

Facts & Figures

ON 1991
Edition

Government Finance

Facts and Figures on Government Finance

Facts & Figures ON 1991 Edition Government Finance

TAX FOUNDATION

Paul G. Merski
Director of Tax and Budget Research

Kathleen M. Donaghy
Research Associate

Gregory S. Leong
Research Associate

A. William Ahern
Publications Director

The Johns Hopkins University Press
Baltimore and London

©1991 Tax Foundation (a unit of Citizens for a Sound Economy Foundation)

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, xerography, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Printed in the United States of America

26th edition

The Johns Hopkins University Press
701 West 40th Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21211
The Johns Hopkins Press Ltd., London

ISBN 0-8018-4238-7

ISSN 0071-3678
LC 44-7109

Table of Contents

Foreword xiii

Tax Foundation Policy Council xv

Tax Foundation Program Committee xvii

Introductory Notes to Tables xix

Section A: Federal, State, and Local Governments 1

Government and the Economy in Summary

- A1 Government and the Changing Economy 3
- A2 Number of Governmental Units in the United States 4

Fiscal Operations of All Governments

- A3 Summary of Total Government Revenue, Expenditures, and Debt 5
- A4 Government Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income Accounts 6
- A5 Federal and State-Local Government Surpluses or Deficits in the National Income Accounts 7
- A6 Expenditures of All Governments by Function and Level of Government 8
- A7 Expenditures of All Governments by Function 9
- A8 Percentage Distribution of Government Expenditures by Function 10
- A9 Federal, State, and Local Expenditures 11
- A10 Federal, State, and Local Expenditures: Per Capita and Percentage Distribution 12
- A11 Revenue of All Governments by Source and Level of Government 13
- A12 Tax and Nontax Revenue of All Governments by Source 14
- A13 Percentage Distribution of Government Revenue by Source 15
- A14 Federal, State, and Local Tax Receipts 16
- A15 Federal, State, and Local Tax Receipts: Per Capita and Percentage Distribution 17
- A16 Tax Index and Tax Receipts by Type of Tax 18
- A17 "Tax Freedom Day" and "Tax Bite in the Eight-Hour Day" 19
- A18 Gross Debt of Federal, State, and Local Governments 20
- A19 Gross Debt of Federal, State, and Local Governments: Per Capita and Percentage Distribution 21
- A20 Government Employees by Level of Government and Major Category 22
- A21 Wages and Salaries of Government Employees by Level of Government and Major Category 23
- A22 Average Annual Earnings of Government Employees by Level of Government and Major Category 24
- A23 Civilian Employment and Payrolls of Government 25
- A24 Civilian Employment of Governments by State 26
- A25 Payments under Social Insurance and Related Programs by Risk and Program 27
- A26 Payments under Selected Social Insurance and Related Programs by State 28
- A27 Employer and Employee Contributions for Social Insurance by Program 30
- A28 Government Transfer Payments to Persons by Level of Government and Major Program 31
- A29 Social Welfare Expenditures under Public Programs by Source of Funds and Type 32
- A30 National Health Expenditures by Source of Funds and Type 33

Facts and Figures on Government Finance

Government in Relation to the Size of the Economy

A31	Government Expenditures and Gross National Product	34
A32	Net National Product and Tax Receipts	35
A33	Tax Revenues in Relation to Gross Domestic Product in Selected Countries	36
A34	Percentage Distribution of Tax Revenues in Selected Countries by Source	37

Section B: Selected Economic Series 39

Population and Employment

B1	Total and Resident Population of the United States	41
B2	Number of Households and Average Population Per Household	41
B3	Resident Population and Number of Households by State	42
B4	Estimates and Projections of the Population by Age Groups	43
B5	Labor Force by Employment Status	44
B6	Estimates and Projections of the Civilian Labor Force by Sex and Age	45

National Output, Income, and Prices

B7	Gross National Product by Purchaser and Type of Product	46
B8	Rates of Change in Selected Economic Measures	47
B9	Alternative Measures of Aggregate Income and Product in Current and in Constant (1982) Dollars	48
B10	International Transactions of the United States	49
B11	National Income by Distributive Shares	50
B12	Sources of Government Receipts in Relation to National Income and Product	51
B13	Total and Per Capita Personal Income by State	52
B14	Disposable Personal Income in Current and in Constant (1982) Dollars and Personal Savings Rate	54
B15	Number of Families and Unrelated Individuals and Median Income	55
B16	Distribution of Families by Total Money Income in Constant (1985) Dollars	56
B17	Persons Below the Poverty Level, by Family Status and Age Group	57
B18	Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product or Service	58
B19	Business Expenditures for New Plant and Equipment by Industry	59
B20	Corporate Profits and Related Data by Industry	60
B21	Sales, Profits, and Stockholders' Equity in Manufacturing Corporations	62
B22	Profits of Nonfinancial Corporations and Related Data	63
B23	Number, Receipts, and Net Profits of Business Firms by Form of Organization	64
B24	Number and Receipts of Business Firms by Size of Receipts and Form of Organization	64
B25	Productivity and Related Data, Private Business Sector	65
B26	United Labor Costs and Productivity in Manufacturing in Selected Countries	66
B27	Industrial Production and Manufacturing Capacity Utilization	67
B28	Capital Invested Per Production Worker in Manufacturing	68
B29	Gross Fixed Capital Formation as a Percentage of Gross Domestic Product in Selected Countries	69
B30	New Public and Private Construction Activity	70
B31	Value of New Public Construction by Type	71
B32	Number of New Housing Starts	72
B33	Income of Farm Operators in Current and in Constant (1982) Dollars	73
B34	Indexes of Farm Output, Prices Received and Paid by Farmers, and Parity Ratio	74
B35	Indexes of Producer Prices and Consumer Prices	75
B36	Purchasing Power of the Dollar	76
B37	Implicit Price Deflators for Gross National Product and Selected Components	77
B38	Selected Bond Yields and Interest Rates	78

Selected Financial Data

B39	Business Cycle Expansions and Contractions	79
B40	Net Stock in Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in Current and in Constant (1982) Dollars	80
B41	Measures and Components of the Money Supply	81
B42	Net Financial Investment of Households	82
B43	Financial Assets and Liabilities of Households	83
B44	Savings and Investment of Corporate Business	84
B45	Sources of Gross Savings	85

Section C: The Federal Government 87

Fiscal Operations in Summary

C1	Summary of Federal Fiscal Operations	89
C2	Federal Receipts and Outlays by Fund Group	90
C3	Federal Receipts by Source, Outlays by Function, and Total Public Debt	91
C4	Federal Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income Accounts	92
C5	Federal Finances and Gross National Product	93
C6	The Federal Credit Budget	93
C7	Federal Participation in Domestic Credit Markets	94
C8	Relation of Federal Receipts and Expenditures in the Unified Budget and National Income Accounts	95

Outlays

C9	Federal Outlays by Selected Function	96
C10	Federal Outlays by Type in Current and in Constant (1982) Dollars	97
C11	Federal Outlays by Function	98
C12	Federal Outlays by Agency	99
C13	Federal Outlays for National Defense, International, and Domestic Programs	100
C14	Federal Domestic-Civilian Outlays, Direct and Intergovernmental, by Function	101
C15	Federal Expenditures by State	102
C16	Federal Aid to State and Local Governments by Form of Aid and Function	103
C17	Federal Aid to State and Local Governments by State	104
C18	Controllability of Federal Outlays	105
C19	Outlays for the Legislative Branch of the Federal Government by Unit	106
C20	Federal Direct Expenditures by Character and Payments to Other Governments	107
C21	Postal Receipts and Expenditures	108

Lending, Enterprise, and Trust Operations

C22	Commodity Credit Corporation Net Realized Losses or Costs of Price-Support and Related Programs	109
C23	Major U.S. Government Foreign Assistance by Program	110
C24	Net U.S. Foreign Grants and Credits by Region and Country	111
C25	Net Federal Direct Loan Outlays by Agency or Program	112
C26	Outstanding Federal Direct, Guaranteed, and Insured Loans by Agency or Program	113
C27	Gross Outlays and Applicable Collections of Public Enterprise Funds by Agency or Program	114
C28	Federal Trust Fund Receipts and Expenditures by Fund	115
C29	Estimated Growth of Old-Age and Survivors and Disability Insurance Trust Funds	116
C30	Estimated Progress of the Federal Highway Trust Fund	117
C31	Total and Per Capita Federal Receipts	118
C32	Federal Tax Collections by Type of Tax	119
C33	Federal Tax Index and Tax Receipts by Type of Tax	120
C34	Federal Individual Income Tax: Exemptions and Treatment of Dividends	121

Facts and Figures on Government Finance

C35	Federal Internal Revenue Collections by State	122
C36	Federal Individual Income Tax: Combined Normal and Surtax Rates	124
C37	Federal Income Tax Liability for Selected Income Groups	126
C38	Effective Rates of Federal Income Tax Liability for Selected Income Groups	127
C39	Federal Individual Income Tax Data	128
C40	Income and Tax Liability on Federal Individual Income Tax Returns by Income Class	129
C41	Relationship of Personal Income and Taxable Income	130
C42	Relationship of Federal Individual Income Tax to Alternative Measures of Income	131
C43	Federal Income Taxes Generated Measured by Adjusted Gross Income Class	132
C44	Federal Individual Income Tax Returns and Related Data by State	133
C45	Median Incomes, Before and After Direct Federal Taxes and Inflation	134
C46	Federal Corporation Income Tax Data	135
C47	Federal Corporation Income Tax Rates	136
C48	Income on Federal Corporation Income Tax Returns by Income Class	138
C49	Federal Excise Tax Collections by Type of Tax	139
C50	Federal Excise Tax Rates on Selected Items	140
C51	Federal Estate and Gift Tax Rates	142
C52	Federal Estate and Gift Tax Burden	143
C53	Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Hospital Insurance: Tax Rates and Maximum Tax	144
C54	Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance: Selected Benefits	145
C55	Allocation of the Federal Tax Burden by State	146
C56	Trends in State Shares of Federal Tax Burden	147
C57	Federal Tax Burden by Type of Tax and State	148
C58	Percentage Distribution of Federal Tax Burden by Type of Tax and State	149
C59	Federal Grants-in-Aid to State and Local Governments and Estimated Federal Tax Burden for Grants by State	150
C60	Trends in Federal Tax Burdens Per Dollar of Federal Aid by State	151

Debt

C61	Course of the Federal Debt	152
C62	Composition of the Federal Debt by Type of Obligation	153
C63	Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities	154
C64	Indebtedness of Foreign Countries to the United States Government by Region and Country	155

Federal Civilian Employment

C65	Federal Civilian Employment by Branch and Type of Agency	156
C66	Federal Civilian Employment in the Executive Branch	157
C67	Federal Civilian Employment in the Executive Branch by Agency and State	158
C68	Full-Time Federal Civilian Employment (General Schedule), Aggregate Pay, and Average Salary, by Grade	159
C69	Federal Personnel Compensation and Benefits	160

Section D: State and Local Governments 161

Summary Data

D1	State and Local Total Expenditures, Revenue, and Debt	163
D2	State and Local Revenues, Expenditures, and Surpluses or Deficits; Total and General Accounts	164
D3	State and Local Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income Accounts	165
D4	State and Local Direct General Expenditures, Revenue, and Debt, by State	166

Expenditures

D5	State and Local Total Expenditures by Function	168
D6	Per Capita State and Local Direct General Expenditures by Function	169

Table of Contents

D7	State and Local Direct General Expenditures by Function and State	170
D8	State and Local Direct General Expenditures by Major Function and State	172
D9	Per Capita State and Local Direct General Expenditures by Function and State	174
D10	Ranking of States According to Per Capita State and Local Direct General Expenditures by Function	175
D11	State and Local Direct General Expenditures Per \$1,000 of Personal Income by Function	176
D12	State and Local Direct General Expenditures Per \$1,000 of Personal Income by Function and State	177
D13	Ranking of States According to State and Local Direct General Expenditures Per \$1,000 of Personal Income by Function	178

Revenue and Taxation

D14	State and Local Revenue by Source	179
D15	Percentage Distribution of State and Local General Revenue by Source	180
D16	State and Local Tax Index and Tax Receipts by Type of Tax	181
D17	State and Local General Revenue by Source and State	182
D18	State and Local General Revenue by Originating Level of Government and by State	184
D19	State and Local General Revenue by Final Recipient Level of Government and by State	185
D20	Per Capita State and Local General Revenue by Source	186
D21	Per Capita State and Local General Revenue by Source and State	187
D22	Ranking of State According to Per Capita State and Local General Revenue by Source	188
D23	State and Local General Revenue Per \$1,000 of Personal Income by Source	189
D24	State and Local General Revenue Per \$1,000 of Personal Income by Source and State	190
D25	Ranking of States According to State and Local General Revenue Per \$1,000 of Personal Income by Source	191
D26	State and Local Tax Collections by Level of Government and Source	192
D27	Percentage Distribution of State and Local Tax Collections by Level of Government and Source	193
D28	State and Local Total and Per Capita Tax Collections by State	194
D29	State and Local Revenue from Charges and Miscellaneous General Revenue by Source and Level of Government	195
D30	State and Local Tax Collections by Level of Government, Source, and State	196
D31	Per Capita State and Local Tax Collections by Level of Government, Source, and State	197
D32	Percentage Distribution of State and Local Tax Collections by Level of Government, Source, and State	198
D33	State and Local Debt Outstanding, Issued, and Retired	199
D34	State and Local Debt Outstanding, Issued, and Retired, by State	200
D35	Cash and Security Holdings of State and Local Governments by Purpose of Holding	201
D36	Cash and Security Holdings of State and Local Governments by Purpose of Holding and Level of Government by State	202
D37	New State and Local Security Issues by Type and Use of Proceeds	204
D38	State and Municipal Bond Election Results	205

Major State and Local Functions

D39	Income and Expenditure of All Public and Private Institutions of Higher Education	206
D40	Higher Education Enrollments and College-Age Population	207
D41	Capital Outlay of State and Local Governments by Major Function	208
D42	Capital Outlay of State and Local Governments by Major Function and State	209
D43	Public Assistance Payments by Type of Program	210

Facts and Figures on Government Finance

D44	Benefit Payments under Major Public Assistance Programs by Program and State	211
D45	Revenue, Expenditures, and Debt on Public Highways and Toll Roads	212
D46	Full-Time Employment of State and Local Governments Per 10,000 Population by Function and State	213
D47	State and Local Payroll, Employment, and Average Earnings by State	214
D48	Selected Factors Affecting State and Local Finances	216
D49	Finances of State-Administered Public Employee Retirement Systems, by Year	218
D50	Finances of State-Administered Public Employee Retirement Systems, by State	219

Section E: State Governments 221

Summary Data

E1	State Expenditures, Revenue, and Debt	223
E2	State Revenue, Expenditures, and Surpluses or Deficits: Total and General Accounts	224

Expenditures

E3	State Direct Expenditures for Own Functions	225
E4	Total State Expenditures Including Payments to Other Governments by Function and State	226
E5	State Direct Expenditures by Character and Payments to Other Governments by State	228
E6	State Direct Expenditures by Character and Payments to Other Governments	230
E7	State Payments to Local Governments by Function	231
E8	State Payments to Other Governments by Function and State	232
E9	State Direct Expenditures for Education by State	233
E10	State Direct Expenditures for Highways by State	234
E11	State Direct Expenditures for Public Welfare by State	235
E12	State Direct Expenditures for Hospitals by State	236
E13	Federal Aid Received by the States by Function	237

Revenue and Taxation

E14	Total State Revenue by Source and State	238
E15	Total State Revenue by Source	240
E16	Percentage Distribution of State Tax Collections by Source	241
E17	State Tax Collections by Source	242
E18	State Tax Collections by Source and State	244
E19	Percentage Distribution of State Tax Collections by Source and State	246
E20	State Tax Collections by State	247
E21	Per Capita State Tax Collections by State	248
E22	Dates of Adoption of Major State Taxes by State	249
E23	State Individual Income Tax Rates and Related Data	250
E24	State Individual Net Income Tax Collections by State	252
E25	State Property Tax Collections by State	253
E26	State Corporation Net Income Tax Collections by State	254
E27	State Corporation Income Tax Rates	255
E28	State General Sales Tax Collections by State	256
E29	State General Sales Tax Rates	257
E30	State Motor Fuel Sales Tax Collections by State	258
E31	State Motor Fuel Tax Rates	259
E32	State Alcoholic Beverage Tax Rates	260
E33	State Motor Vehicle and Operators' License Collections by State	262
E34	State Alcoholic Beverage Sales Tax Collections by State	263
E35	State Tobacco Sales Tax Collections by State	264
E36	State Tobacco Tax Rates	265

E37	State Inheritance Tax Rates and Exemptions	266
E38	State Death and Gift Tax Collections by State	268
E39	State Estate Tax Rates and Exemptions	269
E40	State General Corporation License Tax Collections by State	270
E41	State Insurance Company Gross Premiums Tax Collections by State	271
E42	State Public Utility Gross Receipts Tax Collections by State	272
E43	State Severance Tax Collections by State	273
E44	State Pari-Mutuel Tax Collections by State	274
E45	State Pari-Mutuel Tax Rates	275
E46	State Unemployment Compensation Tax Rates and Related Data by State	276
E47	State Unemployment Compensation Tax Collections by State	278
E48	Unemployment Compensation Benefits and Reserves by State	279
E49	Insured Unemployment and Related Data for State Programs	280

Debt

E50	State Debt by Length of Maturity	281
E51	State Gross Long-Term Debt by Character	281
E52	State Gross Long-Term Debt by Function and State	282
E53	State Long-Term Debt by Character and State	284
E54	Total and Per Capita Gross Debt and Net Long-Term Debt by State	285

Section F: Local Governments 287

Summary Data

F1	Local Expenditures, Revenue, and Debt	289
F2	Per Capita Amounts of Selected City Finance Items by Population-Size Groups	290

Expenditures

F3	Local Direct Expenditures by Character and Payments to State Governments	291
F4	Local Direct Expenditures for Own Functions	292
F5	Detail of Local Expenditures by Function and Unit of Government	293
F6	Local Expenditures by Character and State	294
F7	Local Direct General Expenditures for Own Functions by State	296
F8	Local Expenditures by Function and Unit of Government	298
F9	Per Capita Direct General Expenditures of Local Governments in Selected County Areas by Major Function	300
F10	City Expenditures by Character and Function	301
F11	Per Capita General Expenditures in the 49 Largest Cities by Function and City	302

Revenue and Taxation

F12	Total Local Revenue by Source	303
F13	Local Revenue, Expenditures, and Surpluses or Deficits: Total and General Accounts	304
F14	Percentage Distribution of Local General Revenue by Source	305
F15	Local General Revenue by Source and State	306
F16	Total Local Revenue by Source and Unit of Government	308
F17	Per Capita General Revenue of Local Governments in Selected Standard County Areas by Source	310
F18	Local General Sales Taxes and Rates by State and Level of Government	311
F19	Local Income Taxes and rates by State	312
F20	City Revenue by Source	313
F21	Per Capita General Revenue in the 49 Largest Cities by Source and City	314

Debt

F22	Local Debt by Character and Unit of Government	315
F23	Local Debt Outstanding by Unit of Government and State	316

Facts and Figures on Government Finance

Education

F24	Public and Private Elementary and Secondary School Enrollments	317
F25	Public Elementary and Secondary School Expenditures by Character	318
F26	Public Elementary and Secondary School Revenue by Government Source of Funds	319
F27	Public Elementary and Secondary School Expenditures by State	320
F28	Public Elementary and Secondary School Expenditures by Character and State	321
F29	Current Expenditures Per Pupil by State	322
F30	Average Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers in Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools by State	323
F31	Revenue Receipts for Public Schools by Source of Funds and State	324

Glossary 325

Index 335

Foreword

The Tax Foundation is proud to offer the fiscal policy community this 26th edition of *Facts and Figures on Government Finance*. It represents the Foundation's effort to supply a single authoritative source for tax rates, revenue, expenditure, and debt at the federal, state and local levels. The statistics also cover social insurance programs, government-sponsored enterprises, health, education, government employment and selected economic series. Altogether, the book gives a comprehensive view of government's fiscal relationship to the national economy.

Looking back over the fifty years since the first edition of *Facts and Figures* was published in 1941, it would be hard to pick a year that the federal government's fiscal operations were in such disarray as they are now. The nation has accumulated a debt of staggering proportions which a growing deficit worsens every day. The pertinent questions are many and complex:

- What means does the public sector use to raise the revenue it spends? What is the breakdown of this revenue among tax revenues, nontax revenues and borrowing?
- How do government's revenue, expenditure, and debt compare to the national wealth?
- What are the trends in state and local government finance, and how do they relate to taxing and spending policies at the federal level?

These are questions that *Facts and Figures* can answer. But what about the associated policy questions: How can the United States restrain the surging cost of its government and thus avoid serious damage to the national economy? Can tax laws be written and enacted that will encourage economic growth and innovation? What are the implications of our record debt for sound fiscal policy?

Such difficult questions are beyond the scope of *Facts and Figures*. But the book does supply the basic facts which inform any discussion of these issues. The sheer volume of statistical information now available has rendered a one-volume handbook like *Facts and Figures* even more valuable. It reduces mountains of data to manageable proportions — for government officials, corporate executives, professors of business and economics, members of the business press, and of course, for our most important audience, the informed citizen.

We would like to reiterate what the late Thomas M. Macioce said in his introduction to the 20th edition of this work, that we hope "the meticulously gathered and accurately presented data in *Facts and Figures on Government Finance* will help citizens in both the public and private sectors to shape a fiscal policy which will foster a strong and vital America."

James C. Miller III
Co-Chairman

James Q. Riordan
Co-Chairman



Tax Foundation Policy Council

James Q. Riordan
President & CEO
Bekaert Corporation
(Co-Chairman)

James C. Miller III
Chairman
Citizens for a Sound Economy
(Co-Chairman)

Wayne Gable
President
Tax Foundation

Edward L. Addison
President & Chief Executive Officer
The Southern Company

Michael Ambler
Deputy General Tax Counsel
Texaco Inc.

Roland M. Bixler
President
J-B-T Instruments, Inc.

Robert T. Blakely
Senior Vice President
Tenneco Inc.

John C. Burton
Arthur Young Professor of
Accounting & Finance
Graduate School of Business
Columbia University

The Hon. Harry F. Byrd, Jr.

Dennis D. Dammerman
Senior Vice President of Finance
General Electric Company

James M. Denny
Senior Vice President & Chief
Financial Officer
Sears, Roebuck and Company

Robert A. dePalma
Senior Vice President & Chief
Financial Officer
Rockwell International Corporation

Gwain H. Gillespie
Executive Vice President - Finance
& Administration
UNUM Corporation

C. Lowell Harriss
Professor
Columbia University

Richard J. Hiegel
Partner
Cravath, Swaine & Moore

Kenneth Iverson
Chairman
Nucor Corporation

M. Alanson Johnson II
Executive Vice President, Treasurer
and CFO
P. H. Glatfelter Company

William A. Liffers
Vice Chairman
American Cyanamid Company

John A. Love
Of Counsel
Davis, Graham & Stubbs

Paul H. Martzowka
Executive Vice President
Manufacturers National Bank

Paul W. McCracken
Edmund Ezra Day University
Professor
of Business Administration
The University of Michigan

Richard L. Measelle
Managing Partner
Arthur Andersen & Company

Kendyl K. Monroe
Partner
Sullivan & Cromwell

Stewart G. Nagler
Senior Executive Vice President
Metropolitan Life Insurance
Company

James W. Nethercott
Senior Vice President
The Procter & Gamble Company

Robert L. Plancher
Senior Vice President
American Brands, Inc.

Victor B. Noschese
Vice Chairman, Tax Services
Ernst & Young

John J. Quindlen
Senior Vice President - Finance &
Chief Financial Officer
E. I. du Pont de Nemours &
Company

Raymond J. Saulnier
Professor Emeritus of Economics
Barnard College - Columbia
University

William E. Simon
President
John M. Olin Foundation

Richard L. Smith
Senior Vice President & Chief
Financial Officer
The Rosewood Corporation

Steven C. Stryker
Vice President & General Tax
Counsel
Shell Oil Company

Dominic A. Tarantino
Co-Chairman & Managing Partner
Price Waterhouse

Joseph B. Tharp
Executive Vice President and
Financial Controller
BankAmerica Corporation

W. Bruce Thomas
Vice Chairman - Administration &
Chief Financial Officer
USX Corporation

Hans W. Wanders
Vice Chairman - Retired
The Wachovia Corporation

James W. Wirth
Senior Vice President and Chief
Financial Officer
Aluminum Company of America

David T. Wright
Vice Chairman - Taxes
Coopers & Lybrand



Tax Foundation Program Committee

Robert Hannon

Director of Government Relations -
Retired
Arthur Young & Company
(Co-Chairman)

Glenn White

Director of Tax Department &
Assistant Secretary
The Dow Chemical Company
(Co-Chairman)

Byrle M. Abbin

Managing Director, Federal Tax
Services
Arthur Andersen & Company

Michael Ambler

Deputy General Tax Counsel
Texaco Inc.

Christopher W. Baldwin

Director of Taxes
Gannett

James J. Baldwin

Vice President - Taxes
Campbell Soup Company

Frank J. Bianca

Vice President - Taxes
American Brands, Inc.

B. Anthony Billings

Associate Professor
Department of Accounting
Wayne State University

Alan M. Breitman

Director of Taxes & Assistant
Secretary
American Cyanamid Company

Bruce F. Brown

Vice President and Director, Taxes
Phillip Morris Companies Inc.

James P. Bryant

Vice President & Director
Corporate Taxes
J. C. Penney Company, Inc.

Anthony H. Buckman

Corporate Tax Manager
Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A.

Peter C. Canellos

Partner
Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz

Anthony J. Cetta

Director & Comptroller
First Boston Corporation

John E. Chapoton

Managing Partner
Vinson & Elkins

Ernest S. Christian, Jr.

Partner
Patton, Boggs & Blow

Ralph J. Coselli

Assistant General Tax Counsel
Shell Oil Company

Dennis J. Crispin

Vice President - Employee Benefits,
Insurance and Taxes
The Boeing Company

William G. Dakin

Supervisory Tax Counsel
Mobil Corporation

Michael A. DeLuca

Vice President - Taxes
Household International

Anthony R. DeSanto

Executive Director, Taxes
Eli Lilly and Company

Thomas A. Dowd

Vice President - Corporate Tax
CNA Insurance Companies

John E. Easton

Partner
Coopers & Lybrand

Haskell Edelstein

Senior Vice President & General
Tax Counsel
Citicorp/Citibank, U.S.A.

Patrick J. Ellingsworth

Assistant Tax Officer
ARCO

Stuart S. Flamberg

Senior Vice President & Director of
Taxes
Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette, Inc.

Richard A. Freling

Johnson & Gibbs, P.C.

August W. Frisch

Vice President & General Tax
Counsel
Westinghouse Electric

Thomas V. Fritz

Vice Chairman
Ernst & Young

Albert E. Germain

Vice President Taxes & Tax
Counsel
ALCOA

Ralph A. Gerra

Cyrus J. Halpern

Director - Federal & International
Taxes
AT&T Corporate Headquarters

Michael A. Hass

Director of Taxes
Marsh & McLennan, Inc.

Michael J. Henry

Chief Counsel - Tax Policy
Sun Company, Inc.

Thomas A. Himes

Vice President
BASF Corporation

Martin Hoffman

Senior Vice President & Tax
Counsel
Manufacturers Hanover Trust
Company

Dean Hudson

Vice President
Southern Company Services, Inc.

Joseph A. Irwin

Senior Vice President
Security Pacific Corporation

J. P. LaCasse

Director of Taxes
American Presidents Companies,
Ltd.

Herbert J. Lerner

Partner
Ernst & Young

Jeffrey D. Lerner

Assistant Vice President - Taxes
Burlington Northern Railroad

John Loffredo

Chief Tax Counsel
Chrysler Corporation

Daniel L. Lundy

Senior Vice President & Director of
Taxes
ITT Corporation

Thomas P. Maletta

Vice President - Taxes
Xerox Corporation

Michael E. Martello

Assistant Controller & Manager of
Taxes
Bechtel Group, Inc.

Robert N. Mattson

Assistant Treasurer
IBM Corporation

Thomas McHugh

President
Illinois Business Roundtable

D. Bradley McWilliams

Vice President, Taxes & Real Estate
Cooper Industries, Inc.

Donald Meier

Vice President - Taxes
Sara Lee Corporation

John R. Mendenhall

Vice President - Taxes
Union Pacific Corporation

M. D. Menssen

Staff Vice President, Taxes
3M

Joseph Mikelonis

Director of Corporate Taxes
Eaton Corporation

John T. Mills

Vice President - Taxes
USX Corporation

David R. Milton

Formerly Vice President & General
Tax Counsel
Shell Oil Company

R. L. Morris, Jr.

Vice President - Tax
Occidental Petroleum Corp.

David P. Norum

Vice President - Taxes
Sears, Roebuck and Company

Leif H. Olsen

President
Leif H. Olsen Associates, Inc.

Richard A. Overton

Vice President - Tax
Monsanto Company

John F. Palmer

Vice President - Taxes
Whitman Corporation

William Resnick

Assistant Treasurer and Director,
Tax Division
E. I. du Pont de Nemours &
Company

Richard P. Roling

Director of Taxes
Commonwealth Edison

Steven L. Rosner

Manager, Tax Accounting and
Analysis
Pacific Telesis

John J. Ross

General Tax Counsel
Chevron Corporation

Robert F. Sama

Vice President - Tax Counsel
Gillette Company

David M. Schwartz

Senior Vice President - Corporate
Taxes
Crestar Bank

Bernard M. Shapiro

National Director, Tax Policy
Price Waterhouse

Andrew F. Shimko, Jr.

Vice President - Director of Taxes
Manufacturers National Bank

Arnold B. Sidman

Chamberlain, Hrdlicka, White,
Johnson & Williams

Robert Simpson

Vice President of Taxes
Tenneco, Inc.

Burton B. Smoliar

Associate General Counsel
Ford Motor Company

Edward I. Sproull, Jr.

Vice President - Tax Administration
PPG Industries, Inc.

Thomas Stapleton

Senior Vice President
Metropolitan Life Insurance
Company

John S. Stephan

Senior Vice President & Tax
Counsel
Bank of America

Steven C. Stryker

Vice President & General Tax
Counsel
Shell Oil Company

Don J. Summa

Professor
Monmouth College

F. E. Wells

Manager - Tax Division
The Procter & Gamble Company

John Wilkins

Partner
Coopers & Lybrand

L. L. Wilson

(retired) General Tax Counsel
Unocal Corporation

Richard A. Wilson

Vice President, Tax
Safeway Stores, Inc.

Neil P. Wissing

Vice President & Director of Taxes
Weyerhaeuser Company

Arlo Woolery

Introductory Notes to Tables

Data on governmental revenues and expenditures are compiled by many agencies for different purposes. It is not surprising, therefore, that differences among various series on governmental finances may be confusing to the layman and, indeed, to students of public finance. Some introductory explanations, therefore, can be of assistance to the user.

Sources of Federal Data

The chief sources of data on Federal government finances are the Office of Management and Budget and the Treasury Department. The budget division publishes annually *The Budget of the United States Government*, which contains final data for previous fiscal years and the Administration's proposals and estimates for the current and forthcoming fiscal years.

The *Budget* for 1969 was the first to adopt the unified concept recommended by the President's Commission on Budget Concepts. This budget format includes the receipts and outlays of the trust funds, which were excluded from the old "administrative budget." The unified concept also distinguishes "expenditures" from "net lending," primarily for the purpose of evaluating the economic impact of the budget. As in previous budgets, both receipts and outlays are on a cash, rather than an accrual, basis.

In the intervening years since the unified budget concept was adopted, a number of Federal entities – generally those that carry out direct loan programs – have been removed from the budget by law, and two new off-budget entities have been established. To facilitate comparison of overall totals, most Federal budget tables in this volume include both on-budget and off-budget transactions.

The Treasury provides useful historical data in the *Treasury Bulletin* and other publications. These are also the primary sources of detailed data on the Federal debt.

Another official source is Federal receipts and expenditures as they appear in the national income accounts published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the Department of Commerce. Since much economic analysis is now based on the national income accounts, there is value in having details of the government sector comparable to the data for the private sector. This "Federal sector of the national income accounts" presentation differs from the unified budget basis chiefly in two respects. First, capital transactions that do not represent current flows of income and production are excluded – these are purely financial transactions or transactions in existing physical assets. Second, business taxes (and certain other items) are on an accrual basis; corporate profits taxes, for example, are shown for the year in which tax liability is incurred rather than in the year actually paid. The same remarks apply to state and local government finances as shown in the national income accounts.

The basic source of data on the operations of state and local governments and all governments combined is the Governments Division, Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. It has largely accomplished the tremendous task of establishing and maintaining comparable data on the finances of all three levels of government. For this purpose the Census has adapted data from the Treasury Department and the Office of Management and Budget to concepts appropriate for all governments. For this reason there are differences between the series published by these agencies. For similar reasons Census data on state government finances differ from those published in the budgets of the various states.

There are two important differences between the Census basis for Federal finances and budgetary sources: (1) The classification of functions differs substantially. Thus the Census classification does not include a functional grouping of veterans' benefits; instead, expenditures under this head in the *Federal Budget* are distributed among other functions including education, hospitals, welfare, etc. (2) Various enterprise operations are reported on a gross basis by the Census and on a net basis in the *Federal Budget*. In the Census publications, "general expenditures" include total expenditures of the postal service, not merely the excess of expenditures over receipts as in the *Budget*.

"Total expenditures" include expenditures for utilities, liquor stores, and insurance benefits as well as those for the more typical governmental functions. "General expenditures" include only those for the usual governmental functions, such as education, highways, public welfare, and payment of interest. "Direct expenditures for own purposes" exclude payments to another level of government.

Similar distinctions are made on the revenue side. "Total revenue" includes payments from other governments, and revenue from own sources. "Revenue from own sources" includes utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trust revenue, as well as taxes, charges, and other general revenues. "General revenue from own sources" excludes revenue from utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts and payments from another level of government.

Notes on Rounding, Symbols, Fiscal Periods, Per Capita Figures

Because of rounding, the detail shown in the tables may not always add to totals. The abbreviation "n.a." is used for data not available. A dash indicates that a particular series is zero for the year or category concerned. In the case of Alaska and Hawaii, a dash may also indicate that the data is unavailable.

Unless otherwise noted, national totals include Alaska beginning in 1959 and Hawaii beginning in 1960.

Fiscal year figures for the Federal government prior to 1977 relate to the 12-month period beginning July 1 and ending June 30. As of 1977, the fiscal year is October 1 to September 30. For most state governments and school districts, the fiscal year is the 12 months ending June 30. Among other units of local government, where there is more variation in fiscal years; a considerable proportion use a period ending December 31. Beginning in 1963, financial data for local governments, as reported by the Bureau of the Census, are grouped in terms of fiscal years which closed within the 12 months ended June 30. Previously, local government amounts were grouped in terms of fiscal years ended within the particular calendar year.

Per capita figures for fiscal year data are based generally on population as of the middle of the fiscal year. Unless otherwise noted, the population series used exclude armed forces overseas. For this reason per capita figures are slightly higher in wartime periods than they otherwise would be.

Sources and Acknowledgments

The sources cited are the government departments or private organizations which publish the primary data. Detailed sources giving the publications from which the data were obtained are available on request.

The cooperation of the following agencies is particularly appreciated: Department of Agriculture – Commodity Credit Corporation and Economics and Statistics Service; Department of Commerce – Bureau of the Census, Bureau of Economic Analysis, and International Trade Administration; Department of Education – National Center for Education Statistics; Department of Health and Human Services – Health Care Financing Administration and Social Security Administration; Department of Labor – Bureau of Labor Statistics and Employment and Training Administration; Office of Management and Budget; Office of Personnel Management; Treasury Department; Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; Federal Trade Commission; Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development; Commerce Clearing House; National Bureau of Economic Research; National Association of State Racing Commissioners; The Bond Buyer; and Sales and Marketing Management, Inc.

Section A

Federal, State, and Local Governments

- **Government and the Economy in Summary**
- **Fiscal Operations of All Governments**
- **Government in Relation to the Size of the Economy**



A1. Government and the Changing Economy
Annual Changes in Selected Economic, Business, and Government Indicators
Selected Periods 1939-40 to 1988-89^a

Section and Item	Percent Change-Average Per Year				
	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1979-80
	to 1949-50	to 1959-60	to 1969-70	to 1979-80	to 1988-89
I. Government-Federal, state, and local					
Expenditures	13.2	8.0	8.2	11.2	8.9
Tax receipts	14.4	8.7	8.1	10.2	7.7
Federal, state, and local debt	16.1	2.4	3.7	9.3	12.9
II. Selected economic series					
Gross national product	11.1	5.9	7.0	10.2	7.5
Government purchases of goods and services	10.5	10.0	8.2	9.3	7.6
Private purchases of goods and services	11.2	5.1	6.6	10.5	8.0
Population (July 1)	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0
Civilian employment	2.2	1.1	1.8	2.4	1.6
Per capita disposable income in constant dollars	2.6	1.2	3.1	2.0	2.1
Consumer price index	5.6	2.1	2.8	7.8	4.7
III. The Federal government					
Budget receipts	20.0	8.9	7.6	10.4	7.6
Budget outlays	16.2	8.0	7.8	11.7	7.7
Public debt	19.6	1.2	2.8	9.1	13.4
Outlays for national defense and international affairs and finance	27.6	10.7	5.3	5.5	8.8
Domestic-civilian expenditures	11.3	7.1	10.1	14.7	7.3
Federal tax receipts (including social insurance taxes)	21.1	8.9	7.7	10.3	7.4
Federal civilian employment, Executive Branch	6.6	2.1	2.0	.6	.2
IV. State and local governments					
Total revenue	8.1	8.9	9.6	11.6	8.8
Aid received from Federal government	10.2	10.9	12.1	14.3	4.5
Total expenditures	9.5	8.1	9.3	11.4	8.4
Total debt	1.7	11.2	7.5	8.9	10.7
Employment	2.5	4.1	4.7	2.8	1.2
V. State governments					
Total revenue	9.3	9.0	10.5	12.0	8.8
General tax revenue	9.1	8.6	10.3	11.1	8.6
Aid received from Federal government	13.1	10.9	11.7	12.4	6.3
Total expenditures	11.2	7.7	10.4	11.7	8.2
Direct general expenditures	11.4	9.3	10.6	11.4	8.7
State payments to local governments	9.8	8.4	11.8	11.1	7.7
Total debt	3.9	13.4	8.5	11.2	10.9
VI. Local governments					
Total revenue	7.6	8.7	9.1	11.2	8.5
General tax revenue	5.9	8.5	7.9	8.3	9.0
Total expenditures	8.3	8.6	9.0	10.9	8.4
Direct general expenditures	8.5	8.7	9.3	10.5	8.3
Education	9.9	10.2	9.8	9.7	7.8
Other	7.7	7.7	8.8	11.2	8.6
Total debt	1.2	10.6	7.0	7.7	10.6

^aEconomic series in Section II generally relate to calendar years. Governmental series in Sections I, III, IV, V, and VI relate to fiscal years. State and local data are through fiscal year 1988.

Source: Computed by Tax Foundation.

A2. Number of Governmental Units in the United States

Total by level of Government by State, 1987

Selected Years 1942-1987

Year and State	All Govern- mental Units ^a	Counties ^b	Municipalities	Townships	School Districts ^c	Special Districts
A. Total Units						
1942	155,116	3,050	16,220	18,919	108,579	8,299
1952	116,807	3,052	16,807	17,202	67,355	12,340
1962	91,237	3,043	18,000	17,142	34,678	18,323 ^d
1972	78,269	3,044	18,517	16,991	15,781	23,885
1982	81,831	3,041	19,076	16,734	14,851	28,078
1987	83,217	3,042	19,205	16,691	14,721	29,487
B. 1987 Detail By State						
Total	83,237	3,042	19,200	16,691	14,721	29,532
Alabama	1,054	67	436	-	129	421
Alaska	173	9	149	-	-	14
Arizona	577	15	81	-	227	253
Arkansas	1,397	75	483	-	333	505
California	4,332	57	442	-	1,098	2,734
Colorado	1,594	62	266	-	180	1,085
Connecticut	478	-	31	149	16	281
Delaware	282	3	57	-	19	202
Florida	966	66	390	-	95	414
Georgia	1,287	158	532	-	186	410
Hawaii	19	3	1	-	-	14
Idaho	1,066	44	198	-	118	705
Illinois	6,628	102	1,279	1,434	1,029	2,783
Indiana	2,807	91	567	1,008	304	836
Iowa	1,878	99	955	-	451	372
Kansas	3,804	105	627	1,360	324	1,387
Kentucky	1,304	119	437	-	178	569
Louisiana	453	61	301	-	66	24
Maine	801	16	22	471	88	203
Maryland	402	23	155	-	-	223
Massachusetts	837	12	39	312	82	391
Michigan	2,700	63	534	1,242	590	250
Minnesota	3,556	87	855	1,798	441	374
Mississippi	854	82	293	-	171	307
Missouri	3,148	114	930	325	561	1,217
Montana	1,244	54	128	-	547	514
Nebraska	3,153	93	534	454	952	1,119
Nevada	198	16	18	-	17	146
New Hampshire	525	10	13	221	160	120
New Jersey	1,626	21	320	247	551	486
New Mexico	332	33	98	-	88	112
New York	3,303	57	618	929	720	978
North Carolina	917	100	495	-	-	321
North Dakota	2,788	53	366	1,355	310	703
Ohio	3,378	88	940	1,318	621	410
Oklahoma	1,803	77	591	-	636	498
Oregon	1,503	36	240	-	350	876
Pennsylvania	4,957	66	1,022	1,548	515	1,805
Rhode Island	126	-	8	31	3	83
South Carolina	708	46	269	-	92	300
South Dakota	1,763	64	309	984	193	212
Tennessee	905	94	334	-	14	462
Texas	4,416	254	1,156	-	1,113	1,892
Utah	531	29	225	-	40	236
Vermont	674	14	55	237	272	95
Virginia	431	95	229	-	-	106
Washington	1,780	39	266	-	297	1,177
West Virginia	631	55	230	-	55	290
Wisconsin	2,720	72	580	1,268	433	366
Wyoming	425	23	95	-	56	250
District of Columbia	2	-	1	-	-	1

^aIncludes the Federal government, the District of Columbia, and the state governments. Alaska and Hawaii are included beginning 1952.

^bIncludes areas corresponding to counties but have no organized county government.

^cIncludes local school systems operated as part of state, county, municipal, or township governments.

^dBeginning 1962, data are not strictly comparable to prior years because of changes in classification.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

A3. Summary of Total Government Revenue, Expenditures, and Debt
Selected Fiscal Years 1927-1988^a
 (\$Billions)

Item	1927	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980	1987	1988
All governments^b								
Revenue	\$12.2	\$17.8	\$66.7	\$153.1	\$333.8	\$932.2	\$1,677.7	\$1,776.4
General	11.6	14.9	58.5	130.6	272.5	716.6	1,235.7	1,299.2
Utility and liquor stores	0.4	1.0	2.7	4.9	8.6	25.6	49.8	52.5
Insurance trust	0.2	1.9	5.5	17.6	52.7	190.0	392.2	424.6
Expenditures	11.2	20.4	70.3	151.3	333.0	958.7	1,810.0	1,920.4
General	10.6	18.1	60.7	128.6	275.0	723.1	1,374.3	1,461.9
Utility and liquor stores	0.5	1.3	2.7	5.1	9.4	36.2	68.4	70.1
Insurance trust	0.1	1.0	6.9	17.6	48.5	199.4	367.3	388.5
Debt outstanding	33.4	63.3	281.5	364.0	514.5	1,249.9	3,072.7	3,369.6
Federal								
Revenue	4.5	7.0	43.5	99.8	205.6	565.5	952.6	1,012.3
General	4.4	6.2	40.1	87.1	163.6	419.1	667.0	692.6
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	2.5	2.9
Insurance trust	0.1	0.8	3.5	12.7	42.0	146.4	285.6	319.8
Expenditures	3.5	10.1	44.8	97.3	208.2	617.2	1,148.6	1,214.8
Intergovernmental	0.1	0.9	2.4	7.0	23.3	90.8	111.4	118.9
Direct	3.4	9.2	42.4	90.3	184.9	526.3	1,037.1	1,095.9
General	3.4	8.9	37.9	76.7	143.7	355.8	832.1	878.5
Insurance trust	c	0.3	4.5	13.6	41.2	170.6	316.5	336.3
Debt outstanding	18.5	43.0	257.4	286.3	370.9	914.3	2,354.1	2,614.6
State and local								
Revenue	7.8	11.7	25.6	60.3	150.1	451.5	842.6	884.5
Intergovernmental	0.1	0.9	2.5	7.0	21.9	83.0	115.0	117.6
Own sources	7.7	10.8	23.2	53.3	128.2	368.5	727.6	766.9
General	7.2	8.7	18.4	43.5	108.9	299.3	571.2	609.5
Utility and liquor stores	0.4	1.0	2.7	4.9	8.6	25.6	49.8	52.5
Insurance trust	0.2	1.1	2.0	4.9	10.7	43.7	106.6	104.8
Expenditures	7.8	11.2	27.9	61.0	148.1	434.1	775.3	827.2
General	7.2	9.2	22.8	51.9	131.3	369.1	656.1	704.9
Utility and liquor stores	0.5	1.3	2.7	5.1	9.4	36.2	68.4	70.1
Insurance trust	0.1	0.7	2.4	4.0	7.3	28.8	50.8	52.2
Debt outstanding	14.9	20.3	24.1	70.0	143.6	335.6	718.7	755.0

^aDebt as of the end of the fiscal year. Beginning in 1963, data for local governments are reported on a somewhat different chronological basis (see Introductory Notes to Tables).

^bTo avoid duplication, intergovernmental transactions between levels of government are eliminated in the combined totals.

^cLess than \$50 million.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

A4. Government Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income Accounts^a
Selected Calendar Years 1929-1990
 (\$Billions)

Item	1929	1949	1959	1969	1979	1988	1989	1990 ^e
Total receipts, national income basis	\$11.3	\$56.6	\$130.3	\$300.1	\$779.8	\$1,674.0	\$1,793.8	\$1,864.9
Personal tax and nontax receipts	2.6	18.5	46.1	116.3	304.7	586.7	648.5	663.3
Corporate profits tax accruals	1.4	10.2	23.6	39.7	88.0	137.9	129.7	124.6
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	7.1	21.3	41.7	86.3	189.4	393.5	416.9	433.7
Contributions for social insurance	.3	6.6	18.8	57.9	197.8	391.3	479.2	505
Total expenditures, national income basis	10.3	60.0	131.9	290.2	768.3	1,770.2	1,898.3	1,999.6
Purchases of goods and services	8.9	39.0	97.9	207.3	467.8	966.9	1,036.6	1,082.1
Transfer payments	1.0	16.9	27.6	69.7	268.0	568.5	614.2	652.9
To persons	.9	11.7	25.7	67.5	262.8	555.7	600.5	638.9
To foreigners	b	5.1	1.9	2.2	5.2	12.9	13.7	14
Net interest paid ^c	.7	4.3	6.3	11.5	30.8	111.1	128.5	135.5
Less: Dividends received ^d	-	-	-	.2	2.0	8.3	9.7	10.1
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	-2	-3	.1	1.9	3.5	18.5	9.2	9.8
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	b	b	b	b	-2	b	b	b
Surplus or deficit (-) on national income and product accounts	1.0	-3.4	-1.6	9.9	11.5	-96.1	-104.5	-134.6
Social insurance funds	.2	2.7	2.2	13.6	27.2	125.9	142.1	148.2
Other	.8	-6.0	-3.8	-3.7	-15.7	-222.0	-246.7	-282.8

^aSee Introductory Notes for a description of the Federal sector in the national income accounts.

^bLess than \$50 million.

^cInterest paid less interest received by government.

^dPrior to 1968, dividends received are included in net interest paid.

^eSeasonally adjusted annual rate Q1 1990

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

**A6. Expenditures of All Governments by Function and
Level of Government**
Fiscal Year 1988
(\$Millions)

Function	Total	Federal	State	Local
Total expenditures	\$1,920,413	\$1,214,812	\$485,005	\$496,323
Less: Intergovernmental expenditures	a	118,906	151,662	5,160
To Federal government	a	-	2,859	-
To state governments	a	100,478	-	5,160
To local governments	a	18,428	148,803	-
Equals: Direct expenditures	1,920,413	1,095,906	333,343	491,163
General	1,461,856	759,617	280,516	421,723
National defense and international relations	329,993	329,993	-	-
Education	256,960	14,277	64,110	178,574
Highways	55,998	377	33,732	21,889
Public welfare	115,125	28,656	66,570	19,899
Hospitals	51,497	8,045	19,586	23,866
Health	27,292	8,804	9,795	8,693
Police	30,934	4,657	3,914	22,363
Natural resources	90,119	79,881	7,794	2,444
Housing and urban renewal	25,212	11,969	1,525	11,718
Air transportation	9,537	4,186	454	4,897
Water transport and terminals	3,954	2,112	482	1,360
Social insurance administration	7,166	4,313	2,842	11
Financial administration ^b	43,322	10,691	13,449	19,183
Interest on general debt ^c	202,437	158,119	19,367	24,952
Other ^d	212,310	93,537	36,896	81,874
Utility and liquor stores	70,051	-	8,610	61,441
Insurance trust	388,505	336,289	44,217	7,998
Employee retirement	60,496	28,371	24,196	7,929
Unemployment compensation ^e	13,206	113	13,024	69
Old-age, survivors, disability and health insurance	304,661	299,475	5,185	-
Railroad retirement	6,343	6,343	-	-
Other	3,799	1,987	1,812	-

^aTo avoid duplication, intergovernmental transactions between levels of government are eliminated in the combined total.

^bIncludes general control.

^cExcluding, as intergovernmental transactions, interest on Federal securities held by Federal agencies and funds.

^dIncludes postal service, space research and technology, correction, sewers, libraries, sanitation, fire, parking facilities, local parks, general (state-local) public buildings, and unallocable services.

^eRelates to cooperative state-Federal programs administered by state employment security agencies, including regular and extended or supplemental programs.

A7. Expenditures of all Governments by Function

Selected Fiscal Years 1960-1988

(\$Millions)

Function	1960	1970	1980	1987	1988
Total expenditures	\$151,288	\$332,985	\$958,657	\$1,810,006	\$1,920,413
General expenditures, total ^a	128,600	275,017	723,094	1,374,297	1,461,856
Selected Federal programs:					
National defense and					
International relations	48,922	84,253	149,459	319,084	329,993
Postal service	3,730	7,722	18,177	32,243	33,892
Space research and technology	395	3,691	4,892	7,450	8,866
Education	19,404	55,771	143,830	240,686	256,960
Social services and income maintenance:					
Public welfare	4,462	17,517	64,764	106,277	115,125
Hospitals	4,213	9,693	29,208	47,894	51,497
Health	1,031	3,895	14,102	24,595	27,292
Veterans' services ^b	3,801	5,388	12,504	17,217	18,474
Social insurance administration	539	1,790	4,537	6,775	7,166
Transportation:					
Highways	9,565	16,746	33,745	52,822	55,998
Air transportation	842	2,065	5,071	8,699	9,537
Water transport and terminals	1,142	1,905	3,278	3,715	3,954
Parking facilities	c	158	343	757	785
Public safety:					
Police protection	2,030	4,903	15,233	28,720	30,934
Fire protection	995	2,024	5,718	10,910	11,753
Correction	722	1,709	6,835	17,561	20,131
Protective inspection and regulation	c	c	2,318	4,420	4,724
Environment and housing:					
Natural resources ^d	7,087	11,469	35,243	92,801	90,119
Housing and urban renewal	1,142	3,189	12,142	21,304	25,212
Parks and recreation ^e	770	1,888	6,520	12,481	13,670
Sanitation and sewerage	1,727	3,413	13,214	21,324	23,678
Governmental administration:					
General control	c	3,086	10,518	20,606	22,868
Financial administration	2,750	3,284	10,228	18,667	20,454
General public buildings ^e	533	1,287	3,018	4,853	4,788
^a Interest on general debt	9,332	18,411	76,033	187,971	202,437
Utility expenditures	4,066 ^f	7,820 ^f	33,599	65,509	67,214
Liquor stores expenditures	1,022	1,627	2,591	2,931	2,837
Insurance trust expenditures, total ^g	17,596	48,521	199,373	367,269	388,505
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health	10,798	35,828	149,451	286,500	304,661
Railroad retirement	916	1,586	4,671	6,148	6,343
Employee retirement	2,161	6,399	28,870	55,605	60,496
Unemployment compensation	2,639	2,816	12,282	15,412	13,206
Veterans' life insurance	679	971	1,380	1,939	1,987

^aTotal includes items not shown separately.^bNot elsewhere classified; other veterans' expenditures are included under education, health and hospitals, welfare, and life insurance benefits.^cIncluded in total general.^dIncludes Federal stabilization of farm prices and income.^eState-local only.^fLocal only; state utility expenditures included under general prior to 1977.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

A8. Percent Distribution of Government Expenditures by Function Selected Fiscal Years 1960-1988

Function	1960	1970	1980	1987	1988
Total expenditures	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
General expenditures, total ^a	85.0	82.6	75.4	75.9	76.1
Selected Federal programs:					
National defense and international relations	32.3	25.3	15.6	17.6	17.2
Postal service	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.8
Space research and technology	.3	1.1	.5	.4	.5
Education	12.8	16.7	15.0	13.3	13.4
Social services and income maintenance:					
Public welfare	2.9	5.3	6.8	5.9	6.0
Hospitals	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.6	2.7
Health	.7	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.4
Veterans' services ^b	2.5	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.0
Social insurance administration	.4	.5	.5	.4	.4
Transportation:					
Highways	6.3	5.0	3.5	2.9	2.9
Air transportation	.6	.6	.5	.5	.5
Water transport and terminals	.8	.6	.3	.2	.2
Parking facilities	c	c	c	c	c
Public safety:					
Police protection	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
Fire protection	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6
Correction	.5	.5	.7	1.0	1.0
Protective inspection and regulation	c	c	.2	.2	.2
Environment and housing:					
Natural resources ^d	4.7	3.4	3.7	5.1	4.7
Housing and urban renewal	.8	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.3
Parks and recreation ^e	.5	.6	.7	.7	.7
Sanitation and sewerage	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.2
Governmental administration:					
General control	c	.9	1.1	1.1	1.2
Financial administration	1.8	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1
General public buildings ^e	.4	.4	.3	.3	.2
Interest on general debt	6.2	5.5	7.9	10.4	10.5
Utility expenditures	2.7 ^f	2.3	3.5	3.6	3.5
Liquor stores expenditures	.7	.5	.3	.2	.1
Insurance trust expenditures, total ^a	11.6	14.6	20.8	20.3	20.2
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health	7.1	10.8	15.6	15.8	15.9
Railroad retirement	.6	.5	.5	.4	.3
Employee retirement	1.4	1.9	3.0	3.1	3.2
Unemployment compensation	1.7	.8	1.3	.9	.7
Veterans' life insurance	.4	.3	.1	.1	.1

^aTotal includes items not shown separately.

^bNot elsewhere classified; other veterans' expenditures are included under education, health and hospitals, welfare, and life insurance benefits.

^cLess than .05 percent.

^dIncludes Federal stabilization of farm prices and income.

^eState-local only.

^fLocal only; state utility expenditures included under general prior to 1977.

Source: Computed by Tax Foundation from data in Table A7.

A9. Federal, State, and Local Expenditures^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1990^b
 (\$Millions)

Year	Total	Federal	State	Local
1902	\$1,660	\$572	\$179	\$909
1913	3,215	970	372	1,873
1922	9,297	3,763	1,261	4,273
1927	11,220	3,533	1,882	5,805
1932	12,437	4,266	2,562	5,609
1934	12,807	5,941	2,532	4,334
1936	16,758	9,165	3,144	4,449
1938	17,675	8,449	3,955	5,271
1940	20,417	10,061	4,545	5,811
1942	45,576	35,549	4,456	5,571
1944	109,947	100,520	4,062	5,365
1946	79,707	66,534	6,162	7,011
1948	55,081	35,592	9,531	9,959
1950	70,334	44,800	12,774	12,761
1952	99,847	71,568	13,330	14,948
1953	110,054	79,990	14,086	15,978
1954	111,332	77,692	15,802	17,837
1955	110,717	73,441	17,400	19,875
1956	115,796	75,991	18,379	21,426
1957	125,463	81,783	20,405	23,274
1958	134,931	86,054	23,337	25,539
1959	145,748	93,531	25,106	27,111
1960	151,288	97,284	25,035	28,970
1961	164,875	104,863	28,231	31,782
1962	176,240	113,428	29,210	33,601
1963	184,996	118,805	31,770	34,421
1964	196,431	125,949	33,438	37,045
1965	205,682	130,059	35,726	39,897
1966	224,813	143,022	39,114	42,677
1967	257,800	166,849	45,096	45,855
1968	282,645	184,464	50,046	48,135
1969	308,344	196,165	56,625	55,554
1970	332,985	208,190	64,665	60,130
1971	369,423	226,157	75,882	67,384
1972	399,098	242,186	81,208	75,705
1973	436,907	272,709	87,646	76,552
1974	478,325	295,147	100,513	82,665
1975	560,129	340,542	122,153	97,434
1976	625,076	389,905	127,678	107,493
1977	680,329	430,594	137,683	112,052
1978	745,438	477,825	149,476	118,137
1979	832,385	535,702	168,608	128,075
1980	958,657	615,420	191,806	151,432
1981	1,109,815	717,376	220,511	171,927
1982	1,233,492	794,671	242,075	196,746
1983	1,350,950	872,499	263,630	214,821
1984	1,428,027	926,466	273,518	228,042
1985	1,581,077	1,030,168	305,786	245,123
1986	1,696,980	1,094,295	326,998	275,687
1987	1,810,006	1,037,143	314,270	303,244
1988	1,920,413	1,212,159	383,145	325,758
1989	2,061,814	1,256,486	438,430	366,898
1990	2,159,883	1,272,860	483,450	403,573

^a Grants-in-aid and other intergovernmental payments are counted as expenditures of the first disbursing unit. Total expenditures are shown as defined by the Bureau of the Census including insurance trust expenditures. (See Introductory Notes to Tables.)

^b Data for 1989 and 1990 estimated by Tax Foundation. Beginning in 1963, data for local governments are reported on a somewhat different basis.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**A10. Federal, State, and Local Expenditures:
Per Capita and Percent Distribution
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1990^a**

Year	Per Capita				Percentage Distribution			
	Total	Federal	State	Local	Total	Federal	State	Local
1902	\$21	\$7	\$2	\$12	100.0%	34.5%	10.8%	54.8%
1913	33	10	4	19	100.0	30.2	11.6	58.3
1922	85	34	12	39	100.0	40.5	13.6	46.0
1927	95	30	16	49	100.0	31.5	16.8	51.7
1932	100	34	21	45	100.0	34.3	20.6	45.1
1934	102	47	20	34	100.0	46.4	19.8	33.8
1936	131	72	25	35	100.0	54.7	18.8	26.5
1938	137	65	31	41	100.0	47.8	22.4	29.8
1940	155	77	35	44	100.0	49.3	22.3	28.5
1942	341	626	33	42	100.0	78.0	9.8	12.2
1944	821	751	30	40	100.0	91.4	3.7	4.9
1946	581	485	45	51	100.0	83.5	7.7	8.8
1948	380	246	66	69	100.0	64.6	17.3	18.1
1950	468	298	85	85	100.0	63.7	18.2	18.1
1952	646	463	86	97	100.0	71.7	13.4	15.0
1953	700	509	90	102	100.0	72.7	12.8	14.5
1954	696	486	99	112	100.0	69.8	14.2	16.0
1955	679	451	107	122	100.0	66.3	15.7	18.0
1956	697	458	111	129	100.0	65.6	15.9	18.5
1957	742	484	121	138	100.0	65.2	16.3	18.6
1958	784	500	136	148	100.0	63.8	17.3	18.9
1959	833	534	143	155	100.0	64.2	17.2	18.6
1960	846	544	140	152	100.0	64.3	16.5	19.1
1961	908	577	155	175	100.0	63.6	17.1	19.3
1962	955	615	158	182	100.0	64.4	16.6	19.1
1963	988	634	170	184	100.0	64.2	17.2	18.6
1964	1,034	663	176	195	100.0	64.1	17.0	18.9
1965	1,069	676	186	207	100.0	63.3	17.4	19.4
1966	1,155	735	201	219	100.0	63.6	17.4	19.0
1967	1,311	849	229	233	100.0	64.7	17.5	17.8
1968	1,423	929	252	242	100.0	65.3	17.7	17.0
1969	1,538	978	282	277	100.0	63.6	18.3	18.0
1970	1,643	1,027	319	297	100.0	62.5	19.4	18.1
1971	1,797	1,100	369	328	100.0	61.2	20.5	18.2
1972	1,917	1,163	390	364	100.0	60.7	20.3	19.0
1973	2,076	1,296	417	364	100.0	62.4	20.1	17.5
1974	2,252	1,389	473	389	100.0	61.7	21.0	17.3
1975	2,612	1,588	570	454	100.0	60.8	21.8	17.4
1976	2,886	1,800	589	496	100.0	62.4	20.4	17.2
1977	3,111	1,969	630	512	100.0	63.3	20.3	16.5
1978	3,373	2,162	676	535	100.0	64.1	20.0	15.9
1979	3,726	2,398	755	573	100.0	64.3	20.3	15.4
1980	4,243	2,724	849	670	100.0	64.2	20.0	15.8
1981	4,857	3,140	965	752	100.0	64.8	19.9	15.5
1982	5,345	3,444	1,049	853	100.0	64.4	19.6	16.0
1983	5,798	3,744	1,131	922	100.0	64.6	19.5	15.9
1984	6,065	3,935	1,162	969	100.0	64.9	19.2	15.9
1985	6,652	4,334	1,287	1,031	100.0	65.2	19.3	15.5
1986	7,012	4,522	1,351	1,139	100.0	64.5	19.3	16.2
1987	7,418	4,697	1,478	1,243	100.0	63.3	19.9	16.8
1988	7,813	4,932	1,559	1,325	100.0	63.1	20.0	16.9
1989	8,306	5,062	1,766	1,478	100.0	60.9	21.3	17.8
1990	8,641	5,092	1,934	1,615	100.0	59.0	22.4	18.7

^a Data for 1989 and 1990 estimated by Tax Foundation.

Source: Computed by Tax Foundation from data in Table A9 and population, excluding armed forces overseas, as of January first.

A11. Revenue of All Governments by Source and Level of Government

Overlapping in the Sources of Intergovernmental Revenue

Fiscal Year 1988

(\$Millions)

Sources	Total	Federal	State	Local
Total revenue	\$1,776,382	\$1,012,343	\$541,809	\$495,044
Intergovernmental	a	2,859	107,241	162,713
From Federal government	a	-	100,478	17,124
From state government	a	2,859	-	145,590
From local government	a	-	6,763	b
Revenue from own sources	1,776,382	1,009,484	434,568	332,331
General	1,299,239	689,696	338,280	271,263
Taxes	998,275	562,600	264,080	171,595
Property	132,240	-	5,049	127,191
Individual income	489,530	401,181	80,133	8,216
Corporation income	117,936	94,195	21,685	2,056
Sales and gross receipts and customs	208,861	36,287	130,136	26,122
Customs duties	16,317	16,317	-	-
General sales and gross receipts	105,168	-	87,010	18,159
Motor fuel	30,649	12,876	17,196	577
Alcoholic beverages	9,311	5,830	3,188	293
Tobacco products	9,523	4,523	4,801	199
Public utilities	16,202	5,701	6,179	4,321
Other	21,691	7,357 ^c	11,761	2,573
Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	10,291	-	9,644	646
Death and gift	10,868	7,594	3,241	34
All other	28,549	7,026	14,193	7,330
Charges and miscellaneous	300,964	127,096	74,199	99,668
Utility and liquor stores	52,516	-	5,796	46,719
Insurance trust	424,628	319,788	90,491	14,348
Employee retirement	82,262	4,444	63,556	14,262
Unemployment compensation ^d	17,468	195	17,187	86 ^e
Old-age, survivors, disability and health insurance	310,023	310,023	-	-
Railroad retirement	4,423	4,423	-	-
Other	10,452	703	9,749	-

^aTo avoid duplication, transactions between levels of government are eliminated in the combined total.

^bTransactions among local units of government are excluded.

^cIncludes windfall profit tax.

^dRelates to cooperative state-Federal programs administered by state employment security agencies, including regular and extended or supplemental programs.

^eWashington, DC only.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

A5. Federal and State-Local Government Surpluses or Deficits in the National Income Accounts

Selected Calendar Years 1940-1990

(\$Billions)

Year	All Levels of Government			Federal			State and Local		
	Total	Social Insurance Funds	Other Funds	Total	Social Insurance Funds	Other Funds	* Total	Social Insurance Funds	Other Funds
1940	-\$0.7	\$1.3	-\$2.0	-\$1.3	\$1.2	-\$2.5	\$0.6	\$0.2	\$0.5
1945	-39.5	4.9	-44.4	-42.1	4.7	-46.8	2.6	0.2	2.3
1950	8.0	1.1	6.9	9.2	0.4	8.9	-1.2	0.7	-1.9
1955	3.1	3.4	-0.2	4.4	2.0	2.4	-1.3	1.3	-2.6
1960	3.1	3.8	-0.8	3.0	1.6	1.5	0.1	2.3	-2.2
1961	-4.3	1.4	-5.6	-3.9	-1.1	-2.8	-0.4	2.4	-2.8
1962	-3.0	3.3	-7.1	-4.2	0.7	-5.0	0.5	2.6	-2.1
1963	0.7	5.0	-4.3	0.3	2.2	-2.0	0.5	2.8	-2.4
1964	-2.3	6.0	-8.2	-3.3	2.8	-6.0	1.0	3.2	-2.2
1965	0.5	5.5	-4.9	0.5	2.0	-1.5	a	3.4	-3.4
1966	-1.3	11.5	-12.7	-1.8	7.5	-9.3	0.5	4.0	-3.5
1967	-14.2	10.9	-25.2	-13.2	6.1	-19.3	-1.1	4.8	-5.9
1968	-6.0	10.5	-16.5	-6.0	5.2	-11.3	0.1	5.3	-5.2
1969	9.9	13.6	-3.7	8.4	7.8	0.6	1.5	5.8	-4.3
1970	-10.6	10.7	-21.3	-12.4	3.8	-16.2	1.8	6.9	-5.1
1971	-19.5	7.7	-27.1	-22.0	0.1	-22.1	2.6	7.6	-5.1
1972	-3.4	11.2	-14.5	-16.8	2.5	-19.3	13.5	8.7	4.8
1973	7.9	18.7	-10.8	-5.6	9.0	-14.6	13.5	9.6	3.9
1974	-4.3	16.9	-21.2	-11.6	5.9	-17.5	7.2	11.0	-3.8
1975	-64.9	-0.7	-64.2	-69.4	-13.8	-55.6	4.5	13.1	-8.6
1976	-38.4	2.7	-41.0	-53.5	-12.9	-40.6	15.2	15.6	-0.4
1977	-19.1	6.8	-25.9	-46.0	-11.2	-34.9	26.9	18.0	8.9
1978	-0.4	18.7	-19.1	-29.3	-1.6	-27.8	28.9	20.3	8.7
1979	11.5	27.2	-15.7	-16.1	3.4	-19.5	27.6	23.8	3.8
1980	-34.5	14.2	-48.7	-61.3	-12.9	-48.4	26.8	27.1	-0.3
1981	-29.7	18.3	-48.0	-63.8	-11.7	-52.1	34.1	30.0	4.1
1982	-110.8	6.0	-116.8	-145.9	-30.8	-115.0	35.1	36.9	-1.7
1983	-128.6	10.7	-139.2	-176.0	-32.4	-143.6	47.5	43.1	4.4
1984	-105.0	46.2	-151.2	-169.6	1.4	-171.0	64.6	44.8	19.8
1985	-131.8	62.3	-194.1	-196.9	11.0	-207.9	65.1	51.3	13.8
1986	-144.4	73.6	-218.0	-205.6	17.4	-223.1	61.2	56.2	5.0
1987	-104.9	89.6	-194.5	-157.8	27.5	-185.3	52.9	62.1	-9.2
1988	-96.1	125.9	-222.0	-145.8	54.8	-200.6	49.7	71.1	-21.4
1989	-104.5	142.1	-246.7	-148.5	64.1	-212.6	44.0	78.0	-34.1
1990 ^b	-134.6	148.2	-282.8	-172.2	66.0	-238.2	37.6	82.2	-44.6

^aLess than \$50 million.

^bSeasonally adjusted annual rate Q1 1990.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Federal, State, and Local Governments

A12. Tax and Nontax Revenue of All Governments by Source
Selected Fiscal Years 1960-1988
 (\$Millions)

Source	1960	1970	1980	1987	1988
Total revenue	\$153,102	\$333,810	\$932,199	\$1,677,737	\$1,776,382
Tax revenue, total	126,678	274,996	729,040	1,243,889	1,330,189
General taxes	113,120	232,877	574,244	944,549	998,275
Property	16,405	34,054	68,499	121,227	132,240
Individual income	43,178	101,224	286,149	476,238	489,530
Corporate income	22,674	36,567	77,921	106,598	117,936
Sales and gross receipts and customs	24,452	48,619	111,961	192,716	208,861
Customs duties	1,105	2,430	7,436	15,138	16,317
General sales and gross receipts	5,177	16,128	51,328	96,773	105,168
Motor fuel	5,352	10,100	14,709	28,106	30,649
Alcoholic beverages	3,779	6,208	8,327	9,495	9,311
Tobacco products	2,915	4,531	6,320	9,742	9,523
Public utilities	1,627	3,268	8,755	15,557	16,202
Other	4,498	5,954	15,087	17,905	21,691
Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	1,700	2,904	5,713	9,655	10,291
Death and gift	2,026	4,640	8,424	10,557	10,868
All other general	2,685	4,868	15,577	27,558	28,549
Insurance trust taxes	13,558	42,119	154,796	299,340	331,914
Unemployment compensation	2,295	2,654	12,892	19,129	17,468
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health	10,656	38,485	139,370	275,874	310,023
Railroad retirement	607	980	2,534	4,337	4,423
Nontax revenues, total	26,424	58,814	203,159	433,848	446,193
Current charges ^a (general)	12,451	26,274	80,132	163,074	174,639
Miscellaneous general revenue ^b	5,048	13,329	62,253	128,062	126,324
Utility revenue	3,613 ^c	6,608 ^c	22,359	46,477	49,226
Liquor stores revenue	1,264	2,006	3,201	3,333	3,290
Insurance trust, nontax receipts	4,048	10,597	35,214	92,902	92,714
Employee retirement	2,868	8,206	29,060	83,741	82,262
Veterans' life insurance	527	679	670	726	703
Other	653	1,712	5,483	8,435	9,749

^a Amounts received from the public for performance of specific services benefitting the person charged; includes fees, toll charges, tuition, other reimbursements for current services, gross income of commercial-type activities, etc.

^b Includes special assessments, sale of property, interest earnings, etc.

^c Local only; state utility revenue included under general prior to 1977.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

A13. Percent Distribution of Government Revenue by Source Selected Fiscal Years 1960-1988

Source	1960	1970	1980	1987	1988
Total revenue	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Tax revenue, total	82.7	82.4	78.2	74.1	74.8
General taxes	73.9	69.8	61.6	56.3	56.2
Property	10.7	10.2	7.3	7.2	7.4
Individual income	28.2	30.3	30.7	28.4	27.6
Corporate income	14.8	11.0	8.4	6.4	6.6
Sales and gross receipts	16.0	14.6	12.0	11.5	11.8
Customs duties	.7	.7	.8	.9	.9
General sales and gross receipts	3.5	4.8	5.5	5.8	5.9
Motor fuel	3.5	3.0	1.6	1.7	1.7
Alcoholic beverages	2.5	1.9	.9	.6	.5
Tobacco products	1.9	1.4	.7	.6	.5
Public utilities	1.1	1.0	.9	.9	.9
Other	2.9	1.8	1.6	1.1	1.2
Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	1.1	.9	.6	.6	.6
Death and gift	1.3	1.4	.9	.6	.6
All other general	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.6
Insurance trust taxes	8.9	12.6	16.6	17.8	18.7
Unemployment compensation	1.5	.8	1.4	1.1	1.0
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health	7.0	11.5	15.0	16.4	17.4
Railroad retirement	.4	.3	.3	.3	.2
Nontax revenues, total ^a	17.3	17.6	21.8	25.9	25.1
Current charges ^a (general)	8.1	7.9	8.6	9.7	9.8
Miscellaneous general revenue ^b	3.3	4.0	6.7	7.6	7.1
Utility revenue	2.4 ^c	2.0 ^c	2.4	2.8	2.8
Liquor stores revenue	.8	.6	.3	.2	.2
Insurance trust, nontax receipts	2.6	3.2	3.8	5.5	5.2
Employee retirement	1.9	2.5	3.1	5.0	4.6
Veterans' life insurance	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1
Other	.4	.5	.6	.5	.6

^aAmounts received from the public for performance of specific services benefitting the person charged; includes fees, toll charges, tuition, other reimbursements for current services, gross income of commercial-type activities, etc.

^bIncludes special assessments, sale of property, interest earnings, etc.

^cLocal only; state utility revenue included under general prior to 1977.

Source: Computed by Tax Foundation from data in Table A12.

A14. Federal, State, and Local Tax Receipts^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988
 (\$Millions)

Year	Total	Federal	State	Local
1902	\$1,373	\$513	\$156	\$704
1913	2,271	662	301	1,308
1922	7,387	3,371	947	3,069
1927	9,451	3,364	1,608	4,479
1932	7,977	1,813	1,890	4,274
1934	8,854	2,942	1,979	3,933
1936	10,606	3,882	2,641	4,083
1938	14,189	5,877	3,834	4,478
1940	14,243	5,583	4,157	4,503
1942	22,962	13,351	4,979	4,632
1944	52,050	41,953	5,390	4,707
1946	48,988	37,887	5,971	5,130
1948	54,584	40,180	7,802	6,602
1950	54,799	37,853	8,958	7,988
1952	84,800	64,036	11,295	9,469
1953	89,779	67,496	11,922	10,361
1954	90,917	67,584	12,352	10,981
1955	87,916	63,291	12,735	11,890
1956	100,025	72,340	14,690	12,995
1957	107,693	77,362	16,041	14,290
1958	108,593	76,716	16,412	15,465
1959	110,209	76,178	17,495	16,536
1960	126,678	88,419	20,172	18,087
1961	131,506	90,322	21,374	19,810
1962	139,471	95,262	23,210	20,999
1963	148,715	101,701	25,109	21,905
1964	158,469	107,630	27,289	23,550
1965	165,475	111,231	29,120	25,124
1966	184,730	124,940	32,420	27,370
1967	207,636	143,716	34,836	29,084
1968	217,697	147,572	38,947	31,178
1969	259,979	180,710	44,481	34,788
1970	274,996	185,670	50,486	38,840
1971	277,822	180,349	54,031	43,442
1972	315,014	202,268	62,998	49,748
1973	348,073	222,463	72,564	53,046
1974	387,611	251,790	79,337	56,484
1975	416,362	267,321	87,691	61,350
1976	446,887	283,794	95,421	67,672
1977	523,237	338,754	109,607	74,876
1978	584,810	381,200	123,155	80,455
1979	659,407	442,057	136,699	80,681
1980	727,984	492,846	148,691	86,447
1981	834,552	572,421	167,227	94,904
1982	872,156	590,089	178,358	103,709
1983	877,253	572,087	192,067	113,099
1984	968,816	632,594	212,735	123,487
1985	1,061,432	695,153	231,763	134,516
1986	1,123,349	733,576	244,686	145,087
1987	1,243,889	819,815	265,772	158,302
1988	1,504,057	877,241	355,467	271,349

^a Includes social insurance taxes and Federal supplementary medical insurance; excludes contributions to workers' compensation systems.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**A15. Federal, State, and Local Tax Receipts:
Per Capita and Percent Distribution
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988**

Year	Per Capita				Percentage Distribution			
	Total	Federal	State	Local	Total	Federal	State	Local
1902	\$18	\$7	\$2	\$9	100.0%	37.4%	11.4%	51.3%
1913	24	7	3	14	100.0	29.2	13.3	57.6
1922	68	31	9	28	100.0	45.6	12.8	41.5
1927	80	28	14	38	100.0	35.6	17.0	47.4
1932	64	15	15	34	100.0	22.7	23.7	53.6
1934	70	23	16	31	100.0	33.2	22.4	44.4
1936	83	30	21	32	100.0	36.6	24.9	38.5
1938	110	45	30	35	100.0	41.4	27.0	31.6
1940	108	42	32	34	100.0	39.2	29.2	31.6
1942	172	100	37	35	100.0	58.1	21.7	20.2
1944	389	313	40	35	100.0	80.6	10.4	9.0
1946	357	276	44	38	100.0	77.3	12.2	10.5
1948	377	277	54	46	100.0	73.6	14.3	12.1
1950	35	252	60	53	100.0	69.1	16.3	14.6
1952	548	414	73	61	100.0	75.5	13.3	11.2
1953	571	429	76	66	100.0	75.2	13.3	11.5
1954	569	423	77	69	100.0	74.3	13.6	12.1
1955	539	388	78	73	100.0	72.0	14.5	13.5
1956	602	436	88	78	100.0	72.3	14.7	13.0
1957	637	457	95	85	100.0	71.8	14.9	13.3
1958	631	446	95	90	100.0	70.6	15.1	14.2
1959	630	435	100	94	100.0	69.4	15.9	15.0
1960	709	495	113	101	100.0	69.8	15.9	14.3
1961	724	497	118	109	100.0	68.7	16.3	15.1
1962	756	516	126	114	100.0	68.3	16.6	15.1
1963	794	543	134	117	100.0	68.4	16.9	14.7
1964	834	567	144	124	100.0	67.9	17.2	14.9
1965	859	578	151	130	100.0	67.2	17.6	15.2
1966	949	642	167	141	100.0	67.6	17.5	14.8
1967	1,056	731	177	148	100.0	69.2	16.8	14.0
1968	1,096	743	196	157	100.0	67.8	17.9	14.3
1969	1,297	901	222	174	100.0	69.5	17.1	13.4
1970	1,357	916	249	192	100.0	67.5	18.4	14.1
1971	1,352	877	263	211	100.0	64.9	19.4	15.6
1972	1,513	971	303	239	100.0	64.2	20.0	15.8
1973	1,654	1,057	345	252	100.0	63.9	20.8	15.2
1974	1,825	1,185	373	266	100.0	65.0	20.5	14.6
1975	1,942	1,247	409	286	100.0	64.2	21.1	14.7
1976	2,063	1,310	441	312	100.0	63.5	21.4	15.1
1977	2,392	1,549	501	342	100.0	64.7	20.0	14.3
1978	2,646	1,725	557	364	100.0	65.2	21.1	13.8
1979	2,952	1,979	612	361	100.0	67.0	20.7	12.2
1980	3,222	2,181	658	383	100.0	67.6	20.5	11.9
1981	3,653	2,505	732	415	100.0	68.6	20.0	11.4
1982	3,779	2,557	773	449	100.0	67.7	20.4	11.9
1983	3,765	2,455	824	485	100.0	65.2	21.9	12.9
1984	4,114	2,687	904	524	100.0	65.3	22.0	12.7
1985	4,466	2,925	975	566	100.0	65.5	21.8	12.7
1986	4,681	3,057	1,020	605	100.0	65.3	21.8	12.9
1987	5,110	3,368	1,092	650	100.0	66.0	21.4	12.7
1988	6,119	3,569	1,446	1,104	100.0	58.3	23.6	18.0

Source: Computed by Tax Foundation from data in Table A14 and population, excluding armed forces overseas, as of January first.

A16. Tax Index and Tax Receipts by Type of Tax^aAll Governments
Calendar Years 1965-1989

Year	All Taxes	Personal Income Taxes	Corporate Profits Taxes	Indirect Business Taxes ^b	Social Insurance Contributions	All Other Taxes ^c
Tax Index, 1980 = 100						
1965	22.8	18.9	36.4	30.2	14.6	38.2
1966	25.6	21.8	39.6	31.5	18.7	40.8
1967	27.5	24.0	38.4	33.9	20.9	42.8
1968	31.7	28.7	46.5	38.1	23.0	44.7
1969	35.8	34.5	46.8	41.8	26.5	50.7
1970	36.4	33.9	40.4	45.6	28.4	53.3
1971	38.7	33.4	44.6	50.1	31.5	61.2
1972	44.2	40.8	49.4	53.8	36.1	69.1
1973	49.7	43.7	58.1	58.5	44.9	69.7
1974	54.8	50.0	61.1	62.3	50.8	69.1
1975	56.5	48.8	60.0	67.5	54.4	71.7
1976	64.7	57.1	75.7	73.1	61.9	79.6
1977	72.7	65.7	86.1	79.7	69.0	94.1
1978	81.8	76.4	98.5	85.3	79.2	83.6
1979	91.6	89.7	103.8	89.9	91.3	88.2
1980	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1981	114.0	115.6	95.6	117.6	116.2	105.9
1982	115.8	118.6	74.3	120.2	124.5	114.5
1983	122.5	117.9	91.0	130.9	134.4	107.2
1984	135.2	126.4	110.7	144.5	150.0	111.8
1985	146.4	140.1	113.8	153.4	163.4	120.4
1986	156.0	146.8	125.4	164.3	175.0	130.3
1987	169.8	164.6	147.1	173.2	185.1	139.5
1988	182.0	167.5	162.6	189.2	205.3	149.3
1989	195.5	186.3	152.4	202.4	221.2	162.5
Tax Receipts (\$Billions)						
1965	\$183.5	\$55.5	\$30.9	\$60.3	\$31.0	\$5.8
1966	206.3	64.0	33.6	62.8	39.7	6.2
1967	221.5	70.5	32.6	67.5	44.4	6.5
1968	255.5	84.3	39.4	76.0	49.0	6.8
1969	288.5	101.3	39.7	83.4	56.4	7.7
1970	293.4	99.7	34.3	90.9	60.4	8.1
1971	312.1	98.1	37.8	99.9	67.0	9.3
1972	356.5	119.9	41.9	107.3	76.9	10.5
1973	400.4	128.4	49.3	116.6	95.5	10.6
1974	441.3	146.8	51.8	124.2	108.0	10.5
1975	455.0	143.3	50.9	134.6	115.8	10.9
1976	521.7	167.8	64.2	145.8	131.8	12.1
1977	586.1	192.9	73.0	159.0	146.9	14.3
1978	659.2	224.5	83.5	170.0	168.5	12.7
1979	738.3	263.4	88.0	179.2	194.3	13.4
1980	805.9	293.7	84.8	199.4	212.8	15.2
1981	918.5	339.6	81.1	234.5	247.2	16.1
1982	933.4	348.4	63.0	239.7	264.9	17.4
1983	987.0	346.4	77.2	261.0	286.1	16.3
1984	1,089.5	371.3	93.9	288.2	319.1	17.0
1985	1,179.9	411.5	96.5	305.8	347.8	18.3
1986	1,257.4	431.1	106.3	327.7	372.5	19.8
1987	1,368.6	483.5	124.7	345.4	393.8	21.2
1988	1,466.7	492.0	137.9	377.3	436.8	22.7
1989	1,575.4	547.1	129.2	403.6	470.8	24.7

^aTax receipts, net of refunds, as shown in the national income accounts, generally on an accrual basis. For separate data on Federal and state and local taxes, see Tables C33 and D16.^bSales, excise, and customs levies and real property taxes.^cEstate and gift and personal property taxes.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Tax Foundation computations.

A17. "Tax Freedom Day" and "Tax Bite In Eight-Hour Day" Calendar Years 1929-1990

Year	Tax Freedom Day ^a	Tax Bite in the Eight-Hour Day ^b (Hours:Minutes)		
		Total	Federal	State and Local
1929	February 9	:52	:19	:33
1931	February 15	1:00	:13	:47
1933	March 5	1:24	:25	:59
1935	March 1	1:17	:28	:49
1937	March 6	1:24	:40	:44
1939	March 6	1:24	:38	:46
1940	March 8	1:29	:45	:44
1941	March 17	1:40	1:04	:36
1942	March 19	1:43	1:24	:29
1943	April 6	2:06	1:42	:24
1944	March 30	1:58	1:36	:22
1945	April 1	1:59	1:36	:23
1946	March 31	1:57	1:30	:27
1947	April 3	2:01	1:33	:28
1948	March 28	1:55	1:26	:29
1949	March 24	1:48	1:16	:32
1950	April 3	2:02	1:30	:32
1951	April 10	2:11	1:40	:31
1952	April 10	2:12	1:40	:32
1953	April 10	2:12	1:40	:32
1954	April 6	2:05	1:30	:35
1955	April 9	2:09	1:34	:35
1956	April 11	2:13	1:37	:36
1957	April 13	2:14	1:37	:37
1958	April 10	2:12	1:32	:40
1959	April 14	2:16	1:36	:40
1960	April 17	2:22	1:40	:42
1961	April 18	2:22	1:38	:44
1962	April 18	2:21	1:38	:43
1963	April 19	2:23	1:39	:44
1964	April 15	2:18	1:33	:45
1965	April 15	2:17	1:33	:44
1966	April 18	2:21	1:36	:45
1967	April 20	2:24	1:37	:47
1968	April 25	2:32	1:39	:53
1969	May 1	2:38	1:48	:50
1970	April 28	2:34	1:40	:54
1971	April 25	2:31	1:36	:55
1972	April 29	2:36	1:39	:57
1973	April 29	2:36	1:41	:55
1974	May 3	2:41	1:45	:56
1975	April 28	2:35	1:38	:57
1976	May 1	2:40	1:42	:58
1977	May 3	2:41	1:43	:58
1978	May 3	2:41	1:45	:56
1979	May 3	2:41	1:48	:53
1980	May 1	2:39	1:48	:51
1981	May 4	2:43	1:52	:51
1982	May 3	2:41	1:48	:53
1983	April 30	2:38	1:43	:55
1984	April 28	2:36	1:42	:54
1985	May 1	2:38	1:44	:54
1986	May 1	2:38	1:43	:55
1987	May 4	2:42	1:47	:55
1988	May 3	2:42	1:46	:56
1989	May 4	2:43	1:47	:56
1990	May 5	2:45	1:47	:58

^a"Tax Freedom Day" represents the date on which the average person would finish paying Federal, state, and local taxes if all earnings since January 1 were turned over to the governments to fulfill annual tax obligations.

^bThe "Tax Bite in the Eight-Hour Day" reflects the amount of time out of each workday that the average person spends earning enough money to pay tax obligations.

Source: Tax Foundation computations based on data in Table A32.

A18. Gross Debt of Federal, State, and Local Governments^a
End of Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1989^b
 (\$Millions)

Year	Total	Federal	State	Local
1902	\$3,285	\$1,178	\$230	\$1,877
1913	5,607	1,193	379	4,035
1922	33,072	22,963	1,131	8,978
1927	33,393	18,512	1,971	12,910
1932	38,692	19,487	2,832	16,373
1934	45,982	27,053	3,248	15,681
1936	53,253	33,779	3,413	16,061
1938	56,601	37,165	3,343	16,093
1940	63,251	42,968	3,590	16,693
1942	91,759	72,422	3,257	16,080
1944	218,482	201,003	2,776	14,703
1946	285,339	269,422	2,353	13,564
1948	270,948	252,292	3,676	14,980
1950	281,445	257,357	5,258	18,830
1952	289,205	259,105	6,874	23,226
1953	299,852	266,071	7,824	25,957
1954	310,190	271,260	9,600	29,331
1955	318,641	274,374	11,198	33,069
1956	321,619	272,751	12,890	35,978
1957	323,566	270,527	13,738	39,301
1958	334,530	276,343	15,394	42,793
1959	348,816	284,706	16,930	47,180
1960	356,286	286,331	18,543	51,412
1961	363,994	288,971	19,993	55,030
1962	379,479	298,201	22,023	59,255
1963	390,916	305,860	23,176	61,881
1964	403,935	311,713	25,041	67,181
1965	416,786	317,274	27,034	72,478
1966	426,958	319,907	29,564	77,487
1967	439,880	326,221	32,472	81,185
1968	468,736	347,578	35,666	85,492
1969	487,268	353,720	39,555	93,995
1970	514,489	370,919	42,008	101,563
1971	556,957	398,130	47,793	111,034
1972	602,418	427,260	54,453	120,705
1973	656,903	468,418	59,375	129,110
1974	692,851	486,235	65,296	141,320
1975	764,055	544,129	72,127	147,798
1976	871,815	631,283	84,825	155,707
1977	966,668	709,136	90,200	167,332
1978	1,060,856	780,423	102,569	177,864
1979	1,137,853	833,750	111,740	192,363
1980	1,249,915	914,316	121,958	213,645
1981	1,367,831	1,003,939	134,847	229,045
1982	1,551,565	1,146,986	147,470	257,109
1983	1,836,387	1,381,886	167,290	287,211
1984	2,081,778	1,576,748	186,377	318,653
1985	2,395,913	1,827,470	211,904	356,539
1986	2,788,397	2,129,522	247,715	411,160
1987	3,072,943	2,354,286	265,677	452,980
1988	3,369,594	2,614,581	276,766	478,247
1989	3,722,982	2,881,112	306,906	534,964

^aShort- and long-term debt outstanding.^bState and local debt for 1989 estimated by Tax Foundation

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; and Treasury Department.

A19. Gross Debt of Federal, State, and Local Governments Per Capita and Percent Distribution
End of Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1989

Year	Per Capita				Percentage Distribution			
	Total	Federal	State	Local	Total	Federal	State	Local
1902	\$41	\$15	\$3	\$24	100.0%	35.9%	7.0%	57.1%
1922	301	209	10	82	100.0	69.4	3.4	27.1
1927	281	156	17	108	100.0	55.4	5.9	38.7
1932	310	156	23	131	100.0	50.4	7.3	42.3
1934	364	214	26	124	100.0	58.8	7.1	34.1
1936	416	264	27	125	100.0	63.4	6.4	30.2
1938	436	286	26	124	100.0	65.7	5.9	28.4
1940	479	326	27	127	100.0	67.9	5.7	26.4
1942	685	541	24	120	100.0	78.9	3.5	17.5
1944	1,644	1,513	21	111	100.0	92.0	1.3	6.7
1946	2,037	1,924	17	97	100.0	94.4	.8	4.8
1948	1,855	1,727	25	103	100.0	93.1	1.4	5.5
1950	1,853	1,695	35	124	100.0	91.4	1.9	6.7
1952	1,849	1,657	44	149	100.0	89.6	2.4	8.0
1954	1,916	1,676	59	181	100.0	87.4	3.1	9.5
1956	1,913	1,623	77	214	100.0	84.8	4.0	11.2
1958	1,921	1,587	88	246	100.0	82.6	4.6	12.8
1960	1,980	1,591	103	286	100.0	80.4	5.2	14.4
1962	2,042	1,605	119	319	100.0	78.5	5.8	15.6
1964	2,113	1,631	131	351	100.0	77.2	6.2	16.6
1966	2,183	1,636	151	396	100.0	74.9	6.9	18.1
1968	2,351	1,743	179	429	100.0	74.2	7.6	18.2
1970	2,522	1,818	206	498	100.0	72.1	8.1	19.7
1971	2,693	1,925	231	537	100.0	71.5	8.6	19.9
1972	2,878	2,042	260	577	100.0	70.9	9.0	20.0
1973	3,108	2,216	281	611	100.0	71.3	9.0	20.0
1974	3,248	2,279	306	662	100.0	70.2	9.4	20.4
1975	3,546	2,525	335	686	100.0	71.2	9.4	19.3
1976	4,007	2,902	390	716	100.0	72.4	9.7	17.9
1977	4,399	3,227	410	761	100.0	73.4	9.3	17.3
1978	4,777	3,514	462	801	100.0	73.6	9.7	16.8
1979	5,067	3,713	498	857	100.0	73.3	9.8	16.9
1980	5,501	4,024	537	940	100.0	73.2	9.8	17.1
1981	5,959	4,374	587	998	100.0	73.4	9.9	16.7
1982	6,688	4,944	636	1,108	100.0	73.9	9.5	16.6
1983	7,838	5,898	714	1,226	100.0	75.2	9.1	15.7
1984	8,803	6,668	788	1,348	100.0	75.7	9.0	15.3
1985	10,036	7,655	888	1,493	100.0	76.3	8.8	14.9
1986	11,565	8,832	1,027	1,705	100.0	76.4	8.9	14.7
1987	12,624	9,672	1,091	1,861	100.0	76.6	8.7	14.7
1988	13,710	10,638	1,126	1,946	100.0	77.6	8.2	14.2
1989	14,998	11,606	1,236	2,155	100.0	77.4	8.2	14.4

Source: Computed by Tax Foundation from data in Table A18, and population as of July 1.

A20. Government Employees by Level of Government and Major Category

Selected Calendar Years 1929-1987

(Number of Full-Time Equivalent Employees (Thousands))

Year	All Governments		Federal		State and Local		Exhibit: All Private Industry
	Total ^a	Total Less Military	Total ^a	Total Less Military	Total ^a	Total Less Education	
1929	3,294	2,923	847	566	2,357	1,275	32,134
1933	3,893	3,623	1,237	967	2,656	1,572	23,321
1935 ^b	6,172	5,791	3,312	2,931	2,860	1,636	29,742
1946	8,759	5,322	5,770	2,333	2,989	1,713	30,356
1947	6,762	5,139	3,529	1,896	3,234	1,870	40,364
1948	6,812	5,268	3,460	1,916	3,352	1,934	41,278
1949	7,278	5,561	3,684	1,967	3,594	2,103	39,577
1950	7,505	5,692	3,783	1,979	3,722	2,186	41,099
1951	9,342	6,138	5,535	2,331	3,807	2,226	43,325
1952	10,122	6,410	6,175	2,463	3,947	2,292	43,698
1953	10,095	6,465	5,989	2,359	4,106	2,374	44,677
1954	9,941	6,514	5,669	2,242	4,272	2,460	43,954
1955	9,836	6,691	5,393	2,248	4,443	2,528	44,381
1956	9,936	6,947	5,270	2,281	4,666	2,645	45,605
1957	10,136	7,169	5,263	2,296	4,873	2,745	45,822
1958	10,184	7,387	5,062	2,265	5,122	2,884	43,970
1959	10,306	7,595	5,010	2,299	5,296	2,949	45,365
1960	10,581	7,891	5,055	2,365	5,526	3,036	46,103
1961	10,942	8,168	5,157	2,383	5,785	3,176	45,621
1962	11,348	8,391	5,409	2,452	5,939	3,239	46,734
1963	11,553	8,675	5,351	2,473	6,202	3,318	47,380
1964	11,890	8,994	5,360	2,464	6,530	3,454	48,332
1965	12,264	9,376	5,389	2,501	6,875	3,508	50,338
1966	13,237	9,920	5,988	2,671	7,249	3,732	52,793
1967	13,948	10,341	6,450	2,843	7,498	3,827	54,001
1968	14,395	10,784	6,531	2,870	7,864	3,997	55,419
1969	14,652	11,031	6,484	2,863	8,168	4,120	57,024
1970	14,624	11,351	6,094	2,821	8,530	4,367	56,854
1971	14,689	11,687	5,795	2,873	8,894	4,467	56,206
1972	14,664	12,051	5,944	2,791	8,720	4,680	56,096
1973	14,871	12,572	5,984	2,795	8,887	4,880	56,172
1974	15,080	12,795	5,961	2,806	9,119	5,096	56,966
1975	15,384	13,099	5,706	2,821	9,678	5,288	58,937
1976	15,585	13,298	5,687	2,834	9,898	5,372	58,796
1977	15,588	13,388	5,647	2,880	9,941	5,379	58,778
1978	15,948	13,728	5,696	2,865	10,253	5,597	58,470
1979	16,308	13,937	5,648	2,880	10,660	5,703	71,090
1980	16,356	14,143	5,174	2,995	11,236	5,796	70,729
1981	16,320	14,061	5,132	2,879	11,183	5,703	71,589
1982	16,227	13,920	5,142	2,950	11,079	5,669	69,846
1983	16,274	13,966	5,174	2,865	11,100	5,681	70,465
1984	16,598	14,179	5,249	2,920	11,259	5,773	74,687
1985	16,853	14,507	5,298	2,952	11,555	5,916	76,851
1986	17,161	14,801	5,296	2,936	11,865	6,002	78,301
1987	17,473	15,102	5,364	2,993	12,109	6,217	80,696
1988	17,752	15,421	5,400	3,069	12,352	6,308	83,243

^a Includes government enterprises.

^b Government figures include work relief.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Tax Foundation.

A21. Wages and Salaries of Government Employees by Level of Government and Major Category

Selected Calendar Years 1929-1988

(\$Millions)

Year	All Governments		Federal		State and Local		Exhibit: All Private Industry
	Total ^a	Total Less Military	Total ^a	Total Less Military	Total ^a	Total Less Education	
1929	\$4,961	\$4,629	\$1,417	\$1,085	\$3,544	\$1,981	\$45,498
1933	5,163	4,874	1,610	1,321	3,553	2,144	23,863
1939 ^b	8,241	7,809	4,021	3,589	4,220	2,503	37,742
1: 46	20,700	12,867	14,371	6,538	6,329	3,745	91,345
1947	17,513	13,342	9,988	5,817	7,525	4,441	105,515
1948	19,007	14,876	10,230	6,099	8,777	5,178	116,444
1949	20,813	16,351	11,110	6,648	9,703	5,720	113,848
1950	22,618	17,365	12,250	6,997	10,368	6,076	124,542
1951	29,213	20,281	17,864	8,932	11,349	6,609	142,364
1952	33,361	22,631	20,823	10,093	12,538	7,294	152,256
1953	34,319	23,695	20,698	10,074	13,621	7,882	164,658
1954	34,884	24,612	20,020	9,748	14,864	8,503	162,415
1955	36,574	26,393	20,582	10,401	15,992	9,083	175,625
1956	38,778	28,608	21,162	10,992	17,616	9,882	190,306
1957	40,988	30,785	21,594	11,391	19,394	10,702	199,016
1958	44,095	33,755	22,732	12,392	21,363	11,644	197,267
1959	46,026	35,660	23,099	12,733	22,927	12,310	213,869
1960	49,150	38,735	24,043	13,628	25,107	13,250	223,828
1961	52,435	41,859	25,067	14,491	27,368	14,346	228,192
1962	56,308	45,052	26,627	15,371	29,681	15,394	243,106
1963	59,984	48,480	27,927	16,423	32,057	16,350	254,888
1964	64,879	52,472	29,897	17,490	34,982	17,592	272,917
1965	69,860	56,930	31,496	18,566	38,364	19,143	293,842
1966	76,333	62,909	35,835	20,411	42,498	20,895	321,908
1967	86,420	69,352	39,104	22,036	47,316	23,068	342,496
1968	96,621	77,776	43,137	24,292	53,484	25,915	375,271
1969	105,526	85,517	46,032	26,023	59,494	28,637	412,711
1970	117,144	96,462	49,640	28,968	67,504	32,466	434,305
1971	126,681	105,963	51,604	30,786	75,177	36,396	457,748
1972	137,773	115,810	55,031	33,868	82,742	40,270	500,999
1973	144,676	122,665	57,764	35,033	86,912	43,076	535,896
1974	156,080	133,882	60,886	37,866	95,194	48,661	567,782
1975	177,682	155,286	64,933	42,297	112,689	55,664	636,641
1976	188,741	166,294	67,770	44,293	120,967	59,344	708,676
1977	202,486	179,113	71,744	47,441	130,742	64,696	791,632
1978	219,689	194,613	77,598	51,822	142,191	71,406	899,968
1979	235,939	208,679	81,989	55,029	153,950	77,355	1,016,953
1980	266,138	230,321	90,149	60,332	169,989	86,005	1,111,918
1981	294,420	259,322	100,705	65,687	183,715	92,714	1,225,978
1982	305,893	266,032	108,416	68,555	197,477	99,621	1,280,331
1983	323,869	281,568	114,411	72,110	209,458	105,904	1,352,382
1984	346,339	301,331	121,986	76,978	224,353	114,094	1,492,460
1985	371,814	323,883	129,098	81,167	242,716	124,038	1,603,357
1986	393,705	343,664	131,893	81,852	261,812	134,600	1,701,064
1987	419,232	367,006	138,366	86,140	280,866	145,274	1,830,084
1988	446,494	393,223	144,955	91,684	301,539	155,859	1,982,556

^aIncludes government enterprises.^bGovernment figures include work relief.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Tax Foundation.

**A22. Average Annual Earnings of Government Employees
by Level of Government and Major Category**
Selected Calendar Years 1929-1988
(Per Full-Time Equivalent)

Year	All Governments		Federal		State and Local		Exhibit: All Private Industry
	Total ^a	Total Less Military	Total ^a	Total Less Military	Total ^a	Total Less Education	
1929	\$1,548	\$1,584	\$1,673	\$1,917	\$1,504	\$1,554	\$1,416
1933	1,326	1,345	1,302	1,366	1,388	1,364	1,023
1939 ^b	1,335	1,348	1,214	1,224	1,476	1,530	1,269
1946	2,363	2,418	2,491	2,802	2,117	2,186	2,382
1947	2,590	2,601	2,831	3,068	2,327	2,375	2,614
1948	2,790	2,824	2,957	3,183	2,618	2,677	2,821
1949	2,860	2,940	3,016	3,380	2,700	2,720	2,877
1950	3,014	3,051	3,238	3,552	2,786	2,780	3,030
1951	3,127	3,304	3,227	3,832	2,961	2,969	3,286
1952	3,296	3,531	3,372	4,098	3,177	3,182	3,484
1953	3,400	3,665	3,456	4,270	3,317	3,320	3,686
1954	3,509	3,778	3,531	4,348	3,479	3,457	3,772
1955	3,718	3,945	3,816	4,627	3,599	3,593	3,957
1956	3,903	4,118	4,016	4,819	3,775	3,736	4,173
1957	4,044	4,294	4,103	4,961	3,980	3,899	4,343
1958	4,330	4,570	4,491	5,471	4,171	4,037	4,486
1959	4,466	4,695	4,611	5,538	4,329	4,174	4,714
1960	4,645	4,909	4,756	5,762	4,543	4,364	4,855
1961	4,792	5,125	4,681	6,081	4,731	4,517	5,002
1962	4,962	5,369	4,923	6,269	4,998	4,753	5,202
1963	5,192	5,588	5,219	6,641	5,169	4,928	5,380
1964	5,457	5,834	5,578	7,096	5,357	5,093	5,647
1965	5,696	6,072	5,844	7,423	5,580	5,335	5,837
1966	5,918	6,342	5,984	7,642	5,863	5,599	6,098
1967	6,196	6,707	6,063	7,751	6,310	6,028	6,342
1968	6,732	7,246	6,605	8,464	6,801	6,484	6,772
1969	7,202	7,752	7,099	8,889	7,284	6,951	7,237
1970	80,000	88,488	88,446	100,255	77,914	77,596	77,679
1971	86,683	99,857	99,082	100,944	86,472	86,194	86,444
1972	89,484	99,670	100,298	111,648	88,935	88,584	88,684
1973	100,000	100,229	111,004	122,786	98,577	99,265	99,564
1974	106,695	108,627	117,786	133,483	106,073	99,901	99,667
1975	111,446	116,889	125,607	146,639	108,098	106,580	106,555
1976	122,288	125,537	132,395	165,980	116,699	112,256	112,400
1977	129,885	133,433	142,795	183,955	122,397	120,668	122,227
1978	137,796	141,333	153,983	192,755	130,065	127,786	131,403
1979	146,645	150,166	162,399	192,881	138,823	135,644	142,300
1980	15,911	16,287	17,628	29,788	15,129	14,839	15,721
1981	17,428	17,731	19,664	22,796	16,423	16,257	17,144
1982	18,858	19,101	21,080	24,054	17,826	17,601	18,331
1983	19,987	20,162	22,113	25,189	18,870	18,642	19,198
1984	20,980	21,252	23,240	26,362	19,927	19,783	19,983
1985	22,062	22,326	24,367	27,406	21,005	20,967	20,863
1986	22,942	23,219	24,904	27,879	22,066	22,131	21,725
1987	23,993	24,302	25,795	28,780	23,195	23,367	22,679
1988	25,152	25,499	26,844	29,874	24,412	24,708	23,816

^aIncludes government enterprises.^bGovernment figures include work relief.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Tax Foundation.

A23. Civilian Employment and Payrolls of Governments October, Selected Years 1940-1988^a

Governmental Unit	1940	1949	1959	1969	1979	1987	1988
A. Number of Employees (Thousands)							
All employees ^b	4,474	6,203	8,487	12,691	15,971	17,281	17,588
Federal ^c	1,128	2,047	2,339	2,975	2,869	3,091	3,112
State and local	3,346	4,156	6,088	9,716	13,102	14,190	14,476
Education	1,320	1,658	2,745	5,061	6,732	7,389	7,510
Other	2,026	2,497	3,343	4,655	6,370	6,801	6,966
State	n.a.	1,037	1,454	2,614	3,699	4,115	4,236
Education	n.a.	306	443	1,112	1,577	1,804	1,854
Other	551	731	1,011	1,501	2,122	2,311	2,382
Local	n.a.	3,119	4,634	7,102	9,403	10,076	10,240
Education	n.a.	1,352	2,302	3,949	5,250	5,584	5,656
Other	1,475	1,767	2,332	3,154	4,153	4,492	4,584
Local by type of government:							
Municipal	n.a.	1,281	1,636	2,165	2,553	2,541	2,570
County	n.a.	476	767	1,163	1,804	1,963	2,024
Other ^d	n.a.	1,363	2,231	3,775	5,046	5,571	5,646
Full-time equivalent employees:							
Federal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,893	2,708	n.a.	n.a.
State and local	n.a.	n.a.	5,342	8,160	10,944	12,086	12,404
B. Monthly Payroll (\$Millions)							
All employees ^b	\$565.8	\$1,406.0	\$3,114.4	\$7,593.8	\$18,077.0	\$32,382.1	\$34,202.7
Federal ^c	177.0	539.2	1,072.7	2,341.5	4,727.7	7,924.2	7,975.8
State and local	388.8	866.7	2,041.7	5,252.3	13,349.3	24,457.9	26,226.9
Education	175.3	384.8	999.3	2,830.6	6,757.0	12,315.2	13,124.6
Other	213.5	481.9	1,042.4	2,421.7	6,592.3	12,142.7	13,102.3
State	n.a.	205.8	485.4	1,430.5	3,069.3	7,297.8	7,642.3
Education	n.a.	58.5	139.2	554.4	1,451.4	2,758.3	2,928.6
Other	58.8	151.3	346.2	876.0	2,417.9	4,539.5	4,913.7
Local	n.a.	660.9	1,556.3	3,821.8	9,480.0	17,160.2	18,584.6
Education	n.a.	326.3	860.0	2,276.2	5,295.6	9,556.9	10,195.9
Other	154.7	333.6	696.3	1,545.6	4,184.4	7,603.3	8,388.7
Local by type of government:							
Municipal	n.a.	277.22	567.95	1,195.65	2,728.65	4,687.33	4,838.65
County	n.a.	86.84	229.31	571.65	1,729.60	3,258.00	3,531.55
Other ^d	n.a.	293.55	759.33	2,054.65	5,025.55	9,214.65	9,874.65

^aBeginning in 1959 data include Alaska and Hawaii.^bFull- and part-time employees.^cIncludes employees outside continental United States; also civilian employees of the National Guard paid directly from the Federal Treasury.^dPrimarily school district personnel.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

A24. Civilian Employment of Governments by State
October 1988
 (Thousands)

State	Total ^{a,b}	Federal ^a	State and Local Governments		
			Total	State	Local
Total	17,417	2,941	14,476	4,236	10,240
Alabama	298	58	239	85	154
Alaska	63	15	49	24	25
Arizona	239	39	200	53	147
Arkansas	154	19	135	47	88
California	1,921	325	1,597	366	1,230
Colorado	266	53	213	67	147
Connecticut	200	24	176	66	110
Delaware	47	5	41	23	18
Florida	746	109	637	157	480
Georgia	481	88	393	110	283
Hawaii	93	27	66	53	14
Idaho	73	10	63	21	43
Illinois	748	107	641	160	481
Indiana	369	42	327	102	225
Iowa	209	19	190	60	131
Kansas	202	25	177	56	122
Kentucky	231	35	195	74	121
Louisiana	292	34	258	95	163
Maine	94	18	76	26	50
Maryland	401	132	269	96	173
Massachusetts	392	62	330	105	225
Michigan	615	58	557	158	399
Minnesota	302	32	269	80	190
Mississippi	190	24	166	50	115
Missouri	339	67	273	83	190
Montana	67	11	56	21	35
Nebraska	136	16	120	35	85
Nevada	69	10	58	18	41
New Hampshire	69	8	61	20	41
New Jersey	523	77	446	116	330
New Mexico	133	27	107	48	59
New York	1,420	159	1,261	305	957
North Carolina	436	46	390	117	272
North Dakota	64	8	56	20	35
Ohio	698	93	605	161	444
Oklahoma	248	47	201	75	126
Oregon	208	29	179	60	120
Pennsylvania	680	136	545	144	401
Rhode Island	64	11	53	25	29
South Carolina	241	33	208	83	125
South Dakota	60	9	51	16	35
Tennessee	329	57	273	84	189
Texas	1,139	176	963	242	722
Utah	139	37	103	38	64
Vermont	40	5	35	14	22
Virginia	518	160	359	132	227
Washington	348	65	283	108	176
West Virginia	124	16	108	39	69
Wisconsin	342	28	314	88	226
Wyoming	50	6	44	12	32
District of Columbia	267	210	57	-	57

^aTotal includes 35,000 Federal civilian employees with unspecified geographic location but excludes employees based outside the U.S.

^bFull- and part-time employees in the United States; Federal data are for December 1987 and differ from those in Table A23 which pertain to October 1988 and include employees working outside the United States. See Table D47 for monthly payroll of state and local employees by state.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**A25. Payments under Social Insurance and Related Programs
by Risk and Program**
Selected Calendar Years 1949-1987^a
 (\$Millions)

Risk and Program	1949	1959	1969	1980	1986	1987
Total^b	\$6,555.4	\$20,953.3	\$46,227.1	\$207,796.8	\$316,272.1	\$330,989.4
Old-age retirement	1,226.6	9,925.4	24,709.6	113,252.0	198,103.7	208,387.3
Old-age, survivors, disability and health insurance ^c	437.4	7,607.0	17,698.1	77,905.0	140,418.2	146,836.1
Railroad retirement	168.9	523.1	965.5	2,930.6	3,942.8	4,060.5
Federal civil service	123.7	502.5	1,526.8	10,227.5	15,869.0	16,959.0
State and local government retirement	203.0	780.0	2,250.0	10,792.3	21,484.0	23,850.7
Veterans program	61.7	49.7	8.8	0	0	0
Other ^d	231.8	463.1	2,260.5	11,396.6	16,389.7	16,681.0
Survivorship (monthly benefits)	794.6	3,315.2	8,774.1	34,986.0	45,692.8	48,733.3
Old-age, survivors, disability and health insurance	196.6	2,063.3	6,219.3	26,654.0	33,785.4	36,612.4
Railroad retirement	39.3	180.9	367.0	1,371.6	1,722.0	1,736.9
Federal civil service	4.3	92.8	354.4	1,930.2	3,306.2	3,591.2
State and local government retirement	25.0	65.0	195.0	63.9	1,027.0	1,122.4
Veterans program	477.4	819.0	1,439.2	2,754.9	3,374.8	3,123.0
Workers' compensation	52.0	90.0	185.0	675.0	1,032.0	1,067.3
Black lung benefit program	-	-	-	635.0	768.0	746.6
Other ^d	-	4.3	14.2	301.3	677.4	733.5
Lump-sum payments	83.3	299.0	545.2	963.6	1,105.7	1,179.6
Old-age, survivors, disability and health insurance	33.2	171.3	291.2	395.0	136.2	138.0
Railroad retirement	11.5	17.8	26.2	13.6	9.6	9.3
Federal civil service	7.9	11.1	22.3	22.9	56.1	50.0
State and local government retirement	18.0	60.0	135.0	351.6	778.0	841.8
Veterans program	12.4	37.7	68.9	177.7	119.7	134.3
Other ^d	0.4	1.2	1.6	2.8	6.1	6.2
Disability	2,179.9	4,553.8	9,775.2	39,659.4	55,253.6	58,298.4
Old-age, survivors, disability and health insurance	-	456.7	2,542.2	15,437.0	19,524.5	20,503.6
Railroad retirement	72.0	134.2	193.0	564.4	705.8	738.4
Federal civil service	35.3	134.2	442.5	2,884.7	4,475.9	4,562.6
State and local government retirement	22.0	85.0	255.0	1,210.7	1,931.0	2,244.8
Veterans program	1,630.5	2,424.7	3,706.2	8,602.2	10,886.1	11,209.8
Workers' compensation	331.0	725.0	1,519.0	7,245.0	13,333.0	14,179.3
State temporary disability insurance	59.1	287.9	597.5	1,299.8	2,067.3	2,545.4
Railroad temporary disability insurance	30.1	66.2	57.4	63.2	57.8	72.4
Black lung benefit program	-	-	-	1,077.0	838.0	808.8
Other ^d	-	239.9	462.4	1,275.4	1,434.2	1,433.3
Unemployment	2,271.1	2,859.8	2,423.0	18,935.9	16,166.3	14,390.8
State unemployment insurance ^f	1,737.3	2,617.9	2,261.6	18,756.5	15,988.0	14,276.2
Railroad unemployment insurance	103.6	224.5	37.0	179.4	128.3	114.6
Veterans unemployment allowances	430.2	17.4	-	-	-	-
Training and related allowances	-	-	124.4	-	-	-

^aData for 1987 are preliminary.^bPartly estimated; excludes refunds of employee contributions for state and local government, Federal civil service, and other contributory retirement plans.^cIncludes benefits paid to aged wives, dependent husbands, and children of retired and disabled-worker beneficiaries.^dFederal contributory and noncontributory programs.^eNegligible amount, included under veterans programs survivorship payments.^fIncludes payments to unemployed Federal employees made by states as agents of the Federal government, payments under the temporary extended unemployment insurance programs, and under the Ex-Servicemen's Unemployment Act of 1958.

Source: Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security Administration.

A26. Payments Under Selected Social Insurance and Related Programs by State
Calendar Year 1987
(\$Millions)

State	Retirement, Disability, and Survivor Benefits				Unemployment Insurance Benefits			Railroad Temporary Disability Benefits
	Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance	Federal Civil Service	Veterans Programs	Railroad Retirement	Regular State Programs	Federal-State Extended Benefit Program	Other ^a	
Total ^b	\$204,156	\$25,162	\$14,415	\$6,545	\$13,603	\$73	\$366	\$52
Alabama	3,257	537	313	101	158	c	4.8	.7
Alaska	152	67	18	1	110	13.3	4.1	c
Arizona	2,871	461	237	96	120	c	5.9	.3
Arkansas	2,125	230	251	87	122	.1	3.5	.8
California	19,214	2,651	1,159	431	1,755	1.6	29.0	3.7
Colorado	2,019	423	186	86	207	c	7.6	.6
Connecticut	3,059	156	126	38	156	c	1.7	.4
Delaware	554	55	31	21	25	c	0.7	.2
Florida	13,080	1,894	1,014	319	260	.1	6.6	1.1
Georgia	4,046	640	431	143	231	c	8.1	1.7
Hawaii	715	277	47	3	43	c	2.5	.4
Idaho	776	102	53	47	64	4.0	2.8	3.9
Illinois	9,095	673	390	432	785	.1	19.9	1.9
Indiana	4,976	314	242	177	154	c	7.4	.7
Iowa	2,794	192	136	104	121	c	4.6	1.0
Kansas	2,176	231	131	150	155	c	5.7	1.8
Kentucky	2,996	275	266	150	136	c	9.1	.8
Louisiana	3,002	253	273	90	354	-33.5	6.5	.4
Maine	1,045	131	98	36	49	.6	1.6	1.1
Maryland	3,200	1,609	227	130	186	.3	6.7	.5
Massachusetts	5,276	567	437	73	404	c	5.3	1.7
Michigan	8,300	371	399	147	932	c	18.6	1.1
Minnesota	3,423	261	215	187	304	1.6	7.3	.5
Mississippi	1,949	220	227	60	95	.2	4.2	1.5
Missouri	4,673	501	298	220	224	c	7.4	.7

Continued

A26. Payments Under Selected Social Insurance and Related Programs by State (continued)
Calendar Year 1987
(\$Millions)

State	Retirement, Disability, and Survivor Benefits				Unemployment Insurance Benefits			Railroad Temporary Disability Benefits
	Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance	Federal Civil Service	Veterans Programs	Railroad Retirement	Regular State Programs	Federal-State Extended Benefit Program	Other ^a	
Montana	685	98	51	63	43	c	3.3	1.3
Nebraska	1,397	139	91	101	48	c	3.3	.2
Nevada	742	130	62	28	67	c	1.2	.1
New Hampshire	846	120	72	12	15	-	0.2	1.3
New Jersey	7,168	664	328	143	543	1.0	5.8	.3
New Mexico	972	240	124	48	68	c	4.7	3.1
New York	16,420	1,173	896	328	1,040	.1	17.0	.7
North Carolina	4,920	471	437	98	187	.2	6.9	.2
North Dakota	547	50	31	34	36	c	1.9	3.0
Ohio	9,701	787	562	373	624	c	20.8	.3
Oklahoma	2,601	475	311	56	138	c	4.7	.6
Oregon	2,564	311	173	98	206	c	6.4	4.0
Pennsylvania	12,354	1,147	653	567	861	c	23.5	.1
Rhode Island	983	116	71	9	60	c	1.1	.4
South Carolina	2,472	335	207	57	86	c	2.7	.1
South Dakota	611	73	49	14	12	c	1.2	1.0
Tennessee	3,832	356	331	129	162	c	8.1	3.0
Texas	10,403	1,407	1,040	345	1,060	.9	23.6	.4
Utah	934	315	61	68	87	c	4.0	c
Vermont	447	39	36	13	24	c	0.4	1.6
Virginia	3,972	1,686	410	197	131	c	7.4	.9
Washington	3,743	644	292	117	342	6.2	11.5	1.3
West Virginia	1,878	125	153	117	114	5.8	6.4	.7
Wisconsin	4,523	222	242	119	303	c	7.2	.3
Wyoming	308	45	23	33	51	4.2	1.9	-
District of Columbia	382	601	49	13	59	-	7.0	.1

^aIncludes unemployment compensation for Federal employees, veterans, and railroad employees.

^bIncludes outlying areas and abroad.

^cLess than \$50,000.

Source: Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security Administration.

A27. Employer and Employee Contributions for Social Insurance by Program
Selected Calendar Years 1929-1988^a
 (\$Billions)

Program	1929	1949	1959	1969	1979	1987	1988
Total Contributions	\$3	\$6.6	\$18.8	\$57.9	\$197.8	\$400.8	\$444.6
Employer contributions	.1	4.3	10.9	31.6	116.8	227.8	249.7
Old-age, survivors, disability and hospital insurance	-	.8	4.6	17.9	60.9	131.6	148.6
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	-	.8	4.6	15.6	50.3	103.9	118.8
Hospital insurance	-	-	-	2.3	10.5	27.7	29.7
Unemployment insurance	-	1.6	2.6	3.4	15.8	23.6	23.6
State tax	-	1.0	2.0	2.5	12.2	17.8	18.0
Federal tax	-	.2	.3	.7	3.0	5.4	5.2
Railroad employees	-	-	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2
Federal employees	-	.4	.2	.1	.4	.3	.3
Federal employee retirement	.1	.6	1.4	4.4	17.4	31.2	33.3
Civilian	-	.3	.8	1.7	6.8	12.8	13.8
Military	-	.3	.7	2.7	10.6	18.4	19.5
Railroad retirement	-	.3	.3	.5	1.7	2.5	2.7
Veterans' life insurance	-	.5	-	-	-	-	-
Workers' compensation	-	-	.1	.1	.7	1.2	1.3
Military medical insurance	-	-	-	.2	.3	1.1	1.2
State and local employee retirement	.1	.4	1.6	4.5	16.8	31.5	33.1
Temporary disability insurance	-	-	-	-	.1	.1	.2
Workers' compensation	-	.1	.3	.7	3.0	5.0	5.7
Personal contributions	.1	2.2	7.9	26.2	81.0	172.9	194.9
Old-age, survivors, disability and hospital insurance	-	.8	5.1	19.7	65.9	146.0	164.4
Employees	-	.8	4.6	17.9	61.0	131.9	148.6
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	-	.8	4.6	15.6	50.4	104.1	118.8
Hospital insurance	-	-	-	2.3	10.6	27.8	29.8
Self-employed	-	-	.6	1.8	5.0	14.1	15.7
Supplemental medical insurance	-	-	-	.9	2.7	6.7	9.4
State unemployment insurance	-	-	-	-	.1	.3	.4
Federal civilian employee retirement	-	.4	.8	1.5	3.5	4.7	4.5
Railroad retirement	-	.3	.3	.4	.6	1.1	1.2
Veterans' life insurance	.1	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.8
State and local social insurance fund	-	.4	1.2	3.1	7.5	13.3	14.3

^aBeginning in 1949, totals include employer contributions to workers' compensation systems, previously not classified as social insurance funds.
 Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Workers' compensation	-	.1	.2	.7	2.2	8.2	8.2
Personal contributions	.1	2.2	7.9	26.2	81.0	172.9	194.9
Old-age, survivors, disability and hospital insurance	-	.8	5.1	19.7	65.9	146.0	164.4
Employees	-	.8	4.6	17.9	61.0	131.9	148.6
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	-	.8	4.6	15.6	50.4	104.1	118.8
Hospital insurance	-	-	-	2.3	10.6	27.8	29.8
Self-employed	-	-	.6	1.8	5.0	14.1	15.7
Supplemental medical insurance	-	-	-	.9	2.7	6.7	9.4
State unemployment insurance	-	-	-	-	.1	.3	.4
Federal civilian employee retirement	-	.4	.8	1.5	3.5	4.7	4.5
Railroad retirement	-	.3	.3	.4	.6	1.1	1.2
Veterans' life insurance	.1	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.8
State and local social insurance fund	-	.4	1.2	3.1	7.5	13.3	14.3

^aBeginning in 1949, totals include employer contributions to workers' compensation systems, previously not classified as social insurance funds.
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

A28. Government Transfer Payments to Persons by Level of Government and Major Program Selected Calendar Years 1929-1988 (\$Billions)

Program and Level of Government	1929	1939	1949	1959	1969	1979	1987	1988
Total government transfer payments to persons	\$9	\$2.5	\$11.7	\$25.7	\$67.5	\$262.8	\$521.5	\$555.7
Federal government, total	.7	1.3	8.7	20.1	50.8	205.6	401.9	425.4
From social insurance funds, total	.1	.8	4.2	16.1	43.0	171.6	352.8	372.6
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	-	a	.7	10.2	26.4	102.6	201.0	213.9
Hospital and supplemental medical insurance	-	-	-	-	6.5	29.2	81.9	86.6
Unemployment insurance	-	.4	2.2	2.9	2.3	9.7	14.6	13.1
Railroad retirement	-	.1	.3	.8	1.5	4.3	6.5	6.7
Federal employee retirement pensions	.1	.1	.5	1.5	5.2	23.6	44.9	48.1
Civilian	a	.1	.2	.9	2.6	13.0	26.5	28.6
Military	a	.1	.3	.7	2.7	10.6	18.4	19.5
Veterans' life insurance	a	.1	.4	.7	.7	1.1	1.7	1.7
Workers' compensation	-	-	a	.1	.1	.7	1.2	1.3
Military medical insurance	-	-	-	-	.2	.3	1.1	1.2
Veterans' benefits	.5	.4	4.2	3.8	5.8	13.0	14.8	15.1
Food stamp benefits	-	-	-	-	.3	6.3	10.6	11.2
Black lung benefits	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	1.5	1.5
Other	.1	a	.3	.2	1.7	12.9	22.2	25.0
State and local governments, total	.2	1.3	3.0	5.6	16.7	57.2	119.6	130.3
From social insurance funds, total	.1	.2	.5	1.6	4.4	15.8	37.3	41.0
State-local employee retirement pensions	.1	.2	.3	1.2	3.5	13.3	31.5	34.7
Temporary disability insurance	-	-	a	.1	.4	.7	1.4	1.6
Workers' compensation	-	-	.1	.3	.5	1.8	4.3	4.8
Direct Relief	.1	1.0	2.2	3.7	11.3	36.6	75.6	82.1
Medical care	-	-	-	.5	4.5	21.5	49.8	55.0
Aid to families with dependent children	-	.6	.5	.9	3.5	11.0	16.7	17.2
Other categorical and general public assistance	-	.4	1.7	2.3	3.3	4.1	12.2	13.0
Other	.1	.1	.3	.3	1.0	4.8	3.5	4.1

^aLess than \$50 million.
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

429. Social Welfare Expenditures under Public Programs by Source of Funds and Type Selected Fiscal Years 1960-1987

Item ^a	1960	1970	1980	1986	1987 ^b
A. Amount (\$Millions)					
Total expenditures	\$52,293	\$145,856	\$492,528	\$782,786	\$834,446
Social insurance	19,307	54,691	229,754	390,769	415,023
OASDHI	11,032	36,835	152,110	271,980	288,498
Public employee retirement	2,570	8,659	39,490	66,910	72,134
Unemployment insurance	2,830	3,820	18,326	18,550	18,055
Workmen's compensation	1,308	2,950	13,457	24,710	27,053
Public aid	4,101	16,488	71,799	104,602	110,695
Public assistance	4,042	14,434	44,888	72,819	78,531
Health and medical programs	4,464	9,907	27,650	44,497	47,619
Veterans' programs	5,479	9,078	21,466	27,445	28,051
Education	17,626	50,846	121,050	189,276	204,541
Elementary and secondary	5,109	38,632	87,150	142,763	154,903
Higher	2,191	9,907	26,175	45,033	48,022
Vocational and adult	286	2,144	7,975	1,208	1,247
Housing	177	701	7,210	12,037	13,240
Other social welfare ^c	2,158	4,185	13,588	14,161	15,278
From Federal funds, total	24,857	77,337	282,391	472,275	488,946
Social insurance	14,307	45,746	151,180	258,275	285,983
Public aid	2,157	9,907	48,888	66,702	69,555
Health and medical programs	2,757	4,718	13,783	28,157	29,748
Veterans' programs	5,479	9,078	21,466	27,445	28,051
Education	17,626	50,846	121,050	189,276	204,541
Housing	177	701	7,210	12,037	13,240
Other social welfare ^c	457	2,185	9,786	7,952	8,558
From state and local funds, total ^b	27,436	68,519	189,937	310,511	345,499
Social insurance	4,999	9,445	38,574	92,494	99,040
Public aid	1,944	6,581	22,911	37,895	41,140
Health and medical programs	2,707	5,189	14,948	24,340	26,400
Veterans' programs	112	127	212	373	410
Education	16,758	44,970	107,597	174,253	188,487
Housing	33	120	601	1,872	2,129
Other social welfare ^c	733	1,886	4,813	6,338	6,773
B. Percentage Distribution					
Total social welfare expenditures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Federal	47.7	53.0	61.4	60.3	59.9
State-local	52.3	47.0	38.6	39.7	40.1
Exhibit: Total as a percent of GNP	10.3	14.7	18.0	18.7	18.8

^aSubtotals include items not shown separately. Total financed from state and local funds includes minor amounts for veterans and housing programs.

^bPreliminary.

^cIncludes institutional care, child nutrition and welfare, vocational rehabilitation, and other social welfare programs not elsewhere classified.

Source: Social Security Administration, Office of Research and Statistics.

A30. National Health Expenditures by Source Funds and Type Selected Calendar Years 1965-1987

Item	1965	1970	1975	1980	1986	1987
A. Amount (\$Millions)						
Total expenditures	\$41,749	\$74,995	\$132,680	\$248,110	\$455,673	\$500,346
Private expenditures, total	30,950	47,222	76,356	142,938	266,764	292,997
Health services and supplies	29,482	44,662	73,020	138,666	260,538	286,697
Direct payments	18,522	26,498	38,081	63,039	112,648	122,983
Insurance premiums ^a	9,993	16,871	33,178	72,595	142,435	157,794
Other	966	1,293	1,761	3,032	5,455	5,920
Medical research	176	215	264	305	670	649
Medical facilities construction	1,292	2,345	3,072	3,967	5,556	5,650
Public expenditures, total	10,799	27,773	56,324	105,172	188,909	207,350
Health services and supplies	8,754	24,933	51,259	97,506	178,773	196,547
OASDHI (Medicare)	-	7,496	16,317	36,814	76,940	83,032
Temporary disability insurance ^b	52	66	73	52	50	50
Workers' compensation ^b	798	1,409	2,432	5,751	9,007	10,889
Public assistance	-	-	-	-	-	-
medical payments ^c	2,112	6,321	15,098	28,127	48,100	54,156
Department of Defense	-	-	-	-	-	-
medical care	853	7,782	2,800	4,707	8,152	8,152
Maternal and child	-	-	-	-	-	-
health programs	255	450	550	550	7,150	7,150
Public health activities	970	7,615	2,400	2,400	15,700	15,700
Veterans' medical care	7,100	7,700	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400
Medical vocational rehabilitation	40	50	50	50	50	50
State and local hospitals	2,575	11,550	11,700	11,700	11,700	11,700
Other ^d	310	705	7,000	11,700	11,700	11,700
Medical research	7,000	7,700	11,700	11,700	11,700	11,700
Medical facilities construction	100	1,000	1,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
B. Percentage Distribution						
Total expenditures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private	74.1	63	57.5	57.6	58.5	58.6
Public	25.9	37	42.5	42.4	41.5	41.4
Federal	13.3	23.6	27.9	28.6	29.4	29.0
State-local	12.6	13.4	14.6	13.8	12.1	12.4
Exhibit: Total as percent of GNP	6.1	7.4	8.3	9.1	10.7	11.1

^aCovers insurance benefits and amount retained by insurance companies for expenses, additions to reserves, and profits.

^bIncludes medical benefits paid under law by private insurance carriers and self-insurers.

^cAfter 1965, primarily Medicare.

^dExpenditures for Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration; Indian Health Service; school health and other programs.

Source: Department of Health and Human Services, Health Care Financing Administration.

A31. Government Expenditures and Gross National Product
Selected Calendar Years 1929-1990
(Dollar Amounts in Billions)

Year	Gross National Product	Government Expenditures ^a			As a Percentage of GNP		
		Amount ^b		State and Local			
		Total	Federal		Total	Federal	State and Local
1929	\$103.9	\$10.3	\$2.7	\$7	9.9%	2.6%	7.3%
1930	91.1	11.1	2.8	8.3	12.2	3.1	9.1
1935	72.8	13.4	6.6	6.8	18.4	9.1	9.3
1939	91.3	17.6	9.0	8.6	19.3	9.9	9.4
1940	100.4	18.5	10.0	8.5	18.4	10.0	8.5
1941	125.5	28.8	20.5	8.3	22.9	16.3	6.6
1942	159.0	64.1	56.1	8.0	40.3	35.3	5.0
1943	192.7	93.4	85.9	7.5	48.5	44.6	3.9
1944	211.4	103.1	95.6	7.5	48.8	45.2	3.5
1945	213.4	92.9	84.7	8.2	43.5	39.7	3.8
1946	212.4	47.2	37.2	10.0	22.2	17.5	4.7
1947	235.2	43.4	30.8	12.6	18.5	13.1	5.4
1948	261.6	57.1	35.5	15.6	19.5	13.6	6.0
1949	260.4	60.0	42.0	18.0	23.0	16.1	6.9
1950	286.3	67.4	47.2	20.2	23.5	16.4	7.0
1951	333.4	79.5	58.1	21.4	23.8	17.4	6.4
1952	357.6	94.3	71.4	22.9	26.0	20.3	6.5
1953	377.6	102.0	77.6	24.4	27.0	20.9	6.6
1954	372.5	97.5	70.0	27.5	26.2	19.6	7.5
1955	406.3	96.5	68.5	28.0	23.7	18.6	7.4
1956	426.2	105.0	72.5	32.5	24.6	19.6	7.6
1957	457.0	115.0	80.2	34.8	25.1	17.6	7.5
1958	466.6	120.0	82.6	37.4	25.7	18.6	6.5
1959	499.3	127.0	87.7	39.3	25.4	18.5	6.9
1960	556.7	127.0	88.9	48.1	22.8	15.8	6.0
1961	553.0	130.7	90.0	40.7	23.6	16.1	6.5
1962	574.2	137.6	97.4	40.2	23.9	16.4	6.7
1963	606.3	168.7	116.3	52.4	27.8	19.0	8.8
1964	646.0	177.0	116.0	61.0	27.4	18.0	9.4
1965	706.7	188.6	126.3	62.3	26.8	17.6	9.1
1966	772.0	216.6	146.3	70.3	28.1	18.4	9.7
1967	816.4	246.0	166.0	74.0	29.9	20.2	9.7
1968	880.7	272.2	182.0	90.2	30.9	20.6	10.0
1969	963.9	296.2	191.3	94.9	30.7	19.8	10.9
1970	1,016.5	317.4	207.0	100.4	31.2	20.5	10.8
1971	1,102.7	346.0	224.0	122.0	31.3	20.4	11.1
1972	1,212.0	377.3	248.0	129.3	31.1	20.5	10.6
1973	1,359.3	411.7	269.3	142.4	30.3	19.8	10.5
1974	1,472.8	467.4	305.5	161.9	31.7	20.7	11.0
1975	1,598.4	544.9	364.2	180.7	34.1	22.8	11.3
1976	1,762.8	587.5	393.7	193.8	33.0	22.1	10.9
1977	1,990.5	635.7	430.1	205.6	31.9	21.6	10.3
1978	2,249.7	694.8	470.7	224.1	30.9	20.9	10.0
1979	2,508.2	768.3	521.1	247.2	30.6	20.8	9.9
1980	2,732.0	889.6	615.1	274.5	32.6	22.5	10.0
1981	3,052.6	1,006.9	703.3	303.6	33.0	23.0	9.9
1982	3,166.0	1,111.6	781.2	330.4	35.1	24.7	10.4
1983	3,405.7	1,189.9	835.9	354.0	34.9	24.5	10.4
1984	3,772.2	1,277.9	895.6	382.3	33.9	23.7	10.1
1985	4,014.9	1,402.6	985.6	417.0	34.9	24.5	10.4
1986	4,240.3	1,489.0	1,033.9	455.1	35.0	24.4	10.7
1987	4,526.7	1,574.4	1,074.2	500.1	34.8	23.7	11.0
1988	4,880.6	1,770.2	1,118.3	651.9	36.3	22.9	13.4
1989	5,234.0	1,898.3	1,195.7	702.6	36.3	22.8	13.4
1990 ^c	5,431.4	1,999.6	1,256.9	742.7	36.8	23.1	13.7

^aExpenditures on income and product account. They are on an accrual basis, include trust account transactions with the public, and exclude capital transactions that do not represent current production, etc. (See Introductory Notes.)

^bFederal data include expenditures for grants-in-aid to state and local governments. These amounts have been excluded from state and local expenditures to avoid duplication.

^cSeasonally adjusted annual rate Q1 1990.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

A32. Net National Product and Tax Receipts^a
Selected Calendar Years 1929-1989
 (Dollar Amounts in Billions)

Year	Net National Product ^b	Tax Receipts					
		Amount			As Percentage of NNP		
		Total	Federal	State and Local	Total	Federal	State and Local
1929	\$94.0	\$10.2	\$3.6	\$6.6	10.9%	3.8%	7.0%
1930	81.4	8.7	2.9	5.8	11.9	3.6	8.4
1935	64.9	10.6	3.9	6.7	16.3	6.0	10.3
1939	82.3	14.6	6.7	7.9	17.7	8.1	9.6
1940	91.1	16.9	9.6	8.3	18.6	9.4	9.1
1941	115.3	24.1	15.3	8.8	20.9	13.3	7.6
1942	147.7	31.6	22.7	8.9	21.4	15.4	6.0
1943	181.1	43.7	38.5	5.2	25.3	21.3	5.1
1944	199.4	46.9	39.6	9.3	24.5	19.9	4.7
1945	201.0	49.9	40.1	9.8	24.8	20.0	4.9
1946	198.2	49.6	38.5	11.1	25.0	19.4	5.6
1947	217.6	55.6	42.9	12.7	25.6	19.7	5.8
1948	241.2	57.9	43.3	14.6	24.0	18.0	6.1
1949	258.4	54.3	38.3	16.0	22.8	16.1	6.7
1950	264.6	67.3	46.7	17.6	25.4	18.8	6.7
1951	286.2	80.2	62.0	18.4	27.2	20.8	6.3
1952	322.5	88.7	66.9	21.2	27.3	20.7	6.6
1953	348.7	90.5	68.6	22.9	27.1	20.4	6.7
1954	348.0	93.3	69.3	24.0	26.7	19.6	7.1
1955	377.6	98.6	73.2	25.4	26.2	19.4	7.1
1956	386.1	107.0	77.7	29.3	25.4	19.4	7.1
1957	409.9	113.4	87.0	26.4	25.7	19.8	7.2
1958	414.0	111.9	86.0	25.9	25.0	19.0	7.1
1959	451.2	127.0	98.8	28.1	25.0	19.0	6.2
1960	489.6	140.6	96.7	43.9	25.1	24.0	6.6
1961	489.1	147.5	98.0	49.5	26.1	24.0	6.6
1962	525.2	162.5	106.1	56.4	26.1	24.0	6.6
1963	555.5	164.6	114.4	50.2	26.9	24.6	6.6
1964	588.5	189.7	116.0	56.7	26.9	24.6	6.6
1965	647.7	182.4	124.2	58.2	26.9	24.6	6.6
1966	708.9	206.4	147.6	64.8	26.9	24.6	6.6
1967	748.4	227.4	168.3	71.1	26.6	24.1	6.5
1968	814.7	250.5	174.5	81.0	26.2	24.1	6.5
1969	882.5	288.4	197.1	91.3	25.7	22.3	10.3
1970	926.6	290.5	192.5	101.0	25.7	20.8	10.9
1971	1,005.1	312.0	199.5	112.5	25.0	19.8	15.2
1972	1,104.8	356.6	228.7	127.9	32.3	20.7	11.6
1973	1,241.2	400.2	260.3	139.9	32.2	21.0	11.3
1974	1,335.4	441.2	289.9	151.3	33.0	21.7	11.3
1975	1,436.6	455.5	290.6	164.9	31.7	20.2	11.5
1976	1,603.6	521.7	335.6	186.1	32.5	20.9	11.6
1977	1,789.0	586.1	379.0	207.1	32.8	21.2	11.6
1978	2,019.8	659.2	435.5	223.7	32.6	21.6	11.1
1979	2,242.4	738.4	498.1	240.3	32.9	22.2	10.7
1980	2,428.1	805.8	545.1	260.7	33.2	22.5	10.7
1981	2,704.8	918.3	629.2	289.1	34.0	23.3	10.7
1982	2,782.8	933.5	623.6	309.9	33.5	22.4	11.1
1983	3,009.1	987.0	647.8	339.2	32.8	21.5	11.3
1984	3,356.8	1,089.6	712.1	377.5	32.5	21.2	11.2
1985	3,577.6	1,179.9	773.3	406.6	33.0	21.6	11.4
1986	3,771.5	1,250.0	814.3	435.7	33.1	21.6	11.6
1987	4,028.6	1,364.0	898.2	465.8	33.9	22.3	11.6
1988	4,359.4	1,448.5	954.5	494.0	33.2	21.9	11.3
1989	4,646.4	1,564.0	1,030.7	533.3	33.7	22.2	11.5

^aAs shown in the national income accounts, generally on an accrual basis. Tax receipts are net of refunds and include contributions for social insurance.

^bGross national product less capital consumption allowances.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

A33. Tax Revenues in Relation to Gross Domestic Product in Selected Countries^a
Selected Years 1960-1987^b

Country	Taxes as a Percentage of Gross Domestic Product										Per Capita Taxes
	1960	1970	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987 ^c
Australia	23.5%	24.2%	29.0%	29.9%	29.9%	29.2%	30.7%	30.4%	31.0%	31.3%	3,975
Austria	30.5	35.7	41.2	42.5	41.2	41.1	42.4	43.1	42.9	42.3	6,550
Belgium	26.5	35.2	43.5	44.0	45.4	45.3	46.3	46.5	45.8	46.1	6,665
Canada	24.2	31.3	31.6	33.7	33.5	33.0	32.9	32.9	33.2	34.5	5,710
Denmark	25.4	40.4	45.5	45.3	44.5	46.5	47.6	49.0	51.0	52.0	10,257
Finland	27.7	31.4	33.0	34.6	34.0	34.0	35.5	36.8	38.1	35.9	6,515
France	n.a.	35.1	41.7	41.9	42.8	43.6	44.0	44.5	44.1	44.8	7,099
Germany	31.3	32.9	38.0	37.6	37.4	37.3	37.5	38.0	37.6	37.6	6,880
Greece	n.a.	24.3	29.4	29.6	33.4	33.3	34.9	35.2	36.8	37.4	1,764
Ireland	22.0	31.2	34.0	35.2	36.8	38.3	39.0	38.4	39.5	39.9	3,307
Italy	34.0	26.1	30.2	31.4	33.7	35.8	34.8	34.4	36.1	36.2	4,778
Japan	18.2	19.7	25.5	26.2	26.7	27.2	27.4	28.0	28.9	30.2	5,959
Luxembourg	n.a.	30.2	40.9	40.7	40.9	44.9	43.2	43.6	42.8	43.8	8,084
Netherlands	30.1	37.6	45.8	45.2	45.4	46.7	45.0	44.9	45.9	48.0	7,012
New Zealand	27.3	27.4	33.1	34.1	35.0	32.8	32.9	33.9	34.9	38.6	4,076
Norway	31.2	39.3	47.1	48.7	47.9	46.6	45.8	47.6	49.9	48.3	9,546
Portugal	16.3	23.1	28.7	30.4	31.1	32.9	32.2	31.6	33.4	31.4	1,185
Spain	n.a.	16.9	24.1	25.5	25.8	27.9	29.2	29.1	31.0	33.0	2,459
Sweden	27.2	40.2	49.4	51.1	49.9	50.6	50.3	50.6	53.7	56.7	10,707
Switzerland	21.3	23.8	30.8	30.6	31.0	31.6	32.3	32.0	32.5	32.0	8,267
Turkey	n.a.	17.7	21.7	23.4	22.4	20.7	17.3	19.7	22.8	24.1	315
United Kingdom	28.5	37.0	35.3	36.7	39.4	37.6	37.8	37.8	38.5	37.5	4,451
United States	26.6	29.2	29.5	30.0	29.9	28.4	28.4	29.2	28.9	30.0	5,396

^aTax revenues collected by all levels of government, recorded on a cash basis.

^bPrimarily calendar years; however, data from some countries recorded on a fiscal year basis.

^cIn U.S. dollars.

Source: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.



Section B

Selected Economic Series

- **Population and Employment**
- **National Output, Income, and Prices**
- **Selected Financial Data**

B1. Total and Resident Population of the United States^a **July 1, Selected Years 1901-199¹**

(Thousands)

Year	Total Population ^b	Population Residing in United States	Year	Total Population ^b	Population Residing in United States
1901	77,585	77,585	1965	194,303	193,526
1921	108,541	108,541	1966	196,560	195,576
1933	125,690	125,579	1967	198,712	197,457
1935	127,362	127,250	1968	200,706	199,399
1937	128,961	128,825	1969	202,677	201,385
1939	131,028	130,880	1970	205,052	203,984
1941	133,402	133,121	1971	207,661	206,827
1943	136,739	134,245	1972	209,896	209,284
1945	139,928	132,481	1973	211,909	211,357
1947	144,126	143,446	1974	213,854	213,342
1949	149,188	148,665	1975	215,973	215,465
1950	151,684	151,235	1976	218,035	217,563
1951	154,287	153,310	1977	220,239	219,760
1952	156,954	155,687	1978	222,585	222,095
1953	159,565	158,242	1979	225,055	224,567
1954	162,391	161,164	1980	227,757	227,255
1955	165,275	164,308	1981	230,138	229,637
1956	168,221	167,306	1982	232,520	231,996
1957	171,274	170,371	1983	234,799	234,284
1958	174,141	173,320	1984	237,001	236,477
1959	177,073	176,289	1985	239,279	238,736
1960	180,671	179,979	1986	241,625	241,107
1961	183,691	182,992	1987	243,942	243,427
1962	186,538	185,771	1988	246,307	245,785
1963	189,242	188,483	1989	248,762	248,239
1964	191,889	191,141	1990 ^c	250,474	249,955

^aIncludes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1960.^bIncludes armed forces overseas beginning 1931.^cMarch 1, 1990.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

B2. Number of Households and Average Population Per Household^a **March, Selected Years 1900-1989^b**

(Thousands)

Year	Number of Households	Population Per Household	Year	Number of Households	Population Per Household
1900 ^b	15,964	4.76	1976	72,867	2.89
1910 ^b	20,256	4.54	1977	74,142	2.86
1920 ^b	24,352	4.34	1978	76,030	2.81
1930 ^b	29,905	4.11	1979	77,330	2.78
1940 ^b	34,949	3.67	1980	80,776	2.76
1950	43,554	3.37	1981	82,368	2.73
1955 ^b	47,874	3.33	1982	83,527	2.72
1960	52,799	3.33	1983	83,918	2.73
1965	57,436	3.29	1984	85,290	2.71
1970	63,401	3.14	1985	86,789	2.69
1971	64,778	3.11	1986	88,458	2.67
1972	66,676	3.06	1987	89,479	2.66
1973	68,251	3.01	1988	91,123	2.64
1974	69,859	2.97	1989	92,830	2.62
1975	71,120	2.94			

^aA "household" comprises all persons who occupy a housing unit; that is, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes separate living quarters. Data are not strictly comparable over time because of changes in the definition of household.^bData for 1900 as of June; for 1920 as of January; for 1910, 1930, 1940, and 1955 as of April. Data for 1971 through 1979 not adjusted for consistency with 1980 census.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

B3. Resident Population and Number of Households by State Selected Years 1960-1988

State	Resident Population (Thousands)				Number of Households (Thousands)			
	April 1, 1960	April 1, 1970	July 1, 1987 ^a	July 1, 1988 ^a	April 1, 1960	April 1, 1970	July 1, 1987 ^a	July 1, 1988 ^a
Total	179,323	203,302	243,400	245,807	53,021	63,450	90,031	91,538
Alabama	3,267	3,444	4,083	4,102	884	1,034	1,483	1,502
Alaska	226	303	525	524	57	79	175	176
Arizona	1,302	1,775	3,386	3,489	367	539	1,240	1,281
Arkansas	1,786	1,923	2,388	2,395	524	615	895	903
California	15,717	19,971	27,663	28,314	4,981	6,574	10,076	10,326
Colorado	1,754	2,210	3,296	3,301	529	691	1,255	1,266
Connecticut	2,535	3,032	3,211	3,233	753	933	1,189	1,204
Delaware	446	548	644	660	129	165	238	244
Florida	4,952	6,791	12,023	12,335	1,550	2,285	4,787	4,922
Georgia	3,943	4,588	6,222	6,342	1,070	1,369	2,258	2,314
Hawaii	633	770	1,083	1,098	153	203	345	353
Idaho	667	713	998	1,003	194	219	357	363
Illinois	10,081	11,110	11,582	11,614	3,085	3,502	4,271	4,324
Indiana	4,662	5,195	5,531	5,556	1,388	1,609	2,049	2,077
Iowa	2,758	2,825	2,834	2,834	841	896	1,072	1,087
Kansas	2,179	2,249	2,476	2,495	673	727	943	956
Kentucky	3,038	3,221	3,727	3,727	852	984	1,366	1,383
Louisiana	3,257	3,645	4,461	4,408	892	1,052	1,566	1,557
Maine	969	994	1,187	1,205	280	303	447	460
Maryland	3,101	3,924	4,535	4,622	863	1,175	1,656	1,696
Massachusetts	5,149	5,689	5,855	5,889	1,535	1,760	2,190	2,220
Michigan	7,823	8,882	9,200	9,240	2,239	2,653	3,355	3,394
Minnesota	3,414	3,806	4,246	4,307	992	1,154	1,585	1,619
Mississippi	2,178	2,217	2,625	2,620	568	637	909	919
Missouri	4,320	4,678	5,103	5,141	1,360	1,521	1,940	1,968
Montana	675	694	809	805	202	217	303	304
Nebraska	1,411	1,485	1,594	1,602	433	474	608	615
Nevada	285	489	1,007	1,054	92	160	397	417
New Hampshire	607	738	1,057	1,085	180	225	391	403
New Jersey	6,067	7,171	7,672	7,721	1,806	2,218	2,807	2,843
New Mexico	951	1,017	1,500	1,507	251	289	533	538
New York	16,782	18,241	17,825	17,909	5,248	5,914	6,722	6,800
North Carolina	4,556	5,084	6,413	6,489	1,205	1,510	2,390	2,444
North Dakota	632	618	672	667	173	182	247	248
Ohio	9,706	10,657	10,784	10,855	2,852	3,289	4,035	4,104
Oklahoma	2,328	2,559	3,272	3,242	735	851	1,244	1,239
Oregon	1,769	2,092	2,724	2,767	558	692	1,074	1,102
Pennsylvania	11,319	11,801	11,936	12,001	3,351	3,705	4,447	4,502
Rhode Island	859	950	986	993	257	292	369	373
South Carolina	2,383	2,591	3,425	3,470	604	734	1,199	1,225
South Dakota	681	666	709	713	195	201	264	268
Tennessee	3,567	3,926	4,855	4,895	1,003	1,213	1,820	1,852
Texas	9,580	11,199	16,789	16,841	2,778	3,434	5,960	6,016
Utah	891	1,059	1,680	1,690	242	298	518	524
Vermont	390	445	548	557	111	132	204	210
Virginia	3,967	4,651	5,904	6,015	1,074	1,391	2,171	2,228
Washington	2,853	3,413	4,538	4,648	894	1,106	1,761	1,817
West Virginia	1,860	1,744	1,897	1,876	521	547	707	708
Wisconsin	3,952	4,418	4,807	4,855	1,146	1,329	1,785	1,819
Wyoming	330	332	490	479	99	105	177	176
District of Columbia	764	757	622	617	252	263	248	248

^a Resident population figures are provisional. Household figures are estimates.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

B5. Labor Force by Employment Status
Annual Averages for Selected Calendar Years 1929-1990^a
 (Numbers in Thousands)

Year	Total	Resident Armed Forces	Civilian Labor Force				Unem- ployed	Unemploy- ment as a Percent of Civilian Labor Force
			Total	Total	Employed			
					Agricul- tural	Nonagri- cultural		
(Thousands of Persons 14 Years of Age and Over)								
1929	n.a.	n.a.	49,180	47,630	10,450	37,180	1,550	3.2
1933	n.a.	n.a.	51,590	38,769	10,090	28,670	12,830	24.9
1939	n.a.	n.a.	55,230	45,750	9,610	36,140	9,480	17.2
1946	n.a.	n.a.	57,520	55,250	8,320	46,930	2,270	3.9
(Thousands of Persons 16 Years of Age and Over)								
1947	n.a.	n.a.	59,350	57,038	7,890	49,148	2,311	3.9
1948	n.a.	n.a.	60,621	58,343	7,629	50,714	2,276	3.8
1949	n.a.	n.a.	61,286	57,651	7,658	49,993	3,637	5.9
1950	63,377	1,169	62,208	58,918	7,160	51,758	3,288	5.3
1951	64,160	2,143	62,017	59,961	6,726	53,235	2,055	3.3
1952	64,524	2,386	62,138	60,250	6,500	53,749	1,883	3.0
1953 ^b	65,246	2,231	63,015	61,179	6,260	54,919	1,834	2.9
1954	65,785	2,142	63,643	60,109	6,205	53,904	3,532	5.5
1955	67,087	2,064	65,023	62,170	6,450	55,722	2,852	4.4
1956	68,517	1,965	66,552	63,799	6,283	57,514	2,750	4.1
1957	68,877	1,948	66,929	64,071	5,947	58,123	2,859	4.3
1958	69,486	1,847	67,639	63,036	5,586	57,450	4,602	6.8
1959	70,157	1,788	68,369	64,630	5,565	59,065	3,740	5.5
1960 ^b	71,489	1,861	69,628	65,778	5,458	60,318	3,852	5.5
1961	72,359	1,900	70,459	65,746	5,200	60,546	4,714	6.7
1962 ^b	72,675	2,061	70,614	66,702	4,944	61,759	3,911	5.5
1963	73,839	2,006	71,833	67,762	4,687	63,076	4,070	5.7
1964	75,109	2,018	73,091	69,305	4,523	64,782	3,786	5.2
1965	76,401	1,946	74,455	71,088	4,361	66,726	3,366	4.5
1966	77,892	2,122	75,770	72,895	3,979	68,915	2,875	3.8
1967	79,565	2,218	77,347	74,372	3,844	70,527	2,975	3.8
1968	80,990	2,253	78,737	75,920	3,817	72,103	2,817	3.6
1969	82,972	2,238	80,734	77,902	3,606	74,296	2,832	3.5
1970	84,889	2,118	82,771	78,678	3,463	75,215	4,093	4.9
1971	86,355	1,973	84,382	79,367	3,394	75,972	5,016	5.9
1972 ^b	88,847	1,813	87,034	82,153	3,484	78,669	4,882	5.6
1973 ^b	91,203	1,774	89,429	85,064	3,470	81,594	4,365	4.9
1974	93,670	1,721	91,949	86,794	3,515	83,279	5,156	5.6
1975	95,953	1,678	93,775	88,846	3,408	82,438	7,929	8.5
1976	97,826	1,668	96,158	88,752	3,331	85,421	7,406	7.7
1977	100,665	1,656	99,009	92,017	3,283	88,734	6,991	7.1
1978 ^b	103,882	1,631	102,251	96,048	3,387	92,661	6,202	6.1
1979	106,559	1,597	104,962	98,824	3,347	95,477	6,137	5.8
1980	108,544	1,604	106,940	99,303	3,364	95,938	7,637	7.1
1981	110,315	1,645	108,670	100,397	3,368	97,030	8,273	7.6
1982	111,872	1,668	110,204	99,526	3,401	96,125	10,678	9.7
1983	113,226	1,676	111,550	100,834	3,383	97,450	10,717	9.6
1984	115,241	1,697	113,544	105,005	3,321	101,685	8,539	7.5
1985	117,167	1,706	115,461	107,150	3,179	103,971	8,312	7.2
1986 ^b	119,540	1,706	117,834	109,597	3,163	106,434	8,237	7.0
1987	121,602	1,737	119,865	112,440	3,208	109,232	7,425	6.1
1988	123,378	1,709	121,669	114,968	3,169	111,800	6,701	5.4
1989	125,557	1,688	123,869	117,342	3,199	114,142	6,528	5.2
1990 ^c	126,361	1,675	124,686	118,087	3,137	114,950	6,599	5.2

^aBeginning in 1960, data include Alaska and Hawaii.^bNot strictly comparable with previous data due to population adjustments.^cEstimate.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

B6. Estimates and Projections of the Civilian Labor Force by Sex and Age
Annual Averages in Selected Calendar Years 1980-2000^a
 (Thousands)

Sex and Age Cohort	Actual		Projected					
	1980	1989 ^b	High Growth		Intermediate Growth		Low Growth	
			1995	2000	1995	2000	1995	2000
Total, 16 and over								
16 to 24	106,940	123,869	136,531	146,770	133,215	141,134	130,847	137,684
16 to 19	25,302	22,133	21,924	23,581	21,157	22,456	20,697	21,788
20 to 24	9,380	7,953	8,139	9,284	7,815	8,821	7,555	8,419
25 to 54	15,922	14,180	13,785	14,297	13,342	13,635	13,142	13,369
25 to 34	66,600	86,413	98,388	104,471	96,570	101,267	95,419	99,705
35 to 44	29,228	35,896	35,278	33,219	34,324	31,677	34,062	31,394
45 to 54	20,463	30,601	37,208	39,773	36,684	38,772	36,235	38,189
55 and over	16,909	19,916	25,902	31,479	25,562	30,818	25,122	30,122
55 to 64	15,039	15,323	16,219	18,718	15,488	17,411	14,731	16,191
65 and over	11,984	11,877	12,372	14,663	11,966	13,936	11,564	13,272
	3,054	3,446	3,847	4,055	3,522	3,475	3,167	2,919
Male								
Total, 16 and over								
16 to 24	61,453	67,840	72,966	77,323	71,220	74,324	70,123	72,519
16 to 19	13,606	11,593	11,201	11,939	10,795	11,352	10,538	10,929
20 to 24	4,999	4,135	4,112	4,643	3,958	4,422	3,803	4,749
25 to 54	8,607	7,458	7,089	7,296	6,837	6,930	6,735	6,780
25 to 34	38,712	47,446	52,469	54,794	51,575	53,155	51,175	52,465
35 to 44	16,971	19,905	18,917	17,438	18,389	16,572	18,280	16,420
45 to 54	11,836	16,622	19,664	20,664	19,443	20,188	19,294	19,939
55 and over	9,905	10,919	13,888	16,692	13,743	16,355	13,601	16,106
55 to 64	9,135	8,800	9,296	10,590	8,850	9,817	8,410	9,125
65 and over	7,242	6,783	7,033	8,228	6,781	7,796	6,568	7,462
	1,893	2,017	2,263	2,362	2,069	2,021	1,842	1,663
Female								
Total, 16 and over								
16 to 24	45,487	56,030	63,565	69,447	61,995	66,810	60,724	65,165
16 to 19	11,696	10,539	10,723	11,642	10,362	11,104	10,159	10,859
20 to 24	4,381	3,818	4,027	4,641	3,857	4,399	3,752	4,270
25 to 54	7,315	6,721	6,696	7,001	6,505	6,705	6,407	6,589
25 to 34	27,888	38,967	45,919	49,677	44,995	48,112	44,244	47,240
35 to 44	12,257	15,990	16,361	15,781	15,935	15,105	15,782	14,974
45 to 54	8,627	13,980	17,544	19,109	17,241	18,584	16,941	18,250
55 and over	4,004	8,997	12,014	14,787	11,819	14,423	11,521	14,016
55 to 64	5,904	6,524	6,923	8,128	6,638	7,594	6,321	7,066
65 and over	4,742	5,095	5,339	6,435	5,185	6,140	4,996	5,810
	1,161	1,429	1,584	1,693	1,453	1,454	1,325	1,256

^aProjections are as of December 1989.

^bData for 1989 are as of January 1990.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

A34. Percent Distribution of Tax Revenues in Selected Countries by Source
Fiscal Year 1987

Country	All Taxes	Taxes on Income and Profits ^a		Social Security Taxes			Taxes on Goods and Services			Property Taxes ^d	Other and Unallocable ^e
		Individual Income	Corporate Profits	Total ^b	Employers' Share	Employees' Share	Total ^c	General	Specific		
Australia	100.0%	45.4%	10.3%	-	-	-	29.8%	8.2%	17.6%	9.2%	5.4%
Austria	100.0	22.7	3.3	32.3%	15.9%	13.5%	32.3	20.9	10.2	2.3	7.2
Belgium	100.0	32.7	6.6	33.9	20.3	11.1	24.7	15.7	7.1	2.1	-
Canada	100.0	38.7	8.0	13.3	8.5	4.6	28.9	14.1	11.2	9.2	1.3
Denmark	100.0	49.2	4.5	3.7	1.8	1.9	33.9	18.9	13.8	5.1	0.9
Finland	100.0	45.6	3.9	9.0	9.0	-	38.2	24.6	13.1	3.2	0.2
France	100.0	12.7	5.2	43.0	27.2	12.3	29.3	19.5	8.9	4.7	5.0
Germany	100.0	29.0	5.0	37.3	19.1	16.1	25.4	15.7	8.6	3.2	-
Greece	100.0	12.3	4.4	32.6	14.2	14.1	46.6	26.9	16.8	2.5	1.1
Ireland	100.0	34.6	3.2	14.0	8.8	5.1	42.5	20.2	20.5	4.4	1.3
Italy	100.0	26.3	10.5	34.3	24.1	6.7	26.4	14.6	10.3	2.6	0.5
Japan	100.0	24.0	22.9	28.6	14.8	10.2	12.9	-	11.1	11.2	0.3
Luxembourg	100.0	25.3	17.1	26.4	14.1	10.8	24.4	13.5	10.3	6.8	-
Netherlands	100.0	19.7	7.7	42.7	17.0	18.8	26.0	16.4	7.4	3.6	0.3
New Zealand	100.0	49.9	8.9	-	-	-	32.6	16.7	15.1	7.0	0.9
Norway	100.0	26.4	6.7	23.7	16.3	6.5	40.1	20.8	18.0	2.5	0.7
Portugal	100.0	f	f	28.2	17.8	9.4	49.3	21.0	27.3	2.0	1.0
Spain	100.0	21.3	6.7	36.2	27.4	6.1	30.4	16.9	12.4	3.7	0.2
Sweden	100.0	37.2	4.1	24.2	23.3	-	24.1	13.3	9.8	5.7	4.7
Switzerland	100.0	34.0	6.2	32.1	10.1	10.2	19.1	9.7	8.1	8.5	-
Turkey	100.0	24.9	10.7	15.9	9.2	5.9	32.0	23.4	8.2	3.2	13.3
United Kingdom	100.0	26.6	10.6	18.1	9.4	8.3	31.4	16.1	13.6	13.2	-
United States	100.0	36.2	2.1	28.8	16.6	11.1	16.7	7.4	7.2	10.2	-

^aIncludes taxes on capital gains.

^bIncludes taxes on self-employed.

^cIncludes import duties, profits on public fiscal monopolies, licenses, and other business taxes.

^dIncludes taxes on movable and immovable property, net wealth taxes, and estate and gift taxes.

^eIncludes general and selective taxes on payrolls which are not earmarked for social security purposes, and other taxes not elsewhere classified.

^fIncome and profit taxes are 21.2% of total taxes and are included under other and unallocable, as they are not segregable between individuals and corporations.

Source: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

B4. Estimates and Projections of the Population by Age Groups^a

July 1, Selected Years 1960-2080

(Millions)

Age Group	1960	1970	1980	1987	1990	2000	2030	2050	2080
Total	180.7	205.1	227.8	243.9	250.4	268.3	300.6	299.8	292.2
Under 5 years	20.3	17.2	16.5	18.3	18.4	16.9	16.3	15.9	15.0
5 to 13 years	33.0	36.7	31.1	30.8	32.4	33.5	31.3	30.1	28.3
14 to 17 years	11.2	15.9	16.1	14.5	13.3	15.3	14.6	13.8	13.1
18 to 24 years	16.1	24.7	30.4	27.3	26.1	25.2	25.3	24.4	23.3
25 to 34 years	22.9	25.3	37.6	43.5	43.9	37.1	36.5	36.9	34.8
35 to 44 years	24.2	23.2	25.9	34.4	37.9	43.9	39.1	37.2	35.6
45 to 64 years	36.2	42.0	44.5	45.3	46.9	61.4	72.0	73.1	70.6
65 and over	16.7	20.1	25.7	29.8	31.6	34.9	65.6	68.5	71.6

^aTotal population includes armed forces abroad. Projections reflect middle series estimates.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

B7. Gross National Product by Purchaser and Type of Product
Selected Calendar Years 1929-1990
 (\$Billions)

Item	1929	1939	1949	1959	1969	1979	1988	1989	1990 ^a
Gross national product	\$103.9	\$91.3	\$260.4	\$495.8	\$963.9	\$2,508.2	\$4,880.6	\$5,234.0	\$5,431.4
Personal consumption expenditures	77.3	67.0	178.3	316.3	597.9	1,566.8	3,235.1	3,471.1	3,639.0
Durable goods	9.2	6.7	25.0	42.8	86.2	219.0	455.2	473.2	491.3
Nondurable goods	37.7	35.1	99.3	148.5	252.2	613.2	1,052.3	1,123.4	1,169.3
Services	30.4	25.2	58.4	125.0	259.4	734.6	1,727.6	1,874.4	1,978.4
Gross private domestic investment	16.7	9.5	36.5	80.2	153.2	454.8	750.3	773.4	751.1
Fixed investment	14.9	9.1	39.5	74.4	143.4	441.9	719.6	746.3	764.0
Nonresidential	11.0	6.1	24.9	46.3	102.3	302.8	487.2	511.7	524.6
Residential structures	4.0	3.0	14.6	28.1	41.2	139.1	232.4	234.6	239.4
Change in business inventories	1.7	0.4	-3.1	5.8	9.8	13.0	30.6	27.1	-12.9
Net exports of goods and services	1.1	1.2	6.5	1.5	5.6	18.8	-73.7	-47.1	-40.8
Government purchases of goods and services	8.9	13.6	39.0	97.9	207.3	467.8	968.9	1,036.6	1,082.1
Federal	1.5	5.2	21.1	54.6	100.0	178.0	381.3	403.2	413.4
National defense	-	1.3	13.9	46.4	78.9	121.9	298.0	302.2	308.9
Other	-	3.9	7.2	8.2	21.1	56.1	83.3	101.1	104.5
State and local	7.4	8.3	18.0	43.3	107.2	289.9	587.6	633.4	668.7

^aSeasonally adjusted annual rate Q1 1990.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

B8. Rates of Change in Selected Economic Measures
Calendar Years 1950-1990^a
 (Percent Change From Preceding Year)

Year	Gross National Product			Civilian Labor Force	Civilian Employment	Productivity ^b	Consumer Price Index
	Current Dollars	Constant 1982 Dollars	Implicit Price Deflator				
1950	10.0	8.5	2.0	1.5	2.2	8.3 ^a	1.0
1951	15.7	10.3	4.8	.3	1.8	4.0	7.9
1952	5.5	3.9	1.5	.2	.5	3.1	2.2
1953	5.7	4.0	1.6	1.4 ^c	1.5 ^c	3.6	.8
1954	.2	-1.3	1.6	1.0	-1.7	1.6	.5
1955	9.0	5.6	3.2	2.2	3.4	3.0	-.4
1956	5.5	2.1	3.4	2.4	2.6	1.3	1.5
1957	5.3	1.7	3.6	.6	-.4	2.6	3.6
1958	1.3	-.8	2.1	1.1	-1.6	3.0	2.7
1959	8.5	5.8	2.4	1.1	2.5	3.3	.8
1960	3.9	2.2	1.6	1.8 ^c	1.8 ^c	1.7	1.6
1961	3.6	2.6	1.0	1.2	.0	3.5	1.0
1962	7.6	5.3	2.2	.2 ^c	1.5 ^c	3.6	1.1
1963	5.6	4.1	1.6	1.7	1.6	4.0	1.2
1964	7.1	5.3	1.5	1.8	2.3	4.3	1.3
1965	8.5	5.8	2.7	1.9	2.6	3.0	1.7
1966	9.5	5.8	3.6	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.9
1967	5.8	2.9	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.7	2.9
1968	9.3	4.1	5.0	1.8	2.1	2.7	4.2
1969	8.0	2.4	5.6	2.5	2.6	.1	5.4
1970	5.4	-.3	5.5	2.5	1.0	.7	5.9
1971	8.6	2.8	5.7	1.9	.9	3.2	4.3
1972	10.0	5.0	4.7	3.1 ^c	3.5 ^c	3.0	3.3
1973	12.1	5.2	6.5	2.8 ^c	3.5	2.0	6.2
1974	8.3	-.5	9.1	2.8	2.0	-2.1	11.0
1975	8.5	-1.3	9.8	2.0	-1.1	2.0	9.1
1976	11.5	4.9	6.4	2.5	3.4	2.8	5.8
1977	11.7	4.7	6.7	3.0	3.7	1.7	6.5
1978	13.0	5.3	7.3	3.3 ^c	4.4 ^c	.8	7.7
1979	11.5	2.5	8.9	2.7	2.9	-1.2	11.3
1980	8.9	-.2	9.0	1.9	.5	-.3	13.5
1981	11.7	1.9	9.7	1.6	1.1	1.5	10.4
1982	3.7	-2.5	6.4	1.4	-.9	-.7	6.2
1983	7.6	3.6	3.9	1.2	1.3	2.4	3.2
1984	10.8	6.8	3.7	1.8	4.1	2.6	4.3
1985	6.4	3.4	3.0	1.7	2.0	2.0	3.6
1986	5.4	2.7	2.6	2.1	2.3	2.3	1.9
1987	6.9	3.7	3.2	1.7	2.6	1.2	3.6
1988	7.9	4.4	3.3	1.5	2.2	1.7	4.1
1989	7.2	3.0	4.1	1.8	2.0	1.1	4.8
1990 ^d	7.0	1.3	5.7	0.7	0.6	-.5	5.1

^aComputed from total or average level for year.

^bOutput per hour of all persons in private business sector.

^cNot entirely comparable with earlier data because of adjustments in population data.

^dSeasonally adjusted rate Q1 1990. Change from same quarter of previous year.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; and Tax Foundation computations.

**B9. Alternative Measures of Aggregate Income and Product in Current
and in Constant (1982) Dollars**
Selected Calendar Years 1929-1990
(\$Billions)

Year	Current Dollars				Constant 1982 Dollars ^a		
	Gross National Product	Net National Product	National Income	Personal Income	Gross National Product	Net National Product	National Income
1929	\$103.9	\$94.0	\$84.7	\$84.3	\$709.6	\$622.8	\$574.0
1930	91.1	81.4	73.5	75.5	642.8	554.1	517.7
1939	91.3	82.3	71.2	72.1	716.6	632.2	575.1
1940	100.4	91.1	79.6	77.6	772.9	687.9	630.7
1941	125.5	115.3	102.8	95.2	909.4	823.1	766.5
1942	159.0	147.7	136.2	122.4	1,080.3	993.4	952.8
1943	192.7	181.1	169.7	150.7	1,276.2	1,190.5	1,162.3
1944	211.4	199.4	182.6	164.5	1,380.6	1,295.7	1,242.9
1945	213.4	201.0	181.6	170.0	1,354.8	1,269.4	1,204.9
1946	212.4	198.2	180.7	177.6	1,096.9	1,008.9	947.4
1947	235.2	217.6	196.6	190.2	1,066.7	975.0	904.7
1948	261.6	241.2	221.5	209.2	1,108.7	1,011.9	950.0
1949	260.4	238.4	215.2	206.4	1,109.0	1,007.3	933.2
1950	288.3	264.6	239.8	228.1	1,203.7	1,097.1	1,015.0
1951	333.4	306.2	277.3	256.5	1,328.2	1,216.4	1,123.4
1952	351.6	322.5	291.6	273.8	1,380.0	1,263.0	1,169.0
1953	371.6	340.7	306.6	290.5	1,435.3	1,313.2	1,211.2
1954	372.5	340.0	306.3	293.0	1,416.2	1,288.8	1,183.0
1955	405.9	371.5	336.3	314.2	1,494.9	1,362.3	1,251.5
1956	428.2	390.1	356.3	337.2	1,525.6	1,387.3	1,284.6
1957	451.0	409.9	372.8	356.3	1,551.1	1,407.7	1,298.7
1958	456.8	414.0	375.0	367.1	1,539.2	1,391.5	1,276.2
1959	495.8	451.2	409.2	390.7	1,629.1	1,477.2	1,358.8
1960	515.3	468.9	424.9	409.4	1,665.3	1,508.9	1,390.5
1961	533.8	486.1	439.0	426.0	1,708.7	1,548.1	1,421.8
1962	574.6	525.2	473.3	453.2	1,799.4	1,634.3	1,497.3
1963	606.9	555.5	500.3	476.3	1,873.3	1,703.0	1,561.9
1964	649.8	595.9	537.6	510.2	1,973.3	1,797.0	1,650.2
1965	705.1	647.7	585.2	552.0	2,087.6	1,903.9	1,746.9
1966	772.0	709.9	642.0	600.8	2,208.3	2,016.1	1,840.6
1967	816.4	749.0	677.7	644.5	2,271.4	2,070.3	1,896.2
1968	892.7	818.7	739.1	707.2	2,365.6	2,155.8	1,972.9
1969	963.9	882.5	798.1	772.9	2,423.3	2,203.4	2,019.1
1970	1,015.5	926.6	832.6	831.8	2,416.2	2,186.4	1,989.0
1971	1,102.7	1,005.1	898.1	894.0	2,484.8	2,245.3	2,032.5
1972	1,212.8	1,104.8	994.1	981.6	2,608.5	2,355.2	2,137.3
1973	1,359.3	1,241.2	1,122.7	1,101.7	2,744.1	2,480.5	2,255.0
1974	1,472.8	1,335.4	1,203.5	1,210.1	2,729.3	2,453.2	2,227.6
1975	1,598.4	1,436.6	1,289.1	1,313.4	2,695.0	2,408.0	2,172.0
1976	1,782.8	1,603.6	1,441.4	1,451.4	2,826.7	2,529.4	2,278.9
1977	1,990.5	1,789.0	1,617.8	1,607.5	2,958.6	2,649.0	2,393.3
1978	2,249.7	2,019.8	1,836.2	1,812.4	3,115.2	2,791.5	2,526.7
1979	2,508.2	2,242.4	2,047.3	2,034.0	3,192.4	2,851.1	2,582.3
1980	2,732.0	2,428.1	2,203.5	2,258.5	3,187.1	2,831.0	2,562.6
1981	3,052.6	2,704.8	2,443.5	2,520.9	3,248.8	2,879.1	2,610.4
1982	3,166.0	2,782.8	2,518.4	2,670.8	3,166.0	2,782.8	2,518.5
1983	3,405.7	3,009.1	2,719.5	2,838.6	3,279.1	2,884.7	2,603.7
1984	3,772.0	3,356.8	3,028.6	3,108.7	3,501.4	3,094.2	2,799.9
1985	4,014.9	3,577.6	3,234.0	3,325.3	3,618.7	3,192.0	2,896.9
1986	4,240.3	3,784.4	3,437.1	3,531.1	3,721.7	3,278.5	2,978.5
1987	4,526.7	4,046.7	3,678.7	3,780.0	3,847.0	3,386.2	3,074.0
1988	4,880.6	4,367.1	3,972.6	4,064.5	4,024.4	3,544.2	3,224.5
1989	5,234.0	4,681.7	4,266.5	4,427.3	4,144.1	3,635.7	3,321.6
1990 ^b	5,431.4	4,869.0	4,434.7	4,638.0	4,188.0	3,673.4	3,356.5

^aNo appropriate deflator for personal income. See Table B14 for disposable personal income in 1982 dollars.

^bSeasonally adjusted annual rate Q1 1990.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

B10. International Transactions of the United States
Calendar Years 1984-1989
(Millions)

Item	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Merchandise trade balance	\$-112,522	\$-122,148	\$-145,058	\$-159,500	\$-126,986	\$-114,864
Balance on goods and services	-86,385	-106,859	-129,384	-147,739	-113,857	-95,314
Current account transactions balance	-99,006	-122,332	-145,393	-162,314	-128,862	-110,034
Exports of goods and services ^a	379,165	366,003	384,039	432,081	533,346	n.a.
Merchandise, excluding military	219,900	215,935	223,367	250,266	320,337	360,465
Transfers under military sales contracts	9,969	8,699	8,596	11,273	9,520	8,331
Transportation and travel	34,873	36,660	41,188	47,221	56,645	64,949
Income on U.S. investments abroad ^b	92,935	82,282	80,982	90,536	110,048	127,536
Miscellaneous services ^c	21,639	22,474	30,002	32,837	34,889	41,889
Imports of goods and services	-465,703	-472,908	-513,519	-579,873	-647,295	-698,483
Merchandise, excluding military	-332,422	-338,083	-368,425	-409,766	-447,323	-475,329
Military expenditures, direct	-12,116	-12,795	-13,503	-14,803	-14,972	-14,651
Transportation and travel	-44,026	-47,448	-50,127	-55,519	-60,705	-64,290
Income on foreign investments in the U. S. ^d	-69,542	-66,115	-70,013	-85,210	-108,438	-128,448
Miscellaneous services	-7,597	-8,466	-11,451	-14,575	-15,857	-15,766
Unilateral transfers, net ^e	-12,621	-15,473	-16,009	-14,575	-15,005	-14,720
Capital account transactions						
U.S. Government capital flows ^f	18,251	18,492	71,082	-9,149	22,498	31,468
U.S. direct investment abroad	-11,587	-13,162	-18,679	-31,045	-16,218	-31,722
Foreign direct investment in the U.S.	25,359	19,022	34,091	46,894	58,436	72,244
Foreign purchases of U.S. securities other than Treasury issues	12,568	50,962	70,969	42,120	26,353	39,568
Short-term private capital flows and other long term capital transactions, net ^g	27,689	32,798	5,500	49,843	9,884	-7,165
Allocation of special drawing rights (SDRs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Errors and omissions	27,456	20,041	15,824	6,790	-8,404	22,443
Official reserve transactions balance	-730	-5,821	33,765	56,862	36,313	-16,802
Financed by changes in:						
Increase (-) in U.S. official reserve assets	-3,131	-3,858	312	9,149	-3,912	-25,293
Increase (+) in foreign official assets in the U.S.	2,401	-1,963	33,453	47,713	40,225	8,491

^aExcludes transfers under military grants of \$153 million in 1984, \$46 million in 1985, \$96 million in 1986, \$53 million in 1987, and \$92 million in 1988.

^bIncludes direct investments, other private assets, and U.S. Government assets.

^cIncludes fees and royalties from direct investments and unaffiliated foreigners, and other private and public services.

^dIncludes private and public payments.

^eIncludes private remittances, U.S. Government grants (excluding military), U.S. Government pensions and other transfers.

^fIncludes net U.S. Government assets, foreign-held U.S. Treasury securities, and other U.S. Government liabilities arranged with or through foreign official agencies.

^gIncludes U.S. purchases of foreign securities, and changes in claims and liabilities reported by banking and nonbanking concerns.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

B11. National Income by Distributive Shares
Selected Calendar Years 1929-1990
 (\$Billions)

Item	1929	1939	1949	1959	1969	1979	1988	1989	1990 ^b
National income	\$84.7	\$71.2	\$215.2	\$409.2	\$798.1	\$2,047.3	\$3,972.6	\$4,266.5	\$4,434.7
Compensation of employees	51.1	48.2	142.0	281.2	578.4	1,491.4	2,907.6	3,144.4	3,285.3
Wages and salaries	50.5	46.0	134.7	259.8	518.3	1,251.9	2,429.0	2,631.1	2,745.3
Government and government enterprises	5.0	8.2	20.8	46.0	105.5	235.9	446.5	476.9	497.0
Other	45.5	37.7	113.9	213.8	412.7	1,016.0	1,982.5	2,154.2	2,248.3
Supplements to wages and salaries	0.7	2.2	7.3	21.4	60.1	239.5	478.6	513.3	540.1
Employer contributions for social insurance	0.1	1.6	4.3	10.9	31.6	116.8	249.7	265.0	278.5
Other labor income	0.5	0.6	2.9	10.6	28.5	122.7	228.9	248.3	261.5
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	14.4	11.4	35.9	51.7	79.3	191.9	327.8	352.1	374.8
Business and professional	8.3	7.1	23.1	40.9	64.7	160.1	288.0	305.9	322.7
Proprietors' income	8.8	7.6	22.2	40.1	65.1	164.0	259.2	280.4	298.6
Inventory valuation adjustment	0.1	-0.2	0.5	a	-0.5	-2.9	-1.5	-1.3	-1.1
Capital consumption adjustment	-0.6	-0.4	0.5	0.9	0.1	-1.0	30.3	26.8	25.2
Farm	6.1	4.4	12.8	10.8	14.6	31.7	39.8	46.2	52.1
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment	6.3	4.5	13.5	11.7	15.8	38.0	47.3	53.4	59.2
Capital consumption adjustment	-0.2	-0.1	-0.7	-0.9	-1.1	-6.3	-7.5	-7.2	-7.0
Rental income of persons	4.9	2.6	6.7	14.6	18.4	5.6	15.7	7.9	8.0
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	9.6	5.5	28.0	51.4	87.4	200.1	328.6	301.3	287.8
Corporate profits before tax	10.0	7.2	29.2	52.6	87.2	257.2	306.8	290.7	281.6
Corporate profits tax liability	1.4	1.4	10.2	23.6	39.7	88.0	137.9	129.7	124.6
Corporate profits after tax	8.6	5.7	19.0	28.9	47.5	169.2	168.9	161.0	157.0
Dividends	5.8	3.3	7.2	12.2	22.5	50.1	110.4	122.1	128.1
Undistributed profits	2.8	2.0	11.8	16.7	25.0	119.1	58.5	38.9	28.9
Inventory valuation adjustment	0.5	-0.7	1.9	-0.3	-5.9	-43.2	-25.0	-18.7	-11.2
Capital consumption adjustment	-0.9	-1.0	-3.0	-0.8	6.1	-14.0	46.8	29.3	17.4
Net interest	4.7	3.6	2.6	10.2	34.6	158.3	392.9	460.8	478.7

^aLess than \$50 million.

^bSeasonally adjusted annual rate of Q4 1990

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

B13. Total and Per Capita Personal Income by State^a
Selected Calendar Years 1971-1988

State	Total Personal Income (\$Millions)						Per Capita Personal Income					
	1971	1981	1985	1986	1987	1988	1971	1981	1985	1986	1987	1988
Total	\$888,536	\$2,514,231	\$3,317,239	\$3,519,364	\$3,766,092	\$4,053,282	\$4,296	\$10,949	\$13,895	\$14,597	\$15,472	\$16,490
Alabama	11,084	33,243	43,038	46,003	49,165	52,700	3,169	8,463	10,705	11,357	12,039	12,846
Alaska	1,679	6,456	9,777	9,820	9,681	9,991	5,305	15,543	18,726	18,508	18,463	19,051
Arizona	7,720	28,333	40,954	44,769	48,713	52,253	4,071	10,063	12,955	13,657	14,333	14,983
Arkansas	6,025	19,169	24,825	26,052	27,302	29,255	3,055	8,333	10,523	10,987	11,433	12,216
California	100,865	308,730	422,142	453,110	491,504	531,251	4,958	12,723	16,016	16,784	17,774	18,763
Colorado	10,054	35,403	47,461	49,420	51,637	54,337	4,364	11,065	14,678	15,137	15,681	16,459
Connecticut	16,021	42,016	57,847	62,300	68,284	74,468	5,233	13,453	18,217	19,508	21,261	23,033
Delaware	2,743	6,631	9,082	9,749	10,648	11,685	4,852	11,116	14,590	15,308	16,434	17,700
Florida	30,232	110,295	158,315	171,116	187,458	204,855	4,221	10,820	13,921	14,639	15,592	16,607
Georgia	17,058	51,830	75,376	82,409	89,575	96,816	3,621	9,305	12,618	13,508	14,384	15,267
Hawaii	4,060	11,052	14,576	15,607	16,832	18,388	5,129	11,276	13,867	14,674	15,557	16,743
Idaho	2,723	8,942	10,863	11,198	11,789	12,631	3,685	9,272	10,823	11,164	11,791	12,595
Illinois	54,376	137,093	169,921	178,528	189,945	204,252	4,853	11,948	14,728	15,451	16,396	17,586
Indiana	21,300	55,461	68,378	72,415	77,080	82,581	4,057	10,103	12,433	13,159	13,939	14,862
Iowa	11,268	31,503	36,208	37,739	39,546	41,550	3,951	10,795	12,570	13,827	14,008	14,662
Kansas	9,186	26,774	33,855	35,596	37,335	39,280	4,090	11,207	13,826	14,470	15,083	15,740
Kentucky	11,011	32,572	40,168	41,956	44,713	47,805	3,621	8,862	10,775	11,273	12,011	12,830
Louisiana	12,175	42,234	50,638	50,659	51,196	54,196	3,281	9,822	11,291	11,264	11,510	12,296
Maine	3,635	10,230	13,834	15,036	16,594	18,196	3,579	9,016	11,876	12,832	13,990	15,092
Maryland	19,134	50,954	70,175	75,685	82,770	90,499	4,757	11,972	15,980	16,964	18,248	19,580
Massachusetts	27,368	67,818	94,944	102,800	112,167	122,716	4,769	11,787	16,305	17,619	19,155	20,836
Michigan	39,985	100,094	127,264	136,040	143,095	152,864	4,457	10,867	14,008	14,880	15,546	16,544
Minnesota	16,206	45,308	59,289	62,774	67,002	71,726	4,207	11,017	14,149	14,900	15,786	16,655
Mississippi	6,366	19,514	24,189	25,402	27,077	29,147	2,810	7,668	9,239	9,680	10,318	11,125
Missouri	19,238	50,886	66,729	70,490	74,721	79,458	4,074	10,303	13,256	13,913	14,630	15,455
Montana	2,614	7,861	9,095	9,588	9,979	10,382	3,676	9,877	11,021	11,730	12,332	12,903

Continued

B13. Total and Per Capita Personal Income by State^a (continued)
Selected Calendar Years 1971-1988

State	Total Personal Income (\$Millions)						Per Capita Personal Income					
	1971	1981	1985	1986	1987	1988	1971	1981	1985	1986	1987	1988
Nebraska	6,127	16,843	20,829	21,583	22,514	23,701	4,073	10,641	12,982	13,505	14,125	14,793
Nevada	2,661	10,464	13,791	14,932	16,473	18,476	5,117	12,372	14,671	15,454	16,372	17,525
New Hampshire	3,111	10,165	15,349	17,039	18,947	20,873	4,082	10,847	15,373	16,595	17,938	19,233
New Jersey	37,161	95,189	133,403	143,110	156,130	170,914	5,103	12,853	17,626	18,768	20,344	22,136
New Mexico	3,554	12,061	16,248	16,890	17,789	18,827	3,374	9,032	11,203	11,432	11,891	12,493
New York	94,627	209,179	280,397	297,901	319,676	344,947	5,153	11,914	15,786	16,731	17,923	19,261
North Carolina	17,898	52,907	73,029	78,788	85,431	92,753	3,441	8,879	11,665	12,457	13,333	14,297
North Dakota	2,235	6,692	8,163	8,386	8,615	8,516	3,567	10,122	11,921	12,661	12,831	12,767
Ohio	45,618	114,008	142,033	148,975	157,692	168,735	4,250	10,555	13,219	13,822	14,580	15,545
Oklahoma	9,549	33,184	40,209	40,596	41,089	43,187	3,647	10,676	12,124	12,300	12,607	13,321
Oregon	8,920	27,884	33,955	35,479	37,830	41,170	4,149	10,446	12,628	13,128	13,891	14,861
Pennsylvania	50,540	129,100	161,029	169,697	181,319	194,659	4,253	10,869	13,573	14,265	15,182	16,219
Rhode Island	4,079	9,990	13,305	14,255	15,438	16,734	4,232	10,490	13,763	14,627	15,652	16,857
South Carolina	8,528	26,685	35,783	38,339	41,363	44,810	3,204	8,377	10,734	11,342	12,079	12,917
South Dakota	2,336	6,402	7,801	8,321	8,800	9,094	3,480	9,255	11,017	11,760	12,404	12,754
Tennessee	13,618	40,837	53,681	57,850	62,939	67,877	3,396	8,804	11,263	12,052	12,964	13,867
Texas	44,033	164,197	220,694	224,977	232,255	245,647	3,826	11,120	13,466	13,489	13,843	14,590
Utah	3,904	13,105	17,496	18,391	19,351	20,598	3,547	8,647	10,642	11,052	11,521	12,189
Vermont	1,739	4,948	6,626	7,148	7,817	8,540	3,827	9,592	12,383	13,240	14,287	15,320
Virginia	19,095	59,214	82,511	89,589	97,868	106,260	4,018	10,878	14,472	15,452	16,549	17,665
Washington	14,961	49,269	61,953	66,280	71,006	76,542	4,340	11,629	14,060	14,858	15,634	16,468
West Virginia	5,900	16,711	19,553	20,202	20,880	21,940	3,333	8,522	10,099	10,535	11,000	11,690
Wisconsin	18,445	50,070	62,906	66,498	70,644	75,492	4,136	10,573	13,174	13,901	14,696	15,551
Wyoming	1,408	6,095	6,536	6,454	6,302	6,538	4,140	12,342	12,827	12,728	12,868	13,641
District of Columbia	4,367	8,627	11,065	11,423	12,121	13,171	5,817	13,632	17,756	18,271	19,513	21,347

^a Personal income by state is the current income received by residents of the state from all sources, inclusive of transfers from government and business but exclusive of transfers among persons. Total personal income for all states differs from total personal income of the United States (Table B12) in that the latter includes income disbursed by the Federal government to its civilian and military personnel outside the U.S.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

B12. Sources of Government Receipts in Relation to National Income and Product

Selected Calendar Years 1929-1989

(\$Billions)

Item	1929	1949	1959	1969	1979	1988	1989 ^d
Total government receipts ^a	\$11.3	\$56.6	\$130.3	\$300.1	\$779.8	\$1,753.3	\$1,839.7
Less: Nontax receipts ^b	1.1	2.4	3.4	11.8	41.4	301.3	294.4
Equals: Tax receipts ^c	10.2	54.3	127.0	288.4	738.4	1,452.0	1,545.2
Gross national product	103.9	260.4	495.8	963.9	2,508.2	4,880.6	5,154.0
Less: Capital consumption allowances	9.9	22.0	44.6	81.4	265.8	513.6	537.3
Equals: Net national product	94.0	238.4	451.2	882.5	2,242.4	4,367.1	4,616.7
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability	7.1	21.3	41.7	86.3	189.4	393.5	410.5
Business transfer payments	.6	.8	1.8	3.9	10.3	29.0	31.2
Statistical discrepancy	1.5	.8	-1.5	-3.9	-1.0	-9.6	-24.1
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	-.2	-.3	.1	1.9	3.5	18.5	17.4
Equals: National income	84.7	215.2	409.2	798.1	2,047.3	3,972.6	4,185.2
Less: Corporate profits tax liability	1.4	10.2	23.6	39.7	88.0	328.6	316.3
Contributions for social insurance	.3	6.6	18.8	57.9	197.8	444.6	472.9
Undistributed corporate profits	2.8	11.8	16.7	25.0	119.1	58.5	55.1
Dividends	5.8	7.2	12.2	22.5	50.1	110.4	119.7
Net interest	4.7	2.6	10.2	34.6	158.3	392.9	447.1
Corporate inventory valuation adjustment	.5	1.9	-.3	-5.9	-43.2	-25.0	-29.7
Capital consumption adjust. cost	-.9	-3.0	-.8	6.1	-14.0	46.8	34.2
Wage accruals less disbursements	.0	.0	.0	.0	-.2	.0	.0
Plus: Government transfers to persons	.9	11.7	25.7	67.5	262.8	555.7	590.2
Personal interest income	6.9	8.7	22.3	60.9	221.5	571.1	642.1
Personal dividend income	5.8	7.2	12.2	22.4	48.1	102.2	110.4
Business transfer payments	.6	.8	1.8	3.9	10.3	29.0	31.2
Equals: Personal income	84.3	206.4	390.7	772.9	2,034.0	4,064.5	4,357.0
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	2.6	18.5	46.1	116.3	304.7	586.6	640.0
Equals: Disposable personal income	81.7	187.9	344.6	656.7	1,729.3	3,477.8	3,717.0
Less: Personal outlays	79.2	180.6	322.8	614.5	1,611.3	3,333.1	3,512.4
Equals: Personal savings	2.6	7.4	21.8	42.2	118.1	144.7	204.7

^aSum of (indirect business tax and nontax liability, corporate profits tax liability, contributions for social insurance, and personal tax and nontax payments).

^bConsists mainly of charges for products and services not accounted for under government enterprises, fines and penalties, rents and royalties, licenses, donations, and special assessments for operators.

^cSee Table A32.

^dSeasonally adjusted annual rate QII 1989.

^eLess than \$50 million.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Tax Foundation computations.

B14. Disposable Personal Income in Current and Constant (1982) Dollars and Personal Savings Rate

Selected Calendar Years 1929-1990

Year	Disposable Personal Income ^a				Personal Savings Rate ^b
	Amount (\$Billions)		Per Capita		
	In Current Dollars	In 1982 Dollars	In Current Dollars	In 1982 Dollars	
1929	\$81.7	\$498.6	\$671	\$4,091	3.2
1933	44.9	370.8	357	2,950	-3.6
1940	75.0	530.7	568	4,017	4.0
1941	91.9	604.1	689	4,528	10.9
1942	116.4	693.0	863	5,138	23.2
1943	132.9	721.4	972	5,276	24.6
1944	145.6	749.3	1,052	5,414	25.1
1945	149.2	739.5	1,066	5,285	19.2
1946	158.9	723.3	1,124	5,115	8.6
1947	168.8	694.8	1,171	4,820	3.1
1948	188.1	733.1	1,283	5,900	5.9
1949	187.9	733.2	1,260	4,915	3.9
1950	207.5	791.8	1,368	5,220	6.1
1951	227.6	819.0	1,475	5,308	7.3
1952	239.8	844.3	1,528	5,379	7.3
1953	255.1	880.0	1,599	5,515	7.2
1954	260.5	894.0	1,604	5,505	6.3
1955	278.8	944.5	1,687	5,714	5.8
1956	297.5	989.4	1,769	5,881	7.2
1957	313.9	1,012.1	1,833	5,909	7.2
1958	324.9	1,028.8	1,865	5,908	7.5
1959	344.6	1,067.2	1,946	6,027	6.3
1960	358.9	1,091.1	1,986	6,036	5.8
1961	373.8	1,123.2	2,034	6,113	6.6
1962	396.2	1,170.2	2,123	6,271	6.5
1963	415.8	1,207.3	2,197	6,378	5.9
1964	451.4	1,291.0	2,352	6,727	7.0
1965	486.8	1,365.7	2,505	7,027	7.0
1966	525.9	1,431.3	2,675	7,280	6.8
1967	562.1	1,493.2	2,828	7,513	8.0
1968	609.6	1,551.3	3,037	7,728	7.0
1969	656.7	1,599.8	3,239	7,891	6.4
1970	715.6	1,668.1	3,489	8,134	8.1
1971	776.8	1,728.4	3,740	8,322	8.5
1972	839.6	1,797.4	4,000	8,562	7.3
1973	949.8	1,916.3	4,481	9,042	9.4
1974	1,038.4	1,896.6	4,855	8,867	9.3
1975	1,142.8	1,931.7	5,291	8,944	9.2
1976	1,252.6	2,001.0	5,744	9,175	7.6
1977	1,379.3	2,066.6	6,262	9,381	6.6
1978	1,551.2	2,167.4	6,968	9,735	7.1
1979	1,729.3	2,212.6	7,682	9,829	6.8
1980	1,918.0	2,214.3	8,421	9,722	7.1
1981	2,127.6	2,248.6	9,243	9,769	7.5
1982	2,261.4	2,261.5	9,724	9,725	6.8
1983	2,428.1	2,331.9	10,340	9,930	5.4
1984	2,668.6	2,469.8	11,257	10,419	6.1
1985	2,838.7	2,542.8	11,861	10,625	4.4
1986	3,019.6	2,640.9	12,496	10,929	4.0
1987	3,209.7	2,686.3	13,157	11,012	3.2
1988	3,477.8	2,793.2	14,116	11,337	4.2
1989	3,778.8	2,906.3	15,186	11,680	5.4
1990 ^c	3,965.7	2,953.0	15,827	11,793	5.6

^aConsists of total personal income less personal tax and nontax payments to governments.^bPersonal saving as a percent of disposable personal income.^cPreliminary.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

B15. Number of Families and Unrelated Individuals and Median Income
Selected Calendar Years 1947-1988^a

Year	Number (Thousands)			Median Money Income	
	Total	Families ^b	Unrelated Individuals ^c	Families	Unrelated Individuals
1947	45,402	37,237	8,165	\$3,031	\$980
1950	49,295	39,929	9,366	3,319	1,045
1951	49,720	40,578	9,142	3,709	1,195
1952	50,537	40,832	9,705	3,890	1,409
1953	50,716	41,202	9,514	4,242	1,396
1954	51,675	41,951	9,724	4,167	1,222
1955	52,778	42,889	9,889	4,418	1,317
1956	53,376	43,497	9,779	4,780	1,426
1957	54,131	43,696	10,435	4,966	1,493
1958	55,116	44,232	10,884	5,087	1,486
1959	55,990	45,111	10,879	5,417	1,557
1960	56,606	45,539	11,067	5,620	1,720
1961	57,624	46,418	11,206	5,735	1,754
1962	58,094	47,059	11,035	5,956	1,753
1963	58,776	47,540	11,236	6,249	1,800
1964	60,080	47,956	12,124	6,569	1,983
1965	60,727	48,509	12,218	6,957	2,153
1966	61,681	49,214	12,467	7,532	2,290
1967	63,317	50,111	13,206	7,933	2,379
1968	64,722	50,823	13,899	8,632	2,786
1969	66,212	51,586	14,626	9,433	2,931
1970	67,714	52,227	15,487	9,867	3,137
1971	69,607	53,296	16,311	10,285	3,316
1972	71,184	54,373	16,811	11,116	3,521
1973	73,313	55,053	18,260	12,051	4,134
1974	74,624	55,698	18,926	12,902	4,603
1975	76,479	56,245	20,234	13,719	4,882
1976	78,169	56,710	21,459	14,958	5,375
1977	80,325	57,215	23,110	16,009	5,907
1978	82,389	57,804	24,585	17,640	6,705
1979	85,720	59,550	26,170	19,587	7,537
1980	87,442	60,309	27,133	21,023	8,296
1981	88,733	61,019	27,714	22,388	9,138
1982	89,301	61,393	27,908	23,433	9,976
1983	91,173	62,015	29,158	24,674	10,682
1984	92,974	62,706	30,268	26,433	11,204
1985	94,906	63,558	31,351	27,735	11,808
1986	96,170	64,491	31,679	29,458	12,116
1987	97,993	65,133	32,860	30,853	12,559
1988	100,177	65,837	34,340	32,191	14,137

^aThe number of families and unrelated individuals applies to March of the following year.

^bA "family" is defined as a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption, residing together.

^cPersons, other than institutional inmates and military personnel on post, who are not with any relatives.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**B16. Distribution of Families by Total Money Income
in Constant (1989) Dollars
Selected Calendar Years 1967-1989^a**

Total Money Income ^b (1989 Dollars)	1967	1970	1977	1980	1987	1988	1989
Number of Families (Thousands)^c							
Total ^d	50,111	52,227	60,309	64,491	65,133	65,837	66,090
Under \$5,000	n.a.	1,828	2,231	2,902	2,866	n.a.	n.a.
\$5,000 to \$9,999	n.a.	3,969	4,945	4,837	4,755	n.a.	n.a.
\$10,000 to \$14,999	n.a.	4,753	5,910	5,933	5,927	n.a.	n.a.
\$15,000 to \$24,999	n.a.	11,072	12,303	12,318	12,180	n.a.	n.a.
\$25,000 to \$34,999	n.a.	11,490	12,062	11,415	11,398	n.a.	n.a.
\$35,000 to \$49,999	n.a.	11,072	12,303	12,769	13,157	n.a.	n.a.
\$50,000 and over	n.a.	8,043	10,554	14,317	14,850	n.a.	n.a.
Median Income	\$28,098	\$30,084	\$31,252	\$30,182	\$30,970	\$32,191	\$34,213
Percentage Distribution							
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$5,000	3.6	3.2	2.9	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8.0	7.2	7.0	7.6	6.6	6.4	6.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9.3	8.3	9.3	9.4	7.9	8.3	8.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999	22.3	20.3	19.0	19.6	17.3	16.9	16.7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	21.9	21.9	18.6	19.3	16.6	16.6	16.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21.1	21.6	22.6	21.0	20.3	20.0	19.8
\$50,000 to \$74,999	10.0	12.6	14.7	14.1	17.4	17.6	17.7
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2.4	3.0	3.6	3.6	5.9	5.9	6.5
\$100,000 and over	1.5	1.8	2.3	2.0	4.2	4.4	4.8

^aNumber of families applies to March of the following year.

^bBefore taxes.

^cA "family" is defined as a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption, residing together.

^dTotals for 1988 and 1989 are as 1988. Previous years are as of 1987.

Source: Department of Commerce; and Bureau of the Census.

B17. Persons Below the Poverty Level, by Family Status and Age Group Calendar Years 1959-1987^a

Year	All Persons ^b	Persons in Families				Persons 65 Years and Older
		Total	Householders	Related	Other Family Members	
				Children under 18 Years		
Number Below the Poverty Level (Thousands)						
1959	39,490	34,562	8,320	17,208	9,034	5,481
1960	39,851	34,925	8,243	17,288	9,394	n.a.
1961	39,620	34,509	8,391	16,577	9,541	n.a.
1962	38,625	33,623	8,077	16,630	8,916	n.a.
1963	36,436	31,498	7,554	15,691	8,253	n.a.
1964	36,055	30,912	7,160	15,736	8,016	n.a.
1965	33,185	28,358	6,721	14,388	7,249	n.a.
1966	28,510	23,809	5,784	12,146	5,879	5,114
1967	27,769	22,771	5,667	11,427	5,677	5,388
1968	25,389	20,695	5,047	10,739	4,909	4,632
1969	24,147	19,175	5,008	9,501	4,667	4,787
1970	25,420	20,330	5,260	10,235	4,835	4,793
1971	25,559	20,405	5,303	10,344	4,757	4,273
1972	24,460	19,577	5,075	10,082	4,420	3,738
1973	22,973	18,299	4,828	9,453	4,018	3,354
1974	23,370	18,817	4,922	9,967	3,928	3,085
1975	25,877	20,789	5,450	10,882	4,457	3,317
1976	24,975	19,632	5,311	10,081	4,240	3,313
1977	24,720	19,505	5,311	10,028	4,165	3,177
1978	24,497	19,062	5,280	9,722	4,059	3,233
1979	26,072	19,964	5,461	9,993	4,509	3,682
1980	29,272	22,601	6,217	11,114	5,270	3,871
1981	31,822	24,850	6,851	12,068	5,931	3,853
1982	34,398	27,349	7,512	13,139	6,698	3,751
1983	35,303	27,933	7,647	13,427	6,859	3,625
1984	33,700	26,458	7,277	12,929	6,251	3,330
1985	33,064	25,729	7,223	12,483	6,032	3,456
1986	32,370	24,754	7,023	12,257	5,475	3,477
1987	32,546	24,479	7,059	12,435	4,985	3,491
Percent Below the Poverty Level						
1959	22.4	20.8	18.5	26.9	15.9	35.2
1960	22.2	20.7	18.1	26.5	16.2	n.a.
1961	21.9	20.3	18.1	25.2	16.5	n.a.
1962	21.0	19.4	17.2	24.7	15.1	n.a.
1963	19.5	17.9	15.9	22.8	13.8	n.a.
1964	19.0	17.4	15.0	22.7	13.3	n.a.
1965	17.3	15.8	13.9	20.7	11.8	n.a.
1966	14.7	13.1	11.8	17.4	9.5	28.5
1967	14.2	12.5	11.4	16.3	9.1	29.5
1968	12.8	11.3	10.0	15.3	7.8	25.0
1969	12.1	10.4	9.7	13.8	7.2	25.3
1970	12.6	10.9	10.1	14.9	7.4	24.6
1971	12.5	10.8	10.0	15.1	7.2	21.6
1972	11.9	10.3	9.3	14.9	6.6	18.6
1973	11.1	9.7	8.8	14.2	5.9	16.3
1974	11.2	9.9	8.8	15.1	5.7	14.6
1975	12.3	10.9	9.7	16.8	6.4	15.3
1976	11.8	10.5	9.4	15.8	6.0	15.0
1977	11.6	10.2	9.3	16.0	5.9	14.1
1978	11.4	10.0	9.1	15.7	5.7	14.0
1979	11.7	10.2	9.2	16.0	6.1	15.2
1980	13.0	11.5	10.3	17.9	7.1	15.7
1981	14.0	12.5	11.2	19.5	7.8	15.3
1982	15.0	13.6	12.2	21.3	8.7	14.6
1983	15.2	13.9	12.3	21.8	8.8	13.8
1984	14.4	13.1	11.6	21.0	8.0	12.4
1985	14.0	12.6	11.4	20.1	7.7	12.6
1986	13.6	12.0	10.9	19.8	6.9	12.4
1987	13.5	11.8	10.8	20.0	6.3	12.2

^aBeginning in 1969 and 1974, data are based on revised methodologies for processing income data. Beginning in 1969, data are based on 1970 Census population controls. Family status is reported as of March of following year. Beginning in 1979, includes members of unrelated subfamilies not shown separately, that were previously included in "families."

^bIncludes unrelated individuals not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

B18. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product or Service Selected Calendar Years 1929-1989

Product or service	1929	1939	1949	1959	1969	1979	1988	1989
A. Amount (\$Billions)								
Food and tobacco ^a	\$21.2	\$20.9	\$56.6	\$87.2	\$140.3	\$336.6	\$599.6	\$636.9
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	11.2	8.4	23.3	32.0	56.2	125.0	240.0	257.8
Personal care	1.1	1.0	2.3	5.2	11.1	25.3	48.3	52.3
Housing	11.7	9.4	19.6	45.0	86.8	231.1	502.3	533.9
Household operations	10.7	9.5	25.6	45.0	81.1	211.2	386.1	404.9
Medical care expenses	3.0	2.9	8.5	19.6	49.5	162.9	444.0	483.5
Personal business	4.0	3.2	5.9	13.3	29.3	85.3	227.1	243.1
Transportation	7.7	6.5	21.8	40.7	79.8	222.0	407.5	425.7
Recreation	4.3	3.5	10.0	17.5	39.6	106.2	245.1	264.4
Private education and research	0.7	0.6	1.7	3.6	9.2	24.0	57.7	64.3
Religious and welfare activities	1.2	1.0	2.3	5.0	10.9	32.4	75.9	82.9
Foreign travel and remittances (net)	0.5	0.2	0.6	2.0	4.0	4.6	4.4	0.4
Total personal consumption expenditures	77.3	67.0	178.3	316.3	597.9	1,566.8	3,238.2	3,450.1
Commodities	46.8	41.8	119.9	191.3	338.4	832.2	1,517.5	1,604.6
Durable	9.1	6.6	25.0	42.8	86.2	219.0	457.5	474.6
Nondurable	37.7	35.2	94.9	148.5	252.2	613.2	1,060.0	1,130.0
Services	30.5	25.2	58.4	125.0	259.4	734.6	1,720.7	1,845.5
B. As a percentage of personal consumption expenditures								
Food and tobacco ^a	27.4	31.2	31.7	27.6	23.5	21.5	18.5	18.5
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	14.5	12.5	13.1	10.1	9.4	8.0	7.4	7.5
Personal care	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5
Housing	15.1	14.0	11.0	14.2	14.5	14.7	15.5	15.5
Household operations	13.8	14.2	14.4	14.2	13.6	13.5	11.9	11.7
Medical care expenses	3.9	4.3	4.8	6.2	8.3	10.4	13.7	14.0
Personal business	5.2	4.8	3.3	4.2	4.9	5.4	7.0	7.0
Transportation	10.0	9.7	12.2	12.9	13.3	14.2	12.6	12.3
Recreation	5.6	5.2	5.6	5.5	6.6	6.8	7.6	7.7
Private education and research	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9
Religious and welfare activities	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.4
Foreign travel and remittance (net)	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.1	b
Total personal consumption expenditures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Commodities	60.5	62.4	67.2	60.5	56.6	53.1	46.9	46.5
Durable	11.8	9.9	14.0	13.5	14.4	14.0	14.1	13.8
Nondurable	48.8	52.5	53.2	46.9	42.2	39.1	32.7	32.8
Services	39.5	37.6	32.8	39.5	43.4	46.9	53.1	53.5

^aIncludes expenditures for alcoholic beverages for all years except 1929.^bLess than 0.1 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. Percentage computations by Tax Foundation.

B19. Business Expenditures for New Plant and Equipment by Industry^a
Calendar Years 1947-1990^b
 (\$Billions)

Year	Total	Manu- facturing	Mining	Railroad Trans- portation	Other Trans- portation ^c	Public Utilities	Commercial and other ^d
1947	\$20.11	\$8.73	\$.69	\$1.39	\$1.30	\$1.64	\$6.38
1948	22.78	9.25	.93	1.89	1.28	2.67	6.77
1949	20.28	7.32	.88	1.92	.88	3.28	6.01
1950	21.56	7.73	.84	1.67	1.19	3.42	6.70
1951	26.81	11.07	1.11	2.13	1.47	3.75	7.29
1952	28.16	12.12	1.21	2.09	1.47	3.96	7.31
1953	29.96	12.43	1.25	2.06	1.52	4.61	8.09
1954	28.86	12.00	1.29	1.45	1.46	4.23	8.42
1955	30.94	12.50	1.31	1.55	1.55	4.26	9.77
1956	37.90	16.33	1.64	1.90	1.66	4.78	11.59
1957	40.54	17.50	1.69	2.13	1.71	5.95	11.56
1958	33.84	12.98	1.43	1.28	1.44	5.74	10.97
1959	35.88	13.76	1.35	1.46	2.01	5.46	11.84
1960	39.44	16.36	1.29	1.59	1.95	5.40	12.86
1961	38.34	15.53	1.26	1.19	1.95	5.20	13.21
1962	40.86	16.03	1.41	1.43	2.16	5.12	14.71
1963	43.67	17.27	1.26	1.72	1.92	5.33	16.17
1964	51.26	21.23	1.33	2.20	2.51	5.80	18.20
1965	59.52	25.41	1.36	2.60	3.06	6.49	20.60
1966	70.40	31.37	1.42	3.09	3.59	7.82	23.11
1967	72.75	32.25	1.38	2.50	4.07	9.33	23.22
1968	76.42	32.34	1.44	2.15	4.76	10.52	25.22
1969	85.74	36.27	1.77	2.61	4.62	11.70	28.77
1970	91.91	36.99	2.02	2.48	4.69	13.03	32.71
1971	92.91	33.60	2.67	2.39	4.03	14.70	35.52
1972	103.40	35.42	2.88	2.35	4.79	16.26	41.69
1973	120.03	42.35	3.30	2.91	5.09	17.99	48.39
1974	139.67	52.48	4.58	3.63	5.53	19.96	53.49
1975	142.42	53.66	6.12	3.88	6.07	20.23	52.47
1976	158.44	58.53	7.63	4.25	6.85	22.90	58.29
1977	184.82	67.48	9.81	4.67	7.53	27.83	67.51
1978	217.76	78.58	11.22	5.19	8.17	31.50	83.09
1979	254.96	95.92	12.81	6.61	9.44	35.63	94.56
1980	282.80	112.33	15.99	7.09	9.51	37.74	100.14
1981	315.22	126.54	21.39	6.28	9.56	41.21	110.24
1982	310.58	120.68	20.05	5.33	9.46	45.43	109.63
1983	304.78	116.20	15.19	4.88	9.09	44.96	114.45
1984	354.44	138.82	16.86	6.79	9.73	47.48	134.75
1985	387.13	153.48	15.88	7.08	10.94	48.81	150.94
1986	379.47	142.69	11.22	6.66	12.15	46.38	160.38
1987	389.67	145.90	11.39	5.92	12.93	44.88	168.65
1988	430.76	166.32	12.66	7.06	14.28	46.67	183.76
1989	475.52	184.54	12.52	8.12	16.47	50.72	203.14
1990	512.82	193.50	13.31	8.61	19.97	53.13	224.30

^aExcludes agricultural business, real estate operators, medical, legal, educational, and cultural service.

^bData for 1990 are preliminary estimates based on planned capital expenditures reported by business January through March 1990.

^cIncludes air transportation.

^dIncludes trade, service, construction, communication, finance, and insurance.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

B20. Corporate Profits and Related Data by Industry
Selected Calendar Years 1929-1988
(\$Millions)

Industry and Item	1929	1939	1949	1959	1969	1979	1987	1988
All Industries:^a								
Corporate profits before tax ^b	\$9,990	\$7,181	\$29,206	\$52,552	\$87,222	\$257,230	\$266,730	\$306,843
Federal, state, and local corporate profits taxes ^c	1,369	1,441	10,203	23,646	39,674	87,996	124,723	137,936
Corporate profits after tax	8,621	5,740	19,003	28,906	47,548	169,234	142,007	168,907
Net corporate dividend payments	5,801	3,766	7,210	12,171	22,529	50,099	98,671	110,420
Undistributed corporate profits	2,820	1,974	11,793	16,735	25,019	119,135	43,336	58,487
Corporate depreciation charges	4,204	3,736	7,972	23,619	53,380	144,341	353,942	368,487
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries:								
Corporate profits before tax ^b	6	3	121	34	208	1,182	1,208	1,266
Federal, state, and local corporate profits taxes ^c	6	7	58	46	116	412	621	705
Corporate profits after tax	0	-4	63	-12	92	770	587	561
Net corporate dividend payments	8	14	45	10	60	303	686	738
Undistributed corporate profits	-8	-18	18	-22	32	467	-99	-177
Corporate depreciation charges	34	28	46	138	437	2,039	3,709	3,722
Mining:								
Corporate profits before tax ^b	460	338	1,038	733	766	4,016	-857	790
Federal, state, and local corporate profits taxes ^c	47	43	221	186	229	1,373	836	917
Corporate profits after tax	413	295	817	547	537	2,643	-1,693	-127
Net corporate dividend payments	309	159	196	384	666	-2,647	1,669	2,093
Undistributed corporate profits	104	136	621	163	-129	5,290	-3,362	-2,220
Corporate depreciation charges	290	240	412	948	1,011	3,794	6,671	6,430
Contract construction:								
Corporate profits before tax ^b	134	43	631	949	2,171	6,197	8,963	9,618
Federal, state, and local corporate profits taxes ^c	19	14	232	411	826	2,075	2,729	3,580
Corporate profits after tax	115	29	399	438	1,345	4,122	6,234	6,038
Net corporate dividend payments	60	21	68	97	277	440	1,190	1,172
Undistributed corporate profits	55	8	331	341	1,068	3,682	5,044	4,866
Corporate depreciation charges	71	42	181	656	1,638	4,782	8,746	9,417
Manufacturing:								
Corporate profits before tax ^b	4,898	3,797	15,055	26,584	40,439	107,014	83,543	107,306
Federal, state, and local corporate profits taxes ^c	618	741	5,631	12,579	19,696	42,157	41,491	47,040
Corporate profits after tax	4,280	3,056	9,424	14,005	20,743	64,857	42,052	60,266
Net corporate dividend payments	2,548	1,701	3,462	5,300	10,308	17,605	27,234	25,785
Undistributed corporate profits	1,732	1,355	5,962	8,705	10,435	47,252	14,818	34,481
Corporate depreciation charges	1,884	1,570	3,619	10,943	24,470	59,897	140,325	143,593

Continued

B20. Corporate Profits and Related Data by Industry (continued)
Selected Calendar Years 1929-1988
(\$Millions)

Industry and Item	1929	1939	1949	1959	1969	1979	1987	1988
Wholesale and retail trade:								
Corporate profits before tax ^b	\$856	\$929	\$3,973	\$5,870	\$12,058	\$43,992	\$48,893	51,846
Federal, state, and local corporate profits taxes ^c	124	195	1,527	2,747	5,050	12,748	21,977	23,875
Corporate profits after tax	732	734	2,446	3,123	7,008	31,244	26,916	27,971
Net corporate dividend payments	531	424	827	831	1,919	7,616	12,318	12,013
Undistributed corporate profits	201	310	1,619	2,292	5,089	23,628	14,598	15,958
Corporate depreciation charges	327	305	900	2,155	4,810	17,018	43,368	45,678
Finance, insurance, and real estate:								
Corporate profits before tax ^b	1,420	671	3,803	7,835	12,547	31,656	30,371	30,219
Federal, state, and local corporate profits taxes ^c	282	149	1,158	3,451	7,248	20,549	36,144	37,998
Corporate profits after tax	1,138	522	2,645	4,384	5,299	11,107	-5,773	-7,779
Net corporate dividend payments	832	295	539	794	257	-3,070	6,593	6,322
Undistributed corporate profits	306	227	2,106	3,590	5,042	14,177	-12,366	-14,101
Corporate depreciation charges	396	427	633	1,898	4,497	10,829	36,131	40,907
Transportation:								
Corporate profits before tax ^b	1,004	157	1,132	1,160	586	4,477	3,903	6,409
Federal, state, and local corporate profits taxes ^c	135	89	461	710	597	1,632	2,211	2,547
Corporate profits after tax	869	68	671	450	-11	2,845	1,692	3,862
Net corporate dividend payments	565	227	256	449	727	1,382	2,259	2,408
Undistributed corporate profits	304	-159	415	1	-738	1,463	-567	1,454
Corporate depreciation charges	484	312	897	2,267	5,308	10,581	18,570	18,275
Communications and public utilities:								
Corporate profits before tax ^b	810	839	1,764	5,918	9,998	15,343	32,115	33,492
Federal, state, and local corporate profits taxes ^c	110	172	696	3,030	4,881	4,108	13,651	15,738
Corporate profits after tax	700	667	1,068	2,888	5,117	11,235	18,464	17,754
Net corporate dividend payments	628	681	848	2,366	4,201	11,832	26,837	29,358
Undistributed corporate profits	72	-14	220	522	916	-597	-8,373	-11,604
Corporate depreciation charges	575	671	909	3,259	7,402	23,955	63,636	65,667
Services:								
Corporate profits before tax ^b	170	80	564	904	1,946	9,655	19,492	22,240
Federal, state, and local corporate profits taxes ^c	28	31	219	486	1,031	2,942	5,063	5,536
Corporate profits after tax	142	49	345	418	915	6,713	14,429	16,704
Net corporate dividend payments	88	60	137	131	470	1,528	4,062	4,267
Undistributed corporate profits	54	-11	208	287	445	5,185	10,367	12,437
Corporate depreciation charges	143	141	375	1,355	3,807	11,446	32,786	34,798

^aIncludes estimates for the rest of the world, not shown separately.

^bDepletion charges are not deducted in arriving at corporate profits for national income purposes.

^cAll taxes shown on a liability basis.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

B21. Sales, Profits, and Stockholders' Equity in Manufacturing Corporations

Calendar Years 1958-1989^a

(Dollar Figures in Billions)

Year	Sales (Net)	Profits		Stockholders' Equity ^c	After-Tax Profits As a Percentage of	
		Before Income Taxes ^b	After Income Taxes		Sales	Equity
1958	\$305.3	\$22.7	\$12.7	\$147.4	4.2	8.6
1959	338.0	29.7	16.3	157.1	4.8	10.4
1960	345.7	27.5	15.2	165.4	4.4	9.2
1961	356.4	27.5	15.3	172.6	4.3	8.9
1962	389.4	31.9	17.7	181.4	4.5	9.8
1963	412.7	34.9	19.5	189.7	4.7	10.3
1964	443.1	39.6	23.2	199.8	5.2	11.6
1965	492.2	46.5	27.5	211.7	5.6	13.0
1966	554.2	51.8	30.9	230.3	5.6	13.4
1967	575.4	47.8	29.0	247.6	5.0	11.7
1968	631.9	55.4	32.1	265.9	5.1	12.1
1969	694.6	58.1	33.2	289.9	4.8	11.5
1970	708.8	48.1	28.6	306.8	4.0	9.3
1971	751.1	52.9	31.0	320.8	4.1	9.7
1972	849.5	63.2	36.5	343.4	4.3	10.6
1973	1,017.2	81.4	48.1	374.1	4.7	12.8
1974	1,060.6	92.1	58.7	395.0	5.5	14.9
1975	1,065.2	79.9	49.1	423.4	4.6	11.6
1976	1,203.2	104.9	64.5	462.7	5.4	13.9
1977	1,328.1	115.1	70.4	496.7	5.3	14.2
1978	1,496.4	132.5	81.1	540.5	5.4	15.0
1979	1,741.8	154.2	98.7	600.5	5.7	16.4
1980	1,912.8	145.8	92.6	668.1	4.8	13.9
1981	2,144.7	158.6	101.3	743.4	4.7	13.6
1982	2,039.4	108.2	70.9	770.2	3.5	9.2
1983	2,114.3	133.1	85.8	812.8	4.1	10.6
1984	2,335.0	165.6	107.6	864.2	4.6	12.5
1985	2,331.4	137.0	87.6	866.2	3.8	10.1
1986	2,220.9	129.3	83.1	874.7	3.7	9.5
1987	2,378.2	173.0	115.6	900.9	4.9	12.8
1988	2,596.2	216.1	154.6	957.6	6.0	16.1
1989 ^d	2,727.5	205.9	144.7	1,005.2	5.3	14.4

^aBecause of changes in accounting and other procedures, data are not strictly comparable from one period to another.

^bThrough 1973, "income taxes" refers to Federal income taxes only, as state and local income taxes had already been deducted; after 1973, no income taxes have been deducted.

^cAnnual average based on four end-of-quarter equity figures.

^dComputations based on first three quarters of 1989 and projections of fourth quarter.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

B22. Profits of Nonfinancial Corporations and Related Data
Calendar Years 1946-1990
(Dollar Figures in \$Billions)

Year	Profits before tax ^a	Capital consumption adjustment ^b	Inventory valuation adjustment	Adjusted profits before tax	Federal and state income taxes	Effective tax rate (percent)
1946	\$22.0	\$-3.0	\$-5.3	\$13.8	\$8.6	62.3
1947	29.1	-3.5	-5.9	19.7	10.8	54.8
1948	31.8	-4.0	-2.2	25.6	11.8	46.1
1949	24.9	-3.9	1.9	22.9	9.3	40.6
1950	38.5	-3.9	-5.0	29.6	16.9	57.1
1951	39.1	-4.6	-1.2	33.4	21.2	63.5
1952	33.8	-4.5	1.0	30.2	17.8	58.9
1953	34.9	-3.9	-1.0	30.0	18.5	61.7
1954	32.1	-3.2	-0.3	28.6	15.6	54.5
1955	42.0	-2.0	-1.7	38.3	20.2	52.7
1956	41.8	-3.2	-2.7	35.9	20.1	56.0
1957	39.8	-3.4	-1.5	34.9	19.1	54.7
1958	33.7	-3.2	-0.3	30.2	16.2	53.6
1959	43.1	-2.7	-0.3	40.1	20.7	51.6
1960	39.7	-2.1	-0.2	37.4	19.2	51.3
1961	39.5	-1.5	0.3	38.3	19.5	50.9
1962	44.2	1.4	c	45.6	20.6	45.2
1963	48.9	2.3	0.1	51.2	22.8	44.5
1964	55.4	2.9	-0.5	57.7	24.0	41.6
1965	65.2	3.7	-1.2	67.7	27.2	40.2
1966	70.3	3.9	-2.1	72.2	29.5	40.9
1967	66.5	5.5	-1.6	70.4	27.8	39.5
1968	73.1	5.3	-3.7	74.7	33.6	45.0
1969	69.6	5.9	-5.9	69.6	33.3	47.8
1970	57.0	5.0	-6.6	55.4	27.2	49.1
1971	65.6	4.2	-4.6	65.2	29.9	45.9
1972	76.8	5.5	-6.6	75.7	33.8	44.6
1973	96.9	5.6	-20.0	82.5	40.2	48.7
1974	107.2	1.7	-39.5	69.4	42.2	60.8
1975	109.2	-6.6	-11.0	91.6	41.5	45.3
1976	138.3	-10.2	-14.9	113.2	53.0	46.8
1977	160.5	-9.0	-16.6	134.9	59.9	44.4
1978	182.1	-10.9	-25.3	145.9	67.1	46.0
1979	195.8	-13.5	-43.2	139.1	69.6	50.0
1980	117.7	-15.5	-43.1	123.2	67.0	54.4
1981	181.5	-13.1	-24.2	144.2	63.9	44.3
1982	129.7	-7.5	-10.4	111.8	46.3	41.4
1983	159.3	17.1	-10.9	165.6	59.4	35.9
1984	196.0	32.1	-5.8	222.4	73.5	33.0
1985	170.2	56.7	-1.7	225.3	69.9	31.0
1986	172.6	49.6	8.3	230.6	76.8	33.3
1987	197.2	46.3	-18.9	224.6	93.1	41.5
1988	233.4	40.9	-25.0	249.3	105.4	42.3
1989	220.7	24.2	-18.7	226.2	99.3	43.9
1990 ^d	210.0	12.8	-11.1	211.7	94.0	44.4

^a Book profits, measured after deduction of tax-return based capital consumption allowance; inventory profits are included.

^b Based on straight-line depreciation, 85% of Bulletin F lives.

^c Less than \$50 million.

^d Seasonally adjusted annual rate Q1 1990.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. Computations by Tax Foundation.

B23. Number, Receipts, and Net Profits of Business Firms by Form of Organization^a

Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1986

(Number of Firms in Thousands; Dollar Figures in Billions)

Item	1939	1945	1960	1970	1980	1984	1985	1986
Number of firms, total	1,793	6,737	11,172	12,001	16,793	16,077	16,920	17,526
Proprietorships ^b	1,052	5,689	9,090	9,400	12,702	11,262	11,929	12,394
Partnerships	271	627	941	936	1,380	1,644	1,714	1,703
Corporations	470	421	1,141	1,665	2,711	3,171	3,277	3,429
Business receipts, total	\$171	\$382	\$1,095	\$2,082	\$7,159	\$8,424	\$8,938	\$9,219
Proprietorships ^b	24	79	171	238	506	516	540	559
Partnerships	15	47	74	93	292	358	349	378
Corporations	133	255	849	1,751	6,361	7,550	8,049	8,282
Net profits, total ^c	\$11	\$40	\$73	\$109	\$302	\$301	\$310	\$342
Proprietorships ^b	2	12	21	33	55	71	79	90
Partnerships	2	7	8	10	8	-3	-9	-17
Corporations ^d	7	21	44	66	239	233	240	269

^aThe concept of business firm as used here relates primarily to the legal entity used for Federal income tax purposes. While a few corporations file consolidated tax returns (i.e., one return for the parent firm and all its subsidiaries), most corporate tax returns represent individual corporations.

^bThrough 1980 includes individually owned businesses and farms; thereafter nonfarm business.

^cBefore tax.

^dFor 1970 and after, includes constructive taxable income from related foreign corporations.

Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service.

B24. Number and Receipts of Business Firms by Size of Receipts and Form of Organization

Income Year 1986

Size of Receipts (dollars)	Number of firms (thousands)				Receipts (billions)			
	Total	Proprietor- ships	Partner- ships ^a	Corpora- tions ^a	Total ^b	Proprietor- ships	Partner- ships ^a	Corpora- tions ^a
Total	17,526	12,394	1,703	3,429	\$9,220	\$559	\$379	\$8,282
Under 25,000 ^c	10,337	8,515	1,057	765	9	n.a.	4	5
25,000-49,999	1,856	1,467	145	244	15	n.a.	5	10
50,000-99,999	1,637	1,138	154	345	36	n.a.	11	25
100,000-499,999	2,543	1,141	261	1,141	347	n.a.	58	289
500,000-999,999	513	95	48	370	296	n.a.	34	262
1,000,000 or more	644	38	44	562	7,959	n.a.	267	7,692

^aActive firms only.

^bTotal excludes proprietorship receipts not available.

^cIncludes firms with no receipts.

Source: Treasury Department.

B25. Productivity and Related Data, Private Business Sector
Calendar Years 1958-1989
Index Numbers 1977=100

Year	Output ^a	Hours of All Persons ^b	Output Per Hour of All Persons	Compensation Per Hour ^c	Unit Labor Cost	Implicit Price Deflator ^d
1958	50.7	78.8	64.4	30.9	48.0	46.9
1959	54.4	81.8	66.5	32.2	48.5	47.8
1960	55.4	81.9	67.6	33.6	49.7	48.5
1961	56.5	80.7	70.0	34.9	49.9	48.8
1962	59.4	81.9	72.5	36.6	50.4	49.7
1963	62.1	82.4	75.4	37.9	50.3	50.2
1964	65.9	83.7	78.7	39.9	50.7	50.7
1965	70.0	86.4	81.0	41.5	51.2	51.9
1966	73.6	88.5	83.2	44.3	53.3	53.6
1967	75.6	88.5	85.5	46.7	54.7	54.9
1968	78.9	89.9	87.8	50.4	57.4	57.5
1969	81.1	92.3	87.8	53.9	61.4	60.4
1970	80.3	90.8	88.4	57.8	65.4	63.2
1971	82.5	90.4	91.3	61.6	67.4	66.4
1972	87.7	93.2	94.1	65.5	69.6	69.0
1973	92.9	96.9	95.9	70.9	73.9	73.4
1974	91.3	97.3	93.9	77.6	82.7	80.5
1975	89.4	93.4	95.7	85.2	89.0	88.7
1976	94.5	96.1	98.3	92.8	94.3	94.0
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978	105.8	104.9	100.8	108.5	107.6	107.3
1979	107.9	108.3	99.6	119.1	119.5	117.0
1980	106.7	107.5	99.3	131.5	132.5	127.6
1981	108.9	108.2	100.7	143.7	142.7	139.8
1982	105.5	105.2	100.3	154.9	154.5	148.1
1983	109.9	106.8	103.0	161.4	156.7	153.0
1984	119.2	112.9	105.5	167.9	159.1	158.2
1985	124.2	115.7	107.3	174.8	162.8	162.2
1986	128.0	116.6	109.8	183.8	167.5	165.6
1987	133.4	120.1	111.1	191.0	171.9	170.0
1988	140.0	123.9	113.0	200.2	177.1	174.9
1989 ^e	144.5	126.5	114.2	210.0	183.8	181.1

^aOutput refers to gross domestic product originating in the sector in 1982 dollars.

^bHours of all persons in private industry engaged in the sector, including hours of proprietors and unpaid family workers. Estimates based primarily on establishment data.

^cWages and salaries of employees plus employers' contributions for social insurance and private benefit plans. Also includes an estimate of wages, salaries, and supplemental payments for the self-employed.

^dCurrent dollar gross domestic product divided by constant dollar gross domestic product.

^eData based on first three quarters of 1989.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

B26. Unit Labor Costs and Productivity in Manufacturing in Selected Countries

Selected Calendar Years 1950-1989

Year	United States	Canada	Japan	France	Germany	Italy	Nether- lands	United Kingdom
Unit Labor Costs in U.S. Dollars (1982=100)								
1950	28.1	28.5	26.4	26.6	18.6	27.3	18.1	15.0
1955	32.9	36.6	27.9	38.2	19.2	28.0	21.1	19.8
1960	39.5	40.6	26.2	32.2	21.7	29.6	23.7	23.4
1965	37.5	34.4	32.5	37.4	27.2	37.6	33.3	27.0
1970	47.7	44.1	35.9	36.2	35.8	46.2	38.9	28.7
1975	61.6	63.6	79.6	78.8	74.1	90.2	87.7	54.9
1980	87.8	83.1	107.3	125.2	123.6	116.8	126.8	118.1
1985	95.9	88.2	97.0	87.7	84.5	87.7	75.6	77.1
1986	96.6	91.1	141.9	116.4	120.2	115.8	104.4	90.5
1987	95.6	98.6	156.9	137.2	154.1	137.6	129.1	101.3
1988	96.8	109.7	172.7	137.3	157.1	140.3	129.7	110.9
1989	99.0	121.0	161.8	128.2	146.8	143.4	117.5	106.9
Output Per Hour (1982=100)								
1950	46.6	35.5	7.0	19.7	17.7	16.5	17.1	40.4
1955	53.6	43.6	11.8	24.1	25.4	23.1	21.5	43.5
1960	56.9	51.6	17.2	30.7	36.9	28.9	27.3	49.4
1965	70.2	66.1	25.9	41.4	49.4	40.0	35.4	58.4
1970	75.2	76.9	48.0	58.5	65.2	54.3	54.1	70.8
1975	86.9	90.1	65.0	72.7	82.5	67.1	72.2	83.7
1980	95.3	99.9	90.9	90.6	97.8	95.1	95.1	89.9
1985	115.9	119.8	119.4	108.8	112.4	122.1	121.1	118.0
1986	120.2	118.4	121.3	110.8	111.4	123.2	122.4	122.6
1987	124.7	119.2	130.7	113.8	109.5	126.5	123.3	130.1
1988	127.6	121.2	136.9	119.6	114.4	130.1	128.9	137.1
1989	130.1	123.8	144.8	125.1	119.6	133.8	134.7	144.1

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

B27. Industrial Production and Manufacturing Capacity Utilization Calendar Years 1958-1989

Indexes of Industrial Production, 1977=100							Capacity Utilization Rate in Manufac- turing (%)
Year	Total Industrial Production	Manufacturing			Mining	Utilities	
		Total	Durable	Nondurable			
1958	42.6	41.7	41.5	42.1	67.1	34.9	75.0
1959	47.7	47.0	47.7	46.3	70.2	38.4	81.6
1960	48.8	48.0	48.5	47.4	71.6	41.1	80.1
1961	49.1	48.1	47.6	48.8	72.1	43.4	77.3
1962	53.2	52.4	52.8	51.8	74.1	46.6	81.4
1963	56.3	55.5	56.3	54.6	77.1	49.8	83.5
1964	60.1	59.3	60.3	58.2	80.2	54.1	85.6
1965	66.1	65.7	68.6	62.1	83.1	57.4	89.5
1966	72.0	71.7	76.2	66.0	87.6	61.8	91.1
1967	73.5	73.1	77.0	68.1	89.3	64.9	86.7
1968	77.6	77.2	80.8	72.5	92.7	70.2	87.0
1969	81.2	80.6	84.0	76.3	96.4	76.4	86.7
1970	78.5	77.0	77.6	76.3	98.9	81.1	79.2
1971	79.6	78.2	77.3	79.4	96.4	85.0	77.4
1972	87.3	86.4	86.3	86.5	98.4	90.4	82.8
1973	94.4	94.0	96.3	90.8	99.3	94.0	87.0
1974	93.0	92.6	94.3	90.2	98.8	92.8	82.6
1975	84.8	83.4	82.6	84.5	96.6	93.7	72.3
1976	92.6	91.9	91.1	93.1	97.4	97.4	77.4
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	81.4
1978	106.5	107.1	108.2	105.5	103.6	103.1	84.2
1979	110.7	111.5	113.9	108.2	106.4	105.9	84.6
1980	108.6	108.2	109.1	107.0	112.4	107.3	79.3
1981	111.0	110.5	111.1	109.7	117.5	107.1	78.2
1982	103.1	102.2	99.9	105.5	109.3	104.8	70.3
1983	109.2	110.2	107.7	113.7	102.9	105.2	73.9
1984	121.4	123.4	124.2	122.3	111.1	110.7	80.5
1985	123.7	126.4	127.6	124.6	108.9	111.1	80.1
1986	125.1	129.1	128.4	130.1	100.4	108.5	79.7
1987	129.8	134.7	133.1	136.8	100.7	110.3	81.1
1988	137.2	142.7	141.9	143.9	103.4	114.3	83.5
1989	141.8	148.2	146.6	150.5	102.6	115.9	83.9

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

B28. Capital Investment Per Production Worker in Manufacturing^a Selected Calendar Years 1949-1986

Industry	1949	1959	1963	1975	1985	1986
All manufacturing ^b	\$8,089	\$17,528	\$20,426	\$60,054	\$155,165	\$175,121
Food, beverages, and tobacco	10,790	19,770	22,315	62,398	152,049	168,003
Food and beverages	9,837	18,485	20,680	56,384	134,216	148,144
Tobacco manufactures	23,446	38,468	47,239	170,378	567,401	669,332
Textiles and their products	4,483	6,789	7,283	16,630	32,809	39,529
Textile-mill products	5,850	9,566	11,122	23,499	41,391	46,536
Apparel and fabric products	3,050	4,607	4,607	11,785	27,296	34,938
Leather and leather products	3,624	5,049	7,128	17,959	52,430	61,645
Rubber products	7,438	15,330	16,645	33,221	56,178	61,183
Lumber and furniture products	4,565	9,512	9,358	31,847	62,759	63,676
Lumber and wood products	4,666	10,528	10,103	42,514	80,442	80,872
Furniture and fixtures	4,310	7,640	8,148	15,500	36,549	37,816
Paper and allied products	9,533	18,173	20,575	50,174	113,886	120,688
Printing and publishing	8,279	12,945	15,192	37,496	96,850	111,418
Chemicals and allied products	20,737	36,291	44,732	119,472	338,195	365,049
Stone, clay, and glass products	6,594	16,174	18,634	40,346	96,274	133,464
Metal products and processes	8,898	16,843	19,756	60,723	111,487	124,398
Primary metal industries	10,345	23,766	26,449	79,638	155,445	180,989
Fabricated metal products ^c	7,221	11,695	14,240	31,638	86,670	94,096
Electrical machinery	7,190	12,537	15,655	58,520	168,725	203,741
Machinery, except electrical	10,432	18,034	19,181	57,665	135,493	145,606
Motor vehicles and transportation equipment	8,428	17,914	22,788	83,264	243,737	294,537
Instruments and related products	7,116	17,655	22,572	46,988	117,856	127,159
Miscellaneous manufacturing ^c	8,205	13,681	14,536	38,612	127,947	163,625

^aCapital investment is total assets less investments in government obligations and securities of corporations. It is measured in book values. Data for 1959 and later years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.

^bIncludes some categories not shown separately (principally highly capitalized petroleum and coal products manufacturing).

^cPrior to 1963, ordnance and accessories are included in fabricated metal products; in 1963, 1975, 1985 and 1986 included in miscellaneous manufacturing.

Source: Department of the Treasury, Internal Revenue Service; Bureau of Labor Statistics; and Tax Foundation computations.

B30. New Public and Private Construction Activity

Selected Calendar Years 1929-1989^a

(Dollar Figures in Millions)

Year	Private Construction					Public Construction ^b			Public as Percent of Total New Construction
	Total	Total	Residential Buildings	Non-residential Buildings ^c	Other ^d	Total	Federally Owned	State and Locally Owned	
1929	\$10,793	\$8,307	\$3,772	\$2,694	\$1,841	\$2,486	\$155	\$2,331	23.0
1939	8,198	4,389	2,786	786	817	3,809	759	3,050	46.5
1944	5,259	2,186	923	351	912	3,073	2,505	568	58.4
1946	14,308	12,077	6,656	3,362	2,059	2,231	865	1,366	15.6
1949	26,722	20,453	13,111	3,383	3,959	6,269	1,488	4,781	23.5
1959	55,392	39,322	24,251	8,859	6,212	16,070	3,724	12,346	29.0
1960	54,738	38,875	22,975	10,149	5,751	15,863	3,622	12,241	29.0
1961	56,445	39,297	23,107	10,734	5,456	17,148	3,879	13,269	30.4
1962	60,205	42,336	25,150	11,617	5,569	17,869	3,913	13,956	29.7
1963	64,812	45,455	27,874	11,646	5,935	19,357	4,001	15,356	29.9
1964	67,675	47,292	28,010	12,955	6,327	20,383	3,898	16,485	30.1
1965	73,747	51,685	27,934	16,509	7,242	22,062	4,014	18,048	29.9
1966	76,414	52,407	25,715	18,279	8,413	24,007	3,964	20,043	31.4
1967	78,082	52,546	25,568	17,589	9,389	25,536	3,475	22,061	32.7
1968	87,093	59,488	30,565	18,164	10,759	27,605	3,367	24,238	31.7
1969	93,917	65,953	33,200	21,155	11,598	27,964	3,313	24,651	29.8
1970	94,855	66,759	31,864	21,417	13,478	28,096	3,290	24,806	29.6
1971	109,950	80,079	43,267	22,479	14,333	29,871	3,983	25,888	27.2
1972	124,085	93,901	54,288	24,038	15,575	30,184	4,392	25,792	24.3
1973	137,917	105,412	59,727	27,584	18,101	32,505	4,851	27,654	23.6
1974	138,501	100,166	50,376	29,637	20,153	38,334	5,293	33,042	27.7
1975	134,535	93,651	46,472	26,407	20,772	40,884	6,318	34,566	30.4
1976	151,054	111,931	60,520	26,091	25,320	39,123	7,017	32,106	25.9
1977	173,975	135,801	80,956	28,695	26,150	38,174	7,320	30,855	21.9
1978	205,561	159,665	93,424	36,293	29,947	45,896	8,398	37,497	22.3
1979	230,413	181,621	99,030	47,298	35,293	48,792	8,564	40,227	21.2
1980	230,712	175,699	87,261	52,434	36,004	55,013	9,641	45,372	23.8
1981	239,111	185,762	86,566	60,818	38,378	53,349	10,413	42,935	22.3
1982	244,412	193,570	85,390	69,355	38,825	50,842	10,008	40,834	20.8
1983	281,266	227,494	125,521	65,675	36,298	53,772	10,558	43,214	19.1
1984	328,641	270,977	153,849	81,147	35,981	57,664	11,240	46,422	17.5
1985	355,735	291,665	158,474	95,317	37,874	64,070	12,004	52,066	18.0
1986	387,042	315,313	187,148	91,171	36,994	71,729	12,413	59,317	18.5
1987	379,720	320,106	194,656	91,994	33,456	77,614	14,053	63,562	20.4
1988	409,662	328,739	198,101	97,102	33,536	80,924	12,222	68,701	19.8
1989 ^e	417,294	333,939	199,383	99,043	35,513	83,028	12,608	70,436	19.9

^aYears prior to 1946 not strictly comparable to other years. Data for Alaska and Hawaii included beginning 1959. For public construction, data beginning 1975 not directly comparable to prior data.^bFor public construction by type, see Table B31.^cExcludes farm.^dPublic utilities, nonresidential farm, and all other private.^eData for 1989 are preliminary estimates based on the first three quarters.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

B31. Value of New Public Construction by Type^a

Selected Calendar Years 1929-1989^b

(\$Millions)

Year	Total	Housing and Redevelopment Buildings	Nonresidential Buildings Total	Educational	Sewer and Water Systems	Highways and Streets	Conservation and Development	Military Facilities ^c	All Other ^d
1929	\$2,486	-	\$659	\$389	\$253	\$1,266	\$115	\$19	\$174
1939	3,809	\$65	970	468	371	1,381	570	125	327
1944	3,073	211	1,361	41	79	362	163	837	60
1946	2,231	374	354	101	194	764	260	188	97
1949	6,269	359	2,049	934	619	2,015	852	137	238
1959	16,070	962	4,514	2,656	1,467	5,761	1,121	1,465	780
1960	15,863	716	4,759	2,818	1,487	5,437	1,175	1,366	887
1961	17,148	842	5,169	3,052	1,581	5,854	1,384	1,371	947
1962	17,869	938	5,154	2,984	1,754	6,365	1,523	1,266	869
1963	19,357	531	6,003	3,477	1,829	7,084	1,694	1,179	1,037
1964	20,383	567	6,610	3,790	2,281	7,133	1,750	910	1,132
1965	22,062	603	7,290	4,284	2,461	7,550	2,019	830	1,309
1966	24,007	655	8,265	5,333	2,366	8,405	2,194	727	1,395
1967	25,536	709	9,273	5,988	2,328	8,591	2,124	695	1,816
1968	27,605	746	9,693	6,061	3,065	9,321	1,973	808	1,999
1969	27,964	1,047	10,183	5,868	2,680	9,250	1,783	879	2,142
1970	28,096	1,107	9,550	5,619	2,638	9,981	1,908	718	2,194
1971	29,871	1,136	10,261	5,564	2,825	10,658	2,095	901	1,995
1972	30,184	875	10,625	5,720	2,778	10,429	2,172	1,087	2,218
1973	32,505	941	12,054	6,647	3,022	10,505	2,313	1,166	2,504
1974	38,334	1,006	13,984	7,310	4,062	12,065	2,714	1,185	3,290
1975	40,884	754	14,720	7,760	6,566	10,854	3,257	1,389	3,345
1976	39,123	720	13,039	6,342	6,972	9,743	3,742	1,630	3,276
1977	38,174	908	11,891	5,459	7,184	9,380	3,862	1,429	3,520
1978	45,896	1,053	14,188	6,264	9,426	10,706	4,457	1,502	4,563
1979	48,792	1,212	14,346	6,903	9,788	11,996	4,588	1,647	5,215
1980	55,013	1,648	16,869	8,050	10,437	13,770	5,091	1,880	5,318
1981	53,349	1,722	16,070	6,737	8,939	13,599	5,300	1,964	5,755
1982	50,842	1,658	15,339	5,927	8,431	13,292	5,027	2,205	4,090
1983	53,772	1,700	15,576	5,374	7,343	17,199	4,820	2,544	4,590
1984	57,664	1,636	16,247	5,557	8,862	18,771	4,654	2,839	4,654
1985	64,070	1,511	18,603	6,708	9,860	21,540	4,779	3,235	4,541
1986	71,729	1,456	22,000	8,440	11,475	22,970	4,647	3,867	5,313
1987	77,614	1,519	23,639	8,838	12,437	25,340	5,161	4,324	5,194
1988	80,924	1,499	25,956	11,042	12,023	28,523	4,474	3,579	4,869
1989 ^e	83,028	1,841	27,886	12,841	12,429	27,323	4,688	3,563	5,336

^a"Public" construction relates to government ownership, not source of funds.

^bBeginning in 1959, data include Alaska and Hawaii. Years prior to 1946 not strictly comparable to other years. Data beginning 1975 not directly comparable to prior data.

^cBeginning in 1963, military hospitals are included in the nonresidential buildings category.

^dIncludes publicly owned parks and playgrounds, memorials, public service enterprises, etc., and in 1942-1944, petroleum pipelines.

^eData for 1989 are preliminary estimates based on the first nine months.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

B32. Number of New Housing Starts
Calendar Years 1960-1989
 (Thousands of Units)

Year	Total	Publicly Owned	Privately Owned			Percent Change from Previous Year		
			Total	Single Family	Multi- family	Total	Publicly Owned	Privately Owned
1960	1,296.1	43.9	1,252.2	994.7	257.5	-16.6	19.6	-17.5
1961	1,365.0	52.0	1,313.0	974.3	338.7	5.3	18.5	4.9
1962	1,492.5	29.6	1,462.9	991.4	471.5	9.3	-43.1	11.4
1963	1,634.9	31.7	1,603.2	1,012.4	590.8	10.1	7.1	9.6
1964	1,561.0	32.2	1,528.8	970.5	558.3	-4.5	1.6	-4.6
1965	1,509.7	36.9	1,472.8	963.7	509.1	-3.3	14.6	-3.7
1966	1,195.8	30.9	1,164.9	778.6	386.3	-20.8	-16.3	-20.9
1967	1,321.9	30.3	1,291.6	843.9	447.7	10.5	-1.9	10.9
1968	1,545.4	37.8	1,507.6	899.4	608.2	16.9	24.7	16.7
1969	1,499.5	32.7	1,466.8	810.6	656.2	-3.0	-13.5	-2.7
1970	1,469.0	35.4	1,433.6	812.9	620.7	-2.0	8.3	-2.3
1971	2,084.5	32.3	2,052.2	1,151.0	901.2	41.9	-8.8	43.2
1972	2,378.5	21.9	2,356.6	1,309.2	1,047.4	27.1	-32.2	14.8
1973	2,057.5	12.2	2,045.3	1,132.0	913.3	-13.5	-44.3	-13.2
1974	1,352.5	14.8	1,337.7	888.1	449.6	-34.3	21.3	-34.6
1975	1,171.4	10.9	1,160.4	892.2	268.2	-13.4	-26.4	-13.3
1976	1,547.6	10.1	1,537.5	1,162.4	375.1	32.1	-7.3	32.5
1977	2,001.7	14.6	1,987.1	1,450.9	536.2	29.3	44.6	29.2
1978	2,036.1	15.8	2,020.3	1,433.3	587.0	1.7	8.2	1.7
1979	1,760.0	14.8	1,745.1	1,194.1	551.0	-13.6	-6.3	-13.6
1980	1,312.6	20.4	1,292.2	852.2	440.0	-25.4	37.8	-26.0
1981	1,100.3	16.1	1,084.2	705.4	378.8	-16.2	-21.1	-16.1
1982	1,072.0	9.8	1,062.2	662.6	399.6	-2.6	-39.1	-2.0
1983	1,712.5	9.4	1,703.0	1,067.6	635.4	59.7	-4.1	60.3
1984	1,755.8	6.3	1,749.5	1,084.2	665.3	2.5	-33.0	2.7
1985	1,745.0	3.1	1,741.8	1,072.4	669.4	-.6	-50.8	-.4
1986	1,807.1	1.7	1,805.4	1,179.4	626.0	3.6	-45.2	3.7
1987	1,622.7	2.2	1,620.5	1,146.4	474.1	-10.2	29.4	-10.2
1988	1,488.1	n.a.	1,488.1	1,081.3	406.8	-8.3	n.a.	-8.2
1989	1,376.1	n.a.	1,376.1	1,003.3	372.8	-7.5	n.a.	-7.5

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; and Tax Foundation computations.

**B29. Gross Fixed Capital Formation as a Percentage of
Gross Domestic Product in Selected Countries**
Selected Years 1960-1988
(Percent)

Country	1960	1968	1974	1979	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Australia	24.9	26.2	23.5	23.5	23.1	24.8	24.5	24.1	24.9
Austria	25.0	25.7	28.4	25.3	22.2	22.6	22.8	23.1	23.5
Belgium	19.3	21.5	22.7	20.7	16.0	15.6	15.7	16.0	17.8
Canada	22.6	22.0	23.7	23.1	19.2	19.9	20.3	21.1	22.0
Denmark	21.6	23.4	24.0	20.9	17.2	18.7	20.8	19.1	18.4
Finland	28.3	23.1	29.8	23.5	23.8	23.9	23.4	23.8	25.0
France	20.9	24.3	25.8	22.4	19.3	19.3	19.2	19.5	20.1
Germany	24.3	22.4	21.6	21.8	20.2	19.7	19.5	19.4	19.9
Greece	19.0	23.2	22.2	25.8	18.5	19.1	18.6	16.9	17.4
Ireland	14.4	20.9	24.6	30.5	21.6	19.3	18.2	17.1	17.0
Italy	26.0	23.4	25.9	22.8	21.1	20.7	19.7	20.0	19.9
Japan	29.0	33.2	34.8	31.7	27.9	27.8	27.6	28.9	30.5
Luxembourg	20.9	22.1	24.6	24.4	20.2	18.5	23.2	24.6	24.2
Netherlands	24.1	26.9	21.9	21.0	18.6	19.2	20.1	20.1	21.4
New Zealand	21.3	19.6	27.5	20.7	24.7	25.3	21.8	21.7	19.7
Norway	29.0	26.9	30.5	27.7	26.0	22.0	28.3	28.0	28.8
Portugal	23.2	22.2	26.0	26.6	23.6	21.8	22.1	24.2	26.8
Spain	20.1	25.7	28.0	21.6	18.8	18.9	19.2	20.7	22.5
Sweden	22.7	23.9	21.5	19.8	18.2	18.9	18.1	18.9	19.7
Switzerland	24.8	25.6	27.6	21.8	23.4	23.8	24.2	25.3	26.6
Turkey	16.0	17.3	19.0	20.8	18.4	20.2	23.1	24.2	24.1
United Kingdom	16.4	19.5	20.9	18.7	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.7	19.2
United States	18.0	18.1	18.6	20.4	18.0	18.1	17.8	17.3	17.1

Source: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

B33. Income of Farm Operators in Current and in Constant (1982) Dollars
Selected Calendar Years 1910-1988

Year	Current Income (\$Millions)						Income of Farm Operator Families in 1982 Dollars				Number of Farms (Thousands)
	Net Farm Income ^a	Production Expenses	Total	Gross Farm Income			Net Income From Farming		Personal Income of Farm Population ^c		
				Nonmoney and Other Farm Income ^b	Cash Receipts From Marketings	Government Payments	Total (\$Billions)	Per Farm	Total (\$Millions)	Per Capita	
1910-14 ^d	\$3,984	\$3,790	\$7,774	\$1,845	\$5,929	-	\$20.1	\$3,134	n.a.	n.a.	6,429
1915-19 ^d	7,029	6,187	13,216	2,640	10,576	-	25.5	3,930	n.a.	n.a.	6,479
1920-24 ^d	5,086	7,318	12,404	2,604	9,801	-	13.9	2,131	n.a.	n.a.	6,500
1925-29 ^d	6,101	7,520	13,621	2,698	10,923	-	17.2	2,652	n.a.	n.a.	6,475
1930-34 ^d	3,023	5,207	8,230	1,740	6,374	\$116	10.1	1,524	n.a.	n.a.	6,672
1935-39 ^d	4,873	5,824	10,698	2,224	7,994	479	17.0	2,565	\$14,962	\$585	6,611
1940	4,482	6,858	11,340	2,235	8,382	723	34.5	2,461	18,088	593	6,350
1950	13,648	19,455	33,103	4,359	28,461	283	57.1	1,011	28,218	1,225	5,648
1960	11,212	27,376	38,588	3,873	34,012	703	36.3	916	20,701	1,324	3,963
1962	12,063	30,279	42,342	4,128	36,468	1,746	37.8	1,024	21,785	1,522	3,692
1964	10,489	31,812	42,301	2,797	37,325	2,179	31.9	923	21,265	1,558	3,457
1966	13,962	36,507	50,469	3,756	43,436	3,277	39.9	1,225	24,499	2,113	3,257
1968	12,323	39,524	51,847	4,201	44,183	3,463	32.7	1,065	23,128	2,212	3,071
1970	14,366	44,452	58,818	4,592	50,509	3,717	34.2	1,160	23,616	2,432	2,949
1972	19,457	51,689	71,146	6,078	61,106	3,962	41.8	1,462	27,724	2,885	2,860
1974	27,266	70,981	98,247	5,326	92,391	530	50.5	1,807	30,567	3,299	2,795
1975	25,547	75,043	100,590	10,881	88,902	807	43.1	1,710	25,118	3,110	2,521
1976	20,176	82,741	102,719	6,630	95,355	734	32.0	1,282	21,421	2,846	2,497
1977	19,882	88,884	108,766	10,713	96,235	1,818	29.5	1,201	20,799	3,358	2,456
1978	25,197	103,250	128,447	13,057	112,360	3,030	34.9	1,433	24,327	3,742	2,436
1979	27,416	123,304	150,720	17,815	131,529	1,376	34.9	1,432	24,418	3,912	2,437
1980	16,134	133,139	149,273	8,251	139,737	1,285	18.8	770	18,799	3,107	2,440
1981	26,879	139,444	166,323	22,774	141,616	1,933	28.6	1,172	20,260	3,499	2,440
1982	23,525	139,980	163,505	17,418	142,595	3,492	23.5	976	17,021	3,029	2,407
1983	12,676	140,377	153,053	7,190	136,567	9,296	12.2	513	15,727	2,717	2,379
1984	32,222	142,669	174,891	24,021	142,439	8,431	29.9	1,281	n.a.	n.a.	2,334
1985	32,412	133,957	166,369	14,529	144,135	7,705	29.2	1,273	n.a.	n.a.	2,293
1986	38,035	122,387	160,422	13,069	135,539	11,814	33.4	1,484	n.a.	n.a.	2,250
1987	47,126	124,499	171,625	15,410	139,468	16,747	40.0	1,808	n.a.	n.a.	2,213
1988	45,664	131,962	177,626	11,715	151,431	14,480	37.5	1,707	n.a.	n.a.	2,197

^aNet farm income is the difference between total gross farm income and production expenses.

^bNonmoney income includes value of farm products consumed directly in farm households and gross rental value of farm dwellings. Other farm income includes recreation, machine hire and customwork receipts.

^cIncome from all sources, including off-farm.

^dAnnual average for period.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Economics and Statistics Service.

B34. Indexes of Farm Output, Prices Received and Paid by Farmers
Calendar Years 1948-1989^a
(1977=100)

Year	Farm Output	Prices Received by Farmers	Prices Paid by Farmers ^b
1948	63	63	38
1949	62	55	36
1950	61	56	37
1951	63	66	41
1952	66	63	42
1953	66	56	40
1954	66	54	40
1955	69	51	40
1956	69	50	40
1957	67	51	42
1958	73	55	43
1959	74	53	43
1960	76	52	44
1961	76	53	44
1962	77	53	45
1963	80	53	45
1964	79	52	45
1965	82	54	47
1966	79	58	49
1967	83	55	49
1968	85	56	51
1969	87	59	53
1970	84	60	55
1971	92	62	58
1972	91	69	62
1973	93	98	71
1974	88	105	81
1975	95	101	89
1976	97	102	97
1977	100	100	100
1978	104	115	108
1979	111	132	123
1980	104	134	138
1981	118	139	150
1982	116	133	159
1983	96	135	161
1984	112	142	164
1985	118	128	162
1986	111	123	159
1987	110	127	162
1988	102	138	169
1989	109	147	177

^aAnnual averages.

^bIncludes interest, taxes, and wage rates.

Source: Department of Agriculture.

B35. Indexes of Producer Prices and Consumer Prices
Calendar Years 1959-1989

Year	Producer Prices		Consumer Prices	
	1967=100	1982=100	1967=100	1982-84=100
1959	93.0	33.1	87.1	29.1
1960	93.8	33.4	88.6	29.6
1961	93.8	33.4	89.5	29.9
1962	94.1	33.5	90.4	30.2
1963	93.8	33.4	91.6	30.6
1964	94.1	33.5	92.8	31.0
1965	95.8	34.1	94.3	31.5
1966	98.9	35.2	97.0	32.4
1967	100.0	35.6	100.0	33.4
1968	102.8	36.6	104.2	34.8
1969	106.7	38.0	109.9	36.7
1970	110.4	39.3	116.2	38.8
1971	113.8	40.5	121.3	40.5
1972	117.4	41.8	125.1	41.8
1973	128.1	45.6	132.9	44.4
1974	147.8	52.6	147.6	49.3
1975	163.5	58.2	161.1	53.8
1976	170.8	60.8	170.4	56.9
1977	181.7	64.7	181.4	60.6
1978	196.1	69.8	195.2	65.2
1979	218.0	77.6	217.4	72.6
1980	247.2	88.0	246.7	82.4
1981	269.9	96.1	272.2	90.9
1982	280.9	100.0	288.9	96.5
1983	285.4	101.6	298.2	99.6
1984	291.3	103.7	311.1	103.9
1985	294.1	104.7	322.2	107.6
1986	289.9	103.2	328.1	109.6
1987	296.1	105.4	340.1	113.6
1988	303.4	108.0	354.2	118.3
1989	318.8	113.5	371.3	124.0

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; and Tax Foundation computations.

B36. Purchasing Power of the Dollar
Calendar Years 1959-1989

Year	Purchasing Power As Measured By			
	Producer Prices		Consumer Prices	
	1967=100	1982=100	1967=100	1982-84=100
1959	1.08	3.02	1.15	3.44
1960	1.07	2.99	1.13	3.38
1961	1.07	2.99	1.12	3.34
1962	1.06	2.99	1.11	3.31
1963	1.07	2.99	1.09	3.27
1964	1.06	2.99	1.08	3.23
1965	1.04	2.93	1.06	3.17
1966	1.01	2.84	1.03	3.09
1967	1.00	2.81	1.00	2.99
1968	.97	2.73	.96	2.87
1969	.94	2.63	.91	2.72
1970	.91	2.54	.86	2.58
1971	.88	2.47	.82	2.47
1972	.85	2.39	.80	2.39
1973	.78	2.19	.75	2.25
1974	.68	1.90	.68	2.03
1975	.61	1.72	.62	1.86
1976	.59	1.64	.59	1.76
1977	.55	1.55	.55	1.65
1978	.51	1.43	.51	1.53
1979	.46	1.29	.46	1.38
1980	.40	1.14	.41	1.21
1981	.37	1.04	.37	1.10
1982	.36	1.00	.35	1.04
1983	.35	.98	.34	1.00
1984	.34	.96	.32	.96
1985	.34	.96	.31	.93
1986	.34	.97	.30	.91
1987	.34	.95	.29	.88
1988	.33	.93	.28	.85
1989	.31	.88	.27	.81

Source: Computed from data in Table B35.

B37. Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product and Selected Components

Selected Calendar Years 1929-1990

(Index Numbers 1982 = 100)

Year	Gross National Product	Personal Consumption Expenditures	Gross Private Domestic Investment		Government Purchases of Goods and Services
			Nonresidential Structures and Producers' Goods	Residential Structures	
1929	14.6	16.4	11.8	11.2	9.4
1930	14.2	15.9	11.2	10.9	9.2
1939	12.7	13.9	11.5	10.5	9.4
1940	13.0	14.1	11.9	10.9	9.5
1941	13.8	15.2	12.7	11.9	10.6
1942	14.7	16.8	13.3	12.8	12.4
1943	15.1	18.4	13.8	13.8	12.5
1944	15.3	19.4	14.0	14.9	12.3
1945	15.7	20.2	14.3	15.8	11.8
1946	19.4	22.0	16.4	17.5	12.3
1947	22.1	24.3	19.3	21.1	14.7
1948	23.6	25.7	21.0	22.8	16.3
1949	23.5	25.6	21.7	23.0	17.3
1950	23.9	26.2	22.4	23.7	16.8
1951	25.1	27.8	24.2	25.4	18.3
1952	25.5	28.4	24.4	26.1	19.4
1953	25.9	29.0	25.1	26.3	19.8
1954	26.3	29.1	25.2	26.4	20.1
1955	27.2	29.5	25.8	27.0	20.8
1956	28.1	30.1	27.7	27.9	21.9
1957	29.1	31.0	29.5	28.0	22.9
1958	29.7	31.6	29.5	28.0	24.1
1959	30.4	32.3	30.2	28.0	24.6
1960	30.9	32.9	30.6	28.2	24.9
1961	31.2	33.3	30.5	28.2	25.4
1962	31.9	33.9	30.9	28.3	26.3
1963	32.4	34.4	31.3	28.2	26.9
1964	32.9	35.0	31.5	28.5	27.6
1965	33.8	35.6	32.1	29.0	28.5
1966	35.0	36.7	33.3	29.9	29.8
1967	35.9	37.6	34.4	30.9	31.2
1968	37.7	39.3	35.9	32.5	33.1
1969	39.8	41.0	37.9	35.6	35.1
1970	42.0	42.9	39.9	37.0	38.1
1971	44.4	44.9	42.4	39.0	41.0
1972	46.5	46.7	44.4	41.2	43.8
1973	49.5	49.6	46.0	44.8	47.1
1974	54.0	54.8	50.5	49.8	52.2
1975	59.3	59.2	57.9	54.2	57.7
1976	63.1	62.6	61.9	58.0	61.5
1977	67.3	66.7	66.1	64.6	65.8
1978	72.2	71.6	71.5	72.6	70.4
1979	78.6	78.2	77.8	81.4	76.8
1980	85.7	86.6	85.1	89.4	85.5
1981	94.0	94.6	93.4	96.6	93.4
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	103.9	104.1	98.8	102.2	104.0
1984	107.7	108.1	97.9	106.0	108.6
1985	110.9	111.6	97.7	108.3	112.3
1986	113.9	114.3	100.2	111.1	114.6
1987	117.7	119.5	100.4	116.2	118.5
1988	121.3	124.5	98.7	119.7	123.4
1989	126.3	130.0	100.3	124.5	128.5
1990 ^a	129.7	134.3	101.1	126.6	132.5

^aSeasonally adjusted annual rate Q1 1990.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

B38. Selected Bond Yields and Interest Rates
Average for Calendar Years 1950-1990
(Percent Per Year)

Year	U.S. Treasury 3-Month Bills (New Issues) ^a	High-grade Municipal Bonds (Standard & Poor's)	Corporate Bonds-Aaa (Moody's)	New Home Mortgage Yields ^b (FHLBB)	Bank Prime Rate	Federal Reserve Discount Rate ^c
1950	1.218	1.98	2.62	-	2.07	1.59
1951	1.552	2.00	2.86	-	2.56	1.75
1952	1.766	2.19	2.96	-	3.00	1.75
1953	1.931	2.72	3.20	-	3.17	1.99
1954	.953	2.37	2.90	-	3.05	1.60
1955	1.753	2.53	3.06	-	3.16	1.89
1956	2.658	2.93	3.36	-	3.77	2.77
1957	3.267	3.60	3.89	-	4.20	3.12
1958	1.839	3.56	3.79	-	3.83	2.15
1959	3.405	3.95	4.38	-	4.48	3.36
1960	2.928	3.73	4.41	-	4.82	3.53
1961	2.378	3.46	4.35	-	4.50	3.00
1962	2.778	3.18	4.33	-	4.50	3.00
1963	3.157	3.23	4.26	5.89	4.50	3.23
1964	3.549	3.22	4.40	5.82	4.50	3.55
1965	3.954	3.27	4.49	5.81	4.54	4.04
1966	4.881	3.82	5.13	6.25	5.63	4.50
1967	4.321	3.98	5.51	6.46	5.61	4.19
1968	5.339	4.51	6.18	6.97	6.30	5.16
1969	6.677	5.81	7.03	7.80	7.96	5.87
1970	6.458	6.51	8.04	8.45	7.91	5.95
1971	4.348	5.70	7.39	7.74	5.72	4.88
1972	4.071	5.27	7.21	7.60	5.25	4.50
1973	7.041	5.18	7.44	7.96	8.03	6.44
1974	7.886	6.09	8.57	8.92	10.81	7.83
1975	5.838	6.89	8.83	9.00	7.86	6.25
1976	4.989	6.49	8.43	9.00	6.84	5.50
1977	5.265	5.56	8.02	9.02	6.83	5.46
1978	7.221	5.90	8.73	9.56	9.06	7.46
1979	10.041	6.39	9.63	10.78	12.67	10.28
1980	11.506	8.51	11.94	12.66	15.27	11.77
1981	14.029	11.23	14.17	14.70	18.87	13.42
1982	10.686	11.57	13.79	15.14	14.86	11.02
1983	8.630	9.48	12.04	12.57	10.79	8.50
1984	9.580	10.15	12.71	12.38	12.04	8.80
1985	7.480	9.18	11.37	11.55	9.93	7.69
1986	5.980	7.38	9.02	10.17	8.33	6.33
1987	5.820	7.73	9.38	9.31	8.21	5.66
1988	6.690	7.76	9.71	9.19	9.32	6.20
1989	8.120	7.24	9.26	10.13	10.87	6.93
1990 ^d	7.766	7.25	9.30	10.00	10.10	7.00

^aRate on new issues within period; bank-discount basis.

^bEffective rate (in the primary market) on conventional mortgages, reflecting fees and charges as well as contract rate and assuming on the average repayment in 10 years. Beginning 1973, data not strictly comparable with prior rates.

^cApplies to Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

^d1990 as of May.

Source: Compiled by Council of Economic Advisers; basic data from Treasury Department, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Home Loan Bank Board (FHLBB), Moody's Investors Service, and Standard & Poor's Corporation.

B39. Business Cycle Expansions and Contractions Period 1854-1989

Business cycle reference dates		Duration in months			
		Contraction (Trough from previous peak)	Expansion (Trough to peak)	Cycle Trough from previous trough	Peak from previous peak
Trough	Peak				
December 1854	June 1857	-	30	-	-
December 1858	October 1860	18	22	48	40
June 1861	April 1865	8	46 ^a	30	54 ^a
December 1867	June 1869	32 ^a	18	78 ^a	50
December 1870	October 1873	18	34	36	52
March 1879	March 1882	65	36	99	101
May 1885	March 1887	38	22	74	60
April 1888	July 1890	13	27	35	40
May 1891	January 1893	10	20	37	30
June 1894	December 1895	17	18	37	35
June 1897	June 1899	18	24	36	42
December 1900	September 1902	18	21	42	39
August 1904	May 1907	23	33	44	56
June 1908	January 1910	13	19	46	32
January 1912	January 1913	24	12	43	36
December 1914	August 1918	23	44 ^a	35	67 ^a
March 1919	January 1920	7 ^a	10	51 ^a	17
July 1921	May 1923	18	22	28	40
July 1924	October 1926	14	27	36	41
November 1927	August 1929	13	21	40	34
March 1933	May 1937	43	50	64	93
June 1938	February 1945	13	80 ^a	63	93 ^a
October 1945	November 1946	8 ^a	37	88 ^a	45
October 1949	July 1953	11	45 ^a	48	56 ^a
May 1954	August 1957	10 ^a	39	55 ^a	49
April 1958	April 1960	8	24	47	32
February 1961	December 1969	10	106 ^a	34	116 ^a
November 1970	November 1973	11 ^a	36	117 ^a	47
March 1975	January 1980	16	58	52	74
July 1980	July 1981	6	12	64	18
November 1982		16	-	28	-
Average, all cycles:					
1854-1982 (30 cycles)		18	33	51	51 ^b
1854-1919 (16 cycles)		22	27	48	49 ^c
1919-1945 (6 cycles)		18	35	53	53
1945-1982 (8 cycles)		11	45	56	55
Average, peacetime cycles:					
1854-1982 (25 cycles)		19	27	46	46 ^d
1854-1919 (14 cycles)		22	24	46	47 ^e
1919-1945 (5 cycles)		20	26	46	45
1945-1982 (6 cycles)		11	34	46	44

^aIndicates wartime expansions (Civil War, World Wars I and II, Korean War, and Vietnam War), postwar contractions, and full cycles including wartime expansions.

^b29 cycles.

^c15 cycles.

^d24 cycles.

^e13 cycles.

Source: National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc.

B40. Net Stock of Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in Current and Constant (1982) Dollars
End of Selected Calendar Years 1929-1988
 (\$Billions)

Type of Wealth	1929	1935	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1987	1988
Current Dollars													
Net stock, total	\$279	\$222	\$479	\$758	\$1,068	\$1,347	\$1,701	\$2,637	\$4,600	\$8,312	\$10,912	\$12,280	\$12,791
Private business	203	152	250	476	662	846	1,062	1,637	2,934	5,484	7,255	8,193	8,600
Nonresidential equipment	32	23	38	95	141	192	244	395	719	1,337	1,797	1,964	2,138
Nonresidential structures	73	55	76	132	179	228	292	470	852	1,471	1,975	2,137	2,227
Residential	97	74	136	249	342	426	526	722	1,364	2,676	3,483	3,991	4,235
Government	37	44	182	174	248	307	403	627	1,070	1,808	2,259	2,426	2,565
Nonresidential equipment:													
Military	1	1	77	29	50	54	64	77	101	180	318	357	380
Other	1	2	12	9	17	21	25	40	60	93	127	149	163
Nonresidential structures	35	41	90	131	174	222	301	493	876	1,478	1,742	1,838	1,828
Residential	a	a	3	5	7	10	12	18	33	57	72	80	83
Households (consumer durables)	39	26	46	108	157	194	236	372	596	1,020	1,398	1,661	1,806
Constant (1982) Dollars													
Net stock, total	\$2,392	\$2,260	\$2,961	\$3,073	\$3,806	\$4,487	\$5,397	\$6,566	\$7,743	\$8,972	\$10,079	\$10,741	\$11,086
Private business	1,908	1,719	1,629	2,042	2,501	2,979	3,567	4,313	5,130	6,005	6,741	7,123	7,331
Nonresidential equipment	1,258	196	242	395	505	579	695	940	1,193	1,506	1,738	1,879	1,979
Nonresidential structures	765	685	569	629	738	879	1,046	1,272	1,462	1,632	1,839	1,881	1,881
Residential	986	839	817	1,108	1,257	1,521	1,825	2,100	2,476	2,867	3,164	3,372	3,471
Government	329	409	1,196	789	968	1,119	1,351	1,594	1,753	1,878	2,012	2,108	2,153
Nonresidential equipment:													
Military	11	8	572	133	173	164	181	178	176	208	299	337	358
Other	8	15	77	36	57	62	71	91	97	103	118	133	143
Nonresidential structures	309	386	587	600	713	860	1,056	1,275	1,420	1,506	1,540	1,568	1,500
Residential	a	a	19	19	25	34	43	51	60	61	65	67	68
Households (consumer durables)	155	131	136	243	337	389	480	659	860	1,090	1,327	1,510	1,603

^aRepresents or rounds to zero.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

B41. Measures and Components of the Money Supply

December Averages 1983-1990^a

(\$Billions)

Item	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Measures^b								
M-1	\$521.2	\$552.1	\$620.1	\$724.7	\$750.4	\$787.5	\$794.8	\$802.1
M-2	2,186.5	2,371.6	2,570.6	2,814.2	2,913.2	3,072.4	3,221.0	3,255.1
M-3	2,693.4	2,982.8	3,202.1	3,494.5	3,678.7	3,918.4	4,041.7	4,060.4
L	3,154.7	3,524.1	3,829.5	4,135.5	4,338.7	4,676.0	4,868.4	4,881.7
Components^c								
Currency	146.2	156.0	167.8	180.6	196.7	211.8	221.9	227.4
Demand deposits	238.5	243.9	266.8	302.1	287.0	287.0	279.7	278.7
Savings deposits	305.4	285.1	301.2	370.1	414.9	427.8	409.0	413.6
Small-denomination time deposits ^d	784.1	886.8	884.0	856.2	917.8	1,031.0	1,142.3	1,142.9
Large-denomination time deposits ^e	327.6	417.4	437.0	439.8	488.8	541.1	558.3	546.2

^aAverages of daily figures seasonally adjusted. 1990 is first quarter preliminary.

^bMeasures consist of components as follows: M1 = currency outside the Treasury, Federal Reserve Banks, and the vaults of commercial banks; traveler's checks of non-bank issuers; demand deposits at all commercial banks other than those due to domestic banks, the U.S. government, and foreign banks and official institutions less cash items in the process of collection and Federal Reserve float; and negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) and automatic transfer service (ATS) accounts at banks and thrift institutions, credit union share draft (CUSD) accounts, and demand deposits at mutual savings banks; M2=M1 plus savings and small-denomination time deposits at all depository institutions, overnight repurchase agreements at commercial banks, overnight Eurodollars held by U.S. residents other than banks at Caribbean branches of member banks, and balances of money market mutual funds (general purpose and broker/dealer); M3=M2 plus large-denomination time deposits at all depository institutions and term RPs at commercial banks and savings and loan associations and balances of institution-only money market mutual funds; L=M3 plus other liquid assets such as term Eurodollars held by U.S. residents other than banks, bankers acceptances, commercial paper, Treasury bills and other liquid Treasury securities, and U.S. savings bonds.

^cSelected.

^dIssued in amounts of less than \$100,000.

^eIssued in amounts of \$100,000 or more. Net of the holdings of domestic banks, thrift institutions, the U.S. Government, money market mutual funds, and foreign banks and official institutions.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

B42. Net Financial Investment of Households^a
Selected Calendar Years 1960-1989
 (\$Billions)

Category	1960	1970	1980	1987	1988	1989
Net financial investment	\$12.2	\$51.5	\$131.7	\$123.0	\$127.6	\$198.5
Net acquisition of financial assets	30.1	74.6	260.1	384.0	425.1	482.3
Deposits, plus credit market instruments ^b	21.0	56.3	190.8	293.6	387.5	427.0
Deposits	13.7	52.4	158.5	126.3	175.1	217.8
Checkable deposits and currency	1.7	8.8	10.2	18.6	4.2	8.6
Small time and savings deposits	11.7	30.1	83.4	66.8	115.7	90.5
Large time deposits	.4	13.4	40.4	19.6	37.2	33.7
Money market fund shares	-	-	24.5	21.4	18.1	84.9
Credit market instruments	7.3	3.9	32.3	167.3	212.4	209.2
U.S. Government securities	-5	-4.6	23.5	97.4	128.9	141.6
Tax-exempt obligations	2.6	-9	7.0	42.6	30.7	16.8
Corporate and foreign bonds	.7	10.7	-13.2	24.1	-4.1	24.3
Mortgages	2.8	2.4	17.5	-1.6	22.1	18.6
Open-market paper	1.7	-3.7	-2.4	4.8	34.8	8.0
Mutual fund shares	1.4	2.6	1.1	73.1	-1.7	28.3
Other corporate equities	-2.0	-4.3	-12.0	-97.9	-114.0	-92.5
Life insurance reserves	3.2	5.3	9.7	26.0	25.3	27.9
Pension funds	8.3	18.6	108.8	169.1	185.0	147.9
Net investment in noncorporate business	-2.5	-5.6	-49.1	-95.2	-88.9	-93.4
Security credit	.1	-.9	5.2	-6.8	6.5	8.6
Miscellaneous assets	.5	2.6	5.6	22.1	25.5	28.6
Net increase in liabilities	17.9	23.1	128.5	261.0	297.4	283.8
Credit market instruments	17.7	23.9	118.4	271.9	289.8	277.6
Home mortgages	11.7	13.4	96.4	233.0	230.8	219.4
Other mortgages	.8	1.2	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.2
Installment consumer credit	3.9	4.4	.1	36.7	53.2	38.8
Other consumer credit	.4	1.1	2.8	-3.8	-2.1	.2
Tax-exempt debt	-	-	3.1	-1.0	.9	1.7
Bank loans, n.e.c.	c	1.3	5.3	-2.3	-3.0	7.9
Other loans	.8	2.6	8.8	6.9	7.8	7.3
Security	-.1	-1.8	6.5	-15.3	3.1	.8
Trade debt	.1	.6	2.3	3.2	4.1	5.0
Miscellaneous	.2	.4	1.2	1.2	.4	.4

^aIncludes personal trusts and nonprofit corporations.^bExcludes corporate equities.^cLess than \$50 million.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

B43. Financial Assets and Liabilities of Households^a

End of Selected Calendar Years 1970-1988

(\$Billions)

Category	1970	1980	1986	1987	1988
Total financial assets	\$2,487.5	\$6,540.9	\$10,829.6	\$11,390.3	\$12,343.4
Deposits and credit market instruments ^b	790.8	2,123.6	3,851.2	4,152.9	4,543.2
Deposits	543.9	1,577.8	2,754.8	2,875.6	3,047.3
Demand deposits and currency	117.9	260.3	467.2	487.4	488.8
Small time and savings deposits	410.7	1,140.7	1,945.7	2,005.2	2,131.4
Large time deposits	15.3	111.9	94.5	114.1	140.1
Money market fund shares	-	64.9	247.5	268.9	287.0
Credit market instruments	246.9	545.8	1,096.4	1,277.2	1,496.0
U.S. Government securities	100.8	266.0	625.6	715.9	859.5
Treasury issues	84.9	220.5	499.4	521.8	575.6
Savings bonds	52.1	72.5	93.3	101.1	109.6
Other Treasury	32.8	148.0	406.1	420.7	466.0
Agency issues	15.9	45.4	126.2	194.1	283.9
Tax-exempt obligations	47.1	78.2	195.7	238.2	275.8
Corporate and foreign bonds	33.8	53.2	77.8	102.2	115.5
Mortgages	51.5	107.0	113.7	114.9	120.0
Open-market paper	13.6	41.4	83.5	106.0	125.1
Corporate equities	727.2	1,163.4	2,206.1	2,125.0	2,242.9
Mutual fund shares	44.5	52.1	356.9	406.2	418.0
Other corporate equities	682.7	1,111.3	1,849.2	1,718.7	1,824.9
Life insurance reserves	130.7	216.4	274.2	300.3	313.6
Pension fund reserves	240.8	916.1	2,057.6	2,247.9	2,592.8
Equity in noncorporate business	567.3	2,032.8	2,231.0	2,338.8	2,397.0
Security credit	4.4	16.2	44.0	38.1	44.6
Miscellaneous assets	26.3	72.4	165.3	187.4	209.2
Total liabilities	492.6	1,488.7	2,707.1	2,969.6	3,266.5
Credit market instruments	471.8	1,430.2	2,591.8	2,864.5	3,150.8
Home mortgages	290.0	942.4	1,667.3	1,907.8	2,138.8
Other mortgages	19.0	31.5	46.1	48.4	50.7
Installment consumer credit	105.5	302.1	581.5	618.2	671.4
Other consumer credit	28.5	53.3	78.3	74.5	72.4
Tax-exempt debt	-	16.7	79.1	78.2	79.0
Bank loans n.e.c.	7.7	29.5	50.0	45.0	42.0
Other loans	20.9	54.7	89.4	92.4	96.5
Security credit	10.4	28.5	65.0	50.4	53.5
Trade credit	5.3	17.2	36.4	39.7	43.8
Deferred and unpaid life insurance premiums	5.1	12.9	13.9	15.1	18.5

^aIncludes holdings by personal trusts and nonprofit organizations.^bExcludes corporate equities.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

B44. Savings and Investment of Corporate Business^a
Selected Calendar Years 1960-1989
 (\$Billions)

Item	1960	1970	1980	1986	1987	1988	1989
Gross investment	\$28.8	\$58.5	\$206.3	\$262.3	\$320.3	\$347.5	\$332.5
Capital expenditures	37.8	79.3	243.7	328.8	348.3	380.4	384.7
Fixed investment	35.4	76.2	238.0	318.2	318.4	350.9	365.8
Plant and equipment	34.1	74.5	238.2	314.5	316.2	349.6	367.6
Home construction	-.3	.2	-1.4	2.4	1.1	.1	-2.8
Multi-family residential	.6	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.1
Change in inventories ^b	2.5	2.8	.7	3.5	26.9	26.3	16.4
Mineral rights from U.S. Government	-	.3	5.0	7.2	2.9	3.3	2.4
Net financial investment	-9.0	-20.7	-37.4	-46.5	-28.0	-32.9	-52.1
Net acquisition of financial assets ^c	3.9	18.7	108.4	119.3	105.6	92.9	94.4
Liquid assets	-4.8	.5	27.7	75.7	7.7	35.0	3.3
Demand deposits and currency	-.9	.9	4.8	20.0	-8.0	15.7	4.6
Time deposits	1.5	1.7	6.5	7.2	4.1	8.0	-10.2
Security repurchase agreements	-	-3.1	6.6	12.2	.8	8.2	-6.2
Foreign deposits	d	-.4	2.8	5.9	-2.8	-12.1	7.5
U.S. Government securities	-6.0	.2	5.6	14.5	3.6	6.6	14.4
Tax-exempt obligations	.6	-.6	-.2	3.1	2.6	1.5	-3.0
Commercial paper	d	1.8	-2.3	7.6	1.7	2.4	-3.6
Consumer credit	d	.6	.2	.1	2.4	2.6	-.8
Trade credit	4.5	8.5	48.2	16.2	66.4	16.6	31.4
Miscellaneous assets ^e	4.2	9.2	32.0	24.1	26.9	40.9	58.4
Net increase in liabilities	13.0	39.5	145.8	165.8	133.6	125.9	146.5
Net funds raised in markets	11.8	34.2	92.7	123.0	69.0	67.0	65.3
Net new equity issues	1.4	5.7	12.9	-80.8	-76.5	-130.5	-130.8
Debt instruments	10.4	28.5	79.8	203.7	145.5	197.5	196.0
Tax-exempt debt ^f	-	-	10.9	-9.9	-.9	.1	-1.1
Corporate bonds ^g	3.4	19.8	27.7	121.3	99.9	114.1	114.3
Mortgages	2.6	.9	1.7	28.3	15.6	14.1	4.5
Home mortgages	-.2	.1	-1.1	1.9	.9	.1	-2.3
Multi-family	.8	1.2	3.0	.5	.7	1.0	.9
Commercial	2.1	-.5	-.2	25.9	13.9	13.1	5.8
Bank loans, n.e.c.	2.1	4.7	27.4	49.7	4.6	32.6	32.4
Foreign loans	-	-	-	11.1	1.9	11.0	11.2
Commercial paper	.5	1.8	4.0	-9.3	2.3	11.6	20.8
Acceptances	.1	.4	1.6	-.2	5.1	-.6	3.2
Finance company loans	1.6	.6	3.8	11.3	16.9	15.8	11.1
U.S. Government loans	.1	.3	1.5	1.5	.1	-1.0	-.4
Profit taxes payable	-2.2	-3.7	-1.7	3.6	-.7	-1.9	1.9
Trade debt	3.1	7.5	39.6	3.1	18.0	3.2	19.8
Foreign direct investment in U.S.	.3	1.5	15.3	36.1	47.3	57.6	59.5

^aNonfarm and nonfinancial corporate business only.^bIncludes inventory valuation adjustment.^cTotal includes money market and mutual fund shares.^dLess than \$50 million.^ePrimarily foreign direct investment net of bond issues abroad.^fIndustrial revenue bonds, issued by state and local governments to finance private investment.^gExcludes bond issues abroad.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

B45. Sources of Gross Savings
Calendar Year 1929-1990
 (\$Billions)

Year	Total ^a	Private			Government Surplus or Deficit(-)			Gross Savings Rate ^b
		Total	Personal	Business	Total	Federal	State and Local	
1929	15.9	14.9	2.6	12.3	1.0	1.2	-0.2	15.3
1930	11.3	11.6	1.9	9.7	-0.3	0.3	-0.6	12.4
1931	4.7	7.6	1.4	6.2	-2.9	-2.1	-0.8	6.2
1932	0.4	2.1	-1.3	3.4	-1.8	-1.5	-0.3	0.7
1933	0.6	1.9	-1.6	3.5	-1.4	-1.3	-0.1	1.1
1934	2.9	5.3	-0.4	5.7	-2.4	-2.9	0.5	4.4
1935	6.3	8.3	1.5	6.8	-2.0	-2.6	0.6	8.7
1936	6.9	10.0	3.0	7.0	-3.1	-3.6	0.5	8.3
1937	11.8	11.5	2.9	8.6	0.3	-0.4	0.7	12.9
1938	6.9	8.7	-0.1	8.8	-1.8	-2.1	0.4	8.1
1939	8.9	11.1	1.8	9.3	-2.2	-2.2	c	9.7
1940	13.6	14.3	3.0	11.3	-0.7	-1.3	0.6	13.5
1941	18.8	22.6	10.0	12.6	-3.8	-5.1	1.3	15.0
1942	10.9	42.3	27.0	15.3	-31.4	-33.1	1.8	6.9
1943	5.8	50.0	32.7	17.3	-44.2	-46.6	2.4	3.0
1944	3.0	54.9	36.5	18.4	-51.8	-54.5	2.7	1.4
1945	5.9	45.4	28.7	16.7	-39.5	-42.1	2.6	2.8
1946	35.7	30.3	13.6	16.7	5.4	3.5	1.9	16.8
1947	42.5	28.1	5.2	22.9	14.4	13.4	1.0	18.1
1948	50.8	42.4	11.1	31.3	8.4	8.3	0.1	19.4
1949	36.5	39.9	7.4	32.5	-3.4	-2.6	-0.7	14.0
1950	52.5	44.5	12.6	31.9	8.0	9.2	-1.2	18.2
1951	58.7	52.6	16.6	36.0	6.1	6.5	-0.4	17.6
1952	52.3	56.1	17.4	38.7	-3.8	-3.7	c	14.9
1953	51.0	58.0	18.4	39.6	-7.0	-7.1	0.1	13.7
1954	51.6	58.8	16.4	42.4	-7.1	-6.0	-1.1	13.9
1955	68.4	65.2	16.0	49.2	3.1	4.4	-1.3	16.9
1956	77.3	72.1	21.3	50.8	5.2	6.1	-0.9	18.1
1957	77.1	76.1	22.7	53.4	0.9	2.3	-1.4	17.1
1958	64.5	77.1	24.3	52.8	-12.6	-10.3	-2.4	14.1
1959	80.5	82.1	21.8	60.3	-1.6	-1.1	-0.4	16.2
1960	84.2	81.1	20.8	60.3	3.1	3.0	0.1	16.3
1961	82.6	86.8	24.9	61.9	-4.3	-3.9	-0.4	15.5
1962	91.4	95.2	25.9	69.3	-3.8	-4.2	0.5	15.9
1963	98.7	97.9	24.6	73.3	0.7	0.3	0.5	16.3
1964	108.5	110.8	31.5	79.3	-2.3	-3.3	1.0	16.7
1965	123.5	123.0	34.3	88.7	0.5	0.5	c	17.5
1966	130.3	131.6	36.0	95.6	-1.3	-1.6	0.5	16.9
1967	129.5	143.8	45.1	98.7	-14.2	-13.2	-1.1	15.9
1968	139.7	145.7	42.5	103.2	-6.0	-6.0	0.1	15.6
1969	158.8	148.9	42.2	106.7	9.9	8.4	1.5	16.5
1970	154.7	164.5	57.7	106.8	-10.6	-12.4	1.8	15.2
1971	171.9	190.6	66.3	124.3	-19.5	-22.0	2.6	15.6
1972	200.7	203.4	61.4	142.0	-3.4	-16.8	13.5	16.5
1973	251.9	244.0	89.0	155.0	7.9	-5.6	13.5	18.5
1974	247.9	254.3	96.7	157.6	-4.3	-11.6	7.2	16.8
1975	238.7	303.6	104.6	199.0	-64.9	-69.4	4.5	14.9
1976	283.0	321.4	95.8	225.6	-38.4	-53.5	15.2	15.9
1977	335.4	354.5	90.7	263.8	-19.1	-46.0	26.9	16.9
1978	408.6	409.0	110.2	298.8	-0.4	-29.3	28.9	18.2
1979	458.4	445.8	118.1	327.7	11.5	-16.1	27.6	18.3
1980	445.0	478.4	136.9	341.5	-34.5	-61.3	26.8	16.3
1981	522.0	550.5	159.4	391.1	-29.7	-63.8	34.1	17.1
1982	446.4	557.1	153.9	403.2	-110.8	-145.9	35.1	14.1
1983	463.6	592.2	130.6	461.6	-128.6	-176.0	47.5	13.6
1984	568.5	673.5	164.1	509.4	-105.0	-169.6	64.6	15.1
1985	533.5	665.3	125.4	539.9	-131.8	-196.9	65.1	13.3
1986	537.2	681.6	121.7	559.9	-144.4	-205.6	61.2	12.7
1987	560.4	665.3	104.2	561.1	-104.9	-157.8	52.9	12.4
1988	642.4	738.6	144.7	593.9	-96.1	-145.8	49.7	13.2
1989	701.7	806.2	204.4	601.8	-104.5	-148.5	44.0	13.4
1990 ^d	683.6	818.2	220.7	597.5	-134.6	-172.2	37.6	12.6

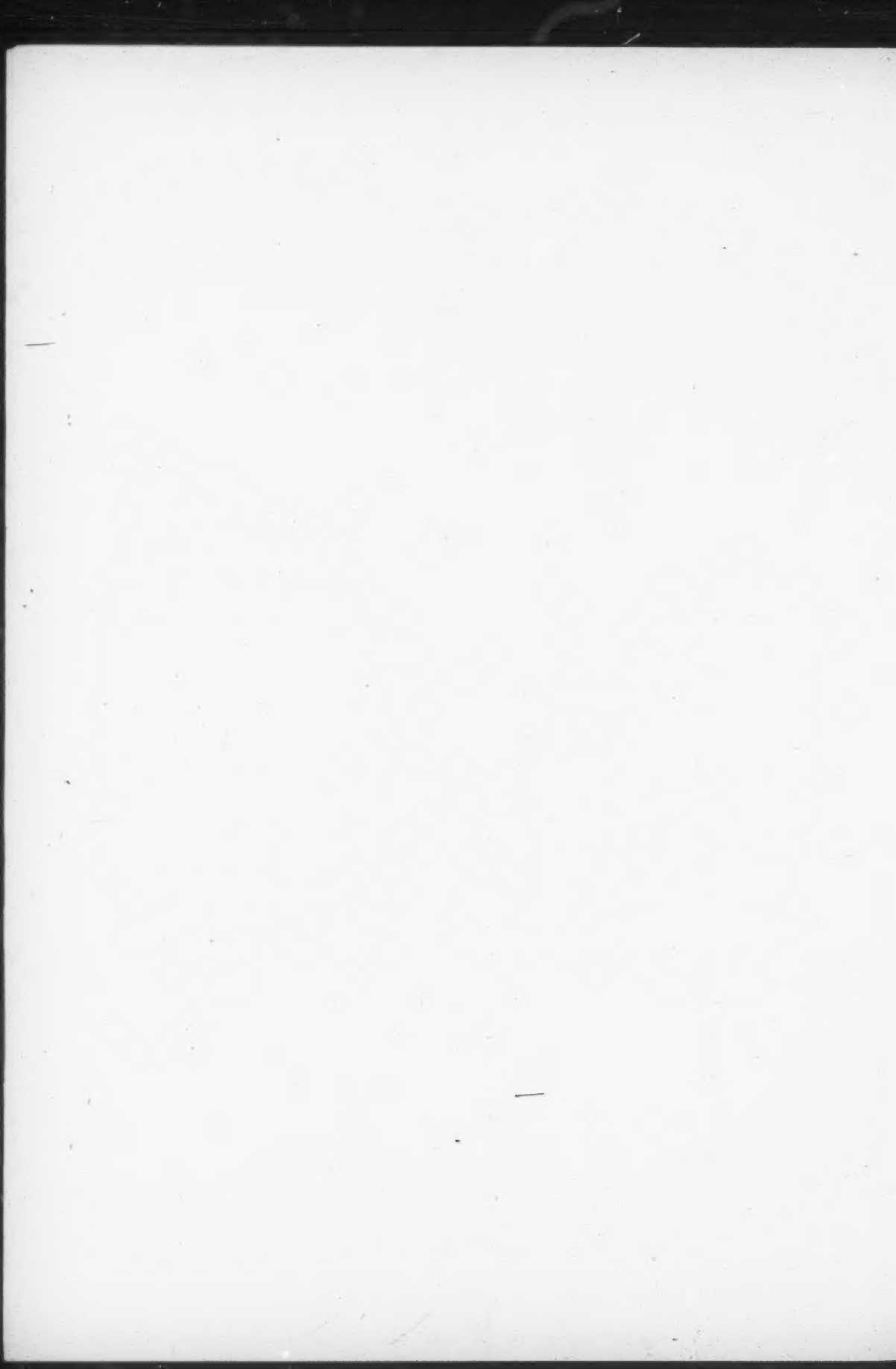
^aIncludes net capital grants received by the United States.

^bGross savings as a percent of gross national product.

^cLess than \$50 million.

^dSeasonally adjusted annual rate Q1 1990.

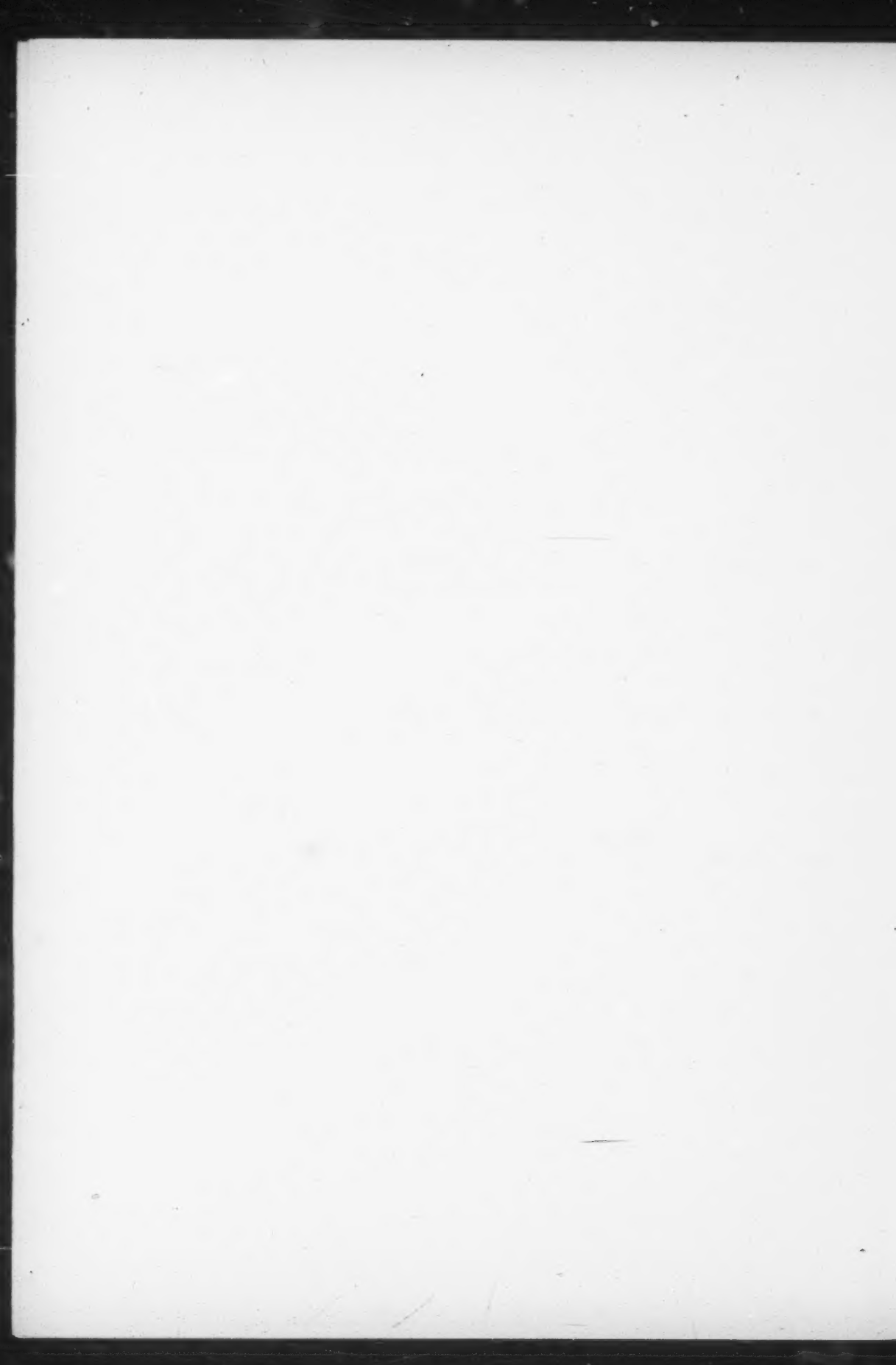
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; computations by Tax Foundation.



Section C

The Federal Government

- **Fiscal Operations in Summary**
- **Outlays**
- **Lending, Enterprise, and Trust Operations**
- **Debt**
- **Federal Civilian Employment**



C1. Summary of Federal Fiscal Operations^a
Fiscal Years 1940-1991^b
 (\$Millions)

Fiscal Year	Receipts	Outlays	Surplus or Deficit (-)	Gross Federal Debt Outstanding End of Year
1940	\$6,548	\$9,468	-\$2,920	\$50,696
1941	8,712	13,653	-4,941	57,531
1942	14,634	35,137	-20,503	79,200
1943	24,001	78,555	-54,554	142,648
1944	43,747	91,304	-47,557	204,079
1945	45,159	92,712	-47,553	260,123
1946	39,296	55,232	-15,936	270,991
1947	38,514	34,496	4,018	257,149
1948	41,560	29,764	11,796	252,031
1949	39,415	38,835	580	252,610
1950	39,443	42,562	-3,119	256,853
1951	51,616	45,514	6,102	255,288
1952	66,167	67,686	-1,519	259,097
1953	69,608	76,101	-6,493	265,963
1954	69,701	70,055	-1,154	270,812
1955	65,451	68,444	-2,993	274,366
1956	74,587	70,640	3,947	272,693
1957	79,990	76,578	3,412	272,252
1958	79,636	82,405	-2,769	279,666
1959	79,249	92,098	-12,849	287,465
1960	92,492	92,191	301	290,525
1961	94,388	97,723	-3,335	292,648
1962	99,676	106,821	-7,146	302,928
1963	106,560	111,316	-4,756	310,324
1964	112,613	118,528	-5,915	316,059
1965	116,817	118,228	-1,411	322,318
1966	130,835	134,532	-3,698	328,498
1967	148,822	157,464	-8,643	340,445
1968	152,973	178,134	-25,161	368,685
1969	186,882	183,640	3,242	365,769
1970	192,812	195,649	-2,837	380,921
1971	187,139	210,172	-23,033	408,176
1972	207,309	230,681	-23,373	435,936
1973	230,799	245,707	-14,908	466,291
1974	263,224	269,359	-6,135	483,893
1975	279,090	332,332	-53,242	541,925
1976	298,060	371,779	-73,719	628,970
1977	355,559	409,203	-53,644	706,398
1978	399,740	458,729	-58,989	776,602
1979	463,302	503,464	-40,161	828,923
1980	517,112	590,920	-73,808	908,503
1981	599,272	678,209	-78,936	994,298
1982	617,766	745,706	-127,940	1,136,798
1983	600,562	808,327	-207,764	1,371,164
1984	666,457	851,781	-185,324	1,564,110
1985	734,057	946,316	-212,260	1,816,974
1986	769,091	990,258	-221,167	2,120,082
1987	854,143	1,003,830	-149,687	2,345,578
1988	908,954	1,064,044	-155,090	2,600,753
1989	990,691	1,142,643	-151,951	2,866,188
1990	1,073,451	1,197,236	-123,785	3,113,263
1991	1,170,232	1,233,331	-63,099	3,319,161

^aData include on-budget and off-budget transactions. For consistency, figures for all years are adjusted to include transactions that were legally off-budget in fiscal years 1971-1985, as well as transactions of the Federal Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance trust funds which were removed from the budget totals by legislation in 1985.

^bData for 1990 and 1991 are estimates.

Source: Office of Management and Budget and Treasury Department.

C2. Federal Receipts and Outlays by Fund Group^aFiscal Years 1960-1991^b

(\$Billions)

Fiscal Year	Federal Funds		Trust Funds		Interfund Trans- actions	Surplus or Deficit (-)	
	Receipts	Outlays	Receipts	Outlays		Federal Funds	Trust Funds
1960	\$75.6	\$74.9	\$19.3	\$19.7	-\$2.4	\$0.8	-\$0.5
1961	75.2	79.4	22.3	21.5	-3.1	-4.2	0.9
1962	79.7	86.5	23.0	23.3	-3.0	-6.8	-0.3
1963	84.0	90.6	25.8	23.9	-3.2	-6.6	1.9
1964	87.5	96.1	28.5	25.8	-3.4	-8.6	2.7
1965	90.9	94.9	29.2	26.7	-3.3	-3.9	2.5
1966	101.4	106.6	33.0	31.5	-3.6	-5.2	1.5
1967	111.8	127.5	42.2	35.1	-5.2	-15.7	7.1
1968	114.7	143.1	44.0	40.8	-5.8	-28.4	3.2
1969	143.3	148.2	51.1	43.0	-7.5	-4.9	8.1
1970	143.2	156.3	58.4	48.1	-8.8	-13.2	10.3
1971	133.8	163.7	64.9	58.1	-11.6	-29.9	6.9
1972	148.8	178.1	71.6	65.7	-13.2	-29.3	5.9
1973	161.4	187.0	90.8	80.0	-21.3	-25.7	10.8
1974	181.2	201.4	103.8	89.8	-21.8	-20.1	14.0
1975	187.5	248.2	117.6	110.2	-26.1	-60.7	7.4
1976	201.1	277.2	132.5	130.1	-35.5	-76.1	2.4
1977	241.3	304.5	151.5	142.0	-37.3	-63.1	9.5
1978	270.5	342.4	166.5	153.8	-37.4	-71.9	12.7
1979	316.4	374.9	188.1	169.7	-41.1	-58.5	18.3
1980	350.9	433.5	212.1	203.3	-45.9	-82.6	8.8
1981	410.4	496.2	240.6	233.8	-51.8	-85.8	6.8
1982	409.3	543.4	270.1	263.9	-61.6	-134.2	6.2
1983	382.3	613.2	318.6	296.7	-100.0	-230.8	21.9
1984	419.6	637.8	338.6	305.7	-91.3	-218.2	32.9
1985	459.5	725.9	397.9	343.7	-122.9	-266.4	54.2
1986	473.5	756.5	423.5	361.6	-127.7	-283.0	61.9
1987	537.8	760.2	444.2	371.7	-128.0	-222.4	72.5
1988	560.2	813.1	491.3	393.5	-142.5	252.9	97.8
1989	613.7	889.6	532.2	408.7	-155.3	-275.8	123.6
1990	670.2	917.2	568.3	442.6	-165.0	-247.1	125.7
1991	728.9	943.3	617.9	464.9	-176.6	-214.4	153.0

^aData include on-budget and off-budget transactions. See footnote a to Table C1.^bData for 1990 and 1991 are estimates from the Budget presented in January 1990.

Source: Office of Management and Budget, and Tax Foundation.

**C3. Federal Receipts by Source, Outlays by Function,
and Total Public Debt
Fiscal Years 1987-1991^a
(\$Billions)**

Source or Function	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Receipts	\$854.1	\$909.0	\$990.7	\$1,073.5	\$1,170.2
Individual income taxes	392.6	401.2	445.7	489.4	528.5
Corporation income taxes	83.9	94.5	103.6	112.0	129.7
Employment taxes	303.3	334.3	359.4	385.4	421.4
Excise taxes	32.5	35.2	34.1	36.2	37.6
Estate and gift taxes	7.5	7.6	8.7	9.3	9.8
Customs	15.1	16.2	16.3	16.8	18.6
All other	19.3	19.9	22.9	24.4	24.6
Outlays	1,004.6	1,064.0	1,142.6	1,197.2	1,233.3
National defense ^b	282.0	290.4	303.6	296.3	303.3
International affairs	11.6	10.5	9.6	14.6	18.2
General science, space, and technology	9.2	10.8	12.8	14.1	16.6
Agriculture	27.4	17.2	16.9	14.6	14.9
Natural resources and environment	13.4	14.6	16.2	17.5	18.2
Energy	4.1	2.3	3.7	3.2	3.0
Commerce and housing credit	6.2	18.8	27.7	22.7	17.2
Transportation	26.2	27.3	27.6	29.3	29.8
Community and regional development	5.1	5.3	5.4	8.8	7.8
Education, training, employment and social services	29.7	31.9	36.7	37.7	41.0
Health	40.0	44.5	48.4	57.8	63.7
Medicare	75.1	78.9	85.0	96.6	98.6
Social security	207.4	219.3	232.5	248.5	264.8
Income security	123.2	129.3	136.0	146.6	153.7
Veterans' benefits	25.8	29.4	30.1	28.9	30.3
Net interest	138.6	151.7	169.1	175.6	173.0
General government	7.6	9.5	9.1	10.6	11.3
Administration of justice	7.5	9.2	9.4	10.5	12.6
Undistributed offsetting receipts	-36.5	-37.0	-37.2	-36.5	-43.6
Budget surplus (+) or deficit (-)	-170.0	-193.9	-204.7	-183.4	-141.7
Deficit (-) of off-budget entities ^c	19.6	38.8	52.8	59.6	78.6
Total surplus (+) or deficit (-)	-150.4	-155.1	-152.0	-123.8	-63.1
Means of financing:					
Borrowing from the public	151.7	162.1	139.1	109.3	58.6
Reduction of cash and money assets, etc.	-1.3	-7.0	12.9	14.5	4.5
Gross debt outstanding at end of year ^d	2,355.3	2,600.8	2,866.2	3,113.3	3,319.2
Debt held by public ^e	1,897.8	2,050.2	2,189.3	2,298.7	2,357.3

^aData for 1990 and 1991 are estimates from the Budget presented in January 1990.

^bIncludes allowances for Department of Defense.

^cRefers to the social security trust fund, which was moved off-budget.

^dIncludes public debt securities and agency securities.

^eChange in debt held by public equals borrowing from the public.

Source: Treasury Department and Office of Management and Budget.

C4. Federal Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income Accounts^a

Selected Calendar Years 1929-1990

(\$Billions)

Source and Function	1929	1949	1959	1969	1979	1988	1989	1990 ^d
Total receipts, national-income basis	\$3.8	\$39.4	\$90.6	\$199.7	\$505.0	\$972.4	\$1,047.2	\$1,084.6
Personal tax and nontax receipts	1.3	16.1	39.9	95.1	231.0	413.0	460.4	476.7
Corporate profits tax accruals	1.2	9.6	22.5	36.1	74.4	111.4	105.5	101.7
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	1.2	8.0	12.5	18.9	29.3	56.7	58.7	60.1
Contributions for social insurance	.2	5.6	15.7	49.6	170.3	391.3	422.5	446.1
Total expenditures, national-income basis	2.7	42.0	91.7	191.3	521.1	1,118.3	1,195.7	1,256.9
Purchase of goods and services	1.5	21.1	54.6	100.0	178.0	381.3	403.2	413.4
Transfer payments	.7	13.9	22.0	53.0	210.9	438.2	472.7	502.9
To persons	.7	8.7	20.1	50.8	205.6	425.4	459.0	488.9
Foreign (net)	b	5.1	1.9	2.2	5.2	12.9	13.7	14.0
Grants-in-aid to state and local governments	.1	2.2	6.8	20.3	80.5	111.4	119.4	129.3
Net interest paid ^c	.3	4.3	6.2	12.7	42.5	151.4	171.2	180.0
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	.1	.6	2.1	5.2	9.2	36.0	29.1	31.2
Surplus or deficit (-) on national income and products account	1.2	-2.6	-1.1	8.4	-16.1	-145.8	-148.5	-172.2
Social insurance funds	.1	2.1	.2	7.8	3.4	54.8	64.1	66.0
Other funds	1.1	-4.7	-1.3	.6	-19.5	-200.6	-212.6	-238.2

^aSee Introductory Notes for a description of the Federal sector in the national income accounts.

^bLess than \$50 million.

^cInterest paid less interest received.

^dSeasonally adjusted annual rate Q1 1990

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

C5. Federal Finances and Gross National Product Fiscal Years 1970-1991^a

Fiscal Year	Gross National Product (\$Billions)	Percent of GNP					Federal Debt ^d
		Budget Receipts ^b	Total Receipts ^c	Budget Outlays ^c	Total Outlays ^c	Surplus or Deficit (-) ^c	
1970	\$990.2	16.1%	19.5%	17.0%	19.8%	-3%	38.5%
1971	1,055.9	14.3	17.7	16.8	19.9	-2.2	38.7
1972	1,153.1	14.5	18.0	16.8	20.0	-2.0	37.8
1973	1,281.4	14.4	18.0	15.6	19.2	-1.2	36.4
1974	1,416.5	14.8	18.6	15.3	19.0	-.4	34.2
1975	1,522.5	14.2	18.3	17.9	21.8	-3.5	35.6
1976	1,698.2	13.6	17.6	17.8	21.9	-4.3	37.0
1977	1,933.0	14.4	18.4	17.0	21.2	-2.8	36.5
1978	2,171.8	14.5	18.4	17.0	21.1	-2.7	35.8
1979	2,447.8	14.9	18.9	16.5	20.6	-1.6	33.9
1980	2,670.6	15.1	19.4	17.8	22.1	-2.8	34.0
1981	2,986.4	15.7	20.1	18.2	22.7	-2.6	33.3
1982	3,139.1	15.1	19.7	18.9	23.8	-4.1	36.2
1983	3,321.9	13.6	18.1	19.9	24.3	-6.3	41.3
1984	3,687.7	13.6	18.1	18.6	23.1	-5.0	42.4
1985	3,952.4	13.9	18.6	19.5	23.9	-5.4	46.0
1986	4,180.9	13.6	18.4	19.3	23.7	-5.3	50.7
1987	4,430.2	14.5	19.3	18.3	22.7	-3.4	52.9
1988	4,792.2	13.9	19.0	18.0	22.2	-3.2	54.3
1989	5,151.3	14.1	19.2	18.1	22.2	-2.9	55.6
1990	5,488.9	14.4	19.6	17.7	21.8	-2.3	56.7
1991	5,892.4	14.5	19.9	16.9	20.9	-1.1	56.3

^aData for 1990 and 1991 are estimates from the Budget presented in January 1990.

^bBudget receipts and outlays include formerly off-budget transactions, but exclude social security trust funds removed from the budget in 1985.

^cIncludes off-budget social security trust funds.

^dEnd of year.

Source: Office of Management and Budget.

C6. The Federal Credit Budget Fiscal Years 1986-1991^a (\$Millions)

Item	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
New obligations and commitments, total	\$591,595	\$599,399	\$505,952	\$623,677	\$616,575	\$605,578
New direct loan obligations	41,329	29,817	27,222	16,235	18,351	13,440
New guaranteed loan commitments	159,243	142,064	100,668	105,366	118,627	129,763
GSE lending obligations ^b	391,023	427,518	378,062	502,076	479,597	462,375
Net change in outstanding loans and loan guarantees, total	45,719	41,373	26,899	27,063	40,855	40,307
Net direct loans	11,155	-18,984	-13,359	-14,639	-2,283	-2,280
Net loan guarantees	34,564	60,357	40,258	41,702	43,138	42,587

^aData for fiscal years 1990 and 1991 are estimates from the Budget presented in January 1990.

^bGovernment Sponsored Enterprise (GSE).

Source: Office of Management and Budget.

C7. Federal Participation in Domestic Credit Markets
Fiscal Years 1980-1991^a
(\$Billions)

Item	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Total funds loaned in												
U.S. credit markets ^b	\$329.8	\$388.7	\$385.2	\$492.5	\$684.4	\$741.1	\$878.6	\$748.0	\$769.4	\$724.0	c	c
Federal and Federally assisted lending	79.9	86.5	87.6	86.5	79.5	110.3	129.1	149.2	109.4	128.6	157.2	147.3
Direct loans	24.2	26.1	23.4	15.3	6.3	28.0	11.2	-19.0	-13.4	-14.6	-2.3	-2.3
Guaranteed loans	31.6	28.0	20.9	34.1	20.1	21.6	34.6	60.4	40.3	41.7	43.1	42.6
Government-sponsored enterprise loans	24.1	32.4	43.3	37.1	53.1	60.7	83.3	107.8	82.5	101.5	116.3	107.0
Federal lending participation rate (percent)	24.2	22.3	22.7	17.6	11.6	14.9	14.7	19.9	14.2	17.8	c	c
Total funds borrowed in U.S. credit markets ^b	329.8	388.7	385.2	492.5	684.4	741.1	878.6	748.0	769.4	724.0	c	c
Federal and Federally assisted borrowing	122.5	138.3	198.9	279.9	244.5	278.9	374.5	324.0	289.3	304.0	262.8	201.4
Federal borrowing from public	69.5	75.5	134.4	211.8	168.9	199.4	236.8	152.0	162.1	139.1	109.3	58.6
Borrowing for guaranteed loans	31.6	28.0	20.9	34.1	20.1	21.6	34.6	60.4	40.3	41.7	43.1	42.6
Government-sponsored enterprise borrowing	21.4	34.8	43.6	34.0	55.5	57.9	103.2	111.7	86.9	123.2	110.3	100.2
Federal borrowing participation rate (percent)	37.2	35.6	51.6	56.8	35.7	37.6	42.6	43.3	37.6	42.0	c	c

^aData for 1990 and 1991 are estimates from the Budget presented in January 1990.

^bNonfinancial sectors, excluding equities.

^cNot estimated.

Source: Office of Management and Budget.

C8. Relation of Federal Receipts and Expenditures in the Unified Budget And National Income Accounts^a

Fiscal Years 1980-1988

(\$Billions)

Item	1980	1985	1986	1987	1988
Receipts					
Federal receipts - unified budget	\$520.1	\$734.1	\$769.1	\$854.1	\$909.0
Less: Adjustments for agency coverage and financial transactions	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.6
Plus: Netting differences ^b	25.2	46.9	46.3	49.3	54.8
Timing differences ^c	-5.7	-3.0	1.3	-4.6	-3.5
Miscellaneous	.1	-	-	-	-
Equals: Federal receipts - national income accounts	538.6	776.8	815.2	897.3	958.6
Expenditures					
Federal outlays - unified budget	579.0	936.8	989.8	1,002.3	1,064.1
Less: Coverage differences ^d	-9.7	-3.4	3.8	4.1	5.7
Financial transactions ^e	22.6	24.0	8.9	.3	12.9
Plus: Netting differences ^b	25.2	46.9	46.3	49.3	54.8
Timing differences ^f	-2.4	-.9	5.1	13.8	2.5
Miscellaneous	.2	.1	-.6	-.5	1.1
Equals: Federal expenditures - national income accounts	589.0	962.3	1,028.0	1,060.4	1,104.0

^aSee Introductory Notes for definitions.^bLargely for contributions to government employee retirement funds.^cRelates primarily to the corporate income tax, withheld personal income tax, Federal and state unemployment insurance taxes, social security contributions, and excise taxes.^dRelates primarily to Federal home loans and Federal land banks.^eIncludes net lending and net purchases of foreign currency and net purchases of la.i.d.^fRelates to the increase in payables (net of advances) on purchases of goods and services, accrued interest less interest paid, transfer payments, and subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

C9. Federal Outlays by Selected Function Selected Fiscal Years 1789-1991^a (\$Millions)

Year	Total Outlays	National Defense	Internat'l Affairs and Finance	Veterans' Benefits and Services	Net Interest ^b	All Other ^c
1789-91	\$4	\$1	d	d	\$2	\$1
1800	11	6	d	d	3	1
1810	8	4	d	d	3	1
1820	18	7	d	d	5	6
1830	15	8	d	d	2	5
1840	24	13	d	d	4	11
1850	40	17	d	d	3	18
1860	63	28	d	d	129	32
1870	310	79	d	d	96	101
1880	268	52	d	d	36	120
1890	318	67	d	d	40	215
1900	521	191	d	\$141	21	149
1910	694	284	435	161	1,024	228
1920	6,357	3,997	14	821	697	569
1930	3,320	734				1,054
New Series ^f						
1940	9,468	1,660	51	570	899	6,288
1950	42,562	13,724	4,673	8,834	4,812	10,519
1951	45,514	23,566	3,647	5,526	4,665	8,110
1952	67,686	46,089	2,691	5,341	4,701	8,864
1953	76,101	52,802	2,119	4,519	5,156	11,505
1954	70,855	49,266	1,596	4,613	4,811	10,569
1955	68,444	42,729	2,223	4,675	4,850	13,967
1956	70,640	42,523	2,414	4,891	5,079	15,733
1957	76,578	45,430	3,147	5,005	5,354	17,642
1958	82,405	46,815	3,364	5,350	5,604	21,272
1959	92,098	49,015	3,144	5,443	5,762	28,734
1960	92,191	48,130	2,988	5,441	6,947	28,685
1961	97,723	49,601	3,184	5,705	6,716	32,517
1962	106,821	52,345	5,639	5,620	6,889	36,320
1963	111,316	53,400	5,308	5,521	7,740	39,347
1964	118,528	54,757	4,945	5,682	8,199	44,945
1965	118,228	50,620	5,273	5,723	8,591	48,021
1966	134,532	58,111	5,580	5,923	9,386	55,532
1967	157,464	71,417	5,566	6,901	10,268	63,312
1968	178,134	81,926	5,301	6,884	11,090	72,933
1969	183,640	82,497	4,600	7,642	12,669	76,202
1970	195,649	81,692	4,330	8,679	14,380	86,562
1971	210,172	78,872	4,159	9,778	14,841	102,522
1972	230,681	79,174	4,781	10,732	15,478	120,516
1973	245,707	76,681	4,149	12,015	17,349	135,513
1974	269,359	79,347	5,710	13,388	21,449	149,465
1975	332,332	86,509	7,097	16,599	23,244	198,883
1976	371,779	89,619	6,433	18,433	26,714	230,580
1977	409,203	97,241	6,353	18,038	29,886	257,635
1978	458,729	104,495	7,482	18,978	35,441	292,333
1979	503,464	116,342	7,459	19,931	42,615	317,117
1980	590,920	133,995	12,714	21,185	52,512	370,514
1981	678,209	157,513	13,104	22,991	68,734	415,867
1982	745,706	185,309	12,300	23,958	84,995	439,144
1983	808,327	209,903	11,848	24,846	89,774	471,956
1984	851,781	227,413	15,876	25,614	111,058	471,820
1985	946,316	252,748	16,176	26,291	129,430	521,671
1986	990,258	273,375	14,152	26,356	135,969	540,406
1987	1,003,830	281,999	11,649	26,782	138,570	544,830
1988	1,064,044	290,361	10,471	29,428	151,748	582,036
1989	1,142,643	303,559	9,574	30,066	169,137	630,307
1990	1,197,236	296,342	14,554	28,888	175,591	681,861
1991	1,233,331	303,251	18,172	30,308	172,979	708,621

^aData for 1990 and 1991 are estimates from the Budget presented January 1990.^bPrior to new series, interest is on a gross basis, before deducting interest received by trust funds.^cAfter deduction of undistributed intragovernmental transactions in new series.^dIncluded in "All other."^eLess than \$500,000.^fNew series includes net lending and is based on new budget concepts adopted in 1969.

Source: Office of Management and Budget and Treasury Department.

**C10. Federal Outlays by Type in Current and in
Constant (1982) Dollars^a
Fiscal Years 1969-1991^b
(Dollar Figures in Billions)**

Year	Total Outlays	National Defense	Non-Defense			All Other	Percent Change in Total Outlays From Previous Year
			Total Non- Defense	Payments for Individuals	Net Interest		
1969	183.6	82.5	101.1	57.1	12.7	31.3	3.1%
1970	195.6	81.7	114.0	64.7	14.4	34.9	6.5
1971	210.2	78.9	131.3	80.4	14.8	36.1	7.5
1972	230.7	79.2	151.5	92.9	15.5	43.1	9.8
1973	245.7	76.7	169.0	104.5	17.3	47.2	6.5
1974	269.4	79.3	190.0	120.1	21.4	48.5	9.6
1975	332.3	86.5	245.8	153.5	23.2	69.1	23.3
1976	371.8	89.6	282.2	180.1	26.7	75.4	11.9
1977	409.2	97.2	312.0	196.3	29.9	85.8	10.1
1978	458.7	104.5	354.2	211.0	35.4	107.8	12.1
1979	503.5	116.3	387.1	232.9	42.6	111.6	9.8
1980	590.9	134.0	456.9	277.5	52.5	126.9	17.4
1981	678.2	157.5	520.7	323.4	68.7	128.6	14.8
1982	745.7	185.3	560.4	356.7	85.0	118.7	10.0
1983	806.3	209.9	596.4	395.3	89.8	113.3	8.4
1984	851.8	227.4	624.4	399.8	111.1	113.5	5.4
1985	946.3	252.7	693.6	425.6	129.4	138.6	11.1
1986	990.3	273.4	716.9	449.4	136.0	131.5	4.7
1987	1,003.8	282.0	721.8	469.4	138.6	113.8	1.4
1988	1,064.0	290.4	773.7	498.8	151.7	123.2	6.0
1989	1,142.6	303.6	839.1	534.1	169.1	135.9	7.4
1990	1,197.2	296.3	900.9	577.8	175.6	147.5	4.8
1991	1,233.3	303.3	930.1	610.0	173.0	147.1	3.0

Constant (Fiscal 1982) Dollars							
1969	510.4	243.4	267.0	140.6	32.4	94.0	c
1970	509.4	225.6	283.8	152.2	34.7	96.9	c
1971	509.4	202.7	306.7	181.0	34.0	91.7	c
1972	527.6	190.9	336.7	200.1	33.6	103.0	3.6
1973	527.5	175.1	352.4	215.7	35.9	100.8	c
1974	528.7	163.3	365.3	228.3	41.1	95.9	.2
1975	586.0	159.8	426.2	265.8	40.4	120.0	10.8
1976	609.8	153.6	456.2	291.7	43.0	121.5	4.1
1977	622.6	154.3	468.3	295.5	44.6	128.2	2.1
1978	652.2	155.0	497.1	296.8	49.4	150.9	4.8
1979	660.2	159.1	501.0	301.6	54.7	144.7	1.2
1980	699.1	164.0	535.1	324.7	62.0	148.4	5.9
1981	726.5	171.4	555.2	344.3	73.7	137.2	3.9
1982	745.7	185.3	560.4	356.7	85.0	118.7	2.6
1983	775.0	201.3	573.7	378.6	86.1	109.0	3.9
1984	788.1	211.3	576.8	368.7	102.7	105.4	1.7
1985	849.6	230.0	619.7	380.0	116.0	123.7	7.8
1986	868.0	244.0	624.0	390.6	118.7	114.7	2.2
1987	858.0	251.0	607.0	392.2	117.4	97.4	-1.2
1988	879.6	252.9	626.7	399.8	124.8	102.1	2.5
1989	907.1	255.9	651.2	410.3	133.5	107.4	3.1
1990	912.2	240.5	671.7	426.7	133.2	111.8	.6
1991	900.8	235.5	665.3	432.7	126.0	106.6	-1.2

^aData include on-budget and off-budget outlays.^bData for 1990 and 1991 are estimates from the Budget presented in January 1990.^cLess than .05 percent change.

Source: Office of Management and Budget, and Tax Foundation computations.

C11. Federal Outlays by Function^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1960-1991^b
 (\$Billions)

Function	1960	1970	1980	1988	1989	1990	1991
Total outlays	\$92.2	\$195.6	\$590.9	\$1,064.0	\$1,142.6	\$1,197.2	\$1,233.3
National defense	48.1	81.7	134.0	290.4	303.6	296.3	303.3
International affairs	3.0	4.3	12.7	10.5	9.6	14.6	18.2
General science, space, and technology	.6	4.5	5.8	10.8	12.8	14.1	16.6
Agriculture	2.6	5.2	8.8	17.2	16.9	14.6	14.9
Natural resources and environment	1.6	3.1	13.9	14.6	16.2	17.5	18.2
Energy	.5	1.0	10.2	2.3	3.7	3.2	3.0
Commerce and housing credit	1.6	2.1	9.4	18.8	27.7	22.7	17.2
Transportation	4.1	7.0	21.3	27.3	27.6	29.3	29.8
Community and regional development	.2	2.4	11.3	5.3	5.4	8.8	7.8
Education, training, employment, and social services	1.0	8.6	31.8	31.9	36.7	37.7	41.0
Health	.8	5.9	23.2	44.5	48.4	57.8	63.7
Social security	11.6	30.3	118.5	219.3	232.5	248.5	264.8
Medicare	-	6.2	32.1	78.9	85.0	96.6	98.6
Income security	7.4	15.6	86.5	129.3	136.0	146.6	153.7
Veterans' benefits and services	5.4	8.7	21.2	29.4	30.1	28.9	30.3
Net interest	6.9	14.4	52.5	151.7	169.1	175.6	173.0
Administration of justice	.4	1.0	4.6	9.2	9.4	10.5	12.6
General government	1.0	1.8	4.4	7.7	7.1	8.4	9.1
General purpose fiscal assistance	.2	.5	8.6	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.1
Undistributed offsetting receipts	-4.8	-8.6	-19.9	-37.0	-37.2	-36.5	-43.6

^aData include on-budget and off-budget outlays.

^bData for 1990 and 1991 are estimates from the Budget presented in January 1990.

Source: Office of Management and Budget.

C12. Federal Outlays by Agency^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1962-1991^b
 (\$Billions)

Department or Other Unit	1962	1970	1980	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Total outlays	\$106.8	\$195.6	\$590.9	\$989.8	\$1,004.6	\$1,064.0	\$1,142.6	\$1,197.2	\$1,233.3
Legislative branch	.2	.4	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.7
Judiciary	.1	.1	.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.0
Executive Office of the President	c	c	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3
Funds appropriated to the President	3.2	2.8	9.1	11.4	10.4	7.3	4.3	9.2	12.2
Agriculture	6.4	8.4	34.8	58.7	50.4	44.0	48.3	48.2	48.7
Commerce	.2	.8	3.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6	3.9	2.8
Defense									
Military	50.1	80.2	131.0	265.6	274.0	281.9	294.9	286.8	292.1
Civil	1.9	4.1	15.2	20.3	20.7	22.0	23.5	24.8	25.5
Education	.8	4.7	14.8	17.7	16.8	18.2	21.6	22.3	23.7
Health and Human Services	3.5	17.9	76.4	143.3	148.9	159.1	172.3	191.2	204.1
Social Security	14.4	29.8	117.9	190.7	202.4	214.5	227.5	244.6	260.1
Housing and Urban Development	.8	2.4	12.7	14.1	15.5	18.9	19.7	22.8	23.0
Interior	.6	1.1	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.8	5.7
Justice	.3	.6	2.6	3.8	4.3	5.4	6.2	6.9	9.0
Labor	4.1	5.1	29.7	24.1	23.5	21.9	22.7	24.9	26.3
State	.3	.4	1.9	2.9	2.8	3.4	3.7	3.8	4.1
Transportation	4.1	6.7	19.8	27.4	25.4	26.4	26.6	28.3	28.8
Treasury									
Interest and other	8.6	19.3	76.5	179.2	180.3	202.4	230.6	247.2	254.9
Energy	2.0	2.4	6.5	11.0	10.7	11.2	11.4	12.3	13.4
Environmental Protection Agency	.1	.4	5.6	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.8
General Services Administration	.4	.4	.2	.2	.5	-.3	-.5	.3	.1
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	1.3	3.8	5.0	7.4	7.6	9.1	11.0	12.0	14.1
Office of Personnel Management	1.0	2.7	15.1	24.0	27.0	29.2	29.1	33.2	33.6
Small Business Administration	.2	.3	2.0	.6	-.7	-.1	.1	1.1	.3
Veterans Administration	5.6	8.7	21.1	26.5	27.0	29.3	30.0	28.7	30.1
Other independent agencies	2.8	5.1	15.5	11.4	14.3	23.4	32.5	26.6	23.5
Undistributed allowances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undistributed intragovern- mental transactions	-6.7	-12.6	-32.0	-65.0	-72.3	-78.9	-89.2	-97.3	-112.6

^aTotal outlays include on-budget and off-budget outlays.

^bData for 1990 and 1991 are estimates.

^cLess than \$50 million.

Source: Office of Management and Budget.

C13. Federal Outlays for National Defense, International, and Domestic Programs^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1962-1991^b
 (\$Millions)

Program	1962	1970	1980	1988	1989	1990	1991
Total outlays	\$106,821	\$195,649	\$590,920	\$1,064,044	\$1,142,543	\$1,197,236	\$1,233,331
National defense	52,345	81,692	133,995	290,361	303,559	296,342	303,251
Defense-military	50,124	80,221	130,976	281,935	294,880	286,791	292,145
Atomic energy defense activities	2,074	1,415	2,878	7,913	8,119	8,903	10,401
Defense-related activities	146	55	142	512	560	648	705
International affairs	5,639	4,330	12,714	10,471	9,574	14,554	18,172
Conduct of foreign affairs	249	398	1,366	2,729	2,886	2,962	3,206
Foreign economic and financial assistance	2,883	2,341	3,626	4,703	4,837	4,873	5,383
Foreign information and exchange activities	197	235	534	1,051	1,106	1,153	1,319
International financial programs	353	261	2,425	-2,513	-722	-722	-548
International security assistance	1,958	1,094	4,763	4,500	1,467	6,288	8,812
Domestic-civilian	54,111	118,259	464,153	800,179	866,722	922,802	955,486
Direct outlays	46,185	94,194	372,702	684,895	744,918	788,966	811,603
Aid to state and local governments	7,926	24,065	91,451	115,294	121,804	133,836	143,883
Special allowances ^c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undistributed offsetting receipts	-5,274	-8,632	-19,942	-36,967	-37,212	-36,462	-43,578

^aData include on-budget and off-budget outlays.

^bData for 1990 and 1991 are estimates from the Budget presented in January 1990.

^cIncludes allowances for civilian agency pay raises and contingencies.

Source: Office of Management and Budget.

C15. Federal Expenditures by State^a Fiscal Year 1989

State	Amount (\$Millions)					Per Capita	
	Total ^b	Grants to state and local governments	Salaries and wages	Direct payments to individuals	Procure- ment ^c	Amount	State ranking
Total	\$931,900	\$121,079	\$142,916	\$453,072	\$177,687	\$3,701	-
Alabama	15,056	1,802	2,750	7,895	2,230	3,656	20
Alaska	2,993	663	1,137	553	619	5,680	1
Arizona	13,381	1,305	1,920	6,694	3,187	3,763	16
Arkansas	7,827	1,106	872	4,860	463	3,253	39
California	108,611	11,936	17,604	46,729	29,427	3,737	18
Colorado	13,983	1,359	2,837	5,259	3,945	4,216	10
Connecticut	15,790	1,771	1,205	5,792	6,443	4,875	5
Delaware	2,105	313	362	1,182	207	3,128	42
Florida	46,680	4,095	6,089	29,710	6,201	3,684	19
Georgia	20,347	3,089	4,846	9,862	2,044	3,161	41
Hawaii	5,410	528	2,285	1,884	613	4,866	6
Idaho	3,688	501	480	1,664	890	3,637	21
Illinois	34,712	4,989	4,493	20,710	2,445	2,978	46
Indiana	15,910	2,115	1,711	9,272	1,911	2,845	49
Iowa	9,809	1,183	692	5,240	608	3,454	29
Kansas	9,076	912	1,598	4,727	1,056	3,612	23
Kentucky	12,359	1,853	2,333	6,667	1,185	3,316	34
Louisiana	14,423	2,304	1,894	7,137	2,541	3,291	37
Maine	4,760	688	537	2,324	1,150	3,896	14
Maryland	24,380	2,156	5,753	9,011	5,575	5,194	4
Massachusetts	28,558	3,688	2,547	11,797	9,436	4,830	7
Michigan	25,973	4,553	2,304	16,829	1,521	2,801	50
Minnesota	14,433	2,269	1,230	6,870	1,872	3,316	35
Mississippi	9,803	1,366	1,240	4,931	1,865	3,740	17
Missouri	23,335	2,031	2,800	9,847	7,151	4,523	9
Montana	3,262	559	486	1,505	149	4,047	11
Nebraska	5,770	709	900	2,908	334	3,582	25
Nevada	3,894	389	596	1,930	938	3,505	28
New Hampshire	3,414	411	668	1,745	517	3,084	43
New Jersey	25,892	3,570	3,323	14,703	3,950	3,347	33
New Mexico	8,096	907	1,282	2,663	3,084	5,298	2
New York	64,496	13,700	6,295	34,112	8,522	3,593	24
North Carolina	18,855	2,498	3,917	10,473	1,443	2,869	48
North Dakota	3,033	431	506	1,165	166	4,595	8
Ohio	36,091	4,965	3,682	19,928	6,675	3,309	36
Oklahoma	11,120	1,508	2,302	6,027	800	3,449	30
Oregon	8,563	1,426	1,050	5,440	334	3,036	45
Pennsylvania	42,397	6,390	4,831	26,291	3,822	3,521	26
Rhode Island	3,811	684	529	2,073	441	3,818	15
South Carolina	11,982	1,455	2,532	5,633	2,151	3,412	31
South Dakota	2,890	464	466	1,287	134	4,042	12
Tennessee	16,660	2,353	2,248	8,679	3,023	3,373	32
Texas	54,749	5,974	9,197	26,243	10,974	3,222	40
Utah	6,191	822	1,343	2,295	1,512	3,627	22
Vermont	1,720	356	195	937	189	3,048	44
Virginia	32,063	2,119	9,975	11,516	7,384	5,258	3
Washington	19,225	2,294	3,565	8,620	4,114	4,038	13
West Virginia	6,111	952	558	4,158	339	3,291	38
Wisconsin	14,476	2,312	1,122	8,599	1,385	2,974	47
Wyoming	1,666	484	300	707	114	3,508	27
District of Columbia	15,214	1,523	8,531	1,853	2,262	25,190	-
Territories ^d	7,741	2,882	869	3,378	515	-	-
Undistributed	19,107	366	128	758	17,834	-	-

^aBecause of accounting and timing differences, amounts in this table cannot be directly compared to outlays in the Federal Budget. Also, not included are amounts that could not be geographically allocated, such as net interest on the Federal debt, international aid, and others, as well as some amounts for which data were not available.

^bTotals include expenditures on other programs not shown separately. For the entire United States and territories, this amounted to \$37,148 million.

^cRepresents contract awards, not expenditures.

^dIncludes distributions to American Samoa, Guam, Northern Marianas, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**C16. Federal Aid to State and Local Governments by Form of
Aid and Function**
Fiscal Years 1988-1990^a
(\$Millions)

Form of Aid and Function	1988	1989	1990
Total aid to state and local governments ^b	\$112,661	\$122,669	\$123,478
Grants-in-aid, Federal funds accounts	97,113	105,168	104,977
Veterans' benefits and services	106	128	145
Health	32,586	36,315	38,369
Education, employment, training, and social services	18,932	21,400	21,291
Agriculture	2,069	1,715	1,467
Natural resources and environment	3,540	3,409	3,164
Commerce and housing credit	1	-	-
Transportation	2,669	2,733	2,319
Community and regional development	4,267	4,316	4,271
Income security	30,010	31,734	31,044
General government	1,950	2,090	1,883
Administration of justice	338	359	433
National defense	188	232	195
Energy	457	437	396
Grants-in-aid, trust funds	18,181	18,395	18,645
Airport and airways trust fund	825	1,123	1,256
Highway trust funds	14,558	14,302	14,294
Unemployment trust fund ^c	2,559	2,613	2,690
Hazardous substance response fund	85	166	240
Other trust fund aid ^d	154	191	165
Loans and repayable advances (net of collections) ^e	-2,633	-894	-144
Natural resources, environment, and energy	-447	67	43
Agriculture, commerce and housing credit	12	12	10
Transportation	-22	-19	-
Community and regional development	-1,519	-578	279
Education, training, employment, and social services	-371	-42	-118
Health	-1	-	-
Income security ^f	-255	-300	-325
General purpose fiscal assistance ^g	-30	-34	-33

^aData for 1989 and 1990 are estimates from the Budget presented in January 1989.

^bIncludes net direct Federal loans (either expenditure account or loan account) to state and local governments for purposes similar to those for which grants are made.

^cIncludes administrative expenses.

^dIncludes funds for sport fish restoration and boat safety.

^eNot included in grants-in-aid and shared revenue categories.

^fRepresents net loans for low-rent public housing under the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

^gRefers to repayable advances made to the District of Columbia.

Source: Office of Management and Budget, and Tax Foundation computations.

C17. Federal Aid to State and Local Governments by State^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1949-1989
 (\$Millions)

State	1949	1959	1970	1980	1988	1989	1989 Total Less Federal Aid for Highways
Total	\$1,848.5	\$6,343.0	\$24,194.1	\$91,365.2	\$114,610.3	\$121,078.6	\$107,881.6
Alabama	35.5	131.5	523.5	1,583.5	1,721.4	1,801.6	1,514.0
Alaska	-	36.5	115.9	451.2	592.8	662.8	471.2
Arizona	15.4	70.1	237.2	837.9	1,176.7	1,305.2	1,131.2
Arkansas	27.6	90.7	274.8	940.4	1,011.0	1,106.4	998.6
California	145.5	552.7	2,998.3	8,804.4	11,676.2	11,935.9	10,925.7
Colorado	33.4	99.4	282.3	995.2	1,240.9	1,359.1	1,155.6
Connecticut	15.3	63.8	295.5	1,156.8	1,542.1	1,770.8	1,423.0
Delaware	3.7	14.4	51.1	275.4	318.5	312.9	268.8
Florida	41.8	142.9	509.4	2,854.4	3,418.5	4,094.8	3,544.5
Georgia	45.9	154.3	553.8	2,373.4	2,964.1	3,088.8	2,729.1
Hawaii	-	-	123.6	463.3	477.2	528.2	453.0
Idaho	10.7	43.6	95.3	393.1	477.0	501.4	390.9
Illinois	92.6	272.3	950.8	4,477.0	4,670.3	4,989.0	4,425.5
Indiana	34.1	97.2	352.2	1,608.5	1,960.0	2,114.8	1,880.6
Iowa	33.9	110.1	244.3	994.7	1,199.5	1,182.8	991.0
Kansas	29.1	100.3	231.7	818.5	880.5	912.2	760.6
Kentucky	31.3	124.3	456.6	1,471.2	1,766.3	1,853.2	1,675.9
Louisiana	60.9	198.0	527.0	1,567.6	2,135.2	2,304.1	2,059.2
Maine	11.2	41.2	112.5	522.5	664.8	688.5	630.7
Maryland	17.8	85.1	395.0	1,843.2	2,004.2	2,156.0	1,729.0
Massachusetts	57.2	157.0	715.8	2,886.7	3,327.7	3,688.3	3,452.5
Michigan	74.9	201.4	768.8	3,928.5	4,242.9	4,553.3	4,226.6
Minnesota	41.6	127.7	407.4	1,667.3	2,119.6	2,268.7	1,979.0
Mississippi	29.7	108.6	413.0	1,191.0	1,324.4	1,365.7	1,255.3
Missouri	66.5	205.5	502.0	1,702.9	1,941.5	2,030.5	1,802.7
Montana	14.9	49.0	135.5	486.4	546.3	558.6	451.9
Nebraska	18.8	49.5	129.8	546.5	712.1	709.0	598.6
Nevada	7.5	26.7	76.8	335.5	336.0	389.4	318.0
New Hampshire	6.9	24.9	72.2	345.9	398.0	410.7	357.4
New Jersey	33.2	100.0	619.7	2,833.1	3,327.5	3,570.4	3,199.5
New Mexico	15.0	78.5	218.8	668.5	830.9	906.7	775.9
New York	116.2	451.2	2,365.6	9,569.6	12,494.2	13,699.9	13,082.5
North Carolina	38.7	140.5	507.1	1,929.2	2,298.9	2,498.4	2,236.7
North Dakota	12.6	43.0	87.7	347.2	462.0	431.4	365.2
Ohio	75.5	318.2	888.5	3,433.7	4,693.5	4,964.8	4,535.4
Oklahoma	60.0	177.0	403.8	1,061.5	1,405.8	1,508.1	1,290.9
Oregon	25.9	93.7	298.0	1,237.3	1,322.4	1,426.3	1,292.3
Pennsylvania	94.3	319.6	1,343.2	4,515.6	5,792.9	6,390.4	5,576.6
Rhode Island	9.0	30.9	132.7	477.4	643.5	684.5	574.6
South Carolina	25.9	79.3	278.1	1,067.7	1,353.9	1,454.5	1,271.0
South Dakota	13.7	35.6	103.7	443.3	443.2	464.0	362.5
Tennessee	44.6	137.8	487.0	1,695.7	2,225.4	2,353.2	2,162.8
Texas	117.2	353.7	1,153.4	3,964.4	5,167.8	5,974.5	5,044.7
Utah	12.9	50.2	173.8	571.7	725.2	822.3	646.4
Vermont	6.1	18.3	77.1	355.6	323.8	356.5	307.5
Virginia	21.3	108.9	465.7	1,775.5	1,960.9	2,119.0	1,737.4
Washington	44.1	138.9	400.5	1,674.1	2,170.4	2,293.6	1,937.3
West Virginia	19.1	77.7	303.7	950.4	1,056.2	951.8	858.6
Wisconsin	39.2	104.8	368.7	2,024.5	2,227.8	2,312.4	2,086.4
Wyoming	12.2	49.2	83.5	294.4	447.6	483.7	401.0
District of Columbia	7.9	56.6	405.1	1,336.4	1,615.1	1,522.9	1,451.9
Puerto Rico	8.1	59.2	325.4	1,430.5	2,389.8	2,514.8	2,453.5
Virgin Islands	1.2	4.9	27.1	295.8	120.8	116.3	113.2
Other territories	-13.0	7.1	66.5	215.2	206.6	251.0	234.2
Adjustments	-	23.1	57.5	-324.9	2,058.3	364.5	283.6

^aIncludes Federal grants-in-aid and shared revenues. Direct loans included in 1970.

Source: Treasury Department and Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

C18. Controllability of Federal Outlays
Selected Fiscal Years 1987-1990^a
 (\$Billions)

Item	1987	1988	1989	1990
Total outlays ^b	\$1,003.8	\$1,064.0	\$1,137.0	\$1,151.8
Relatively uncontrollable under present law, total	769.3	807.4	865.1	902.9
Open-ended programs and fixed costs, total	584.0	620.6	669.2	690.9
Payments for individuals	421.7	448.0	481.5	516.5
Social security and railroad retirement	208.6	220.3	233.7	248.1
Federal employees' retirement and insurance	55.2	59.3	60.9	65.7
Unemployment assistance	15.7	13.8	14.3	14.8
Medical assistance	105.9	114.7	128.7	145.1
Assistance to students	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.0
Food and nutrition assistance	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.0
Public assistance and related programs	25.7	28.8	31.2	30.8
Other	2.9	2.9	3.7	3.0
Net interest	138.6	151.7	165.7	169.9
General revenue-sharing	.1	c	c	-
Farm price supports (CCC)	22.4	12.2	13.9	11.8
Other	1.3	8.7	7.1	-7.3
Outlays from prior-year contracts and obligations, total	195.3	186.8	196.9	212.0
National defense	112.7	115.3	116.3	113.2
Civilian programs	72.5	71.5	80.5	98.8
Relatively controllable outlays, total	265.1	290.1	306.3	282.3
National defense	169.1	174.8	181.9	189.7
Civilian programs	96.0	115.3	124.4	92.6
Undistributed employer share, employee retirement	-30.1	-33.3	-34.3	-33.4

Memorandum: Percent of Total Outlays

Total budget outlays	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Relatively uncontrollable under present law	76.6	75.9	76.1	78.4
Open-ended programs and fixed costs	58.2	58.3	58.8	60.0
Payments for individuals	42.0	42.1	42.3	44.8
Other	16.2	16.2	16.4	15.1
Outlays from prior-year contracts and obligations	18.5	17.6	17.3	18.4
Relatively controllable outlays	26.4	27.3	26.9	24.5
Undistributed employer share, employee retirement	-3.0	-3.1	-3.0	-2.9

^aData for 1989 and 1990 are estimates from the Budget presented in January 1989.

^bData include on-budget and off-budget outlays.

^c\$50 million or less.

Source: Office of Management and Budget.

**C19. Outlays for the Legislative Branch of
the Federal Government by Unit
Selected Fiscal Years 1970-1990^a
(Thousands)**

Unit	1970	1980	1988	1989	1990
Total	\$343,147	\$1,217,985	\$1,851,958	\$2,094,720	\$2,316,945
Congress, total	179,159	581,543	993,367	1,048,894	1,123,447
Senate	57,585	183,890	335,235	347,030	385,319
House of Representatives	108,279	324,569	566,542	549,189	571,112
Joint activities	13,295	73,084	91,590	152,675	167,016
Legislative agencies, total	163,988	636,442	858,591	1,045,826	1,193,498
Architect of the Capitol	18,797	89,496	118,821	124,539	198,388
Botanic Garden	620	1,583	2,091	2,502	2,660
Congressional Budget Office	-	12,101	17,199	17,617	19,019
General Accounting Office	69,857	201,192	326,316	334,811	356,703
Government Printing Office	34,141	115,747	78,207	70,884	96,593
Library of Congress	49,804	192,740	283,235	478,015	493,056
Office of Technology Assessment	-	11,131	16,905	17,870	18,354
U.S. Tax Court	2,972	9,703	24,342	25,626	29,493
Other	-	13,675	1,973	2,965	6,815
Deductions for offsetting receipts	-12,203	-10,926	-10,498	-29,003	-27,583

^aData for 1990 are estimates from the FY 1991 Budget presented in January 1990.
Source: Office of Management and Budget

C14. Federal Domestic-Civilian Outlays, Direct and Intergovernmental, by Function
Fiscal Years 1989-1991^a
(\$Millions)

Function	1989		1990		1991	
	Direct Expenditures	Aid to State and Local Governments ^b	Direct Expenditures	Aid to State and Local Governments ^b	Direct Expenditures	Aid to State and Local Governments ^b
Total domestic-civilian outlays ^c	\$745,052	\$121,666	\$790,369	\$132,432	\$814,005	\$142,550
General science, space and technology	12,838	-	14,145	-	16,609	-
Agriculture	15,582	1,366	13,197	1,374	13,601	1,337
Natural resources and environment	12,670	3,512	13,888	3,611	14,833	3,335
Energy	3,502	200	3,017	177	3,029	-
Commerce and housing credit	27,719	-	22,688	-	17,184	-
Transportation	8,456	19,152	9,207	20,043	11,459	18,299
Community and regional development	1,027	4,334	4,165	4,611	4,424	3,401
Education, training, employment, and social services	13,165	23,519	13,436	24,216	14,578	26,427
Health	10,998	37,392	14,293	43,526	15,327	48,371
Medicare	84,964	-	96,616	-	98,615	-
Social security	232,542	-	248,462	-	264,811	-
Income security	106,557	29,474	114,741	31,860	115,431	38,307
Veterans' benefits and services	29,932	134	28,744	144	30,152	156
Interest	169,137	-	175,591	-	172,979	-
General government	6,934	2,190	8,352	2,208	9,037	2,245
Administration of justice	9,029	393	9,827	662	11,936	672

^aData for 1990 and 1991 are estimates from the Budget presented in January 1990.

^bExcludes aid to state and local governments classified under national defense of \$231 million in 1989, \$249 million in 1990, and \$132 million in 1991.

^cBefore adjustment for undistributed offsetting receipts.

Source: Office of Management and Budget, and Tax Foundation computations.

C20. Federal Direct Expenditures by Character and Payments to Other Governments
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988
(\$Millions)

Year	Total	Direct					Insurance Trust ^b	Payments to Other Governments
		Total Direct ^a	Current Operation	Capital Outlay	Assistance And Subsidies	Interest		
1902	\$572	\$565	\$498	\$38	-	\$29	-	87
1913	970	958	816	119	-	23	-	12
1922	3,763	3,645	2,487	161	-	988	\$9	118
1927	3,533	3,410	2,442	174	-	764	30	123
1932	4,266	4,034	3,083	318	-	582	51	232
1936	9,165	8,257	6,312	1,162	-	717	66	908
1940	10,061	9,177	6,686	1,311	-	899	281	884
1942	35,549	34,662	26,276	6,991	-	1,026	369	887
1944	100,520	99,448	92,254	4,555	-	2,151	488	1,072
1946	66,534	65,640	59,123	1,566	-	3,865	1,086	894
1948	35,592	33,821	26,790	1,291	-	4,323	1,417	1,771
1950	44,800	42,428	31,839	1,671	-	4,404	4,515	2,371
1952	71,568	68,984	37,579	17,437 ^c	\$5,916	4,262	3,790	2,585
1954	77,692	74,725	40,986	18,244	5,637	4,796	5,061	2,967
1956	75,991	72,644	38,582	14,956	6,595	5,311	7,200	3,347
1958	86,054	81,219	40,775	16,852	7,119	6,116	10,356	4,835
1960	97,284	90,289	45,336	16,842	6,884	7,662	13,565	6,994
1962	113,428	105,693	55,410	18,429	7,952	7,162	16,740	7,735
1964	125,949	115,852	61,809	17,818	8,865	8,293	19,067	10,097
1966	143,022	129,907	70,276	17,652	9,048	9,589	23,342	13,115
1968	184,464	166,411	90,204	21,326	10,801	11,607	32,474	16,053
1970	208,190	184,933	99,105	17,869	12,674	14,037	41,248	23,257
1972	242,186	208,602	100,130	20,816	16,456	17,114	54,086	33,584
1974	295,488	252,634	115,019	19,166	21,924	22,450	74,075	42,854
1976	391,085	322,028	130,944	25,100	35,245	29,306	101,433	69,057
1978	479,297	400,125	152,946	36,289	40,263	39,330	131,297	79,172
1980	617,166	526,330	209,199	36,492	48,776	61,286	170,576	90,836
1981	719,249	624,640	241,196	48,903	51,692	80,510	202,339	94,609
1982	796,483	710,469	265,891	62,835	51,817	101,816	228,118	86,014
1983	874,264	781,578	286,634	80,744	55,371	108,735	250,094	92,606
1984	928,188	829,172	324,919	72,456	58,447	109,209	264,142	99,015
1985	1,032,131	924,889	360,281	77,014	62,680	140,281	284,633	107,242
1986	1,096,401	980,769	386,388	85,647	64,375	144,167	300,192	115,632
1987	1,148,654	1,037,143	412,126	96,871	65,537	146,155	316,454	111,511
1988	1,214,812	1,095,906	435,791	93,531	72,176	158,119	336,289	118,906

^aAmounts for capital outlay other than construction (equipment and land and existing structures) and for assistance and subsidies included in current operation for fiscal years 1902 through 1950. Capital outlay expenditures for these years include construction only.

^bIncludes withdrawals of retirement contributions and employee retirement benefits; Old-Age, Survivors, Disability and Health Insurance; Veterans' Life Insurance; and Railroad Retirement benefits.

^cCapital outlay expenditures for land and existing structures included in current operation for fiscal year 1952.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

C21. Postal Receipts and Expenditures
Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1990^a
(\$Millions)

Fiscal Year	Postal Revenues ^b	Postal Expenditures ^c	Surplus or Deficit (-)
1939	\$746	\$785	-\$39
1940	767	808	-41
1950	1,677	2,223	-545
1951	1,777	2,341	-565
1952	1,947	2,667	-720
1953	2,092	2,742	-650
1954	2,263	2,575	-312
1955	2,337	2,693	-356
1956	2,419	2,882	-463
1957	2,548	3,065	-518
1958	2,583	3,257	-674
1959	3,061	3,835	-774
1960	3,334	3,822	-488
1961	3,483	4,348	-865
1962	3,609	4,343	-734
1963	3,870	4,640	-770
1964	4,394	4,971	-578
1965	4,663	5,467	-805
1966	5,039	5,927	-888
1967	5,326	6,468	-1,141
1968	5,714	6,794	-1,080
1969	6,353	7,273	-920
1970	6,570	8,080	-1,510
1971	6,907	9,090	-2,183
1972	9,489	9,843	-355
1973	9,934	10,091	-157
1974	12,071	12,344	-273
1975	12,551	13,664	-1,112
1976	12,937	14,113	-1,176
1977	14,842	15,530	-688
1978	16,388	15,923	465
1979	18,341	17,465	876
1980	19,612	19,182	430
1981	21,223	21,468	-246
1982	23,856	23,127	729
1983	24,790	24,173	617
1984	26,557	26,440	117
1985	29,016	29,267	-251
1986	31,135	30,830	305
1987	32,505	32,729	-224
1988	35,938	36,536	-598
1989	38,920	38,859	61
1990	39,357	40,947	-1,590

^aData for 1990 are estimates from the 1991 Budget of the U.S. Government.

^bExcludes advances from Treasury to cover postal deficiencies.

^cBeginning 1954, excludes extraordinary expenditures (e.g., estimated amounts of postage that would have been collected on certain free or reduced-rate mailings).

Source: Treasury Department and Office of Management and Budget.

C22. Commodity Credit Corporation Net Realized Losses or Costs of Price-Support and Related Programs^a

October 17, 1933 - September 30, 1988

(\$Millions)

Commodity or Item	Realized Losses and Costs ^b	
	October 17, 1933 - September 30, 1988	Fiscal Year 1988
Total	\$189,644.0	\$23,633.5
Commodity operations	154,450.5	14,981.8
Feed grains	66,437.7	6,846.3
Corn (and products)	54,653.1	5,963.5
Grain sorghum	8,544.8	745.9
Barley	2,711.7	119.0
Oats and rye (and products)	528.1	17.9
Wheat (and products)	33,300.5	3,306.1
Rice (and products)	5,860.5	760.6
Tobacco	664.4	1.9
Cotton	21,984.1	1,926.6
Dairy	21,983.4	1,984.2
Butter	5,992.7	458.8
Cheese	7,619.5	851.6
Milk and whey	1,327.1	471.2
Dairy product stabilization, milk marketing fees collected, and other	370.9	202.6
Oil and oilseeds ^c	1,994.8	(45.2)
Beans, dry edible	132.6	(0.3)
Other commodities	2,002.2	111.2
Other costs and losses		
Storage facilities	15.1	-
Research expenses ^d	43.6	-
Emergency feed program	741.8	48.7
Crop Insurance Indemnity payments	1,450.0	1,200.0
Accounts and notes receivable	103.7	25.0
Other assets charged off	498.6	(0.2)
Offshore procurement premiums	79.0	-
Strategic and other materials	9.2	-
Ocean transportation on commodities donated through voluntary agencies	171.4	82.8
Eradication of animal and plant diseases	103.2	-
Export market promotion program	198.3	104.2
Guarantee fees collected	(164.2)	(30.4)
Agricultural Trade and Export Policy Commission	1.7	0.4
Tree Assistance Program	40.0	40.0
Emergency Feed Grain Program ^e	2,032.1	2,032.1
Export enhancement program	1,851.4	1,198.7
Ethanol plant assistance program	53.6	(0.7)
Conservation reserve program	1,457.5	(16.0)
Other ^f	3,646.4	3,489.9
Interest, net	15,537.4	(110.0)
Operating expenses, net	5,323.5	681.5
Net income (expense), general	20,860.9	571.5
Wartime consumer subsidy program	2,102.3	-

^aAfter deduction of realized gains. Includes price-support and commodity export programs, supply and foreign purchase, emergency feed program, and special milk program for children. Excludes cost of programs operated under specific statutory authority for separate reimbursement.

^bTotals are net, including gains (negative figures) in some commodities or items.

^cChiefly peanuts, soybeans and products.

^dIncludes \$29.8 million for cotton research and promotion.

^eIncludes \$50.0 million for Forage Assistance Program.

^f1986 and 1988 Disaster Program payments.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Commodity Credit Corporation.

C23. Major U.S. Government Foreign Assistance by Program
Selected Periods 1946-1988^a
(\$Millions)

Program	Total 1946-1985	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Total, net	\$275,780	\$13,986	\$14,322	\$14,990	\$9,356	\$8,183
Investment in International financial institutions ^b	14,441	1,427	1,302	1,481	1,212	1,314
Assistance programs, net	261,338	12,558	13,020	13,509	8,145	6,869
New grants, net ^c	191,203	8,839	11,388	11,982	10,494	10,929
Gross new grants	193,580	8,845	11,391	12,036	10,499	10,931
Military aid ^d	87,912	2,467	3,133	4,179	3,136	3,580
Economic and technical aid ^e	105,668	6,378	8,258	7,857	7,363	7,351
Less: Reverse grants and returns	2,378	6	3	55	5	2
New credits, net ^c	68,370	3,713	1,623	1,522	-2,323	-4,036
Gross new credits	137,006	7,777	5,914	7,171	4,853	5,894
Export-Import Bank ^f	47,099	2,493	1,794	1,260	998	1,057
Foreign Assistance Act	55,492	3,945	2,759	2,932	2,529	3,471
Country program loans	26,582	753	671	595	347	450
Financing military sales	27,633	3,185	2,090	2,307	2,169	2,992
Social progress trust fund	855	-4	-16	-5	-9	-4
Other	425	11	13	35	22	34
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act ^g	19,190	909	1,055	991	826	951
Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act ^h	7,992	428	300	1,989	500	414
Other	7,232	2	6	-	-	-
Less: Principal collections	68,636	4,064	4,290	5,649	7,176	9,930
Other assistance programs ⁱ	1,766	7	9	4	-27	-23

^aData for 1988 are preliminary.^bThe Inter-American Development Bank, Asian Development Bank, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Development Association, International Finance Corporation, African Development Fund, and African Development Bank.^cNew grants are largely outright gifts. New credits are loans or other agreements which give rise to specific obligations to repay, over a period of years, usually with interest.^dIncludes military supplies and services, multilateral construction program contributions, lend-lease, Chinese and Japanese military aid under the Foreign Assistance Act; and other military aid.^eIncludes surplus agricultural commodities, civilian supplies, Inter-American and other special country programs, the Peace Corps, and other technical and economic aid.^fDirect loans less reimbursements by private participants.^gPublic Law 83-480.^hPublic Law 80-806.ⁱThrough net accumulation of foreign currency claims and including aid under the Mutual Security Acts, Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, and triangular trade operations.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

C24. Net U.S. Foreign Grants and Credits by Region and Country^a
Selected Periods 1946-1988^b
 (\$Millions)

Region and Country	Total	Calendar Years				
	1946-1985	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Total (net)	\$275,780	\$13,986	\$14,322	\$14,990	\$9,356	\$8,183
Under assistance programs ^c	261,338	12,558	13,020	13,509	8,145	6,869
Western Europe	42,449	253	-203	-9	-167	119
Austria	1,209	3	10	-9	-9	-9
Belgium and Luxembourg	1,846	-17	-15	-9	-9	-9
France	8,175	-17	-47	-26	-13	-14
Germany	3,657	-6	-2	-	-3	-
Italy	5,504	-12	-84	-107	-21	-28
Netherlands	1,974	-14	-9	-1	-1	-
Portugal	1,526	129	101	178	8	66
Spain	3,033	222	-85	66	-11	-113
United Kingdom	6,053	-134	-121	-202	-347	-103
Yugoslavia	2,765	17	18	-21	-41	-2
Other and unspecified	4,265	116	102	200	290	338
Eastern Europe	2,579	5	15	1,249	-161	-125
Poland	1,846	67	45	1,348	-44	-57
Near East and South Asia	89,755	6,458	7,436	7,926	6,269	2,011
Bangladesh	2,371	265	175	178	150	145
Egypt	14,920	1,926	2,231	2,729	1,614	3,481
Greece	4,574	-14	-21	72	304	488
India	10,086	84	42	36	64	96
Iran	1,415	-	-	-	-	-19
Israel	30,049	3,094	3,807	4,030	3,111	-1,831
Pakistan	7,300	415	481	347	235	367
Turkey	10,778	442	479	298	449	-720
Other and unspecified	1,419	22	-3	27	34	26
Africa	17,102	1,803	2,004	1,300	1,105	1,118
Far East and Pacific	70,290	658	220	-64	-2,614	290
China (Taiwan)	6,119	-144	-255	-262	-970	-8
Indonesia	3,746	224	37	13	-12	-11
Japan	4,030	-99	-87	-88	-319	-4
Korea, Republic of	15,108	208	58	-146	-1,717	-383
Philippines	3,777	141	334	449	332	408
Thailand	2,648	110	68	62	-77	68
Other and unspecified	3,737	31	26	27	18	65
Western Hemisphere	23,104	2,077	2,142	1,830	2,103	1,340
Other international organizations and unspecified areas	16,061	1,304	1,405	1,278	1,609	2,116
Investment in international agencies	14,441	1,427	1,302	1,481	1,212	1,314
African Development Bank	54	18	18	15	20	9
African Development Fund	125	57	20	53	45	40
Asian Development Bank	712	80	135	110	95	111
Inter-American Development Bank	4,391	353	321	351	189	124
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	1,001	27	41	241	232	95
International Development Association	8,012	892	768	658	546	826
International Finance Corporation	146	-	-	28	7	25

^aRegion totals include countries not shown separately.^bData for 1988 are preliminary.^cIncludes military grants.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

C25. Net Federal Direct Loan Outlays by Agency or Program
Fiscal Years 1989-1991^a
 (\$Millions)

Agency or Program	Net Outlays ^b		
	1989	1990	1991
Total, direct loan outlays ^c	\$-14,639	\$-2,283	\$-2,280
Funds appropriated to the President:	-6,012	-823	731
International security assistance	-5,474	-640	986
International development assistance	-538	-183	-255
Agriculture:	-5,181	-2,578	-2,445
Farmers Home Administration	-3,507	-2,762	-4,065
Agricultural credit	-2,935	-3,548	-4,144
Rural housing	769	528	-223
Rural development	-1,341	258	302
Commodity Credit Corporation	-3,093	-511	-771
Public Law 480 long-term export credits	572	605	539
Rural Electrification and telephone	847	90	1,852
Commerce	-45	-109	-22
Defense	-38	-48	-48
Education	852	965	371
Energy	-51	d	d
Health programs	-3	17	12
Housing and Urban Development:	668	2,129	666
Low-rent public housing	-42	-45	-47
Government National Mortgage Association	-34	2	d
Other housing programs	744	2,172	713
Interior	27	32	20
Transportation:	-135	-93	36
Railroad programs	-90	-236	-57
Other	-45	143	93
Veterans Affairs	87	186	181
Loans to the District of Columbia	-34	-33	-35
Export-Import Bank	-521	-246	-190
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	-3,649	-	-
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	-1,852	-	-
National Credit Union Administration	27	-1	-25
Small Business Administration:	-670	366	-336
Business and investment loans	-277	-250	-214
Disaster loans	-393	616	-122
Tennessee Valley Authority	-85	-8	-6
NASA	96	101	-1,096
Other agencies and programs	100	35	-37

^aData for 1990 and 1991 are estimates from the Budget presented in January 1990.

^bNet loan outlays equal disbursements less repayments. Foreign currency transactions are excluded from the budget totals.

^cDirect loan activities of the Federal Financing Bank are not shown separately, but are attributed to the originating agency or program.

^d\$500,000 or less.

Source: Office of Management and Budget.

**C26. Outstanding Federal Direct, Guaranteed, and Insured
Loans by Agency or Program
End of Fiscal Years 1989-1991^a
(\$Millions)**

Agency or Program	1989		1990		1991	
	Guaranteed Loans ^b	Direct Loans ^b	Guaranteed Loans ^b	Direct Loans ^b	Guaranteed Loans ^b	Direct Loans ^b
Total	\$587,669	\$207,226	\$630,907	\$204,944	\$673,394	\$202,618
Funds appropriated to the President:						
International security assistance	8,650	22,422	10,190	21,782	9,704	22,769
International development assistance	1,941	12,381	2,134	12,197	2,442	11,943
Agriculture:						
Farmers Home Administration						
Agricultural credit	3,708	22,547	5,285	18,998	6,810	14,854
Rural housing	41	27,867	37	28,394	444	28,171
Rural development	1,440	3,832	1,404	4,090	1,497	4,392
Commodity Credit Corporation	7,240	8,904	9,170	8,395	10,826	7,623
Public Law 480 long-term export credits	-	12,204	-	12,009	-	13,348
Rural Electrification Administration:						
Rural electrification and telephone revolving fund	2,557	35,129	2,844	35,126	1,362	36,883
Rural Telephone Bank	-	1,485	-	1,579	20	1,674
Commerce:						
Economic development	104	394	118	272	101	245
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	366	96	419	110	379	115
International Trade Administration and other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defense	-	1,721	-	1,872	-	1,624
Education	48,522	12,804	51,768	13,771	54,298	14,140
Energy	-	4	-	4	-	3
Health and Human Services:						
Health programs	2,475	796	2,618	813	2,702	826
Housing and Urban Development:						
Low-rent public housing	5,734	1,995	5,409	1,951	5,059	1,903
Federal Housing Administration	326,036	5,185	355,577	6,686	387,364	6,982
Government National Mortgage Association	361,291	-	390,110	2	417,279	2
Other housing programs	50	8,562	38	9,233	22	9,649
Interior	219	204	248	236	276	255
Transportation:						
Federal ship financing fund	3,602	1,261	3,304	1,402	3,055	1,493
Railroad programs	-	372	-	136	-	80
Other	887	316	873	318	859	319
Treasury:						
Financial Assistance Corporation	847	-	1,482	-	1,932	-
Biomass energy development	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterans Affairs	152,099	1,273	155,108	1,459	159,576	1,593
Loans to the District of Columbia	-	652	-	619	-	584
Export-Import Bank	4,836	9,385	5,275	9,139	5,834	8,949
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	-	2,317	-	193	-	188
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	4,549	1,858	4,449	1,808	4,349	1,758
National Credit Union Administration	12	153	5	152	2	127
Small Business Administration:						
Business and investment loans	10,801	3,871	12,062	3,621	13,673	3,407
Disaster loan fund	1	2,868	1	3,484	1	3,362
Pollution control bond guarantees	243	-	223	-	-	-
Tennessee Valley Authority	-	2,471	-	2,546	-	2,563
Other agencies and programs	709	1,852	768	1,944	810	789
Deduction for secondary guaranteed loans	361,291	-	390,110	-	417,279	-
Deduction for guaranteed loans held as direct loans	-	-	-	-	2	-

^aData for 1990 and 1991 are estimates from the Budget presented in January 1990.

^bData include transactions of the Federal Financing Bank. Agency-guaranteed loans that are disbursed as direct loans by the FFB are shown in the table only as direct loans and are attributed to the appropriate agency or program. The guaranteed loan totals are primary guarantees only. To avoid double counting, secondary guarantees and guaranteed loans held as direct loans are deducted.

Source: Office of Management and Budget.

**C27. Gross Outlays and Applicable Collections of Public
Enterprise Funds by Agency or Program^a**
Fiscal Years 1988-1990^b
 (\$Millions)

Agency or Program	1988		1989		1990	
	Gross Outlays	Appli- cable Receipts	Gross Outlays	Appli- cable Receipts	Gross Outlays	Appli- cable Receipts
Total	\$140,912	\$112,811	\$133,588	\$99,988	\$124,846	\$114,142
Funds appropriated to the President:						
Foreign assistance	1,485	921	1,402	939	1,129	578
Agriculture:						
Commodity Credit Corporation	36,183	24,008	26,396	12,502	22,339	11,618
Farmers Home Administration:						
Rural housing insurance fund	6,368	2,757	6,135	2,840	4,729	4,833
Agricultural credit insurance fund	5,653	3,035	6,307	2,872	3,988	2,713
Rural development insurance fund	2,135	1,685	1,711	1,115	1,359	539
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	544	322	1,456	407	771	400
Rural Electrification Administration	3,538	5,747	3,533	3,742	3,394	3,536
Commerce	65	133	43	69	23	38
Education	10	383	39	87	48	287
Energy	2,650	2,791	2,741	3,028	2,799	3,610
Health and Human Services	67	58	96	57	89	127
Housing and Urban Development:						
Public and Indian Housing Programs	1,302	129	964	42	679	44
Federal Housing Administration Fund	7,551	6,417	8,135	6,688	7,644	5,962
Government National Mortgage Association	1,043	853	639	852	394	688
Other	1,096	1,017	1,119	806	1,120	1,288
Interior	406	459	496	487	657	676
Labor	283	560	851	1,082	867	1,209
Transportation	500	624	356	549	284	285
Treasury ^c	61	1,558	9	108	5,333	12,974
General Services Administration	5	3	4	3	5	3
Veterans Administration	3,970	2,859	4,233	3,143	3,062	2,712
Other independent agencies:						
Export-Import Bank	2,114	3,008	1,906	2,768	1,771	1,982
Federal Emergency Management Agency	261	481	561	622	635	658
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	16,415	8,338	15,914	7,182	9,078	7,008
National Credit Union Administration	499	716	492	656	458	669
Small Business Administration	1,066	1,451	1,136	1,332	970	1,357
Postal Service	37,882	36,170	39,563	39,421	42,275	40,077
Tennessee Valley Authority	6,735	5,646	6,297	5,652	6,077	5,721
Other	1,027	705	1,051	938	2,569	2,547

^aThese are funds which finance a cycle of operations, in which the expenditures generate receipts available for continuing use. They include most government-owned corporations and various unincorporated enterprises, as well as agencies financed outside the budget.

^bData for 1989 and 1990 are estimates from the Budget presented in January 1989.

^cIncludes two new Federal credit revolving funds in 1990.

Source: Office of Management and Budget.

C28. Federal Trust Fund Receipts and Expenditures by Fund^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1959-1991^b
 (\$Billions)

Trust Fund	1959	1969	1988	1989	1990	1991
Total^c						
Receipts	16.7	52.0	473.7	509.8	542.3	587.1
Outlays	18.2	43.3	375.9	386.2	416.6	434.1
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance trust funds						
Receipts	9.0	31.1	259.1	286.1	311.4	345.3
Outlays	9.7	27.3	220.3	233.6	249.4	265.0
Health insurance trust funds						
Receipts	-	7.3	103.0	118.9	127.0	137.1
Outlays	-	6.6	87.7	96.6	108.2	110.5
Railroad employees retirement funds						
Receipts	0.8	1.6	1.0	10.1	10.5	10.6
Outlays	0.8	1.5	9.0	9.4	9.7	10.1
Unemployment trust fund						
Receipts	2.0	3.9	27.0	25.5	26.2	25.4
Outlays	3.1	2.8	18.6	18.7	19.5	20.0
Federal employees retirement funds						
Receipts	1.7	3.8	47.0	49.6	52.6	56.4
Outlays	0.8	1.8	28.4	29.6	31.8	32.5
Airport and airway trust funds						
Receipts	-	-	4.1	4.7	5.1	6.1
Outlays	-	-	2.9	2.9	3.5	6.0
Highway trust funds						
Receipts	2.1	4.7	15.3	16.9	16.3	16.6
Outlays	2.6	4.2	14.7	14.5	14.9	15.1
Foreign military sales trust fund						
Receipts	-	1.0	9.0	8.2	8.8	8.3
Outlays	-	1.1	9.1	8.4	9.0	8.6
Veterans' life insurance funds ^d						
Receipts	0.7	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
Outlays	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
Military retirement trust fund ^e						
Receipts	-	-	33.1	34.0	33.5	35.0
Outlays	-	-	19.0	20.2	21.5	22.1
Other trust funds ^f						
Receipts	0.6	0.3	4.0	5.0	4.8	5.7
Outlays	0.6	0.3	3.4	1.9	3.1	4.0
Intrafund transactions	-0.1	-0.5	-20.4	-22.4	-26.0	-30.8
Proprietary receipts from the public	-	-1.7	-19.5	9	9	9

^aDoes not include operations of deposit funds and government-sponsored enterprises.

^bData for 1990 and 1991 are estimates from the Budget presented in January 1990.

^cTotals are net of intrafund transactions and proprietary receipts from the public.

^dIncludes Government Life Insurance Fund.

^eThis fund was established beginning in 1985.

^fIncludes primarily District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, adjusted certificates fund, National Mortgage Association Trust Fund, Black Lung Disability Fund, Increment resulting from reduction in weight of gold dollar, and funds appropriated to the President.

^g\$50 million or less.

Source: Office of Management and Budget and Treasury Department.

C29. Estimated Growth of Old-Age and Survivors and Disability Insurance Trust Funds
Selected Calendar Years 1940-1994^a
 (\$Millions)

Year	Contributions	Benefit Payments	Administrative Expenses	Transfers to Railroad Retirement Account	Interest on Fund ^b	Balance in Fund at End of Year ^c
A. Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund						
1940	\$325	\$35	\$26	-	\$43	\$2,031
1945	1,285	274	30	-	134	7,121
1950	2,667	961	61	-	257	13,721
1955	5,713	4,968	119	\$ -7	454	21,663
1960	10,866	10,677	203	318	516	20,324
1965	16,017	16,737	328	436	593	18,235
1970	30,256	28,798	471	579	1,515	32,454
1975	56,816	58,517	896	982	2,364	36,987
1980	103,456	105,083	1,154	1,442	1,845	22,823
1981	122,627	123,803	1,307	1,585	2,060	21,490
1982	123,673	138,806	1,519	1,793	845	22,088
1983	138,337	149,221	1,528	2,251	6,706	19,672
1984	164,122	157,841	1,638	2,404	2,266	27,117
1985	176,950	167,240	1,592	2,310	1,871	35,842
1986	190,741	176,813	1,601	2,585	3,069	39,081
1987	202,735	183,587	1,524	2,557	4,690	62,149
1988	229,775	195,454	1,776	2,790	7,568	102,899
1989	250,195	207,971	1,673	2,845	11,985	155,063
1990	266,466	223,423	1,660	3,022	16,272	214,103
1991	285,913	237,602	1,788	3,150	21,312	283,630
1992	304,582	252,231	1,864	3,266	26,614	362,748
1993	324,206	266,779	1,932	3,405	32,261	452,821
1994	344,169	281,218	1,995	3,508	38,327	554,737
B. Disability Insurance Trust Fund						
1960	\$1,010	\$568	\$36	\$ -5	\$53	\$2,289
1965	1,188	1,573	90	24	59	1,606
1970	4,481	3,085	164	10	277	5,614
1975	7,444	8,505	256	29	502	7,354
1980	13,255	15,515	368	-12	485	3,629
1981	16,738	17,192	436	29	172	3,049
1982	21,995	17,376	590	26	546	2,691
1983	17,991	17,524	625	28	1,569	5,195
1984	15,945	17,098	626	22	1,174	3,959
1985	17,191	18,827	608	43	870	6,321
1986	18,399	19,853	600	68	803	7,780
1987	19,691	20,519	849	57	648	6,658
1988	22,039	21,695	737	61	600	6,864
1989	23,993	22,911	754	88	707	7,905
1990	28,410	24,591	780	46	894	12,084
1991	30,638	26,111	831	41	1,277	17,251
1992	32,631	27,826	876	37	1,675	23,089
1993	34,730	29,625	922	39	2,093	29,626
1994	36,874	31,612	968	42	2,534	36,747

^aBeginning in 1989, data are projections reflecting changes that would occur, under automatic provisions of the law, based on an intermediate level of assumptions as to the future course of real gross national product, average wages, the consumer price index, and unemployment.

^bAmounts shown include interest on retroactive government contributions on wage credits for military service from 1957 and unnegotiated benefit checks totaling: \$6,677 million for OASI and \$660 million for DI in 1983; \$1,732 million for OASI and \$169 million for DI in 1984; and \$88 million for OASI and \$15 million for DI in 1985.

^cIn addition to the items shown here, transactions affecting fund balances are income from taxation of benefits (beginning in 1984), reimbursements from the general fund of the Treasury, and interfund borrowing transfers.

Source: Board of Trustees, Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and Disability Insurance Trust Funds.

C30. Estimated Progress of the Federal Highway Trust Fund
Actual Fiscal Years 1957-1989 and Estimated Fiscal Years 1990-1994^a
 (\$Millions)

Fiscal Year	Receipts			Expenditures			Balance in Fund End of Fiscal Year
	Total	Excise Taxes ^b (Net)	Interest on Investments (Net) ^c	Total	Interstate	Non-Interstate	
Actual:							
1957	\$ 1,482	\$ 1,479	\$ 3	\$ 966	\$ 211	\$ 755	\$ 516
1958	2,044	2,026	18	1,511	673	838	1,049
1959	2,087	2,074	13	2,613	1,501	1,112	523
1960	2,536	2,539	-3	2,940	1,861	1,079	119
1961	2,799	2,798	1	2,619	1,719	900	299
1962	2,956	2,949	7	2,784	1,914	870	471
1963	3,293	3,279	14	3,017	2,109	908	747
1964	3,539	3,519	20	3,645	2,635	1,010	641
1965	3,670	3,659	11	4,026	3,016	1,010	285
1966	3,924	3,917	7	3,965	2,978	987	244
1967	4,455	4,441	14	3,974	2,976	998	725
1968	4,428	4,394	34	4,171	3,207	964	982
1969	4,690	4,637	53	4,151	3,149	1,002	1,521
1970	5,469	5,354	115	4,378	3,289	1,089	2,612
1971	5,725	5,542	183	4,685	3,456	1,229	3,652
1972	5,528	5,322	206	4,690	3,468	1,222	4,490
1973	5,912	5,665	247	4,811	3,395	1,416	5,591
1974	6,675	6,260	415	4,599	3,017	1,582	7,667
1975	6,774	6,188	586	4,844	2,902	1,942	9,597
1976	6,000	5,413	587	6,520	3,429	3,091	9,077
1977	7,302	6,709	593	6,147	2,979	3,168	10,164
1978	7,567	6,905	662	6,058	2,846	3,212	11,673
1979	8,046	7,189	857	7,155	3,449	3,706	12,564
1980	7,647	6,620	1,027	9,212	n.a.	n.a.	10,999
1981	7,434	6,305	1,129	9,174	n.a.	n.a.	9,259
1982	7,822	6,743	1,079	8,035	n.a.	n.a.	9,046
1983	9,375	8,297	1,078	8,841	n.a.	n.a.	9,581
1984	12,858	11,743	1,116	10,617	n.a.	n.a.	11,822
1985	14,328	13,015	1,313	13,263	n.a.	n.a.	12,886
1986	14,700	13,363	1,337	14,813	n.a.	n.a.	12,773
1987	14,310	13,032	1,278	13,469	n.a.	n.a.	13,613
1988	15,307	14,114	1,193	14,734	n.a.	n.a.	14,187
1989	16,873	15,628	1,245	14,451	n.a.	n.a.	16,608
Estimated:							
1990	16,263	14,747	1,516	14,945	n.a.	n.a.	17,925
1991	16,615	15,113	1,502	15,127	n.a.	n.a.	19,412
1992	17,151	15,646	1,505	14,892	n.a.	n.a.	21,669
1993	17,620	16,076	1,544	14,669	n.a.	n.a.	24,620
1994	18,074	16,443	1,631	14,584	n.a.	n.a.	28,111

^aUnder present law the fund is scheduled to terminate September 30, 1993. Effective March 31, 1983, a portion of the fund is earmarked for mass transit.

^bTaxes on motor fuels, trucks, buses, trailers, tires, use of certain vehicles, lubricating oils, parts and accessories, inner tubes, and tread rubber. (For tax rates see Table C50.)

^cReceipts of interest on investments netted by payment of interest on general fund advances.

Source: Treasury Department.

C31. Total and Per Capita Federal Receipts^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1789-1989^b
 (\$Millions, Except Per Capita)

Year	Total Receipts ^c		Income and Profit Taxes	Customs ^d	Employment Taxes ^e	Other ^f
	Amount	Per Capita				
1789-91	\$4	\$1.02	-	\$4	-	-
1800	10	1.89	-	9	-	\$1
1810	9	1.25	-	9	-	9
1820	15	1.56	-	15	-	9
1830	22	1.71	-	22	-	9
1840	14	.82	-	13	-	9
1850	40	1.72	-	40	-	9
1860	53	1.68	-	53	-	9
1870	380	9.50	\$38	195	-	147
1880	311	6.19	-	187	-	124
1890	373	5.90	-	230	-	143
1900	528	6.94	-	233	-	295
1910	624	6.75	21	334	-	269
1920	5,728	53.80	3,945	323	-	1,460
1930	3,626	29.46	2,411	587	-	628
1940	5,696	43.34	2,125	349	\$834	2,388
1950	39,882	264.61	28,263	423	2,645	8,551
1960	97,730	546.81	67,151	1,123	11,337	18,118
1961	100,365	552.58	67,918	1,008	12,775	18,664
1962	105,941	574.18	71,945	1,171	12,977	19,848
1963	113,132	604.07	75,324	1,241	14,886	21,682
1964	119,810	630.67	78,891	1,284	17,125	22,509
1965	122,863	638.15	79,792	1,478	17,550	24,043
1966	138,112	709.54	92,132	1,811	20,890	23,279
1967	159,134	809.45	104,288	1,972	28,105	24,769
1968	165,047	831.14	108,149	2,113	29,487	25,298
1969	200,676	1,000.89	135,778	2,387	34,841	27,669
1970	209,883	1,035.35	138,689	2,494	39,520	29,180
1971	207,348	1,010.68	131,072	2,657	42,217	31,401
1972	227,544	1,097.15	143,805	3,394	46,568	33,777
1973	257,975	1,233.53	164,157	3,308	55,356	35,154
1974	293,014	1,390.72	184,648	3,444	66,428	38,494
1975	321,050	1,512.66	202,146	3,787	75,565	39,557
1976	333,708	1,559.73	205,752	4,209	80,317	43,430
1977	393,195	1,821.07	246,976	5,287	92,610	48,322
1978	440,598	2,024.82	278,438	6,729	104,411	51,020
1979	506,721	2,307.36	322,994	7,640	120,711	55,376
1980	572,641	2,583.28	359,928	7,482	139,273	65,958
1981	663,991	2,901.69	406,583	8,523	163,516	85,369
1982	690,421	2,988.54	418,600	9,278	181,027	81,516
1983	687,581	2,944.71	411,410	9,060	186,197	80,914
1984	750,269	3,183.98	434,905	11,791	212,612	90,961
1985	817,965	3,434.32	477,716	12,498	235,317	92,434
1986	860,764	3,578.99	501,275	13,808	255,806	89,875
1987	948,234	3,904.83	568,312	15,574	273,562	90,786
1988	999,510	4,076.57	583,351	16,690	305,833	93,636
1989	990,691	4,001.09	549,273	16,334	332,859	92,225

^aOn the basis of warrants issued from 1789 to 1915; on Daily Treasury Statement basis from 1916 to 1952; on Monthly Treasury Statement basis for 1953 and subsequent years. General, special, emergency, and trust accounts combined from 1789 through 1930.

^bData for 1954 onward reflect changes in the concept of the Federal budget.

^cInternal revenue plus customs and Federal unemployment insurance taxes before refunds. Tax receipts by source net of refunds are shown in Table C3.

^dIncludes the tonnage tax through 1931.

^eIncludes old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance; and railroad retirement taxes. Excludes state unemployment insurance tax deposits.

^fIncludes excise, estate and gift, Federal unemployment, railroad unemployment, and state unemployment taxes deposited with the Treasury (1954-1989); other contributions for social insurance; and miscellaneous receipts and taxes.

^gLess than \$500,000.

Source: Treasury Department; per capita computations by Tax Foundation.

C32. Federal Tax Collections by Type of Tax^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1960-1991^b

Type of Tax	1960	1970	1975	1980	1988	1989	1990	1991
Amount (\$Millions)								
Total	\$90,514	\$187,689	\$269,996	\$500,933	\$884,522	\$963,438	\$1,044,617	\$1,141,213
Individual income tax	40,715	90,412	122,386	244,069	401,181	445,690	489,444	528,489
Corporate income tax	21,494	32,829	40,621	64,600	94,508	103,583	112,030	129,665
Employment taxes ^c	11,248	39,133	75,199	138,748	305,093	332,859	358,598	395,598
Unemployment taxes ^d	2,667	3,470	6,771	15,336	24,584	22,011	22,029	21,054
Excise taxes ^e	11,676	15,705	16,551	24,329	35,227	34,084	36,154	37,634
Estate and gift taxes	1,606	3,644	4,611	6,389	7,594	8,745	9,279	9,809
Customs duties	1,105	2,430	3,676	7,174	16,198	16,334	16,785	18,615
Miscellaneous taxes	3	66	181	288	137	132	290	349
Percentage Distribution								
All taxes	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Individual income tax	45.0	48.2	45.3	48.7	45.4	46.3	46.8	46.3
Corporate income tax	23.7	17.5	15.0	12.9	10.7	10.8	10.7	11.4
Employment taxes	12.4	20.9	27.9	27.7	34.5	34.5	34.3	34.7
Unemployment taxes	2.9	1.8	2.5	3.1	2.8	2.3	2.1	1.8
Excise taxes	12.9	8.4	6.1	4.9	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.3
Estate and gift taxes	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.3	.9	.9	.9	.9
Customs duties	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6
Miscellaneous taxes	f	f	.1	.1	f	f	f	f

^aNet of refunds.

^bData for 1990 and 1991 are estimates from the Budget presented in January 1990.

^cOld-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance; and railroad retirement.

^dIncludes state taxes deposited in Treasury.

^eFor details by type of tax, see Table C49. Includes collections from windfall profits tax beginning 1980.

^fLess than .05%.

Source: Office of Management and Budget, and Tax Foundation computations.

C33. Federal Tax Index and Tax Receipts by Type of Tax^a Calendar Years 1965-1989

Year	All Taxes	Personal Income Taxes	Corporate Profits Taxes	Indirect Business Taxes ^b	Social Insurance Contributions	Estate and Gift
Tax Index, 1980=100						
1965	22.8	20.4	41.1	45.6	14.2	42.4
1966	26.0	23.3	44.7	42.6	18.6	45.5
1967	27.6	25.6	42.7	44.7	20.6	47.0
1968	32.0	30.5	51.4	50.0	22.8	47.0
1969	36.2	36.4	51.4	52.6	26.3	54.5
1970	35.3	35.4	43.5	53.5	28.0	56.1
1971	36.6	34.1	47.7	56.2	31.0	69.7
1972	42.0	40.9	52.1	54.7	35.7	81.8
1973	47.8	43.6	61.6	58.8	45.1	77.3
1974	53.2	50.3	64.2	59.4	51.0	72.7
1975	53.3	48.1	62.0	65.3	54.1	74.2
1976	61.6	56.4	77.7	63.5	61.3	84.8
1977	69.5	64.7	87.6	67.6	68.2	109.1
1978	79.9	75.5	101.6	75.0	78.5	80.3
1979	91.4	89.7	105.8	76.5	91.2	83.3
1980	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1981	115.5	116.2	93.5	147.9	117.3	106.1
1982	114.4	118.1	69.7	121.5	125.1	115.2
1983	118.8	114.7	87.2	132.1	135.2	89.4
1984	130.6	120.9	107.0	141.5	152.3	92.4
1985	141.9	135.1	108.5	137.6	166.4	98.5
1986	149.3	140.8	119.2	130.0	177.7	107.6
1987	164.5	158.2	143.7	138.5	187.8	112.1
1988	175.5	160.7	158.5	148.8	209.4	119.7
1989	189.0	179.1	149.5	154.7	226.2	136.4
Tax Receipts (\$Billions)						
1965	\$124.3	\$51.1	\$28.9	\$15.5	\$26.0	\$2.8
1966	141.5	58.6	31.4	14.5	34.0	3.0
1967	150.4	64.4	30.0	15.2	37.7	3.1
1968	174.5	76.5	36.1	17.0	41.8	3.1
1969	197.2	91.5	36.1	17.9	48.1	3.6
1970	192.5	88.8	30.6	18.2	51.2	3.7
1971	198.7	85.7	33.5	19.1	56.8	4.6
1972	228.7	102.7	36.5	18.6	65.4	5.4
1973	260.4	109.5	43.3	20.0	82.5	5.1
1974	289.9	126.4	45.1	20.2	93.4	4.8
1975	290.5	120.8	43.6	22.2	99.0	4.9
1976	335.6	141.5	54.6	21.6	112.3	5.6
1977	379.1	162.5	61.6	23.0	124.8	7.2
1978	435.5	189.5	71.4	25.5	143.8	5.3
1979	498.0	225.2	74.4	26.0	166.9	5.5
1980	545.1	251.1	70.3	34.0	183.1	6.6
1981	629.4	291.7	65.7	50.3	214.7	7.0
1982	623.5	296.5	49.0	41.3	229.1	7.6
1983	647.8	288.1	61.3	44.9	247.6	5.9
1984	712.0	303.7	75.2	48.1	278.9	6.1
1985	773.5	339.3	76.3	46.8	304.6	6.5
1986	814.0	353.5	83.8	44.2	325.4	7.1
1987	896.5	397.2	101.0	47.1	343.8	7.4
1988	956.9	403.5	111.4	50.6	383.5	7.9
1989	1,030.5	449.7	105.1	52.6	414.1	9.0

^aTax receipts, net of refunds, as shown in the national income accounts, generally on an accrual basis.^bExcise taxes and customs duties.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Tax Foundation computations.

C34. Federal Individual Income Tax: Exemptions and Treatment of Dividends Income Years 1913-1990

Revenue Act	Income Years	Personal and Dependency Exemptions			Treatment of Dividends
		Married Person ^a	Single Person	Amount for Each Dependent	
1913 ^b	1913-1915	\$4,000	\$3,000	None	Exempt
1916	1916	4,000	3,000	None	do
1917	1917, 1918	2,000	1,000	200	do
1918	1918-1920	2,000	1,000	200	do
1921	1920-1923	2,500 ^c	1,000	400	do
1924	1924	2,500	1,000	400	do
1926, 1928	1925-1931	3,500	1,500	400	do
1932	1932, 1933	2,500	1,000	400	do
1934	1934, 1935	2,500	1,000	400	do
1936, 1938	1936-1939	2,500	1,000	400	Fully taxable
1940 ^d	1940	2,000	800	400	do
1941	1941	1,500	750	400	do
1942	1942, 1943	1,200	500	350	do
1944, 1945	1944-1947	1,000 ^e	500 ^e	500 ^e	do
1948, 1950, 1951	1948-1953	1,200	600	600	do
Internal Revenue Code of 1954	1954-1963	1,200	600	600	First \$50 exempt
1964	1964-1967	1,200	600	600	First \$100 exempt
1968	1968, 1969	1,200	600	600	do
Tax Reform Act of 1969	1970	1,250	625	625	do
1971	1971	1,350 ^f	675 ^f	675 ^f	do
	1972-1974	1,500	750	750	do
Tax Reduction Act of 1975	1975	1,500	750	750	do
Tax Reform Act of 1976	1976	1,500	750	750	do
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977	1977, 1978	1,500	750	750	do
1978	1979, 1980	2,000	1,000	1,000	do
Crude Oil Windfall Profits Tax of 1980	1981, 1982	2,000	1,000	1,000	g
Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981	1982-1984	2,000 ^h	1,000 ^h	1,000 ^h	g
Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982	1982-1984	2,000	1,000	1,000	First \$100 exempt
	1985	2,080 ^h	1,040 ^h	1,040 ^h	Fully taxable
	1986	2,160 ^h	1,080 ^h	1,080 ^h	
Tax Reform Act of 1986	1987	3,800	1,900	1,900	
	1988 ⁱ	3,900	1,950	1,950	
	1989	4,000 ^h	2,000 ^h	2,000 ^h	
	1990	4,000 ^h	2,000 ^h	2,000 ^h	

^aFor the years 1916-1943, the personal exemption allowed to married persons was also allowed to heads of families. For 1948 and subsequent years, an additional exemption is granted to persons over 65 and to the blind.

^bTariff Act of October 3, 1913. Tax effective on income for last 10 months in 1913.

^cFor net incomes in excess of \$5,000, personal exemption was \$2,000.

^dRevenue acts passed after February 10, 1939 (the date of the enactment of the Internal Revenue Code) and prior to 1954 are not complete taxing statutes in themselves, but consist of amendments to the 1939 Code.

^eSurplus exemptions, 1944 and 1945; in these years the normal tax exemption was \$500 per taxpayer.

^fIncreased personal and dependency exemptions to \$750 effective for one-half of year 1971.

^gFor 1981-1982 first \$200 of combined dividend and interest income (\$400 for joint returns) is exempt. For income years 1981-1986, up to \$750 (\$1,500 for joint returns) of reinvested dividends of public utilities is exempt.

^hEffective in 1985-1986, and after 1989, personal exemption allowances are adjusted by changes in the Department of Labor's Consumer Price Index.

ⁱBeginning in 1988, the personal exemption will be phased out for higher income taxpayers.

Source: Treasury Department and Commerce Clearing House.

C35. Federal Internal Revenue Collections by State^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1949-1987
(\$Millions)

State	1949		1959		1969		1979		1987 ^b	
	Total	Income and Employment Taxes	Total	Income and Employment Taxes	Total	Income and Employment Taxes	Total	Income and Employment Taxes	Total	Income and Employment Taxes
Total ^c	\$40,351.4	\$31,983.3	\$78,652.1	\$66,642.2	\$187,919.3	\$168,846.7	\$453,859.1	\$432,697.8	\$935,106.6	\$901,388.2
Alabama	259.5	236.2	534.7	512.6	1,332.6	1,222.5	4,130.5	3,948.6	9,011.4	8,720.8
Alaska			47.9	46.1	132.1	129.7	796.2	781.3	1,548.7	1,515.1
Arizona	82.1	74.2	266.4	254.2	717.3	688.3	3,262.0	3,186.4	8,039.8	7,778.9
Arkansas	115.9	105.6	197.5	188.6	651.8	609.5	2,018.9	1,939.4	5,040.5	4,764.9
California	2,955.9	2,419.0	6,923.6	6,069.2	16,777.4	15,291.5	49,558.1	46,911.1	108,332.5	104,319.7
Colorado	277.0	222.5	976.0	889.1	2,243.4	2,058.3	6,730.5	6,422.7	12,886.8	12,543.2
Connecticut	642.6	535.5	1,335.8	1,194.5	3,478.0	3,215.4	9,108.1	8,693.0	22,697.0	22,241.1
Dalaware	306.2	293.6	686.1	676.2	1,318.6	1,276.4	2,217.5	2,168.4	5,227.7	5,106.0
Florida	342.6	286.6	1,147.3	1,039.3	3,625.6	3,381.7	13,328.6	12,482.9	36,806.0	35,540.9
Georgia	403.5	322.9	888.9	778.7	2,614.8	2,428.8	7,314.7	6,735.2	21,001.1	19,997.6
Hawaii					526.6	493.9	1,455.2	1,421.0	3,310.8	3,224.1
Idaho	76.4	71.0	147.1	142.1	379.6	369.7	1,313.0	1,291.8	2,571.3	2,520.8
Illinois	3,569.8	2,924.1	6,394.9	5,570.5	14,286.1	13,070.4	33,432.9	31,648.3	57,783.7	55,793.0
Indiana	950.5	586.8	1,759.1	1,432.3	3,409.7	2,943.3	9,820.1	9,334.9	18,607.6	18,197.7
Iowa	407.9	330.7	683.7	647.2	1,442.2	1,383.3	4,081.4	3,935.8	6,773.7	6,567.3
Kansas	401.9	301.3	582.7	534.0	1,185.1	1,128.6	3,935.9	3,710.2	7,711.6	7,376.0
Kentucky	812.3	282.1	1,541.0	547.3	2,541.0	1,314.1	5,272.0	3,928.0	8,059.2	7,567.2
Louisiana	357.4	291.8	689.2	610.7	1,639.9	1,542.3	5,486.7	5,334.5	8,362.9	8,154.6
Maine	117.5	107.8	192.9	183.4	470.4	451.2	1,144.3	1,111.0	2,909.1	2,831.0
Maryland ^d	1,068.1	842.1	1,937.5	1,652.3	5,425.3	4,951.9	13,111.1	12,470.9	29,967.4	29,201.5
Massachusetts	1,232.0	1,063.6	2,209.8	2,001.6	5,455.4	5,059.8	11,311.7	10,898.6	29,374.8	28,647.0
Michigan	2,564.5	1,876.0	5,010.8	3,586.9	13,871.7	11,201.4	26,664.1	25,528.0	42,341.3	41,761.0
Minnesota	669.0	573.8	1,291.9	1,174.0	3,195.7	3,021.1	10,353.7	10,035.1	20,953.5	20,352.7
Mississippi	100.7	91.6	193.1	176.7	619.6	574.0	1,755.6	1,702.8	3,932.7	3,767.5
Missouri	1,095.2	892.3	1,915.9	1,672.6	4,782.8	4,342.7	11,581.5	10,973.5	22,495.3	21,640.3
Montana	78.9	72.1	145.0	136.1	273.2	257.6	828.4	792.9	1,582.3	1,524.5
Nebraska	276.2	224.4	484.8	430.2	1,031.8	937.1	2,976.0	2,833.6	5,356.5	5,181.2
Nevada	38.1	33.7	114.9	101.3	351.4	330.6	1,471.3	1,430.8	3,506.4	3,420.7
New Hampshire	71.5	63.8	152.8	146.3	447.7	432.7	1,286.7	1,234.3	3,641.5	3,584.6
New Jersey	1,151.1	937.9	2,442.8	2,114.8	5,670.0	6,081.0	16,775.4	16,061.0	43,647.8	42,042.2
New Mexico	55.4	50.5	177.7	170.0	367.9	351.0	1,240.4	1,206.9	2,660.1	2,552.7

Continued

C36. Federal Individual Income Tax: Combined Normal and Surtax Rates Selected Income Years 1913-1990^a

Taxable Income ^b	1913- 1915	1916	1917	1918	1919- 1921	1922, 1923 ^c	1925, 1931 ^d	1932, 1933	1934, 1935	1936- 1939	Taxable Income ^b
Under 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4%	Under 2
2-4	-	-	2%	8%	4%	4%	-	4%	4%	4%	2-4
4-5	1%	2%	4	6	4	4	1-1/2%	4	8	8	4-5
5-6	1	2	5	7	5	4	1-1/2	4	8	8	5-6
6-7.5	1	2	5	14	10	9	1-1/2	9	9	9	6-7.5
7.5-8	1	2	6	14	10	9	1-1/2	9	9	9	7.5-8
8-10	1	2	6	15	11	9	3	9	10	10	8-10
10-12	1	2	7	16	12	10	4	10	11	11	10-12
12-14	1	2	7, 8	17	13	11	6	11	12	12	12-14
14-16	1	2	8, 9	18	14	12	7	12	13	13	14-16
16-18	1	2	9	19	15	13	8	13	15	15	16-18
18-20	1	2	9	20	16	14	9	14	17	17	18-20
20-22	2	3	12	21	17	16	10	16	19	19	20-22
22-26	2	3	12	22, 23	18, 19	17, 18	11, 12	17, 18	21	21	22-26
26-28	2	3	12	24	20	19	12	19	23	23	26-28
28-30	2	3	12	25	21	20	13	20	23	23	28-30
30-32	2	3	12	26	22	21	13	21	23	23	30-32
32-36	2	3	12	27, 28	23, 24	23	14	23	25	25	32-36
36-40	2	3	12	29, 30	25, 26	24, 25	15	24, 25	25, 26	25, 26	36-40
40-44	2	4	16	31, 32	27, 28	26, 27	16	26, 27	28	28	40-44
44-48	2	4	16	33, 34	29, 30	28, 29	17	28, 29	31	31	44-48
48-52	2, 3	4	16	35, 36	31, 32	30, 31	18	30, 31	31, 34	31, 35	48-52
52-56	3	4	16	37, 38	33, 34	32, 33	19	32, 33	34	35	52-56
56-60	3	4	16	39, 40	35, 36	34, 35	20	34, 35	73	39	56-60
60-66	3	5	21	41-43	37-39	36-38	21, 22	36-38	37, 40	39, 43	60-66
66-70	3	5	21	44, 45	40, 41	39, 40	22	39, 40	40, 43	43, 47	66-70
70-74	3	5	21	46, 47	42, 43	41, 42	23	41, 42	43	47	70-74
74-76	3, 4	5	21	48	44	43	23	43	46	51	74-76
76-80	4	5	21	49, 50	45, 46	44, 45	23	44, 45	46	51	76-80
80-86	4	6	26	51-53	47-49	46-48	24	46-48	49	55	80-86
86-90	4	6	26	45, 55	50, 51	49, 50	24	49, 50	49	55	86-90
90-96	4	6	26	56-58	52-54	51-53	24	51-53	54	59	90-96
96-100	4	6	26	59, 60	55, 56	54, 55	24	54, 55	54	59	96-100
100-150	5	7	31	64	60	56	25	56	56	62	100-150
150-200	5	8	35	68	64	57	25	57	57	64	150-200
200-300	5, 8	9, 10	41, 48	72	68	58	25	58	58	66, 68	200-300
300-500	8	11	50	75	71	58	25	59, 60	59, 60	70, 72	300-500
500-1,000	7	12	54, 59	76	72	58	25	61, 62	61, 62	74, 76	500-1,000
1,000-1,500	7	13	65	77	73	58	25	63	63	77	1,000-1,500
Over 1,500	7	14, 15	66, 67	77	73	58	25	63	63	77-79	Over 1,500

Continued

C37. Federal Income Tax Liability^a for Selected Income Groups
Selected Income Years 1954-1989

Adjusted Gross Income	1954- 1963	1965	1970 ^b	1975	1977- 1987	1979- 1980 ^c	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1988	1989
Single Person, No Dependents													
\$5,000	\$818	\$671	\$683	\$404	\$279	\$250	\$216	\$199	\$193	\$177	\$161	\$8	-
10,000	2,096	1,742	1,726	1,476	1,221	1,177	1,043	951	915	888	863	758	\$735
20,000	5,900	4,918	4,405	4,123	4,007	3,837	3,442	3,089	2,945	2,845	2,788	2,258	2,235
25,000	8,324	6,982	6,091	5,865	5,715	5,484	4,942	4,445	4,205	4,125	4,061	3,294	3,161
35,000	13,778	11,627	10,028	9,698	9,548	9,194	8,292	7,485	7,065	6,916	6,776	5,954	5,849
50,000	22,788	19,230	17,235	16,710	16,560	16,032	14,468	13,073	12,335	12,067	11,815	9,734	9,629
75,000	39,702	33,206	31,560	30,680	30,530	29,487	25,718	23,873	22,595	22,195	21,818	17,154	16,959
Married Couple, 2 Dependents													
\$5,000	\$420	\$290	\$290	-300 ^d	-500 ^d	-500 ^d	-500 ^d	-500 ^d	-500 ^d	-550 ^d	-550 ^d	-700 ^d	-700 ^d
10,000	1,372	1,114	1,112	709	446	374	332	296	291	132 ^d	99 ^d	-858 ^d	-910 ^d
20,000	3,800	3,160	3,213	2,740	2,530	2,265	2,013	1,846	1,741	1,682	1,625	1,080	1,020
25,000	5,318	4,412	4,490	4,092	3,864	3,497	3,137	2,828	2,673	2,566	2,493	1,830	1,770
35,000	9,037	7,529	7,677	7,175	7,115	6,571	5,904	5,334	5,070	4,916	4,772	3,330	3,270
50,000	15,976	13,388	13,674	12,980	12,920	12,118	10,911	9,844	9,310	9,096	8,871	6,549	6,281
75,000	29,635	25,025	25,554	24,575	24,515	23,404	21,086	19,050	18,066	17,649	17,251	12,849	13,637

^a Computations assume the low income allowance, standard deduction, zero bracket amount, or itemized deductions equal to 10% of adjusted gross income, whichever is greatest.

^b Includes surtax.

^c Tax liabilities for 1981 were 98.75% of the 1980 tax liabilities.

^d Refundable earned income credit.

Source: Treasury Department.

C38. Effective Rates^a of Federal Income Tax Liability for Selected Income Groups
Selected Income Years 1954-1989

Adjusted Gross Income	1954- 1963	1965	1970 ^b	1975	1977- 1978	1979- 1980 ^c	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1988	1989
Single Person, No Dependents													
\$5,000	16.4%	13.4%	13.7%	8.1%	5.6%	5.0%	4.3%	4.0%	3.9%	3.5%	3.2%	0.2%	-
10,000	21.0	17.4	17.3	14.8	12.2	11.8	10.4	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	7.6	7.4
20,000	29.5	24.6	22.0	20.6	20.0	19.2	17.2	15.4	14.7	14.3	13.9	11.3	11.2
25,000	33.3	27.9	24.4	23.5	22.9	21.9	19.8	17.8	16.8	16.5	16.2	13.2	12.6
35,000	39.4	33.2	28.7	27.7	27.3	26.3	23.7	21.4	20.2	19.8	19.4	17.0	16.7
50,000	45.6	38.5	34.5	33.4	33.1	32.1	28.9	26.1	24.7	24.1	23.6	19.5	19.3
75,000	52.9	44.3	42.1	40.9	40.7	39.3	34.3	31.8	30.1	29.6	29.1	22.9	22.6
Married Couple, 2 Dependents													
\$5,000	8.4%	5.8%	5.8%	-6.0% ^d	-6.0% ^d	-10.0% ^d	-10.0% ^d	-10.0% ^d	-10.0% ^d	-11.0% ^d	-11.0% ^d	-14.0% ^d	-14.0% ^d
10,000	13.7	11.1	11.2	7.1	4.5	3.7	3.2	3.0	2.9	1.3 ^d	1.0 ^d	2.6 ^d	-9.1 ^d
20,000	19.0	15.8	16.1	13.7	12.6	11.3	10.1	9.2	8.7	8.4	8.1	5.4	5.1
25,000	21.3	17.6	18.0	16.4	15.5	14.0	12.5	11.3	10.7	10.3	10.0	7.3	7.1
35,000	25.8	21.5	21.9	20.5	20.3	18.8	16.9	15.2	14.5	14.0	13.6	9.5	9.3
50,000	32.0	26.8	27.3	26.0	25.8	24.2	21.8	19.7	18.6	18.2	17.7	13.1	12.6
75,000	39.5	33.4	34.1	32.8	32.7	31.2	28.1	25.4	24.1	23.5	23.0	17.1	16.8

^aTax liability as shown in Table C37 divided by stated income.

^bIncludes surtax.

^cTax rates for 1981 were 98.75% of the 1980 tax rates.

^dRefundable earned income credit.

Source: Treasury Department.

C35. Federal Internal Revenue Collections by State^a (continued)

Selected Fiscal Years 1949-1987

(\$Millions)

State	1949		1959		1969		1979		1987 ^b	
	Total	Income and Employment Taxes	Total	Income and Employment Taxes	Total	Income and Employment Taxes	Total	Income and Employment Taxes	Total	Income and Employment Taxes
New York	7,427.2	6,260.5	15,433.2	13,634.8	33,245.3	31,149.5	51,800.4	50,004.2	101,392.9	99,549.3
North Carolina	1,166.7	423.7	1,983.7	875.0	4,065.6	2,801.4	8,936.4	7,427.8	18,226.6	17,677.3
North Dakota	61.7	58.0	95.6	92.5	201.8	193.8	761.0	731.8	1,299.0	1,257.7
Ohio	2,626.3	2,148.0	5,047.4	4,405.8	12,407.0	11,317.0	27,411.8	25,920.4	42,534.0	40,893.6
Oklahoma	418.8	337.3	809.8	596.7	1,598.2	1,262.5	5,029.8	4,611.1	8,764.0	7,651.9
Oregon	298.8	275.8	491.9	468.6	1,288.3	1,238.6	4,863.9	4,676.1	7,829.3	7,652.8
Pennsylvania	3,213.4	2,578.4	5,392.8	4,667.5	11,110.9	10,007.3	24,948.8	23,712.1	45,732.1	44,309.5
Rhode Island	214.8	194.4	311.3	282.9	891.3	852.9	1,826.2	1,783.9	3,795.4	3,723.3
South Carolina	205.0	191.5	287.6	272.6	963.1	931.4	3,030.6	2,959.5	7,103.7	6,924.7
South Dakota	64.1	58.2	107.6	103.8	218.8	208.7	671.0	645.2	1,341.1	1,341.3
Tennessee	333.2	295.7	644.7	605.4	1,868.1	1,788.4	5,669.7	5,447.1	13,777.3	13,349.9
Texas	1,381.2	1,218.9	2,682.5	2,413.8	7,615.5	6,624.4	29,862.5	27,766.3	57,579.2	51,138.6
Utah	99.7	76.7	217.1	199.8	434.7	415.0	1,607.7	1,571.7	3,582.0	3,410.1
Vermont	40.7	36.2	78.1	70.6	211.6	202.5	508.6	496.2	1,429.3	1,402.0
Virginia	770.3	393.4	1,231.5	843.3	2,829.1	2,250.5	7,626.9	6,761.7	19,322.6	18,800.9
Washington	488.8	438.4	970.3	891.4	2,472.3	2,296.7	7,629.4	7,302.0	16,209.7	15,890.0
West Virginia	242.7	219.8	308.0	287.4	630.1	595.6	1,770.7	1,708.7	3,077.7	2,933.2
Wisconsin	788.2	629.9	1,409.5	1,241.9	3,353.7	3,070.3	8,777.3	8,366.1	15,222.0	14,888.6
Wyoming	38.8	35.0	77.8	69.1	145.5	129.6	640.6	593.0	993.8	886.5
Alaska (territory)	18.2	16.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii (territory)	91.2	81.8	175.2	163.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other ^c	2.3	f	970.8	874.3	1,103.7	971.0	3,276.5	3,145.8	9,711.2	9,270.7

^a Collections in various states do not necessarily indicate the actual Federal tax burden on the residents of each state. For estimated tax burden by state, see Table C55.

^b Data for 1987 are not strictly comparable to prior years because amounts in 1987 are classified according to state of taxpayer's residence; previously amounts were classified according to state where tax payments were made.

^c Excludes collections outside of states recognized as of fiscal year.

^d Includes District of Columbia.

^e Includes Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Philippine Islands, other foreign countries, and undistributed.

^f Less than \$50,000.

Source: Treasury Department

C36. Federal Individual Income Tax: Combined Normal and Surtax Rates (continued)

Selected Income Years 1913-1990^a

Taxable Income ^b	1944, 1945	1952, ^c 1953	1954- 1963	1965- 1976 ^d	1977, 1978	1979 1981 ^e	1982	1983	1984- 1986 ^f	1987 Taxable Income ^g	1987 Tax Rate ^h	1988-90+ Taxable Income ^g	1988-90+ Tax Rate ^h
Under .5	23%	22.2%	20%	14%	-	-	-	-	-	0-33	11%	up to \$29.75	15%
.5- 1	23	22.2	20	15	-	-	-	-	-	3-28	15	over \$29.75	28
1- 1.5	23	22.2	20	16	-	-	-	-	-	28-45	28		
1.5- 2	23	22.2	20	17	0, 14%	0, 14%	0, 12%	0, 11%	0, 11%	45-90	35		
2- 4	25	24.6	22	19	14-19	14-18	12-16	11-15	11-14	over 90	33.5		
4- 6	29	29	26	22	19, 22	18, 21	16, 19	15, 17	14, 16				
6- 8	33	34	30	25	22, 25	21	19	17	16				
8- 10	37	38	34	28	25, 28	24	22	19	18				
10- 12	41	42	38	32	28, 32	24, 28	22, 25	19, 23	18, 22				
12- 14	46	48	43	36	32, 36	28, 32	25, 29	23, 26	22, 25				
14- 16	50	53	47	39	36, 39	32, 37	29, 33	26, 30	25, 28				
16- 18	53	56	50	42	39, 42	37, 43	33, 39	30, 35	28, 33				
18- 20	56	59	53	45	42, 45	43	39	35	33				
20- 22	59	62	56	48	45, 48	43	39	35	33				
22- 26	62	66	59	50	48, 50	43, 49	39, 44	35, 40	33, 38				
26- 32	65	67	62	53	50, 53	49, 54	44, 49	40, 44	38, 42				
32- 38	68	68	65	55	53, 55	54	49	44	42				
38- 44	72	72	69	58	55, 58	54, 59	49, 50	44, 48	42, 45				
44- 50	75	75	72	60	58, 60	59	50	48	45				
50- 60	78	77	75	62	60, 62	59, 64	50	48, 50	45, 49				
60- 70	81	80	78	64	62, 64	64	50	50	49				
70- 80	84	83	81	66	64, 66	64	50	50	49				
80- 90	87	85	84	68	66, 68	64, 68	50	50	49, 50				
90- 100	90	88	87	69	68, 69	68	50	50	50				
100- 150	92	90	89	70	69, 70	68, 70	50	50	50				
150- 200	93	91	90	70	70	70	50	50	50				
200- 300	94	92	91	70	70	70	50	50	50				
300- 500	94	92	91	70	70	70	50	50	50				
500- 1,000	94 ^g	92 ^g	91 ^g	70	70	70	50	50	50				
Over 1,000	94 ^g	92 ^g	91 ^g	70 ^h	70	70	50	50	50				

^aFor income years 1941-43, 1946-51 and 1964, see 1981 edition of Facts and Figures on Government Finance. Before 1954 all net income was subject to surtax; for 1934 and later years, net income less personal exemptions and credits for dependents was subject to surtax. For this table, in the years before 1934, normal tax rates were added to the surtax by including in "taxable income" for normal tax the exemptions for a married couple with one child. Beginning in 1948, rates shown apply only to married taxpayers filing joint returns who may split their income for tax purposes. In 1954, these income-splitting provisions were extended to a surviving spouse with dependent children. Special rates, not shown in the table, were provided for heads of households beginning in 1952 and for single persons beginning in 1971. For tax years beginning after December 31, 1984 (except 1987 and 1988) tax brackets are adjusted for inflation as measured by the Consumer Price Index.

^bThousands of dollars. From 1977-1986 taxable income excludes zero bracket amounts.

^cThe tax for 1923, computed at these rates, was reduced 25% by credit or refund under the Revenue Act of 1924.

^dNormal tax rates for 1929 were reduced by one percentage point by Joint Resolution of Congress, No. 133, approved by the President on December 16, 1929.

^eExcludes effect of surtax of 7.5%, 10%, and 2.5% in 1968, 1969, and 1970, respectively.

^fFor 1981, tax liability was reduced for all brackets by 1.25 percent under the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981.

^gThe maximum effective rates of the income tax on net income were as follows: 1944 and 1945, 90%; 1946 and 1947, 85.5%; 1948 and 1949, 77%; 1950, 80%; 1951, 87.2%; 1952 and 1953, 88%. Under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the maximum was 87% of taxable income. Maximum marginal tax rate on earned income was 60% in 1971 and 50% thereafter, under the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Maximum marginal tax rate on all taxable income is 50% under the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981.

^hFor joint returns. The Tax Reform Act of 1986 consolidated the rate schedule and lowered tax rates. Instead of the 14 rates that ranged from 11 to 50 percent in the 1986 income year, there is a five-bracket rate structure for income year 1987 ranging from 11 to 38.5 percent. Starting in the 1988 income year there are only two rates of 15 and 28 percent. Most families with taxable income over \$71,900 (\$43,150 for single individuals), will be subject to an additional 5 percent surcharge, making their true marginal rate 33 percent.

Source: Commerce Clearing House, and Treasury Department.

C39. Federal Individual Income Tax Data
Selected Calendar Years 1960-1987^a
 (\$Millions)

Item	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1987
Number of returns (000)	61,028	67,596	74,280	82,229	93,902	101,660	106,996
Adjusted gross income ^b	\$315,466	\$429,201	\$631,693	\$947,785	\$1,613,731	\$2,305,951	\$2,773,824
Itemized deductions	35,313	50,739	88,178	122,261	218,028	405,024	392,020
Exemptions	105,183	114,445	127,531	159,141	227,569	253,720	217,495
Taxable income	171,628	255,082	401,154	595,493	1,279,985	1,820,741	1,850,597
Total statutory adjustments	n.a.	3,143	7,665	15,102	28,614	95,082	30,116
Income tax liability	39,464	49,530	83,909	124,526	250,341	338,765	369,202
Sources of adjusted gross income:							
Salaries and wages	257,918	347,150	531,884	795,399	1,349,843	1,928,201	2,163,905
Business and profession ^c	21,072 ^d	24,588	30,554	39,421	55,129	78,773	105,461
Farm ^e	-	3,365	2,789	3,563	-1,792	-12,005	-1,323
Partnership ^c	8,966	10,606 ^f	10,900	10,751	9,429	-2,527 ^g	24,314 ^h
Small business corporations ^c	g	g	1,738	2,060	671	g	g
Sales of capital assets ^c	5,300	10,181	9,007	14,072	30,029	68,278	137,399
Sales of property other than capital assets ^c	-83	-39	-110	136	76	1,527	-
Dividends after exclusion	9,530	12,961	15,807	21,892	38,761	55,046	66,791
Interest received	5,057	11,296	22,021	43,434	102,009	182,109	168,966
Pensions and annuities	1,617	3,568	7,879	20,887	43,340	95,096	124,755
Rents ^c	2,728	2,454	2,426	3,433	200	-19,822	-9,255
Royalties ^c	584	621	806	1,769	3,905	6,858	i
Estates and trusts ^c	635	-	1,449	2,554	4,560	9,730	-
State income tax refunds	-	k	k	1,450	3,630	8,553	-
Alimony	2,474 ^l	5,592 ^m	2,206 ^m	725	1,422	2,884	-
Unemployment compensation	-	-	-	-	2,082	6,356	12,287
Other income less loss	k	k	k	1,340	-579	-19,426	-
Tax credits	445	615	370	8,070	7,216	10,248	6,329
Additional tax for tax preferences	-	-	122	144	1,263	3,793	1,675

^aData for 1987 are preliminary.

^bAdjusted gross income less deficit.

^cNet gain, net income, or net profit minus net loss.

^dIncludes "Farm."

^eIncluded in "Business and profession."

^fIncludes "Small business corporations."

^gIncluded in "Partnership."

^hIncludes "Royalties."

ⁱIncluded in "Rents."

^jIncluded in "Alimony."

^kIncludes "Other income less loss."

^mIncludes "State income tax refunds" and "Other income less loss."

Source: Treasury Department.

C41. Relationship of Personal Income and Taxable Income
Selected Calendar Years 1950-1987
 (\$Billions)

Item	1950	1960	1970	1986	1987
Personal Income	\$226.1	\$399.7	\$801.3	\$3,531.1	\$3,777.6
Deduct: Portion of personal income not included in adjusted gross income	32.9	72.8	172.8	1,103.2	1,090.0
Transfer payments	14.6	27.0	73.0	437.5	454.3
Other labor income	3.5	11.0	31.4	192.5	208.9
Income in kind and imputed income	9.4	20.3	38.2	70.0	91.9
Other types of personal income	5.3	14.6	30.2	403.2	334.9
Add: Portion of adjusted gross income not included in personal income	9.0	19.5	49.2	403.2	452.2
Employee and self-employed persons' contributions for social insurance	2.9	9.3	28.0	161.1	172.9
Net gain from sale of assets	2.9	5.3	9.0	137.4	134.2
Other types of income	3.3	4.9	12.2	104.5	145.0
Equals: Adjusted gross income of all individuals, estimated from personal income	202.3	346.4	677.7	2,830.8	3,139.8
Less: Difference between BEA and IRS estimates of adjusted gross income ^b	23.1	30.9	46.0	308.3	351.8
Equals: Adjusted gross income reported on individual returns ^c	179.1	315.5	631.7	2,522.5	2,788.0
Less: Adjusted gross income reported on non-taxable returns ^c	20.6	18.3	21.4	40.8	14.2
Equals: Adjusted gross income reported on taxable returns ^c	158.5	297.2	610.3	2,481.7	2,773.8
Less: Deductions on taxable returns	19.0	44.5	102.6	-	-
(a) Standard deductions	10.1	11.7	18.4	-	-
(b) Itemized deductions	8.9	32.8	84.1	447.1 ^d	392.0 ^d
Less: Exemptions on taxable returns	55.2	81.2	107.0	87.6	531.2
Plus: Tax preferences adjustment	-	-	0.1	•	•
Plus: Unused zero-bracket amount	-	-	-	•	•
Equals: Taxable income on taxable returns	84.3	171.5	400.9	1,947.0	1,850.6

^aLargely taxable private pensions.^bDepartment of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Internal Revenue Service estimates.^cNet of deficits.^dExcess itemized deductions only; i.e., total itemized deductions less the zero-bracket amount.^eIncluded in taxable income.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service.

C43. Federal Income Taxes Generated Measured by Adjusted Gross Income Class
Tax Years 1979-1987^a

Adjusted Gross Income Class	Income Level		Percent of Tax Paid		Average Tax	
	1979	1987	1979	1987	1979	1987
Highest 5%	\$39,000 or more	\$71,125 or more	37.6%	43.0%	\$17,407	\$29,820
Highest 10%	32,710 or more	54,700 or more	49.5	55.4	11,456	19,214
Highest 25%	21,760 or more	34,260 or more	73.1	76.7	6,769	10,643
Highest 50%	11,870 or more	17,598 or more	93.2	94.1	4,315	6,526
Lowest 50%	11,869 or less	17,597 or less	6.8	5.9	313	410
Lowest 25%	5,565 or less	7,800 or less	0.5	0.7	46	90
Lowest 10%	2,212 or less	2,880 or less	b	b	9	25

1987 Income and Tax Data

Adjusted Gross Income Class	Total Individual Returns (thousands)	Total Adjusted Gross Income (\$billions)	Percentage of Adjusted Gross Income	Average Tax Rate
Highest 5%	5,353	\$713.4	25.6%	22.4%
Highest 10%	10,705	1,032.5	37.0	19.9
Highest 25%	26,763	1,705.4	61.2	16.7
Highest 50%	53,526	2,383.6	85.5	14.7
Lowest 50%	53,526	404.5	14.5	5.4
Lowest 25%	26,763	73.0	2.6	3.3
Lowest 10%	10,705	-13.1	--	--

^aData for 1987 are preliminary.

^bLess than .07 percent.

Source: Tax Foundation computations based on Statistics of Income, Internal Revenue Service, U.S. Department of the Treasury.

C44. Federal Individual Income Tax Returns and Related Data by State
Income Year 1987
(Dollar Amounts in thousands)

State	Number of Returns		Adjusted Gross Income	Total Tax Liability		
	With Tax Liability	With No Tax Liability		Amount	Average Per Taxable Return	Per Capita ^a
Total^b	91,119,609	16,282,452	\$2,772,619,841	\$386,357,209	\$4,240	\$1,587
Alabama	1,281,165	302,719	35,491,432	4,426,484	3,455	1,084
Alaska	305,104	28,423	6,926,876	1,043,533	3,420	1,988
Arizona	1,222,666	243,087	36,151,357	4,615,277	3,775	1,363
Arkansas	726,249	182,051	18,302,823	2,185,528	3,009	915
California	10,512,603	1,935,926	355,446,757	50,216,312	4,777	1,815
Colorado	1,259,984	205,647	36,992,444	4,885,027	3,877	1,482
Connecticut	1,495,588	155,905	55,089,657	9,183,726	6,141	2,860
Delaware	266,355	39,262	8,240,864	1,124,878	4,223	1,747
Florida	4,633,080	899,456	140,278,994	20,736,508	4,476	1,725
Georgia	2,229,724	431,492	66,241,101	8,759,810	3,929	1,408
Hawaii	439,394	66,908	12,670,065	1,640,755	3,734	1,515
Idaho	313,332	64,646	7,810,313	904,315	2,886	906
Illinois	4,355,429	722,867	139,481,851	20,912,962	4,802	1,806
Indiana	2,004,654	380,592	56,972,232	7,532,781	3,758	1,362
Iowa	1,021,053	178,778	26,435,242	3,359,015	3,290	1,185
Kansas	908,592	154,760	25,880,407	3,535,965	3,892	1,428
Kentucky	1,168,913	259,094	31,244,592	3,924,439	3,357	1,053
Louisiana	1,259,820	345,600	34,439,198	4,456,136	3,537	999
Maine	466,153	75,220	12,362,604	1,555,973	3,338	1,311
Maryland	1,960,048	260,766	65,237,577	9,070,694	4,628	2,000
Massachusetts	2,617,242	284,900	85,613,540	12,911,003	4,933	2,205
Michigan	3,421,729	570,605	106,118,816	14,632,718	4,276	1,591
Minnesota	1,718,690	231,111	49,166,071	6,368,518	3,705	1,500
Mississippi	712,645	229,662	18,120,118	2,094,264	2,939	798
Missouri	1,856,091	333,323	52,928,425	7,217,637	3,889	1,414
Montana	270,459	65,637	6,429,208	778,279	2,878	962
Nebraska	591,741	102,521	15,195,086	1,955,460	3,305	1,227
Nevada	430,511	71,842	13,020,220	1,908,668	4,433	1,895
New Hampshire	478,414	55,272	15,125,319	2,211,103	4,622	2,092
New Jersey	3,528,569	419,585	122,658,740	18,919,420	5,362	2,466
New Mexico	477,467	129,929	12,699,844	1,523,963	3,192	1,016
New York	6,908,152	1,006,829	235,394,545	34,943,260	5,058	1,960
North Carolina	2,374,741	464,765	65,454,953	8,182,060	3,445	1,276
North Dakota	237,805	42,427	5,613,528	706,667	2,972	1,052
Ohio	4,091,529	694,596	117,266,957	15,568,112	3,805	1,444
Oklahoma	1,016,186	226,089	27,519,432	3,515,864	3,460	1,075
Oregon	1,002,296	196,483	27,523,256	3,369,459	3,362	1,237
Pennsylvania	4,547,167	763,750	131,421,755	18,199,689	4,002	1,525
Rhode Island	407,961	54,816	11,856,788	1,624,975	3,983	1,648
South Carolina	1,157,729	253,515	31,120,046	3,677,911	3,177	1,074
South Dakota	242,398	51,733	5,536,434	709,149	2,926	1,000
Tennessee	1,684,986	361,992	46,293,009	6,202,822	3,681	1,278
Texas	5,516,129	1,256,684	164,815,221	23,936,483	4,339	1,426
Utah	517,880	101,518	14,379,025	1,583,725	3,058	943
Vermont	220,774	31,984	5,916,723	762,160	3,452	1,391
Virginia	2,363,623	346,047	74,654,147	10,170,891	4,303	1,723
Washington	1,765,588	285,580	52,165,381	7,214,494	4,086	1,590
West Virginia	549,736	121,622	14,483,000	1,746,777	3,177	921
Wisconsin	1,829,563	291,176	50,542,199	6,362,271	3,477	1,324
Wyoming	164,777	31,698	4,509,276	605,029	3,672	1,235
District of Columbia	276,709	48,103	9,058,484	1,381,825	4,994	2,222

^aPer capita figures by state based on resident population as of July 1, 1987; for total U.S. based on total U.S. population (including armed forces overseas) as of July 1, 1987.

^bTotal includes returns with addresses outside the United States.

Source: Treasury Department and Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

C40. Income and Tax Liability on Federal Individual Income Tax Returns by Income Class^a
Selected Years 1916-1987
(\$Millions)

Year	Under \$10,000 ^b			\$10,000 under \$50,000			\$50,000 under \$100,000			\$100,000 and over		
	Number of Returns	Income	Income Tax Liability	Number of Returns	Income	Income Tax Liability	Number of Returns	Income	Income Tax Liability	Number of Returns	Income	Income Tax Liability
1916	307,702	\$1,662	\$7	104,614	\$2,058	\$23	10,452	\$723	\$18	6,633	\$1,856	\$127
1918	4,265,508	11,540	238	145,111	2,715	273	9,996	880	147	4,499	990	470
1920	7,033,824	18,343	284	210,378	3,858	327	12,093	810	164	3,649	727	321
1924	7,109,980	18,896	76	238,277	4,455	187	15,816	1,067	137	5,715	1,238	304
1928	3,688,730	12,553	36	338,937	6,384	219	27,207	1,858	194	15,977	4,451	714
1933	3,621,420	8,399	72	94,066	1,742	107	6,021	401	57	2,051	467	138
1939	7,424,307	18,450	174	196,699	3,497	305	9,272	618	147	2,921	618	302
1944	48,298,469	102,539	10,763	595,948	10,719	3,432	28,963	1,926	1,022	8,210	1,531	999
1948	50,533,412	137,390	8,918	1,143,280	20,210	3,768	52,725	3,518	1,247	16,290	3,057	1,509
1952	54,311,138	179,337	17,682	1,712,873	29,085	6,534	65,403	4,341	1,811	17,877	3,324	1,776
1954	54,177,685	188,191	16,716	2,039,909	33,830	8,537	70,400	4,656	1,709	18,710	3,559	1,704
1956	55,688,142	210,254	19,604	3,000,654	47,977	8,957	89,170	5,905	2,129	22,877	4,447	2,042
1958	54,875,502	214,354	20,005	3,711,028	57,479	10,319	91,715	6,050	2,107	22,679	4,293	1,905
1960	55,274,088	226,825	21,638	5,192,825	78,132	13,441	101,272	6,661	2,273	24,523	4,940	2,113
1962	55,210,606	233,407	22,880	6,931,263	102,993	17,244	121,552	7,984	2,685	27,174	5,477	2,294
1964	55,465,669	242,683	20,813	9,281,898	137,629	20,383	159,229	10,463	3,204	38,501	7,437	2,953
1966	56,752,667	250,383	20,667	13,136,210	194,840	26,969	218,382	14,380	4,229	53,166	10,689	4,223
1968	55,277,521	245,422	22,635	18,067,170	273,931	40,762	301,794	19,983	6,205	82,223	16,969	7,036
1970	50,611,101	230,611	20,294	23,240,062	363,603	51,289	350,978	23,107	8,646	77,890	14,372	5,700
1971	48,598,527	221,789	17,030	25,482,168	408,033	54,331	404,692	26,696	7,314	91,020	17,123	6,733
1972	48,139,166	218,131	15,469	28,835,251	474,360	61,389	483,677	31,983	8,528	114,636	21,501	8,190
1973	47,619,350	212,338	15,505	32,340,931	551,350	73,170	596,663	39,382	10,367	135,643	24,077	9,040
1974	47,353,290	210,788	15,965	35,119,936	619,018	84,184	700,528	48,275	12,232	166,436	29,502	11,225
1975	44,854,767	199,922	11,926	36,407,204	663,711	87,002	781,406	51,551	13,362	185,955	32,601	12,236
1976	43,828,707	197,134	10,997	39,666,745	754,441	99,070	948,034	62,416	16,257	228,903	39,905	15,478
1977	42,605,454	192,279	9,117	42,609,849	841,847	112,170	1,140,784	74,932	19,392	278,553	49,434	19,119
1978	41,821,473	191,392	9,504	46,124,857	952,059	130,578	1,471,406	96,283	24,380	353,815	62,713	23,770
1979	40,528,425	189,206	8,952	49,824,396	1,069,617	143,811	1,889,878	123,163	29,811	451,603	84,409	31,921
1980	38,426,526	173,545	8,479	52,346,752	1,169,791	163,232	2,568,427	165,928	39,758	560,784	104,468	38,872
1981	36,274,740	162,194	8,039	54,871,125	1,271,184	181,766	3,472,117	221,152	51,495	866,831	124,829	44,550
1982	35,142,933	170,617	7,309	55,602,781	1,310,571	171,576	3,804,140	241,594	50,655	747,648	148,572	48,933
1983	34,529,701	146,660	6,204	56,506,800	1,348,926	160,654	4,425,812	282,263	53,877	831,321	172,940	55,350
1984	33,692,123	133,073	6,282	59,034,486	1,430,526	163,341	5,707,146	364,336	66,114	1,004,953	211,968	66,184
1985	32,221,027	134,352	5,589	60,407,162	1,484,857	165,430	6,907,057	441,598	78,068	1,221,813	261,082	79,646
1986	32,555,710	120,071	5,404	61,024,903	1,511,801	166,680	7,874,601	513,758	88,740	1,489,956	336,050	106,453
1987	33,376,774	122,055	4,957	61,391,239	1,530,614	147,467	10,174,636	659,477	101,150	2,053,621	461,678	115,628

^aIncome shown is adjusted gross income for 1944-1981 and net income for 1916-1943. Includes data for fiduciary returns for 1916-1939. Nontaxable returns are included throughout.

^bPrior to 1944, the major influence on the number of returns, etc., in this income class is the level of personal exemptions and filing requirements. The history of personal exemptions is shown in Table C34.

Source: Treasury Department.

C42. Relationship of Federal Individual Income Tax to Alternative Measures of Income
Calendar Years 1948-1987
(Dollar Figures in Billions)

Calendar Year	Personal Income	Adjusted Gross Income	Income Tax Base		Income Tax After Credits			
			Amount	As percent of Personal Income	Amount	As a Percent of		
						Personal Income	Adjusted Gross Income	Tax Base
1948	\$209.2	\$163.6	\$74.7	35.7%	\$15.4	7.4%	9.4%	20.6%
1949	206.4	160.6	71.8	34.7	14.5	7.0	9.0	20.3
1950	228.1	179.1	84.3	37.0	18.4	8.1	11.6	21.8
1951	256.5	202.4	97.1	37.9	24.2	9.4	13.2	24.9
1952	273.8	215.3	107.4	39.2	27.8	10.2	14.1	25.9
1953	290.5	228.7	115.5	39.8	29.4	10.1	14.0	25.5
1954	293.0	229.2	115.2	39.3	26.7	9.1	12.7	23.2
1955	314.2	248.5	127.9	40.7	29.6	9.4	12.9	23.1
1956	337.2	267.8	141.4	41.9	32.7	9.7	13.1	23.1
1957	356.3	280.4	149.2	41.9	34.4	9.7	13.1	23.1
1958	367.1	281.2	149.2	40.6	34.3	9.3	13.1	23.0
1959	390.7	305.1	166.4	42.6	38.6	9.9	13.4	23.2
1960	409.4	315.5	171.5	41.9	39.5	9.6	13.3	23.0
1961	426.0	329.9	181.6	42.6	42.2	9.9	13.6	23.2
1962	453.2	348.7	195.0	43.0	44.9	9.9	13.6	23.0
1963	476.3	368.8	208.6	43.8	48.2	10.1	13.8	23.1
1964	510.2	396.7	229.3	44.9	47.2	9.3	12.6	20.6
1965	552.0	429.2	254.3	46.1	49.5	9.0	12.1	19.5
1966	600.8	468.5	285.5	47.5	56.1	9.3	12.5	19.6
1967	644.5	504.8	314.3	48.8	62.9	9.8	12.9	20.0
1968	707.2	554.4	352.0	49.8	76.8	10.8	14.2	21.8
1969	772.9	603.5	388.2	50.2	86.6	11.2	14.7	22.3
1970	831.8	631.7	401.2	48.2	83.8	10.1	13.7	20.9
1971	894.0	673.6	413.4	46.2	85.2	9.5	13.1	20.6
1972	981.6	746.0	444.8	45.3	93.4	9.5	13.0	21.0
1973	1,101.7	827.1	510.6	46.3	107.9	9.8	13.5	21.1
1974	1,210.1	905.5	572.4	47.3	123.5	10.2	14.0	21.6
1975	1,313.4	947.8	595.5	45.3	124.4	9.5	13.8	20.9
1976	1,451.4	1,053.9	669.4	46.1	140.8	9.7	14.0	21.0
1977	1,607.5	1,158.5	905.9	56.4	158.5	9.9	14.4	17.5
1978	1,812.4	1,302.4	1,027.3	56.7	186.7	10.3	15.0	18.2
1979	2,034.0	1,465.4	1,127.5	55.4	213.3	10.5	15.2	18.9
1980	2,258.5	1,613.7	1,280.8	56.7	249.1	11.0	16.0	19.5
1981	2,520.9	1,772.6	1,383.7	54.9	282.3	11.2	16.4	20.4
1982	2,670.8	1,852.1	1,445.7	54.1	276.1	10.3	15.3	19.1
1983	2,839.6	1,942.6	1,516.3	53.4	271.7	9.6	14.3	17.9
1984	3,108.7	2,139.9	1,701.4	54.7	297.4	9.6	14.2	17.5
1985	3,325.3	2,308.0	1,820.7	54.8	321.9	9.7	14.0	17.7
1986	3,526.2	2,481.7	1,947.0	55.2	360.6	10.2	14.5	18.5
1987	3,777.6	2,773.8	1,850.6	49.0	367.5	9.7	13.2	19.9

Source: Treasury Department, Department of Commerce, and Tax Foundation computations.

**C45. Median Incomes, Before and After Direct Federal
Taxes and Inflation
Calendar Years 1959-1989**

Year	Median Family Income ^a	Direct Federal Taxes			After-Tax Income	
		Income Tax ^b	Social Security	Total	Current Dollars	1967 Dollars ^c
1959	\$5,661	\$475	\$120	\$595	\$5,066	\$5,803
1960	5,847	501	144	645	5,202	5,865
1961	6,051	534	144	678	5,373	5,997
1962	6,202	558	150	708	5,494	6,064
1963	6,469	599	174	773	5,696	6,212
1964	6,724	539	174	713	6,011	6,470
1965	6,914	515	174	689	6,225	6,587
1966	7,463	597	277	874	6,589	6,779
1967	7,883	658	290	948	6,935	6,935
1968	8,444	802	343	1,145	7,299	7,005
1969	9,277	958	374	1,332	7,945	7,236
1970	9,750	939	374	1,313	8,437	7,255
1971	10,314	933	406	1,339	8,975	7,399
1972	11,152	982	468	1,450	9,702	7,743
1973	11,895	1,098	632	1,730	10,165	7,637
1974	13,004	1,267	761	2,028	10,976	7,431
1975	14,156	1,172	825	1,997	12,159	7,543
1976	15,016	1,388	878	2,266	12,750	7,478
1977	15,949	1,466	933	2,399	13,550	7,466
1978	17,318	1,717	1,048	2,765	14,553	7,448
1979	19,048	1,881	1,168	3,049	15,999	7,359
1980	20,586	2,143	1,262	3,405	17,181	6,962
1981	21,462	2,267	1,427	3,694	17,768	6,523
1982	23,036	2,342	1,543	3,885	19,151	6,624
1983	23,943	2,277	1,604	3,881	20,062	6,723
1984	25,415	2,395	1,703	4,098	21,317	6,852
1985	25,992	2,466	1,832	4,298	21,694	6,733

	Two-Earner Median Family Income ^a					1989 Dollars ^f
1980	29,627	4,050	1,816	5,866	23,761	35,839
1981	32,224	4,386	2,143	6,529	25,695	35,102
1982	34,515	4,450	2,313	6,763	27,752	35,717
1983	36,106	4,300	2,419	6,719	29,387	36,642
1984	38,713	4,634	2,710	7,344	31,369	37,478
1985	40,593	4,787	2,862	7,649	32,944	38,042
1986	42,492	5,158	3,038	8,196	34,296	38,884
1987	44,536	5,291	3,184	8,475	36,061	39,411
1988 ^g	46,870	5,632	3,510	9,142	37,728	39,630
1989 ^g	49,326	6,164	3,684	9,848	39,478	39,478

^aMedian income for all families with one earner employed full-time, year-round.^bMarried couple filing joint return, two children.^cAdjusted by Consumer Price Index, (1967 = 100).^dMedian income for all married-couple families with wife in paid labor force.^eEstimate by Tax Foundation.^fAdjusted by consumer price index, estimated 5% inflation in 1989.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; and Tax Foundation computations.

C46. Federal Corporation Income Tax Data^a
Selected Income Years 1939-1986^b

Item	1939	1949	1959	1969	1979	1981	1985	1986
Thousands								
Total number of returns	470	615	1,074	1,659	2,557	2,812	3,277	3,429
Return with net income	199	385	671	1,046	1,586	1,597	1,820	1,908
Returns with no net income	270	230	404	613	970	1,215	1,457	1,521
\$Millions								
Total compiled receipts	\$132,878	\$393,450	\$816,800	\$1,680,483	\$5,598,689	\$7,026,352	\$8,398,278	\$7,535,482
Return with net income	105,658	350,169	719,416	1,461,061	4,890,972	5,461,362	6,420,237	6,679,366
Return with no net income	27,220	43,281	97,384	219,422	707,717	1,564,990	1,978,041	856,116
Total net income	6,735	28,195	46,797	80,219	284,616	213,649	240,119	269,530
Returns with net income	8,827	30,577	51,651	93,433	321,650	301,441	363,867	408,860
Returns with no net income (deficit)	2,092	2,382	4,854	13,214	37,034	87,792	123,748	139,330
Total dividends paid ^c	5,747	9,569	16,242	32,951	86,614	120,295	n.a.	n.a.
Return with net income	5,562	9,409	15,797	31,827	82,396	110,555	n.a.	n.a.
Return with no net income	184	160	445	1,124	4,218	9,740	n.a.	n.a.
Total tax liability	1,232	9,817	22,525	33,477	65,888	58,445	63,348	73,876 ^d

^a Active corporations only.^b For most large corporations, the accounting period coincides with the calendar year. Returns for each year also include those corporations with fiscal years ending within six months before or after the end of the calendar year.^c Dividends paid in cash and assets other than own stock.^d Amount due after credits, including U.S. possessions tax credits of \$2,907 million and foreign tax credits of \$21,480 million.

Source: Treasury Department.

C47. Federal Corporation Income Tax Rates Income Years 1909-1990

Year	Rate Brackets or Exemptions	Rate ^a (Percent)
1909-1913	\$5,000 exemption	1
1913-1915	No exemption after March 1, 1913	1
1916	None	2
1917	None	6
1918	\$2,000 exemption	12
1919-1921	\$2,000 exemption	10
1922-1924	\$2,000 exemption	12.5
1925	\$2,000 exemption	13
1926-1927	\$2,000 exemption	13.5
1928	\$3,000 exemption	12
1929	\$3,000 exemption	11
1930-1931	\$3,000 exemption	12
1932-1935	None	13.75
1936-1937	Graduated normal tax ranging from—	
	First \$2,000	8
	Over \$40,000	15
	Graduated surtax on undistributed profits ranging from—	7-27
1938-1939	First \$25,000	12.5-16
	Over \$25,000	19 ^b
1940	First \$25,000	14.85-18.7
	\$25,000 to \$31,964.30	38.3
	\$31,964.30 to \$38,565.89	36.9
	Over \$38,565.89	24
1941	First \$25,000	21-25
	\$25,000 to \$38,461.54	44
	Over \$38,461.54	31
1942-1945	First \$25,000	25-29
	\$25,000 to \$50,000	53
	Over \$50,000	40
1946-1949	First \$25,000	21-25
	\$25,000 to \$50,000	53
	Over \$50,000	38
1950	First \$25,000	23
	Over \$25,000	42
1951	First \$25,000	28.75
	Over \$25,000	50.75

Continued

C47. Federal Corporation Income Tax Rates (continued)
Income Years 1909-1990

Year	Rate Brackets or Exemptions	Rate ^a (Percent)
1952-1963	First \$25,000	30
	Over \$25,000	52
1964	First \$25,000	22
	Over \$25,000	50
1965-1967	First \$25,000	22
	Over \$25,000	48
1968-1969	First \$25,000	24.2 ^c
	Over \$25,000	52.8 ^c
1970	First \$25,000	22.55 ^c
	Over \$25,000	49.2 ^c
1971-1974	First \$25,000	22
	Over \$25,000	48
1975-1978	First \$25,000	20
	Next \$25,000	22
	Over \$50,000	48
1979-1981	First \$25,000	17
	\$25,000 to \$50,000	20
	\$50,000 to \$75,000	30
	\$75,000 to \$100,000	40
	Over \$100,000	46
1982	First \$25,000	16
	\$25,000 to \$50,000	19
	\$50,000 to \$75,000	30
	\$75,000 to \$100,000	40
	Over \$100,000	46
1983-1986	First \$25,000	15
	\$25,000 to \$50,000	18
	\$50,000 to \$75,000	30
	\$75,000 to \$100,000	40
	Over \$100,000	46
1987-1990 ^d	First \$50,000	15
	\$50,000 to \$75,000	25
	Over \$75,000 ^e	34

^aIn addition to the rates shown, certain types of "excess profits" levies were in effect in 1917-1921, 1933-1945, and 1950-1953.

^bLess adjustments: 14.025% of dividends received and 2.5% of dividends paid.

^cIncludes surcharge of 10% in 1968 and 1969 and 2.5% in 1970.

^dRates shown effective for tax years beginning on or after July 1, 1987. Income in taxable years that include July 1, 1987 (other than as the first date of such year) is subject to a blended rate.

^eAn additional 5% tax is imposed on a corporation's taxable income in excess of \$100,000 up to a \$335,000 maximum, making the marginal rate 39%. Maximum additional tax is \$11,750; this provision phases out the benefit of graduated rates for corporations with taxable income between \$100,000 and \$335,000; corporations with income above \$335,000, in effect, pay a flat tax at a 34% rate.

Source: Treasury Department, Office of Tax Analysis.

C48. Income on Federal Corporation Income Tax Returns by Income Class^a Selected Income Years 1939-1986^b

Income Subject to Tax (\$Thousands)	1939		1949		1959		1969		1985 ^c		1986 ^c	
	Number of Returns	Net Income (\$Millions)	Number of Returns	Net Income (\$Millions)	Number of Returns	Net Income (\$Millions)	Number of Returns	Net Income (\$Millions)	Number of Returns	Net Income (\$Millions)	Number of Returns	Net Income (\$Millions)
Total	199,479	\$8,827	384,772	\$30,577	670,581	\$51,651	778,290	\$83,878	1,015,325	\$257,512	1,102,498	\$267,326
Under 5 ^d	131,275	170	185,907	309	314,233	470	296,318	821	}	}	}	}
5 under 25	43,758	512	123,432	1,543	232,847	2,899	297,287	4,389				
25 under 100	15,705	775	50,014	2,424	90,891	4,038	136,234	6,785	63,201	12,114	71,028	11,825
100 under 250	4,649	718	14,324	2,218	18,141	2,771	28,621	4,784	21,747	11,784	24,375	11,719
250 under 500	1,885	662	5,173	1,812	6,576	2,293	9,702	3,685	8,574	9,673	9,611	10,656
500 under 1,000	1,046	729	2,766	1,933	3,528	2,459	4,901	3,788	4,975	10,384	5,479	10,720
1,000 under 5,000	943	1,997	2,441	5,054	3,247	8,835	3,914	8,907	}	}	}	}
5,000 under 10,000 ^e	125	888	354	2,483	512	3,558	577	4,467				
10,000 and over	93	2,376	361	12,800	606	26,332	734	46,252	743	137,248	910	148,698

^aReturns with net income.

^bFor most large corporations, the accounting period coincides with the calendar year. Returns for each year also include those corporations with fiscal years ending within six months before or after the end of the calendar year.

^cData for 1985 and 1986 exclude returns and income of corporations filing tax forms 1120S, 1120-DISC, and 1120-FSC.

^dData for 1986 includes income under 6.

^eData for 1986 includes income from 1,000 to 10,000.

Source: Treasury Department.

C49. Federal Excise Tax Collections by Type of Tax
Selected Fiscal Years 1959-1989
(\$Millions)

Type of Tax	1959	1969	1979	1988	1989
Total	\$10,759.5	\$15,542.8	\$19,049.5	\$36,259.0	\$36,098.3
Alcohol taxes^a	3,002.1	4,555.6	5,647.9	5,709.0	5,735.0
Distilled spirits	2,137.1	3,390.8	3,945.0	3,876.0	3,700.0
Wines	92.4	157.4	198.3	280.0	328.0
Beer	772.5	1,007.3	1,504.6	1,610.0	1,707.0
Tobacco taxes	1,806.8	2,137.6	2,495.5	4,616.0	4,386.0
Cigars	51.1	54.2	36.2	40.0	40.0
Cigarettes	1,738.1	2,082.1	2,454.8	4,550.0	4,312.0
Other ^b	17.7	1.3	4.5	26.0	34.0
Manufacturers' excise taxes	3,959.8	6,501.1	7,057.6	10,643.4	11,213.1
Gasoline and gasoline	1,700.3	3,186.2	4,525.1	9,456.6	9,957.6
Lubricating oils ^c	73.7	97.5	108.6	-	-
Passenger automobiles, bodies, etc. ^d	1,039.3	1,864.0	P	-	-
Trucks, buses, trailers, etc. ^d	215.3	589.3	965.5	-	-
Parts and accessories for automobiles, trucks, etc. ^e	166.2	81.4	223.7	-	-
Tires, tubes, and tread rubber ^f	278.9	631.5	878.3	319.1	312.8
Fishing rods, reels, etc.	5.6	11.9	30.4	76.8	73.6
Firearms, shells, and cartridges	13.9	33.1	71.4	85.0	96.0
Pistols and revolvers	2.0	6.2	17.5	29.1	38.2
Black lung (coal excises)	-	-	232.1	601.3	588.8
Other ^g	463.6	.1	5.0	75.5	146.1
Retailers' excise taxes	408.3	224.7	553.3	4,528.3	5,622.6
Noncommercial aviation gasoline	-	-	10.7	7.7	5.9
Noncommercial aviation fuel other than gasoline	-	-	35.9	214.7	445.0
Diesel and special motor fuels ^c	52.5	224.7	506.7	3,148.7	3,912.6
Other ^h	355.7	P	-	1,157.2	1,259.1
Stamp taxesⁱ	133.8	1.5	-	-	-
Miscellaneous excise taxes^j	393.4	1,922.9	3,223.0	8,717.1	9,316.6
Toll telephone, telegraph, radio and cable facilities, telephone service, etc.	690.4	1,316.4	1,362.2	2,555.1	2,820.5
Transportation of persons by air	227.0	223.7	1,272.0	2,875.0	3,277.5
Transportation of property by air	143.3	-	79.0	172.4	180.7
Use of international air travel facilities	-	-	74.6	98.1	111.3
Coin-operated gaming devices ^k	16.9	12.3	4.9	-	-
Sugar	86.4	108.2	-	-	-
Narcotics and marijuana ^{l,m}	1.0	1.9	-	-	-
Firearms, transfer, and occupational taxes	P	.1	7	P	P
Wagering ⁿ	6.8	4.7	10.0	11.4	12.4
Use tax on highway motor vehicles weighing over 26,000 pounds	32.5	124.3	251.8	570.1	574.7
Use tax on civil aircraft ^o	-	-	27.7	-	-
Interest equalization	-	111.7	-	-	-
Foreign insurance	-	18.5	69.3	97.3	63.5
Exempt organizations	-	-	68.6	231.9	171.4
Employee pension plans	-	-	2.1	171.2	255.1
Windfall profits tax ^p	-	-	-	372.8	30.0
Unclassified excise taxes	66.4	199.5	72.1	2,045.3	-175.0

^aIncludes occupational taxes.

^bIncludes taxes on cigarette papers and tubes and miscellaneous tobacco collections.

^cRepealed, effective after January 6, 1983.

^dTaxes on passenger automobiles and light trucks repealed effective December 11, 1971.

^eRepealed for parts and accessories for automobiles effective January 1, 1966; tax on truck parts and accessories repealed effective after January 6, 1983.

^fTaxes on inner tubes and tread rubber repealed effective January 1, 1984.

^gIncludes amounts collected or adjusted for taxes that have been repealed or expired, mainly under Excise Tax Reduction Act of 1965. See footnotes to Table C50. Also includes excise tax collections on bows and arrows, and alcohol sold but not used as fuel. For 1979, also includes excise taxes on sugar and interest equalization, which have expired.

^hIncludes excise taxes on inland waterway fuel, truck and bus chassis, bodies, etc. (imposed at the retailer rather than manufacturer level, effective April 1, 1983). Jewelry, furs, toilet preparations, luggage, handbags, etc.

ⁱTax on issues and transfers of stocks and bonds repealed effective January 1, 1966. Tax on silver bullion sales or transfers repealed effective June 3, 1963. Tax on playing cards repealed effective June 22, 1965.

^jTotal includes items not shown separately.

^kRepealed effective June 30, 1980.

^lTerminated effective June 30, 1975.

^mRepealed effective May 1, 1971.

ⁿExpired September 30, 1980. Officially repealed.

^oTax on windfall profit from domestically-produced oil effective March 1, 1980. Figure for 1988 is incomplete and reflects only the amount from returns processed by the end of the reporting period. Repealed August 1988.

^pLess than \$50 thousand.

Source: Treasury Department; and Office of Management and Budget.

C50. Federal Excise Tax Rates on Selected Items Selected Dates 1944-1990

Item Taxed	As of December 31			January 1,	January 1,
	1944	1954	1964	1989	1990
Liquor taxes					
Distilled spirits (per proof gallon)	\$9	\$10.50	\$10.50	\$12.50	\$12.50
Still wines (per wine gallon) ^a					
Not over 14% alcohol	15¢	17¢	17¢	17¢	17¢
14 to 21% alcohol	80¢	87¢	87¢	87¢	87¢
21 to 24% alcohol	\$2	\$2.25	\$2.25	\$2.25	\$2.25
Beer (per 31-gallon barrel)	\$8	\$9	\$9	\$9	\$9
Tobacco taxes					
Small cigars, not over 3 lbs. per thousand (per thousand)	75¢	75¢	75¢	75¢	75¢
Large cigars, over 3 lbs. per thousand (per thousand)	\$2.50	\$2.50	\$2.50	8-1/2% of wholesale price	8-1/2% of wholesale price
	to	to	to	to \$20	to \$20
Cigarettes (per thousand, 3 lbs. or less) ^b	\$3.50	\$4	\$4	\$8	\$8
Tobacco and snuff (per pound)	18¢	10¢	10¢	c	c
Stamp taxes, documentary, etc.					
Documentary stamps on conveyances (per \$500 of value and fractional part thereof)	50¢	55¢	55¢	c	c
Documentary stamps on issuance of bonds and stock (per \$100 of value, respectively)	10¢, 10¢	11¢, 11¢	11¢, 10¢	c	c
Transfers of bonds and stock (per \$100 of value, respectively)	4¢	5¢	5¢, 4¢	c	c
Playing cards (per package of not more than 54)	10¢	13¢	13¢	d	d
Manufacturers' excise taxes					
Lubricating oils (per gallon)	8¢	8¢	8¢	e	e
Matches, white phosphorous (per hundred)	2¢	2¢	2¢	d	d
Matches, in general (per thousand)	2¢	2¢	2¢	d	d
Gasoline (per gallon)	1.5¢	2¢	2¢	9¢	9.1¢
Highway tires (per pound respectively)	5¢	5¢	10¢	15¢ to 50¢	15¢ to 50¢
Inner tubes (per pound)	9¢	9¢	10¢	g	g
Tread rubber (per pound)	-	-	5¢	g	g
Automobiles (sale price)	7%	10%	10%	h	h
Automotive accessories (sale price)	5%	8%	8%	e	e
Trucks (sale price)	7%	10%	10%	12%	12%
Radios and accessories (sale price)	10%	10%	10%	d	d
Refrigerators, household-type (sale price)	10%	10%	5%	d	d
Electric, gas, and oil appliances (sale price)	10%	10%	5%	d	d
Firearms, shells, cartridges (sale price)	11%	11%	11%	11%	11%
Pistols and revolvers (sale price)	11%	11%	10%	10%	10%
Sporting goods, except fishing equipment (sale price)	10%	10%	10%	d	d
Musical instruments and phonographs (sale price)	10%	10%	10%	d	d
Records (sale price)	10%	10%	10%	d	d
Business and store machines (sale price)	10%	10%	10%	d	d
Cameras and photographic apparatus (sale price)	25%	10%	10%	d	d
Photographic film (sale price)	15%	20%	10%	d	d
Bows and arrows (sale price)	-	-	-	11%	11%
Fishing equipment (sale price)	-	10%	10%	10%	10%
Gas guzzler tax	-	-	-	i	i
Miscellaneous excise taxes					
General telephone service (amount paid)	15%	10%	10%	3% ^j	3% ^j
Toll telephone service (amount paid)	25%	10%	10%	3% ^j	3% ^j
Cable and radio messages (amount paid)	25%	10%	10%	c	c

Continued

C50. Federal Excise Tax Rates on Selected Items (continued) Selected Dates 1944-1990

Item Taxed	As of December 31			January 1,	January 1,
	1944	1954	1964	1989	1990
Leased wires, or teletypewriter and wire message service (amount paid)	25%	10%	10%	c	c
Wire and equipment services (amount paid)	25%	10%	10%	c	c
Bowling alleys, pool tables (per unit, per year)	\$20	\$20	\$20	k	k
Transportation of persons by air (amount paid)	15%	10%	5%	8%	8%
International departure ticket	-	-	-	\$3	\$6
Air freight (domestic waybills)	-	-	-	5%	5%
Lease of safe deposit boxes (amount paid)	20%	10%	10%	h	h
Cabarets, roof gardens, etc. (amount paid) ^f	20%	20%	10%	i	i
Admissions (for every 5¢ or major fraction, 1944-1953; 10¢ or major fraction, 1954-1964)	1¢	1¢	1¢	i	i
Leases of boxes or seats (amount for which similar accommodations are sold)	20%	10%	10%	i	i
Wagers (amount wagered except parimutuel)	10%	10%	10%	2% ^m	2% ^m
Occupation of accepting wagers (per year)	-	\$50	\$50	m	m
Dues and initiation fees (amount paid)	20%	20%	20%	i	i
Coin-operated amusement and gambling devices (per unit, per year, respectively)	\$ 10, \$100	\$ 10, \$250	\$ 10, \$250	j	j
Foreign insurance policies (premium paid)	-	-	-	-	-
Life insurance	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Other insurance	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Coal sales, underground and surface mines (per ton, respectively)	-	-	-	\$1.10, 55¢	\$1.10, 55¢
Windfall profits tax (percent of windfall profit)	-	-	-	n	n
Use tax on heavy highway vehicles (per year)	-	-	0	p	p
Environmental ("superfund") excise taxes	-	-	-	-	-
Crude oil (per barrel, domestic and imported, respectively)	-	-	-	8.2¢, 11.7¢	8.2¢, 11.7¢
Chemicals (per ton) ^q	-	-	-	22¢ to \$4.87 ^q	22¢ to \$4.87 ^q
Retailers' excise taxes	-	-	-	-	-
Jewelry (sale price)	20%	10%	10%	d	d
Furs (sale price)	20%	20%	10%	d	d
Toilet preparations (sale price)	20%	20%	10%	d	d
Luggage (sale price)	20%	20%	20%	d	d
Diesel fuel for highway vehicles (per gallon)	-	-	-	15¢	15.1¢
Gasoline substitute fuels for highway vehicles and motor boats	-	-	-	9¢	9.1¢
Gasoline used in noncommercial aviation (per gallon)	-	-	-	12¢	12.1¢
Aviation fuel other than gasoline (per gallon)	-	-	-	14¢	14.1¢
Inland waterways users' fuel (per gallon)	-	-	-	10¢ ^q	11.1¢ ^q
Gasohol (per gallon)	-	-	-	3¢	3.1¢

^aArtificially carbonated wines are taxed at \$2.40 per wine gallon; sparkling wines at \$3.40 per wine gallon.

^bCigarettes weighing more than 3 lbs. per thousand are currently taxed at \$16.80 per thousand.

^cRepealed January 1, 1966. Snuff at 24 cents per pound, chewing tobacco at 8 cents per pound as of 7/1/86.

^dRepealed June 22, 1965.

^eRepealed January 7, 1983.

^fOn tires weighing 40 lbs. or less, no tax; over 40 lbs. but under 70 lbs. tax is 15¢ per lb. over 40 lbs.; over 70 lbs. but under 90 lbs., \$4.50 plus 30¢ per lb. over 70 lbs.; over 90 lbs., \$10.50 plus 50¢ per lb. over 90 lbs.

^gRepealed January 1, 1984.

^hRepealed August 16, 1971.

ⁱImposed on passenger automobiles weighing 6,000 lbs. or less that fail to meet prescribed fuel efficiency standards. In 1987, for a 1986 or later model car, tax ranges from \$500 for cars with fuel economy rating (in miles per gallon) of at least 21.5 but less than 22.5 to \$3,850 for cars with rating of less than 12.5 miles per gallon.

^jTax expires December 31, 1990.

^kRepealed July 1, 1965.

^lRepealed December 31, 1965.

^mFor wagers authorized under state law, rate is .25%. An occupational tax of \$500 per year is imposed on businesses accepting wagers (\$50 if authorized under state law).

ⁿRepealed August 1988.

^o\$3 per 1,000 lbs. of gross weight over 26,000 lbs.

^pOn vehicles under 55,000 lbs., no tax; 55,000-75,000 lbs. - \$100 plus \$22 per 1,000 lbs. over 55,000; over 75,000 lbs - \$550.

^qScheduled to rise in graduated steps to 20¢ per gallon in 1995 and thereafter.

Source: Commerce Clearing House and Joint Committee on Taxation.

C51. Federal Estate and Gift Tax Rates September 9, 1916 to October 1, 1989^a (\$Thousands)

A. Federal Estate Tax

Revenue Act or Internal Revenue Code ^a	Effective Date	Specific Exemption	Minimum		Maximum		Credit for State Death Taxes (Percent of Federal Tax) ^c
			Rate (Percent)	On Taxable Estate Under ^b	Rate (Percent)	On Taxable Estate Above ^b	
1916	9/9/16	\$50	1	\$50	10	\$5,000	-
1917	3/3/17	50	1.5	50	15	5,000	-
	10/4/17	50	2	50	25	10,000	-
1918, 1921	2/24/19	50	1	50	25	10,000	-
1924	6/2/24	50	1	50	25	10,000	25
1926	2/26/26	100	1	50	20	10,000	80
1932	6/6/32	50	1	10	45	10,000	80% of basic tax ^c
1934	5/11/34	50	1	10	60	10,000	
1935	8/31/1935 ^d	40	2	10	70	50,000	
1941	9/21/41	40	3	5	77	10,000	
1942	10/22/1942 ^e	60	3	5	77	10,000	f
1954	8/17/54	60	3	5	77	10,000	
1976	1/1/77	g	h	h	70	5,000	
1981	1/1/82	g	h	h	65 ⁱ	4,000 ⁱ	f

B. Federal Gift Tax

Revenue Act or Internal Revenue Code ^a	Effective Date	Specific Exemption ^j	Annual Exclusion Per Donee ^k	Minimum		Maximum	
				Rate (Percent)	On Taxable Gifts Under ^b	Rate (Percent)	On Taxable Gifts Above ^b
1924	6/2/24	\$50	\$5	1	\$5	25	\$10,000
1932	6/7/32	50	5	0.75	10	33.5	10,000
1934	1/1/35	50	5	0.75	10	45	10,000
1935	1/1/1935 ^d	40	4 ^l	1.5	10	52.5	50,000
1941	1/1/42	40	4	2.25	5	57.75	10,000
1942	1/1/1943 ^e	30	3	2.25	5	57.75	10,000
1954	8/17/54	30	3	2.25	5	57.75	10,000
1976	1/1/77	g	3	h	h	70	5,000
1981	1/1/82	g	10	h	h	65 ⁱ	4,000 ⁱ

^aThe October 1, 1989 date is solely for a cut-off date for the table. Only those acts which made a significant change in the statutory rate structure are listed. (See also footnote e below.)

^bAfter deduction of the specific exemption, and, in the case of the gift tax, of the annual exclusion for donees.

^cFor the period June 6, 1932-August 16, 1954, the credit for state taxes was 80% of the "basic tax," which was the Federal tax under the Revenue Act of 1926.

^dA defense tax of 10% of the gift and net estate was added by the 1940 Act (effective June 26, 1940) and integrated with the ordinary rates by the Revenue Act of 1941.

^eThe Revenue Act of 1948 provided a marital deduction by which property passing to a spouse may be tax-exempt up to one-half of the "adjusted gross estate" or of amount of gift to a third person (effective January 1, 1948 for estate tax and April 3, 1948 for gift tax). The Tax Reform Act of 1976 established a limit of \$250,000 or one-half of the "adjusted gross estate", whichever is greater, for persons dying after December 31, 1976.

^fThe credit is limited to a percentage of the taxable estate through a graduated set of rates, starting at 0.8% of the taxable estate from \$40,000 to \$90,000 and rising to 16% of taxable estate in excess of \$10,400,000. This was merely a change in the method of calculating the credit for state taxes; it did not affect the amount of tax.

^gThe Tax Reform Act of 1976 established a unified credit against estate and gift taxes in lieu of specific exemptions. The amount of the credit was phased in over a period of five years: \$30,000 in 1977, \$34,000 in 1978, \$38,000 in 1979, \$42,500 in 1980, \$47,000 in 1981. The Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981 raised the credit to \$62,800 in 1982, \$79,300 in 1983, \$96,300 in 1984, \$121,800 in 1985, \$155,800 in 1986, and \$192,800 in 1987 and subsequent years.

^hAlthough the nominal minimum rate is 18% of combined gifts and estates under \$10,000, the effect of the credit was a minimum rate of 30% of taxable estates and gifts over \$120,666 in 1977, rising to a minimum rate of 37% of taxable estates and gifts over \$600,000 in 1987 and thereafter.

ⁱA 60% maximum rate applied for 1983 for amounts in excess of \$3.5 million; for 1984-1987, 55% for amounts in excess of \$3 million; in 1988 and thereafter, a 50% rate is applied for amounts in excess of \$2.5 million.

^jUnder the Revenue Act of 1924, the specific exemption was allowed for each calendar year. Under later acts, the specific exemption was allowed but once and taken all in one year or over a period of years, at the option of the donor.

^kNot applicable to gifts of future interest for 1932 and later years, nor to gifts in trust 1939-1942.

^lThe reduction in the annual exclusion from \$5,000 to \$4,000 was effective January 1, 1939.

Source: Treasury Department.

C52. Federal Estate and Gift Tax Burden

Calendar Years 1983, 1985, 1988

Taxable estate including cumulative gifts ^a	1983 ^b		1985 ^b		1988 ^b	
	Amount of tax ^c	Effective rate ^d	Amount of tax ^c	Effective rate ^d	Amount of tax ^c	Effective rate ^d
\$500,000	\$66,500	13.3	\$24,000	4.8	-	-
750,000	148,600	19.8	106,100	14.1	\$35,100	4.7
1,000,000	233,300	23.3	190,800	19.1	119,800	12.0
2,000,000	601,900	30.1	559,400	28.0	488,400	24.4
5,000,000	2,004,900	40.1	1,877,400	37.5	1,691,400	33.8
7,500,000	3,191,300	42.6	2,938,800	39.2	2,627,800	35.0
10,000,000	4,328,900	43.3	3,951,400	39.5	3,515,400	35.2
15,000,000	6,529,700	43.5	5,902,200	39.3	5,216,200	34.8
25,000,000	10,929,700	43.7	9,802,200	39.2	8,616,200	34.5
50,000,000	21,929,700	43.9	19,552,200	39.1	17,116,200	34.2
100,000,000	43,929,700	43.9	39,052,200	39.1	34,116,200	34.1

^aGross estate less any allowable deductions. Deductions are available for funeral expenses, administrative expenses, losses incurred during administration of the estate, debts, charitable contributions, and bequests to spouse.

^bIn 1983, the maximum unified Federal credit was \$79,300, and the maximum tax rate was 60% on amounts over \$3.5 million. For 1985, the maximum credit is \$121,800, with a maximum tax rate of 55% on amounts over \$3 million. For 1988 and later years, the maximum credit will be \$192,800 and the maximum tax rate 50% on amounts over \$2.5 million.

^cAmounts of tax shown are after allowances for the maximum credit for state death taxes and the unified Federal credit. The former credit is computed in accordance with current Federal law, which no longer provides for personal exemptions in arriving at taxable estate. For many states, therefore, Federal credit may exceed actual state taxes paid. In practice, however, the Federal credit is limited to the amount of state taxes paid.

^dTax as a percentage of taxable estate, including cumulative gifts.

Source: Computed by Tax Foundation from Treasury Department data.

**C53. Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Hospital Insurance:
Tax Rates and Maximum Tax^a
Calendar Years 1937-2000**

Year	Maximum Taxable Base	Tax Rate (Percent)			Maximum Tax (Dollars)		
		Combined Employer- Employee	Employer or Employee Alone	Self- Employed	Combined Employer- Employee	Employer or Employee Alone	Self- Employed
1937-1949	\$3,000	2	1	b	\$60	\$30	b
1950	3,000	3	1.5	b	90	45	b
1951-1953	3,600	3	1.5	2.25	108	54	\$81
1954	3,600	4	2	3	144	72	108
1955-1956	4,200	4	2	3	168	84	126
1957-1958	4,200	4.5	2.25	3.375	189	95	142
1959	4,800	5	2.5	3.75	240	120	180
1960-1961	4,800	6	3	4.5	288	144	216
1962	4,800	6.25	3.125	4.7	300	150	226
1963-1965	4,800	7.25	3.625	5.4	348	174	259
1966	6,600	8.4	4.2	6.15	554	277	406
1967	6,600	8.8	4.4	6.4	580	290	422
1968	7,800	8.8	4.4	6.4	686	343	499
1969-1970	7,800	9.6	4.8	6.9	748	374	538
1971	7,800	10.4	5.2	7.5	811	406	585
1972	9,000	10.4	5.2	7.5	936	468	675
1973	10,800	11.7	5.85	8	1,264	632	864
1974	13,200	11.7	5.85	7.9	1,544	772	1,043
1975	14,100	11.7	5.85	7.9	1,650	825	1,114
1976	15,300	11.7	5.85	7.9	1,790	895	1,209
1977	16,500	11.7	5.85	7.9	1,930	965	1,304
1978	17,700	12.1	6.05	8.1	2,142	1,071	1,434
1979	22,900	12.3	6.13	8.1	2,817	1,404	1,855
1980	25,900	12.3	6.13	8.1	3,186	1,588	2,098
1981	29,700	13.3	6.65	9.3	3,950	1,975	2,762
1982	32,400	13.4	6.7	9.35	4,342	2,171	3,029
1983	35,700	13.4	6.7	9.35	4,784	2,392	3,338
1984	37,800	14.0	7.00 ^d	14.0 ^e	5,292 ^d	2,646 ^d	5,292 ^e
1985	39,600	14.1	7.05	14.1 ^e	5,584	2,792	5,584 ^e
1986	42,000	14.3	7.15	14.3 ^e	6,006	3,003	6,006 ^e
1987	43,800	14.3	7.15	14.3 ^e	6,263	3,132	6,263 ^e
1988	45,000	15.02	7.51	15.02 ^e	6,759	3,380	6,759 ^e
1989	48,000	15.02	7.51	15.02 ^e	7,210	3,605	7,210 ^e
1990	51,300	15.3	7.65	15.3 ^e	7,849	3,924	7,849 ^e
1991-2000	c	15.3	7.65	15.3 ^e	c	c	c

^aDisability insurance not included until 1956; hospital insurance not until 1966.

^bNot covered until January 1, 1951.

^cThe base will be increased annually in line with wage levels whenever there has been a cost-of-living benefit adjustment in the preceding year. Maximum tax will vary accordingly.

^dA credit of .3% of wages was allowed against 1984 employee taxes to reduce the net rate to 6.7%.

^eFor 1984-1989 credits will be allowed at the following rates of self-employment income: 2.7% in 1984; 2.3% in 1985; 2.0% in 1986-1989. Effective in 1990, the credit against the Self-Employment Contributions Act tax has been replaced with tax deduction provisions designed to treat the self-employed in much the same manner as employers and employees are treated for purposes of social security and income taxes.

Source: Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security Administration.

C54. Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance: Selected Benefits

A. Selected Monthly OASDI Benefits for Workers First Eligible in 1989^a December 1989

Beneficiary Family	Worker with Yearly Earnings Equal to:				
	Federal Minimum Wage ^b	75% of the Average Wage	Average Wage ^c	150% of the Average Wage	Maximum Wage Creditable ^d
Retired workers families ^e					
Average indexed monthly earnings ^f	\$803.00	\$1,153.00	\$1,537.00	\$2,096.00	\$2,490.00
Primary insurance amount ^g	474.80	592.00	720.70	898.80	960.70
Maximum family benefit	738.30	1,057.30	1,317.10	1,574.00	1,682.30
Monthly benefit amount:					
Retired worker at age 62	379.00	473.00	576.00	719.00	768.00
Retired worker with spouse:					
age 65 or older	616.00	769.00	936.00	1,168.00	1,248.00
age 62	557.00	695.00	846.00	1,056.00	1,128.00
Survivor families ^h					
Maximum family benefits	697.30	1,060.10	1,319.00	1,633.40	1,898.90
Disabled worker families ⁱ					
Maximum family benefits	710.20	888.60	1,081.50	1,374.10	1,507.10

B. Hospital and Medical Benefits, 1989^j

Beneficiary Cost Sharing	Period	Deductible	Coinurance Payment
Hospitalization			
All covered services	k	First \$560	l
Post-hospital extended care ^{m,n}			
Supplementary medical insurance ^o			

^aThe year of eligibility is defined as the year in which the worker attained age 62, became disabled, or died.

^bWorker earned the federal minimum wage (currently \$3.35 per hour) and worked 2,080 hours per year in all years used in the computation of the benefit.

^cWorker earned the national average wage in each year used in the computation of the benefit.

^dWorker earned the maximum amount of wages that can be credited to a worker's Social Security record in all years used in the computation of the benefit.

^eAssumes the worker retired at age 62 in 1989 and had no prior period of disability.

^fThe indexing method for computing benefits was introduced by the 1977 Amendments and was effective in 1979. Under this method, the worker's earnings are first indexed to reflect average wage levels in the economy during his or her working years before the averaging of earnings takes place.

^gThe primary insurance amount (PIA) is derived from the following formula: 90% of first \$310 of AIME, plus 32% of AIME over \$310 through \$1866, plus 15% of AIME over \$1866. The result is rounded down to the lower \$0.10.

^hAssumes the deceased worker began to work at age 22, was deceased in 1989 at age 40, had no earnings in that year, and had no prior disability.

ⁱAssumes the worker began to work at age 22, became disabled in 1988 at age 50, and had no prior period of disability. Available to most individuals age 65 and over and certain disabled workers at any age. Does not cover special cases of limited applicability.

^kFor 1989 and subsequent years, once the annual deductible has been paid, Medicare pays the balance of covered charges regardless of the number of days of hospitalization.

^lFor 1989 and subsequent years, the beneficiary pays a coinsurance amount equal to 20 percent of the national daily cost of SNF care for the first 90 days of care.

^mThe Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988 increased to 150 the number of days in a skilled nursing facility per year.

ⁿHospice care extended beyond 210 days when enrollee certified as terminally ill.

^oIncludes the standard monthly SMI premium rate of \$27.90 and a \$4.00 monthly premium under the Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988, which affects most Part B beneficiaries.

Source: Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security Administration.

C55. Allocation of the Federal Tax Burden by State Fiscal Year 1990

State	Total Federal Tax Burden ^a		
	Percent Distribution	Amount (\$Millions)	Per Capita ^b
Total	100.00	\$1,044,506	\$4,170
Alabama	1.21	12,603	3,037
Alaska	.26	2,724	4,891
Arizona	1.23	12,869	3,483
Arkansas	.66	6,885	2,863
California	12.99	135,694	4,600
Colorado	1.27	13,287	3,905
Connecticut	2.11	22,070	6,768
Delaware	.32	3,348	4,953
Florida	5.15	53,742	4,127
Georgia	2.29	23,923	3,646
Hawaii	.44	4,572	4,044
Idaho	.28	2,940	2,891
Illinois	5.28	55,198	4,738
Indiana	1.97	20,562	3,693
Iowa	.95	9,964	3,541
Kansas	.94	9,846	3,899
Kentucky	1.08	11,250	3,008
Louisiana	1.24	12,969	2,952
Maine	.42	4,414	3,607
Maryland	2.28	23,809	5,046
Massachusetts	3.16	33,024	5,577
Michigan	3.80	39,669	4,298
Minnesota	1.75	18,312	4,200
Mississippi	.62	6,476	2,451
Missouri	1.90	19,847	3,823

State	Total Federal Tax Burden ^a		
	Percent Distribution	Amount (\$Millions)	Per Capita ^b
Montana	.23	2,446	3,024
Nebraska	.55	5,702	3,545
Nevada	.47	4,901	4,364
New Hampshire	.54	5,648	5,014
New Jersey	4.66	48,676	6,239
New Mexico	.43	4,503	2,890
New York	8.91	93,103	5,178
North Carolina	2.20	23,016	3,469
North Dakota	.20	2,067	3,086
Ohio	4.16	43,416	3,997
Oklahoma	1.00	10,449	3,173
Oregon	.99	10,290	3,678
Pennsylvania	4.82	50,377	4,189
Rhode Island	.43	4,533	4,517
South Carolina	1.03	10,804	3,040
South Dakota	.20	2,102	2,919
Tennessee	1.63	17,002	3,424
Texas	6.06	63,336	3,619
Utah	.46	4,771	2,731
Vermont	.20	2,136	3,761
Virginia	2.57	26,818	4,341
Washington	1.90	19,795	4,146
West Virginia	.49	5,125	2,758
Wisconsin	1.78	18,586	3,803
Wyoming	.16	1,649	3,429
Dist. of Columbia	.34	3,530	5,770

^aThe burden by state is estimated on the basis of a special formula designed for this purpose, since data on Federal Tax Collections by state do not accurately reflect the distribution of the burden.

^bBased on estimates of resident population as of July 1, 1990.

Source: Office of Management and Budget; and Tax Foundation.

C56. Trends in State Shares of Federal Tax Burden^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1961-1990
(Percent)

State	1961	1965	1970	1975	1980	1990
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Alabama	1.05	1.06	1.11	1.20	1.30	1.21
Alaska	.11	.12	.14	.18	.29	.26
Arizona	.59	.69	.69	.92	.99	1.23
Arkansas	.50	.55	.59	.66	.69	.66
California	11.00	11.49	11.42	10.80	11.61	12.99
Colorado	.95	1.01	.95	1.15	1.27	1.27
Connecticut	2.08	2.14	2.11	1.88	1.75	2.11
Delaware	.52	.48	.36	.34	.30	.32
Florida	2.49	2.65	2.87	3.82	3.83	5.15
Georgia	1.39	1.51	1.69	1.97	1.89	2.29
Hawaii	.31	.34	.38	.43	.44	.44
Idaho	.28	.26	.26	.29	.33	.28
Illinois	7.03	6.80	6.69	6.39	6.16	5.28
Indiana	2.32	2.36	2.45	2.49	2.45	1.97
Iowa	1.23	1.19	1.21	1.34	1.32	.95
Kansas	.99	1.00	1.02	1.08	1.07	.94
Kentucky	1.09	1.10	1.10	1.21	1.28	1.08
Louisiana	1.22	1.18	1.36	1.31	1.54	1.24
Maine	.43	.43	.38	.37	.37	.42
Maryland	1.92	2.05	2.20	2.22	2.13	2.28
Massachusetts	3.40	3.33	3.18	2.99	2.62	3.16
Michigan	4.44	4.48	4.78	4.71	4.67	3.80
Minnesota	1.63	1.64	1.67	1.80	1.86	1.75
Mississippi	.50	.55	.59	.68	.69	.62
Missouri	2.32	2.30	2.19	2.15	2.06	1.90
Montana	.30	.29	.28	.29	.32	.23
Nebraska	.65	.67	.64	.73	.68	.55
Nevada	.21	.28	.27	.32	.39	.47
New Hampshire	.33	.32	.35	.38	.39	.54
New Jersey	4.26	4.26	4.27	4.34	3.94	4.66
New Mexico	.39	.38	.36	.38	.44	.43
New York	13.20	12.73	11.74	9.95	8.40	8.91
North Carolina	1.45	1.62	1.77	2.04	2.01	2.20
North Dakota	.20	.21	.22	.27	.26	.20
Ohio	5.75	5.47	5.49	5.16	5.04	4.16
Oklahoma	.97	.97	.99	1.05	1.17	1.00
Oregon	.97	.94	.95	1.04	1.19	.99
Pennsylvania	6.83	6.28	5.95	5.61	5.27	4.82
Rhode Island	.53	.50	.48	.45	.40	.43
South Carolina	.65	.73	.82	.95	1.00	1.03
South Dakota	.23	.24	.23	.24	.24	.20
Tennessee	1.24	1.36	1.42	1.57	1.62	1.63
Texas	4.43	4.43	4.78	5.10	6.12	6.06
Utah	.38	.42	.38	.42	.48	.46
Vermont	.18	.18	.18	.18	.17	.20
Virginia	1.78	1.92	1.98	2.23	2.31	2.57
Washington	1.64	1.57	1.76	1.65	1.95	1.90
West Virginia	.70	.65	.61	.64	.69	.49
Wisconsin	2.07	2.00	2.04	2.03	1.99	1.78
Wyoming	.17	.18	.14	.16	.23	.16
District of Columbia	.70	.69	.51	.44	.39	.34

^aSee Table C32 for dollar amounts of Federal tax collections in selected years and Table C55 for 1990 state-by-state amounts.
Source: Tax Foundation estimates based on a special formula designed to show the geographic burden of taxes, as distinct from the initial impact of taxes that is shown by tax collections as reported by the Treasury Department.

C57. Federal Tax Burden by Type of Tax and State
Fiscal Year 1990
 (\$Millions)

State	Individual Income Taxes	Corporate Income Taxes	Social Insurance Taxes	Highway Trust Fund Taxes	Alcoholic Beverage Excises	Tobacco Products Excises	Other Excise Taxes	Estate and Gift Taxes
Total	\$489,444.0	\$112,030.0	\$380,516.0	\$14,747.0	\$5,895.0	\$4,275.0	28,320.0	\$9,279.0
Alabama	5,610.5	1,294.9	4,830.9	267.5	85.9	70.2	369.9	73.3
Alaska	1,266.8	231.1	1,103.5	25.6	14.1	8.4	70.1	4.5
Arizona	5,828.8	1,521.8	4,671.0	225.5	88.7	59.6	370.9	102.8
Arkansas	2,775.2	769.7	2,797.8	198.7	47.6	41.0	208.7	44.8
California	64,064.8	14,518.3	49,209.4	1,578.7	719.0	489.2	3,708.0	1,406.9
Colorado	8,053.0	1,514.5	4,913.1	188.4	82.8	57.1	380.4	97.6
Connecticut	11,848.3	2,130.3	7,048.1	182.7	88.2	58.1	504.2	209.9
Delaware	1,466.8	323.3	1,345.8	46.4	18.8	11.6	79.0	36.5
Florida	26,735.8	8,934.8	18,738.8	718.2	348.3	224.1	1,444.3	599.6
Georgia	11,149.8	2,427.3	8,736.8	524.4	152.3	107.3	667.4	157.4
Hawaii	2,120.1	475.8	1,727.2	36.9	26.8	19.1	128.9	37.7
Idaho	1,150.4	347.9	1,229.8	66.9	20.6	16.4	91.6	16.1
Illinois	26,613.0	5,756.2	19,837.4	536.8	286.7	202.3	1,437.0	529.0
Indiana	9,533.1	2,218.5	7,517.5	366.9	122.8	96.2	582.4	124.7
Iowa	4,159.6	1,247.7	3,673.1	178.3	58.9	49.8	288.7	107.7
Kansas	4,388.1	1,134.8	3,688.1	188.2	51.3	43.3	269.7	82.3
Kentucky	4,954.6	1,247.6	4,268.3	210.7	77.8	64.5	337.3	89.6
Louisiana	5,573.6	1,443.7	5,009.7	259.2	99.6	73.1	392.0	117.7
Maine	2,022.4	496.1	1,597.6	93.7	30.4	21.2	127.5	24.9
Maryland	11,882.9	2,407.8	8,447.4	271.9	121.5	81.7	619.0	177.2
Massachusetts	16,686.2	3,391.9	11,284.7	298.2	164.4	107.1	839.6	272.2
Michigan	18,469.4	4,083.7	14,978.7	486.0	223.2	159.5	1,063.6	206.4
Minnesota	8,062.4	1,982.7	7,221.9	245.9	106.3	74.9	493.7	124.5
Mississippi	2,664.1	708.9	2,585.6	194.4	55.1	43.2	205.7	39.0
Missouri	9,046.4	2,308.0	7,155.6	379.0	117.0	90.0	560.1	190.5
Montana	952.2	313.1	988.6	87.7	19.1	13.7	74.0	19.5
Nebraska	2,430.4	678.9	2,200.5	105.6	35.8	27.7	167.1	55.9
Nevada	2,532.3	504.8	1,548.9	79.2	41.1	18.5	127.4	48.9
New Hampshire	2,883.4	573.7	1,894.2	60.8	40.3	19.0	151.1	25.7
New Jersey	24,412.5	4,803.3	17,200.9	464.7	198.9	138.4	1,173.8	283.2
New Mexico	1,894.6	520.4	1,748.5	118.7	33.7	24.8	132.3	31.7
New York	44,636.2	9,736.6	33,680.4	721.2	444.5	318.4	2,345.5	1,219.7
North Carolina	10,472.5	2,315.5	8,706.2	454.8	145.8	114.0	649.7	157.5
North Dakota	826.2	263.1	811.9	51.5	16.0	11.4	82.0	25.0
Ohio	19,689.4	4,531.4	18,632.9	610.5	231.6	188.7	1,181.3	350.1
Oklahoma	4,346.1	1,186.7	3,948.6	253.8	85.2	55.4	287.9	304.9
Oregon	4,332.8	1,179.4	4,109.6	192.3	65.1	48.9	288.7	73.5
Pennsylvania	23,119.7	5,406.1	18,964.0	654.8	267.4	215.0	1,379.3	370.7
Rhode Island	2,084.7	466.6	1,739.2	50.3	26.7	17.9	118.7	28.4
South Carolina	4,712.1	1,105.3	4,244.9	223.1	84.7	59.3	314.6	60.2
South Dakota	861.0	266.1	813.8	54.2	16.0	12.1	67.6	11.5
Tennessee	7,886.6	1,685.5	6,269.1	364.0	105.2	85.6	488.2	117.6
Texas	29,827.5	6,639.7	22,616.7	1,132.2	362.9	278.5	1,757.4	721.2
Utah	1,989.1	514.6	1,933.1	107.3	27.8	24.9	145.8	28.9
Vermont	985.8	240.7	776.8	37.0	14.7	9.8	58.9	12.4
Virginia	13,054.4	2,844.7	9,356.1	396.5	138.5	108.8	739.3	181.9
Washington	9,189.6	2,129.1	7,342.9	277.3	111.1	81.2	550.7	113.2
West Virginia	2,163.6	579.4	2,008.6	115.1	36.3	32.8	157.9	31.6
Wisconsin	8,054.2	2,095.7	7,294.8	286.0	123.8	84.1	527.1	130.5
Wyoming	738.8	188.7	562.6	78.7	11.1	7.9	45.7	15.3
District of Columbia	1,778.5	343.7	1,231.2	22.2	23.8	11.3	88.0	31.7

Source: Office of Management and Budget; and Tax Foundation computations.

**C58. Percentage Distribution of the Federal Tax
Burden by Type of Tax and State
Fiscal Year 1990**

State	Individual Income Taxes	Corporate Income Taxes	Social Insurance Taxes	Highway Trust Fund Taxes	Alcoholic Beverage Excises	Tobacco Product Excises	Other Excise Taxes	Estate and Gift Taxes
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Alabama	1.15	1.16	1.27	1.81	1.46	1.64	1.31	.79
Alaska	.26	.21	.29	.17	.24	.20	.25	.05
Arizona	1.19	1.36	1.23	1.53	1.51	1.39	1.31	1.11
Arkansas	.57	.89	.74	1.35	.81	.96	.74	.48
California	13.09	12.96	12.93	10.71	12.20	11.44	13.09	15.16
Colorado	1.24	1.35	1.29	1.28	1.40	1.34	1.34	1.05
Connecticut	2.42	1.90	1.85	1.24	1.50	1.36	1.78	2.26
Delaware	.30	.29	.36	.31	.32	.27	.28	.39
Florida	5.46	6.19	4.40	4.86	5.91	5.24	5.10	6.46
Georgia	2.28	2.17	2.30	3.56	2.58	2.51	2.36	1.70
Hawaii	.43	.42	.45	.25	.45	.45	.46	.41
Idaho	.24	.31	.32	.45	.35	.38	.32	.17
Illinois	5.44	5.14	5.21	3.64	4.86	4.73	5.07	5.70
Indiana	1.95	1.98	1.98	2.49	2.08	2.25	2.06	1.34
Iowa	.85	1.11	1.02	1.21	1.00	1.17	1.02	1.16
Kansas	.90	1.01	.97	1.28	.87	1.01	.95	.89
Kentucky	1.01	1.11	1.12	1.43	1.32	1.51	1.19	.97
Louisiana	1.14	1.29	1.32	1.76	1.69	1.71	1.38	1.27
Maine	.41	.44	.42	.64	.52	.50	.45	.27
Maryland	2.39	2.15	2.22	1.84	2.06	1.91	2.19	1.91
Massachusetts	3.41	3.03	2.96	2.02	2.79	2.50	2.96	2.93
Michigan	3.77	3.65	3.94	3.30	3.79	3.73	3.76	2.22
Minnesota	1.85	1.77	1.90	1.67	1.80	1.75	1.74	1.34
Mississippi	.54	.63	.67	1.32	.93	1.01	.73	.42
Missouri	1.85	2.06	1.88	2.57	1.99	2.10	1.98	2.05
Montana	.19	.28	.26	.46	.32	.32	.26	.21
Nebraska	.50	.61	.58	.72	.60	.65	.59	.60
Nevada	.52	.45	.41	.54	.70	.43	.45	.53
New Hampshire	.59	.51	.50	.41	.68	.45	.53	.28
New Jersey	4.99	4.29	4.52	3.15	3.37	3.24	4.14	3.05
New Mexico	.39	.46	.46	.80	.57	.58	.47	.34
New York	9.12	8.69	8.85	4.89	7.54	7.45	8.28	13.14
North Carolina	2.14	2.07	2.29	3.08	2.47	2.67	2.29	1.70
North Dakota	.17	.23	.21	.35	.27	.27	.22	.27
Ohio	4.02	4.04	4.37	4.14	3.93	4.41	4.17	3.77
Oklahoma	.89	1.06	1.04	1.72	1.11	1.30	1.02	3.29
Oregon	.89	1.05	1.08	1.30	1.10	1.14	1.02	.79
Pennsylvania	4.72	4.83	4.98	4.44	4.54	5.03	4.87	4.00
Rhode Island	.43	.42	.46	.34	.45	.42	.42	.31
South Carolina	.96	.99	1.12	1.51	1.44	1.39	1.11	.65
South Dakota	.18	.24	.21	.37	.27	.28	.24	.12
Tennessee	1.61	1.50	1.65	2.47	1.79	2.00	1.72	1.27
Texas	6.09	5.93	5.94	7.68	6.16	6.52	6.21	7.77
Utah	.41	.46	.51	.73	.47	.58	.51	.31
Vermont	.20	.21	.20	.25	.25	.23	.21	.13
Virginia	2.67	2.54	2.46	2.69	2.35	2.50	2.61	1.96
Washington	1.88	1.90	1.93	1.88	1.88	1.90	1.94	1.22
West Virginia	.44	.52	.53	.78	.61	.77	.56	.34
Wisconsin	1.65	1.67	1.91	1.94	2.10	1.97	1.86	1.41
Wyoming	.15	.17	.15	.53	.19	.19	.16	.16
District of Columbia	.36	.31	.32	.15	.40	.26	.31	.34

Source: Table C57.

**C59. Federal Grants-in-Aid to State and Local Governments
and Estimated Federal Tax Burden for Grants
Fiscal Year 1989**

State	\$Millions		Tax Burden per Dollar of Aid	
	Grants ^a	Estimated Tax Burden for Grants ^b	Amount	State Rank
Total	\$116,581.5	\$116,581.5	\$1.00	-
Alabama	1,745.4	1,406.3	.81	32
Alaska	644.3	304.0	.47	50
Arizona	1,288.6	1,436.0	1.11	14
Arkansas	1,090.0	768.2	.70	37
California	11,837.4	15,141.4	1.28	7
Colorado	1,316.2	1,482.6	1.13	13
Connecticut	1,770.8	2,462.7	1.39	6
Delaware	312.9	373.6	1.19	11
Florida	4,091.4	5,996.8	1.47	4
Georgia	3,083.7	2,669.4	.87	29
Hawaii	528.2	510.2	.97	23
Idaho	480.2	328.0	.68	40
Illinois	4,988.3	6,159.3	1.23	8
Indiana	2,114.5	2,294.4	1.09	16
Iowa	1,182.6	1,111.8	.94	24
Kansas	909.0	1,098.6	1.21	10
Kentucky	1,837.5	1,255.4	.68	39
Louisiana	2,300.1	1,447.1	.63	42
Maine	688.3	492.5	.72	36
Maryland	2,155.9	2,656.7	1.23	9
Massachusetts	3,688.2	3,685.0	1.00	18
Michigan	4,549.2	4,426.4	.97	22
Minnesota	2,265.9	2,043.4	.90	25
Mississippi	1,347.1	722.6	.54	47
Missouri	2,026.4	2,214.6	1.09	15
Montana	521.3	272.9	.52	48
Nebraska	708.4	636.2	.90	26
Nevada	373.0	546.9	1.47	3
New Hampshire	409.9	630.3	1.54	1
New Jersey	3,570.3	5,431.5	1.52	2
New Mexico	805.1	502.4	.62	43
New York	13,699.9	10,388.8	.76	34
North Carolina	2,495.5	2,568.2	1.03	17
North Dakota	422.3	230.6	.55	46
Ohio	4,964.3	4,844.6	.98	21
Oklahoma	1,503.5	1,165.9	.78	33
Oregon	1,150.7	1,148.2	1.00	19
Pennsylvania	6,386.4	5,621.3	.88	28
Rhode Island	684.5	505.8	.74	35
South Carolina	1,452.0	1,205.6	.83	31
South Dakota	459.8	234.6	.51	49
Tennessee	2,207.6	1,897.1	.86	30
Texas	5,970.0	7,067.4	1.18	12
Utah	758.7	532.4	.70	38
Vermont	356.0	238.4	.67	41
Virginia	2,116.7	2,992.5	1.41	5
Washington	2,242.6	2,208.8	.98	20
West Virginia	949.8	571.9	.60	45
Wisconsin	2,311.3	2,073.9	.90	27
Wyoming	297.0	184.0	.62	44
District of Columbia	1,522.9	393.9	.26	51

^aExcludes shared revenues and payments in lieu of taxes; includes trust fund aid.

^bThe tax burden for grants is assumed to equal grant payments.

Source: Tax Foundation computations based on data from the Treasury Department and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**C60. Trends in Federal Tax Burdens per Dollar of
Federal Aid by State^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1961-1989**

State	1961	1965	1970	1975	1980	1989 ^b
Alabama	.51	.55	.50	.74	.73	.81
Alaska	.17	.15	.33	.42	.52	.47
Arizona	.68	.69	.72	1.00	1.13	1.11
Arkansas	.46	.53	.51	.65	.67	.70
California	1.17	1.11	.89	1.08	1.20	1.28
Colorado	.75	.77	.82	1.01	1.20	1.13
Connecticut	1.51	1.50	1.70	1.36	1.35	1.39
Delaware	2.01	1.54	1.61	1.36	.93	1.19
Florida	1.05	1.23	1.41	1.46	1.23	1.47
Georgia	.64	.73	.75	.81	.72	.87
Hawaii	.69	.70	.76	.88	.84	.97
Idaho	.59	.54	.67	.76	.79	.68
Illinois	1.21	1.32	1.65	1.36	1.18	1.23
Indiana	1.24	1.47	1.64	1.41	1.34	1.09
Iowa	.96	1.06	1.17	1.07	1.13	.94
Kansas	.85	.98	1.03	1.12	1.20	1.21
Kentucky	.61	.62	.58	.69	.78	.68
Louisiana	.47	.45	.59	.75	.91	.63
Maine	.80	.84	.82	.66	.63	.72
Maryland	1.33	1.41	1.32	1.10	.98	1.23
Massachusetts	1.24	1.13	1.04	.98	.80	1.00
Michigan	1.25	1.36	1.45	1.06	1.03	.97
Minnesota	.86	.81	.98	.93	.96	.90
Mississippi	.41	.48	.34	.52	.53	.54
Missouri	.85	.91	1.01	1.08	1.09	1.09
Montana	.52	.45	.48	.65	.60	.52
Nebraska	.75	1.04	1.16	.97	1.10	.90
Nevada	.71	.60	.93	1.15	1.10	1.47
New Hampshire	.77	1.05	1.14	1.04	1.03	1.54
New Jersey	2.07	1.87	1.62	1.36	1.21	1.52
New Mexico	.51	.54	.40	.50	.74	.62
New York	1.63	1.44	1.14	.83	.76	.76
North Carolina	.87	.96	.85	.96	.92	1.03
North Dakota	.45	.49	.57	.71	.67	.55
Ohio	1.27	1.30	1.45	1.40	1.27	.98
Oklahoma	.49	.57	.57	.76	1.05	.78
Oregon	.92	.81	.96	.91	1.02	1.00
Pennsylvania	1.42	1.25	1.05	1.00	1.02	.88
Rhode Island	.97	.75	.87	.87	.76	.74
South Carolina	.68	.90	.71	.85	.62	.83
South Dakota	.42	.44	.50	.55	.48	.51
Tennessee	.60	.81	.72	.89	.90	.86
Texas	.98	1.04	.99	1.14	1.40	1.18
Utah	.60	.49	.54	.74	.79	.70
Vermont	.48	.49	.58	.59	.45	.67
Virginia	1.00	.78	1.01	1.08	1.14	1.41
Washington	.97	.85	1.06	1.09	1.10	.98
West Virginia	.56	.47	.47	.56	.63	.60
Wisconsin	1.34	1.46	1.28	1.08	.89	.90
Wyoming	.47	.41	.51	.89	1.11	.62
District of Columbia	.60	.55	.27	.28	.32	.26

^aFederal aid refers to grants-in-aid to state and local governments; excludes shared revenues and payments in lieu of taxes but includes general revenue sharing and trust fund aids. The total tax burden for grants is assumed to equal grant payments.

^bSee Table C59 for additional details for 1989.

Source: Tax Foundation computations based on tax burdens shown in Table C56 and grants-in-aid published by Treasury Department through 1980 and by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census for 1989.

C61. Course of the Federal Debt
As of Selected Dates 1917-1989
 (\$Millions, except Per Capita)

Item	World War I		Post-World War I Low Debt Dec. 31, 1930	World War II		Post-World War II	
	Pre-War Debt Mar. 31, 1917	Highest War Debt Aug. 31, 1919		Debt Preceding Defense Program June 30, 1940	Highest War Debt Feb. 28, 1946	Lowest Post- War Debt Apr. 30, 1949	Debt Sept. 30 1989
Total debt	\$1,282	\$26,597	\$16,026	\$48,497	\$279,764	\$251,553	\$2,857,727
Direct (gross)	1,282	26,597	16,026	42,968	279,214	251,530	2,857,431
Guaranteed ^{a,b}	-	-	-	5,529	551	- 23	296
Interest-bearing							
debt, total	1,023	26,349	15,774	47,874	278,451	249,528	2,836,309
Direct	1,023	26,349	15,774	42,376	277,912	249,509	2,836,013
Guaranteed ^a	-	-	-	5,498	539	19	296
Per capita total debt ^c	12	250	130	367	1,990	1,690	11,488
General fund balance	74	1,118	307	1,891	25,961	3,995	(3425) ^d
Computed annual interest rate on direct debt (percent)	2.40	4.20	3.75	2.58	1.97	2.24	8.99
Federal interest payments for the fiscal year	25	1,020	612	1,041	4,722	5,339	240,863

^aExcludes obligations owned by the Treasury.

^bIncludes outstanding matured principal of guaranteed debt of U.S. Government agencies, cash for payment of which is held by Treasury in the general fund balance.

^cBased on population including armed forces overseas.

^dBudget estimate full fiscal year.

Source: Treasury Department.

C62. Composition of the Federal Debt by Type of Obligation
End of Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1989
(\$Millions)

Type of Obligation	1939	1949	1959	1969	1979	1988	1989
Total public debt and debt of U.S. Government agencies	\$45,890	\$252,798	\$284,817	\$354,317	\$827,088	\$2,602,458	\$2,857,727
Total public debt	40,440	252,770	284,706	353,720	826,519	2,602,338	2,857,431
Interest-bearing debt	39,886	250,762	281,883	351,729	819,007	2,599,877	2,836,309
Public issues, total	36,116	217,986	237,077	284,940	642,647	2,063,419	2,172,627
Marketable, total	33,965	155,147	178,027	226,107	506,693	1,802,905	1,892,763
Treasury bills	1,308	11,536	32,017	68,356	161,378	398,451	406,597
Treasury notes and bonds	32,461	114,021	112,117	157,751	345,315	1,389,453	1,471,167
Other ^a	197	29,589	33,893	-	-	15,000	15,000
Nonmarketable, total	2,151	62,839	59,050	58,833	135,954	260,514	279,864
Foreign series ^b	-	-	-	4,070	28,115	6,320	6,818
Treasury bonds ^c	-	5,814	8,365	2,459	2,245	147,602	158,613
U.S. savings bonds	1,868	56,260	50,503	51,711	80,440	106,176	114,025
Other	293	765	183	592	25,155	416	408
Special issues, total	3,770	32,776	44,756	66,790	176,360	536,455	663,677
OASDI trust funds	-	9,003	18,760	26,918	41,651	170,299	239,646
Unemployment trust fund	1,267	7,340	5,636	9,957	12,048	35,743	44,540
Highway trust fund	-	-	429	1,513	12,469	13,448	15,978
Railroad retirement account	67	1,720	3,417	3,434	2,794	7,090	7,709
Other ^d	2,436	14,713	16,514	24,968	107,398	309,878	355,804
Matured debt, no interest payments	142	245	476	461	6,668	1,745	20,392
Debt bearing no interest	411	1,764	2,396	1,530	844	715	729
Guaranteed debt of U.S. Government agencies	5,451	27	111	597	569	120	296
Debt not subject to statutory limitation (deduct)	5,519	770	418	636	609	598	597
Participation certificates subject to limitation (add)	-	-	-	3,250	1,135	10	-
Total debt subject to limitation	40,371	252,028	284,399	356,932	827,614	2,586,869	2,829,770

^a Principally certificates of indebtedness.^b Includes foreign currency series. Consists of Treasury notes, certificates of indebtedness, and bonds.^c Other than foreign series. Includes Treasury certificates of indebtedness, and state and local government series.^d Principally Federal employees' retirement funds and national service life insurance funds.

Source: Treasury Department.

C63. Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities
End of Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1989^a
 (\$Billions at Par)

Year	Total Securities Outstanding ^b	Held by Banks			U.S. Government Investment Accounts	Held by Nonbank Investors							
		Total	Commercial Banks ^c	Federal Reserve Banks		Total	Individuals ^d	Insurance Companies	Mutual Savings Banks	Corporations ^e	State and Local Governments	Foreign and International	Miscellaneous Investors ^f
1939 ^g	\$42.4	\$15.2	\$12.7	\$2.5	\$6.5	\$20.7	\$9.4	\$5.7	\$2.7	\$2.0	\$4	\$2	\$3
1946 ^g	262.3	97.8	74.5	23.3	30.9	133.6	64.1	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	1.9	9.3
1950	259.4	83.9	65.6	18.3	37.8	137.7	67.4	19.1	11.6	18.4	8.7	2.2	9.6
1952	260.7	84.0	61.1	22.9	44.3	132.4	64.8	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4	3.4	9.7
1954	272.8	88.6	63.6	25.0	49.3	134.9	64.8	15.4	9.1	18.5	13.9	4.6	10.6
1956	274.1	81.1	57.3	23.8	53.5	139.5	66.6	13.6	8.3	17.3	16.1	6.2	11.4
1958	278.4	90.6	65.2	25.4	55.9	131.9	64.4	12.2	7.4	14.1	16.3	5.9	11.6
1960	286.3	81.8	55.3	26.5	55.3	149.2	69.7	12.0	6.6	19.5	18.8	10.1	12.5
1962	297.6	94.8	65.1	29.7	56.5	146.3	65.5	11.4	6.2	18.2	20.1	11.3	13.6
1964	310.7	95.0	60.2	34.8	61.1	154.6	68.5	11.1	5.8	18.9	22.5	12.0	15.8
1966	318.7	97.0	54.8	42.2	66.7	155.0	72.8	10.0	5.0	14.2	24.5	11.6	16.9
1968	345.1	111.9	59.7	52.2	76.0	157.2	74.2	8.5	4.0	12.0	25.1	10.7	22.7
1970	370.2	110.3	52.6	57.7	95.2	164.7	81.8	7.2	3.2	8.5	29.0	14.0	21.0
1972	426.4	132.3	60.9	71.4	111.5	182.8	73.2	6.7	3.5	9.3	26.9	49.2	14.0
1974	474.2	133.7	53.2	80.5	138.2	202.5	80.7	5.9	2.8	10.8	28.3	56.9	17.3
1976	620.4	186.9	92.5	94.4	149.6	283.9	96.4	10.6	5.4	24.3	39.3	69.8	38.1
1977	698.8	204.5	99.8	104.7	155.5	338.8	103.9	14.3	6.2	23.3	53.0	95.5	42.6
1978	771.5	211.1	96.3	114.8	168.0	392.0	109.4	15.1	5.2	21.3	69.0	121.0	51.1
1979	826.5	205.6	90.1	115.5	187.7	433.3	115.5	14.6	4.8	24.0	67.1	125.2	62.1
1980	907.7	221.6	100.9	120.7	197.7	488.3	123.0	14.4	5.3	25.5	73.4	126.0	120.7
1981	997.9	237.0	112.7	124.3	206.1	552.7	109.7	27.6	11.4	18.0	99.8	130.7	155.5
1982	1,142.0	252.2	117.8	134.4	216.4	673.4	115.6	38.6	38.6	21.6	109.0	140.8	209.4
1983	1,377.2	331.7	176.3	155.4	239.0	806.4	128.9	58.5	22.1	35.9	137.0	160.1	263.8
1984	1,572.2	339.6	184.6	155.0	263.1	969.5	142.4	56.5	13.6	47.7	170.0	175.6	363.7
1985	1,824.4	373.9	203.6	169.7	316.5	1,134.6	151.4	71.4	22.7	59.0	203.0	222.9	404.2
1986	2,127.0	391.7	200.9	190.8	382.9	1,352.4	158.0	96.4	24.9	65.7	251.2	265.5	490.7
1987	2,351.7	417.1	205.2	211.9	457.2	1,477.4	167.0	104.6	15.5	81.8	273.0	279.5	556.0
1988	2,598.7	428.4	199.2	229.2	550.4	1,619.9	182.8	105.1	11.1	86.0	305.7	345.9	583.9
1989	2,878.2	402.0	181.5	220.5	676.7	1,799.5	207.6	107.7	12.9	93.5	352.2	393.5	631.9

^aThe Export-Import Bank was moved on-budget effective October 1, 1976. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was off-budget. Also, adjustments are now made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now classified as agency debt.

^bSecurities issued or guaranteed by the United States Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

^cConsists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in territories and island possessions; excludes securities held in trust departments.

^dIncludes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

^eExclusive of banks and insurance companies.

^fIncludes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, and dealers and brokers. Also included are certain government deposit accounts and government sponsored agencies.

^gAs of end of calendar year.

Source: Treasury Department and Federal Reserve System.

**C64. Indebtedness of Foreign Countries to the United States
Government by Region and Country^a
End of Selected Fiscal Years 1954-1989
(\$Millions)**

Region and Country	1954	1965	1975	1981	1988	1989
Total	\$11,816	\$18,315	\$34,549	\$62,178	\$69,614	\$63,791
Western Europe	9,127	6,687	6,680	6,623	4,697	4,083
France	1,911	607	336	151	44	30
Germany, F.R.	1,196	225	126	14	2	2
Italy	300	130	245	422	79	51
Netherlands	322	66	158	45	-	-
Norway	106	29	249	82	15	15
Portugal	46	105	101	559	405	401
Spain	61	411	788	1,394	1,511	1,013
United Kingdom	4,648	3,987	3,520	2,821	1,912	1,805
Yugoslavia	55	629	578	611	561	601
Other	482	497	578	524	168	166
Eastern Europe	310	293	1,241	2,180	3,173	3,633
Poland	70	86	134	975	2,337	2,858
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	222	195	1,015	1,077	778	719
Other	18	12	92	127	58	56
East Asia and Pacific	493	1,677	5,162	10,251	7,271	6,780
Australia and New Zealand	20	3	373	313	119	88
Taiwan	156	334	730	1,743	67	61
Indonesia	127	177	1,250	2,186	2,488	2,483
Japan	90	804	594	610	3	-
Korea, Republic of (Seoul)	21	58	1,248	3,526	2,289	1,924
Philippines	79	96	336	714	1,262	1,260
Other	-	205	632	1,158	1,043	964
Western Hemisphere	927	3,135	7,440	10,488	12,872	12,629
Brazil	437	1,014	2,134	2,071	2,453	2,306
Canada	11	-	254	481	320	290
Chile	79	517	1,098	552	514	488
Colombia	33	269	894	848	1,149	1,098
Mexico	115	245	524	2,308	1,891	1,692
Other	252	1,090	2,535	4,228	6,545	6,755
Near East	353	1,988	5,239	20,162	25,834	21,554
Egypt	6	521	506	6,578	11,637	11,700
Greece	81	174	325	679	1,304	1,687
Iran	24	243	1,006	403	64	64
Israel	123	391	1,698	8,289	7,872	4,693
Turkey	95	623	1,527	3,001	3,984	2,549
Other	24	36	176	1,212	973	860
South Asia	397	3,872	6,481	7,486	8,804	8,243
Bangladesh	-	-	241	969	1,265	1,354
India	361	2,858	3,650	3,305	2,897	2,807
Pakistan	15	955	2,368	2,740	3,932	3,344
Other	21	59	223	472	710	738
Africa	142	529	2,252	4,968	6,964	6,870
Algeria	-	-	218	874	280	214
Morocco	10	243	481	629	1,235	1,314
Zaire	-	b	275	818	1,305	1,330
Sudan	-	10	39	350	657	682
Other	132	276	1,239	2,298	3,487	3,331
Worldwide	67	134	55	20	b	b
United Nations	62 ^c	107	54	19	b	b
Unspecified	5	27	1	1	b	b

^aOutstanding long-term principal indebtedness. Excludes indebtedness arising out of World War I. Includes the debt of private agencies as well as governments to the U.S. Government and its agencies.

^bLess than \$500,000.

^cInternational organizations, including United Nations.

Source: Treasury Department.

C65. Federal Civilian Employment by Branch and Type of Agency Selected Dates 1918-1990

Branch and Agency	End of World War I Nov. 11, 1918	As of Dec. 31, 1932	Prewar Emergency Peak June 30, 1939	World War II Peak June 30, 1945	Postwar Low April 30, 1950	As of June 30, 1988	As of Feb. 28, 1990
Total	927,780	576,741	964,342	3,761,635	1,972,700	3,126,171	3,135,262
Legislative Branch	7,980	11,159	15,802	26,959	22,896	39,504	37,562
Judicial Branch	2,040	1,777	2,292	2,706	3,772	21,123	22,071
Executive Branch	917,760	563,805	946,248	3,731,970	1,946,032 ^a	3,065,544	3,075,629
Departments (except military establishment)	n.a.	467,768	579,589	684,719	837,606 ^a	2,005,068	2,008,924
Post Office (Postal Service) ^c	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	378,849	510,727	833,281	823,661
Agriculture	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	84,573	77,559	122,943	111,055
Treasury	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	96,493	90,573	164,870	169,079
Health and Human Services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	124,762	121,770
Interior	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	44,354	58,206	78,091	71,250
Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	80,450	100,541 ^a	257,735	536,175
Independent agencies ^c	n.a.	b	171,373	250,214	353,720	423,386	175,934
Emergency agencies	n.a.	-	-	169,027	-	-	-
Postwar agencies	n.a.	-	-	-	9,687	-	-
Military establishment	n.a.	96,037	195,286	2,628,010	745,019	1,060,476	1,066,705

^aExcludes 147,264 temporary employees engaged in taking the Seventeenth Decennial Census.

^bUnallocable, included in departments (except military establishment).

^cThe U.S. Postal Service became an independent agency effective July 1, 1971; total for independent agencies in 1988 and 1989 excludes Postal Service.

Source: Office of Personnel Management.

C66. Federal Civilian Employment in the Executive Branch
Selected Fiscal Years 1881-1901, Fiscal Years 1908-1990^a

Year	Employees	Year	Employees
1881	94,679	1948	2,043,981
1891	150,844	1949	2,075,148
1901	231,056	1950	1,934,040
1908	348,479	1951	2,455,901
1909	364,078	1952	2,574,132
1910	380,428	1953	2,532,160
1911	387,673	1954	2,381,659
1912	391,918	1955	2,371,462
1913	388,217	1956	2,372,266
1914	393,555	1957	2,390,561
1915	387,294	1958	2,355,292
1916	391,133	1959	2,355,054
1917	429,727	1960	2,370,826
1918	844,480	1961	2,407,025
1919	784,180	1962	2,484,655
1920	645,408	1963	2,497,699
1921	550,020	1964	2,469,645
1922	532,210	1965	2,496,064
1923	525,746	1966	2,726,144
1924	532,048	1967	2,967,964
1925	541,792	1968	3,019,976
1926	537,251	1969	3,040,129
1927	535,599	1970	2,884,307
1928	549,238	1971	2,822,884
1929	567,721	1972	2,769,848
1930	588,951	1973	2,722,131
1931	596,745	1974	2,847,140
1932	592,560	1975	2,848,014
1933	590,984	1976	2,832,471
1934	685,108	1977	2,840,149
1935	765,712	1978	2,874,547
1936	850,395	1979	2,895,007
1937	878,214	1980	3,065,672
1938	864,534	1981	2,891,844
1939	935,797	1982	2,860,754
1940	1,022,853	1983	2,863,071
1941	1,416,444	1984	2,901,137
1942	2,272,082	1985	3,001,540
1943	3,273,887	1986	3,008,938
1944	3,304,379	1987	3,077,290
1945	3,786,645	1988	3,072,602
1946	2,665,520	1989	3,105,678
1947	2,082,258	1990	3,166,847

^aData for 1881-1976 as of end of fiscal year, June 30 except 1919 (as of November 11) and 1921 (as of July 31). Data for 1977 through 1989 as of June 30. Data for 1990 as of March 31.

Source: Office of Personnel Management.

**C67. Federal Civilian Employment in the Executive
Branch by Agency and State
As of December 31, 1988**

State	Total ^a	Department of Defense	Postal Service ^b	Veterans Administration	All Other
Total	3,089,681	1,052,616	848,079	249,831	939,155
Alabama	58,443	26,321	8,927	4,933	18,262
Alaska	14,549	4,992	2,260	167	7,130
Arizona	38,451	10,547	10,536	3,418	13,950
Arkansas	19,432	4,941	5,606	3,991	4,894
California	324,702	133,329	101,759	23,594	66,020
Colorado	52,980	13,935	13,336	3,329	22,380
Connecticut	24,242	5,011	13,796	2,446	2,989
Delaware	5,369	1,805	2,162	711	691
Florida	109,157	32,589	43,313	11,661	21,594
Georgia	88,219	38,288	19,211	5,785	24,935
Hawaii	26,973	20,745	2,969	286	2,973
Idaho	9,880	1,342	2,214	713	5,611
Illinois	106,976	21,353	48,757	12,496	24,370
Indiana	41,639	15,038	15,242	4,078	7,281
Iowa	18,515	1,497	9,150	3,101	4,767
Kansas	24,826	6,829	7,934	3,142	6,921
Kentucky	35,423	13,422	8,440	3,669	9,892
Louisiana	33,915	9,069	10,685	4,583	9,578
Maine	17,659	10,591	4,104	1,119	1,845
Maryland	132,277	42,754	18,781	3,112	67,630
Massachusetts	62,175	12,157	28,766	7,789	13,463
Michigan	57,761	12,381	27,416	6,586	11,378
Minnesota	32,323	2,972	15,719	5,342	8,290
Mississippi	24,022	10,429	5,003	3,136	5,454
Missouri	66,553	20,025	19,557	6,136	20,835
Montana	11,370	1,352	2,224	650	7,144
Nebraska	15,688	4,042	5,539	2,127	3,980
Nevada	10,338	2,066	3,181	891	4,200
New Hampshire	8,028	1,629	3,996	744	1,659
New Jersey	76,975	26,189	37,628	4,347	8,811
New Mexico	26,685	10,230	3,486	1,972	10,997
New York	158,969	19,684	83,502	20,577	35,206
North Carolina	46,353	15,265	15,727	5,184	10,177
North Dakota	8,059	2,035	2,085	649	3,290
Ohio	92,993	34,333	35,203	8,601	14,856
Oklahoma	47,395	24,715	8,922	2,727	11,031
Oregon	28,522	3,295	8,516	3,379	13,732
Pennsylvania	135,591	54,031	43,935	11,926	25,699
Rhode Island	10,511	4,317	4,147	1,078	969
South Carolina	33,066	19,894	6,606	2,713	3,853
South Dakota	9,205	1,556	2,032	1,850	3,767
Tennessee	56,773	7,383	13,991	7,256	28,143
Texas	175,607	62,756	49,816	15,984	47,051
Utah	36,965	22,241	3,870	1,853	9,001
Vermont	5,087	639	2,126	880	1,442
Virginia	159,554	107,660	18,815	5,734	27,345
Washington	64,979	28,715	13,933	4,818	17,513
West Virginia	15,521	1,750	4,438	2,956	6,377
Wisconsin	27,808	3,183	13,543	5,185	5,897
Wyoming	6,464	1,173	1,214	852	3,225
District of Columbia	210,494	390	10,166	550	176,614
Outside U.S.	148,598	102,433	3,795	2,609	39,761

^aExcludes employees in the Central Intelligence Agency and the National Security Agency.^bExcludes temporary Christmas assistance in the Postal Service in all areas.

Source: Office of Personnel Management

**C68. Full-Time Federal Civilian Employment (General Schedule),
Aggregate Pay, and Average Salary, By Grade^a
June 30, 1968 and March 31, 1989**

Grade	June 30, 1968			March 31, 1989		
	Employees ^b	Aggregate Pay (\$Millions)	Average Salary ^c	Employees ^b	Aggregate Pay (\$Millions)	Average Salary ^c
Total	1,301,503	\$11,263.1	\$8,654	1,493,696	\$44,295.9	\$29,655
1	3,514	13.6	3,878	1,560	16.3	10,477
2	47,280	200.7	4,244	8,863	107.4	12,116
3	156,091	759.4	4,865	50,127	691.0	13,786
4	190,894	1,071.9	5,615	147,805	2,341.8	15,844
5	158,729	1,006.7	6,342	199,365	3,585.3	17,984
6	63,373	449.3	7,089	99,888	2,027.2	20,295
7	112,022	856.9	7,596	146,870	3,253.3	22,151
8	20,462	172.9	8,451	31,493	792.6	25,169
9	139,516	1,263.1	9,054	155,766	4,171.0	26,777
10	15,916	160.0	10,053	28,622	879.1	30,714
11	138,285	1,497.9	10,832	191,377	6,244.2	32,628
12	111,796	1,422.0	12,720	198,223	7,818.0	39,440
13	81,234	1,214.1	14,945	131,330	6,214.6	47,321
14	37,548	660.8	17,600	68,957	3,885.2	56,342
15	19,450	401.8	20,656	32,753	2,216.4	67,670
16	3,294	77.7	23,590	564	42.3	74,951
17	920	23.9	25,996	88	6.6	75,500
18	379	10.3	27,055	45	3.4	75,500

^aThe General Schedule Federal career system covers most positions in the Executive Branch, the District of Columbia government, and certain agencies in the Legislative and Judicial Branches; personnel of the Central Intelligence Agency and National Security Agency are excluded.

^bSalaries for certain employees of the Veterans Administration, the Foreign Service, U.S. Postal Service, blue collar workers, and others are covered under smaller special pay systems.

^cArithmetic mean. The rate of basic pay for employees in the General Schedule is limited by statute to the rate for level V of the Executive Schedule (currently \$72,500), which in turn is tied to Congressional salary adjustments.

Source: Office of Personnel Management.

C69. Federal Personnel Compensation and Benefits
Fiscal Years 1989-1991^a
 (\$Millions)

Item	1989	1990	1991
A. Costs of Current Personnel			
Current personnel costs, total ^b	\$191,648	\$198,762	\$206,351
Direct compensation	143,192	149,132	155,096
Personnel benefits	48,456	49,630	51,255
Civilian personnel, total ^b	116,211	123,410	129,987
Executive branch, total	83,309	88,812	92,641
Direct compensation	65,395	69,406	72,651
Personnel benefits ^c	17,914	19,406	19,990
Legislative and judiciary, total ^d	1,582	1,746	2,006
Direct compensation	1,350	1,458	1,671
Personnel benefits	232	288	335
Postal Service, total	31,320	32,852	35,340
Direct compensation	24,810	25,894	27,551
Personnel benefits	6,510	6,958	7,789
Military personnel, total	75,437	75,352	76,364
Direct compensation	51,637	52,374	53,223
Personnel benefits ^e	23,800	22,978	23,141
B. Costs of Retired Pay for Former Personnel			
Retired pay, total	\$50,181	\$53,397	\$57,531
Civilian personnel	29,526	31,502	34,305
Military personnel	20,655	21,894	23,226

^aData for 1990 and 1991 are estimates from the Budget submitted in February 1990.

^bIncludes Postal Service, which was converted to independent status by the Postal Service Reorganization Act of 1970.

^cIncludes employing agency's contributions for the costs of life and health insurance, retirement, and transfers from general revenues to amortize the effects of general pay increases on Federal retirement systems for employees (non-postal) in the executive, legislative, and judicial branches. Excludes transfers from general revenues, mandated by law, for interest on unfunded liabilities and annuities attributable to military service totaling (in millions): \$11,105 in 1989, \$11,417 in 1990; and \$11,743 in 1991.

^dExcludes members and officers of Congress.

^eEffective October 1, 1984, the Budget reflects establishment of a military retirement trust fund. Military personnel benefits include payments by the Defense Department to finance retirement benefits that accrue to current military personnel totaling (in millions): \$18,480 in 1989; \$16,378 in 1990; and \$16,490 in 1991.

Source: Office of Management and Budget.

Section D

State and Local Governments

- **Summary Data**
- **Expenditures**
- **Revenue and Taxation**
- **Major State and Local Functions**



D1. State and Local Total Expenditures, Revenue, and Debt
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988
(\$Millions)

Year	Expenditures ^a				Revenue				Gross Debt ^b		
	Total	State		Local Direct	Total State and Local ^e	From Own Sources		From Federal Government	Total	State	Local
		Total ^c	Direct ^d			State	Local				
1902	\$1,095	\$188	\$136	\$959	\$1,048	\$183	\$858	\$7	\$2,107	\$230	\$1,877
1913	2,257	388	297	1,960	2,030	360	1,658	12	4,414	379	4,035
1922	5,652	1,397	1,085	4,567	5,169	1,234	3,827	108	10,109	1,131	8,978
1927	7,810	2,047	1,451	6,359	7,838	1,994	5,728	116	14,881	1,971	12,910
1932	8,403	2,829	2,028	6,375	7,887	2,274	5,381	232	19,205	2,832	16,373
1940	11,240	5,209	3,555	7,685	11,749	5,012	5,792	945	20,283	3,590	16,693
1942	10,914	5,343	3,563	7,351	13,148	6,012	6,278	858	19,337	3,257	16,080
1946	14,067	7,066	4,974	9,093	15,983	7,712	7,416	855	15,917	2,353	13,564
1950	27,905	15,082	10,864	17,041	25,639	11,480	11,673	2,486	24,115	5,285	18,830
1952	30,863	15,834	10,790	20,073	31,013	14,330	14,117	2,566	30,100	6,874	23,226
1954	36,607	18,686	13,008	23,599	35,386	15,951	16,468	966	38,931	9,600	29,331
1956	43,152	21,686	15,148	28,004	41,692	18,903	19,453	3,335	48,668	12,890	35,778
1958	53,712	28,080	19,991	33,721	49,262	21,427	22,970	4,865	58,187	15,394	42,793
1960	60,999	31,596	22,152	38,847	60,277	26,094	27,209	6,974	69,955	18,543	51,412
1962	70,547	36,402	25,495	45,053	69,492	30,115	31,506	7,871	81,278	22,023	59,255
1964	80,579	42,583	29,616	50,964	81,455	35,703	35,749	10,002	92,222	25,041	67,181
1966	94,906	51,123	34,195	60,711	97,619	43,000	41,499	13,214	107,051	29,564	77,487
1968	116,234	66,254	44,304	71,930	117,581	52,525	47,875	17,181	121,158	35,666	85,492
1970	148,052	85,055	56,163	91,889	150,106	68,691	59,557	21,857	143,570	42,008	101,563
1972	190,496	109,255	72,496	118,001	190,798	84,362	75,097	31,342	175,158	54,453	120,705
1973	205,466	118,836	78,014	127,452	217,616	97,108	81,253	39,256	188,485	59,375	129,110
1974	226,032	132,134	86,193	139,498	237,856	107,645	88,391	41,820	206,616	65,296	141,320
1975	269,215	158,882	106,905	161,336	264,013	119,206	144,807	47,034	219,926	72,127	147,798
1976	304,228	180,926	123,069	179,980	303,287	139,104	164,183	55,589	240,532	84,825	155,707
1977	324,554	191,225	128,765	194,403	337,870	155,799	119,626	62,444	259,658	90,200	169,458
1978	346,786	203,832	136,545	208,768	371,607	171,550	130,464	69,592	280,433	102,569	177,864
1979	381,867	224,644	148,690	231,684	404,934	189,917	139,853	75,164	304,103	111,740	192,363
1980	434,073	257,812	173,308	259,010	451,537	212,636	155,873	83,029	335,603	121,958	213,645
1981	487,048	291,527	198,347	286,827	506,728	240,042	176,391	90,294	363,892	134,847	229,045
1982	524,817	310,358	211,615	311,408	547,719	261,733	198,703	87,282	404,579	147,470	257,109
1983	566,990	334,019	233,132	332,093	593,461	284,933	218,522	90,006	454,501	167,290	287,211
1984	600,576	351,445	243,072	355,781	652,114	315,637	239,425	97,052	505,030	186,377	318,653
1985	658,101	390,828	269,257	386,881	719,607	349,077	264,372	106,158	568,442	211,904	356,539
1986	718,316	424,216	292,249	423,961	783,193	382,600	287,495	113,099	658,875	247,715	411,160
1987	775,318	455,696	314,270	458,592	842,589	414,560	313,032	114,996	718,657	265,677	452,980
1988	827,164	485,005	333,344	491,163	884,500	434,568	332,331	117,602	755,034	276,786	478,247

^aIncludes expenditures for utility, liquor stores, and insurance trust, as well as general functions; excludes payments for debt retirement.

^bShort- and long-term debt outstanding at end of fiscal year.

^cExpenditures for state functions and intergovernmental payments to local governments; beginning 1974 also includes state payments to Federal government, largely for the supplemental security income program aged, blind, and disabled, initiated in January 1974.

^dDirect expenditures are disbursements to final recipients of government payments; i.e., all expenditures other than intergovernmental.

^eExcludes duplicating interlevel transfers of funds.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**D2. State and Local Revenue, Expenditures, and Surpluses or Deficits;
Total and General Accounts
Selected Fiscal Years 1942-1988
(\$Millions)**

Year	Total			General ^a		
	Revenue	Expenditure	Surplus or Deficit (-)	Revenue	Expenditure	Surplus or Deficit (-)
1942	\$13,148	\$10,914	\$2,234	\$10,418	\$9,190	\$1,228
1944	14,133	10,449	3,684	10,908	8,863	2,045
1946	15,983	14,067	1,916	12,356	11,028	1,328
1948	21,613	21,260	353	17,250	17,684	-434
1950	25,639	27,905	-2,266	20,911	22,787	-1,876
1952	31,013	30,863	150	25,181	26,098	-917
1954	35,386	36,607	-1,221	29,012	30,701	-1,689
1956	41,692	43,152	-1,460	34,667	36,711	-2,044
1957	45,929	47,553	-1,624	38,164	40,375	-2,211
1958	49,262	53,712	-4,450	41,219	44,851	-3,632
1959	53,972	58,572	-4,600	45,302	48,887	-3,585
1960	60,277	60,999	-722	50,505	51,876	-1,371
1961	64,531	67,023	-2,492	54,037	56,201	-2,164
1962	69,492	70,547	-1,055	58,252	60,206	-1,954
1963	74,408	74,698	-290	62,269	63,977	-1,708
1964	81,455	80,579	876	68,443	69,302	-859
1965	87,777	86,686	1,091	74,000	74,678	-678
1966	97,619	94,906	2,713	83,036	82,843	193
1967	106,581	105,978	603	91,197	93,350	-2,153
1968	117,581	116,234	1,347	101,264	102,411	-1,147
1969	132,153	131,600	553	114,500	116,728	-2,228
1970	150,106	148,052	2,054	130,756	131,332	-576
1971	166,090	170,766	-4,676	144,927	150,674	-5,747
1972	190,798	190,496	302	167,541	168,549	-1,008
1973	217,616	205,466	12,150	190,214	181,357	8,857
1974	237,856	226,032	11,824	207,670	198,959	8,711
1975	264,013	269,215	-5,202	228,171	230,721	-2,550
1976	303,287	304,228	-941	256,176	256,731	-555
1977	337,870	324,554	13,316	285,157	274,215	10,942
1978	371,607	346,786	24,821	315,960	296,983	18,977
1979	404,934	381,867	23,067	343,278	327,517	15,761
1980	451,537	434,073	17,464	382,322	369,086	13,236
1981	506,728	487,048	19,680	423,404	407,449	15,955
1982	547,719	524,817	22,902	457,654	436,896	20,758
1983	593,461	566,990	26,471	486,753	466,844	19,909
1984	651,997	600,222	51,775	542,730	505,008	37,722
1985	720,062	657,888	62,174	598,121	553,899	44,222
1986	783,378	717,458	65,920	641,486	605,623	35,863
1987	841,986	775,318	66,668	685,561	656,064	29,497
1988	884,500	827,164	57,336	727,145	704,897	22,248

^aExcludes utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trust transactions.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and Tax Foundation computations.

D3. State and Local Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income Accounts^a

Selected Calendar Years 1929-1989

(\$Billions)

Source and Function	1929	1949	1959	1969	1979	1988	1989
Total receipts, national income basis	\$7.6	\$19.5	\$46.6	\$120.8	\$355.3	\$701.6	\$746.6
Personal tax and nontax receipts	1.3	2.4	6.2	21.1	73.7	173.7	188.1
Corporate profits tax accruals	.1	.6	1.2	3.6	13.6	26.5	24.2
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	5.9	13.3	29.3	67.4	160.1	336.8	358.2
Contributions for social insurance	.1	.9	3.1	8.3	27.4	53.3	56.7
Federal grants-in-aid	.1	2.2	6.8	20.3	80.5	111.4	119.4
Total expenditures, national income basis	7.8	20.2	47.0	119.3	327.7	651.9	702.6
Purchase of goods and services	7.4	18.0	43.3	107.2	289.9	587.6	633.4
Transfer payments to persons	.2	3.0	5.6	16.7	57.2	130.3	141.5
Net interest paid ^b	.4	.1	.1	-1.2	-11.8	-40.3	-42.7
Less: Dividends received by government ^c	-	-	-	.2	2.0	8.3	9.7
Subsidies less current surplus of government	-2	-9	-2.0	-3.3	-5.7	-17.5	-19.9
Surplus or deficit (-) in national income and products accounts	-2	-7	-4	1.5	27.6	49.7	44.0
Social insurance funds	.1	.6	2.0	5.8	23.8	71.1	78.0
Other	-3	-1.3	-2.5	-4.3	3.8	-21.4	-34.1

^aSee Introductory Notes for a description of the Federal sector in the national income and products accounts.

^bInterest paid less interest received.

^cPrior to 1968, net interest paid included dividends received.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

D4. State and Local Direct General Expenditures, Revenue, and Debt by State
Fiscal Year 1988
 (\$Millions)

State	Expenditures			Revenue				Gross Debt ^a	
	Total State and Local	State	Local	Total State and Local	From Own Sources		From Federal Government	Total State and Local	State
					State	Local			
Total	\$702,239	\$280,516	\$421,723	\$727,145	\$338,280	\$271,263	\$117,602	\$755,034	\$276,786
Alabama	9,149	4,517	4,632	9,654	4,758	2,784	2,113	9,040	3,180
Alaska	5,002	3,075	1,927	6,281	4,293	1,187	801	10,925	6,097
Arizona	10,398	3,705	6,694	9,456	4,566	3,729	1,161	18,698	1,992
Arkansas	4,667	2,245	2,422	4,800	2,501	1,271	1,028	4,363	1,639
California	91,729	29,925	61,803	93,904	43,647	35,706	14,551	76,537	24,116
Colorado	9,537	3,289	6,249	9,758	3,837	4,553	1,368	11,975	2,289
Connecticut	10,553	5,415	5,138	10,804	5,679	3,604	1,521	11,117	8,266
Delaware	2,174	1,326	849	2,281	1,551	410	320	3,749	2,756
Florida	31,514	10,432	21,082	32,042	13,627	14,638	3,776	43,262	8,296
Georgia	16,460	6,180	10,280	17,069	6,789	7,349	2,931	15,600	3,138
Hawaii	3,262	2,521	740	3,801	2,630	595	575	3,591	2,928
Idaho	2,232	1,006	1,227	2,263	1,118	689	456	1,207	677
Illinois	30,329	12,177	18,152	31,673	13,839	12,965	4,869	28,145	13,149
Indiana	12,748	5,405	7,343	13,456	6,950	4,337	2,169	8,086	3,085
Iowa	7,511	3,174	4,336	8,025	3,796	2,981	1,248	4,701	1,365
Kansas	6,393	2,413	3,980	6,869	3,024	2,927	918	7,090	368
Kentucky	8,465	4,620	3,845	8,654	4,680	2,167	1,807	12,927	5,040
Louisiana	11,131	5,430	5,702	11,611	5,686	3,782	2,143	19,856	11,257
Maine	3,244	1,695	1,549	3,584	1,948	906	730	2,740	1,724
Maryland	13,648	6,157	7,492	14,912	7,406	5,229	2,277	14,431	5,616
Massachusetts	19,353	10,131	9,222	19,651	10,723	5,553	3,376	20,793	13,831
Michigan	28,850	12,255	16,595	28,708	13,826	10,323	4,559	19,605	8,464
Minnesota	14,947	5,214	9,733	15,508	7,525	5,519	2,463	17,806	3,607
Mississippi	5,881	2,373	3,508	5,940	2,659	1,882	1,399	4,731	1,470
Missouri	10,996	4,605	6,390	11,439	5,438	4,188	1,813	9,165	4,569

Continued

D5. State and Local Total Expenditures by Function
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988
 (\$Millions)

Year	Total	General by Function								Insurance Trust ^c	Utility and Liquor Stores ^d
		Total General	Education	Highways	Public Welfare	Health and Hospitals	Police and Fire	Financial Administration ^a	Other General ^b		
1902	\$1,095	\$1,013	\$255	\$175	\$37	\$60	\$90	\$141	\$255	-	\$82
1913	2,257	2,064	577	419	52	108	165	211	532	57	186
1922	5,652	5,218	1,705	1,294	119	258	348	313	1,181	75	359
1927	7,810	7,210	2,235	1,809	151	355	473	412	1,775	109	491
1932	8,403	7,765	2,311	1,741	444	456	528	470	1,815	120	518
1942	10,914	9,190	2,586	1,490	1,225	591	630	578	2,090	617	1,106
1944	10,499	8,863	2,793	1,200	1,133	656	665	599	1,817	354	1,281
1946	14,067	11,028	3,356	1,672	1,409	818	773	703	2,297	1,306	1,733
1948	21,260	17,684	5,379	3,036	2,099	1,229	1,050	880	4,011	1,197	2,379
1950	27,905	22,787	7,177	3,803	2,940	1,748	1,264	1,041	4,814	2,379	2,739
1952	30,863	26,098	8,318	4,650	2,788	2,185	1,525	1,193	5,436	1,698	3,067
1954	36,607	30,701	10,557	5,527	3,060	2,409	1,783	1,375	5,990	2,423	3,482
1956	43,152	36,711	13,220	6,953	3,139	2,772	2,067	1,580	7,000	2,376	4,065
1958	53,712	44,851	15,919	8,567	3,818	3,462	2,483	1,843	8,759	4,168	4,693
1960	60,999	51,876	18,719	9,428	4,404	3,794	2,852	2,113	10,565	4,031	5,088
1962	70,547	60,206	22,216	10,357	5,084	4,342	3,254	2,338	12,615	4,888	5,453
1964	80,579	69,302	26,286	11,664	5,766	4,910	3,588	2,567	14,521	5,094	6,184
1966	94,906	82,843	33,287	12,770	6,757	5,910	4,152	2,974	16,993	4,782	7,282
1968	116,234	102,411	41,158	14,481	9,857	7,546	5,033	3,647	20,688	5,653	8,170
1970	148,052	131,332	52,718	16,427	14,679	9,669	6,518	4,682	26,639	7,263	9,447
1972	190,496	168,549	65,814	19,021	21,117	13,023	8,584	5,920	35,070	10,548	11,398
1974	226,032	198,959	75,833	19,946	25,085	15,945	10,326	7,536	44,289	12,667	14,406
1976	304,228	256,731	97,216	23,907	32,604	20,686	13,429	9,671	59,218	27,954	19,542
1978	346,786	296,983	110,758	24,609	39,140	24,951	16,108	12,293	69,124	23,526	26,277
1980	434,073	369,086	133,211	33,311	47,288	32,174	19,212	15,416	88,474	28,797	36,190
1981	487,048	407,449	145,784	34,603	54,121	36,101	21,283	16,771	98,786	36,583	43,016
1982	524,817	436,896	154,282	34,520	57,996	40,881	23,537	18,841	106,839	39,508	48,413
1983	566,990	466,844	163,876	36,655	60,906	44,118	25,516	20,883	114,890	47,335	52,811
1984	600,576	505,006	176,108	39,516	66,414	46,419	27,464	22,496	126,589	40,508	55,062
1985	658,101	554,111	192,686	45,022	71,532	49,711	29,873	24,786	140,501	44,191	59,800
1986	718,316	606,561	210,819	49,368	76,730	53,613	32,272	27,697	156,062	46,459	65,297
1987	775,318	656,064	226,658	52,199	82,520	56,972	35,594	30,043	172,078	50,815	68,440
1988	827,164	704,897	242,683	55,261	89,101	61,940	38,030	32,531	185,251	52,216	70,052

^aIncludes general control.

^bIncludes natural resources, sanitation and sewerage, recreation, housing and urban renewal, interest on the general debt, and other and unallocable expenditures.

^cCash payments of contributory employee retirement, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, sickness, and other cash benefit social insurance programs.

^dUtility covers water supply, electric power, gas supply, and transit systems owned and operated by local governments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

D6. Per Capita State and Local Direct General Expenditures by Function^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988

Year	Total General	Education	High ways	Public Welfare	Health and Hospitals	Police and Fire	Financial Administration ^b	All Other ^c
1902	\$12.80	\$3.22	\$2.21	\$4.7	\$7.8	\$1.14	\$1.78	\$3.22
1913	21.23	5.93	4.31	.53	1.11	1.70	2.17	5.48
1922	47.41	15.49	11.76	1.08	2.35	3.17	2.84	10.72
1927	60.57	18.78	15.20	1.27	2.98	3.98	3.46	14.90
1932	62.15	18.50	13.93	3.55	3.65	4.23	3.76	14.53
1934	56.77	14.48	11.93	7.03	3.30	3.79	3.42	12.82
1936	59.63	16.98	11.12	6.45	3.64	4.05	3.90	13.49
1938	67.38	19.17	12.70	8.23	4.24	4.54	4.17	14.33
1940	69.85	19.97	11.91	8.75	4.61	4.54	4.25	15.82
1942	68.14	19.18	11.05	9.08	4.38	4.67	4.29	15.49
1944	64.04	20.18	8.67	8.19	4.74	4.80	4.33	13.13
1946	78.00	23.74	11.83	9.97	5.79	5.47	4.97	16.23
1948	120.60	36.68	20.71	14.31	8.38	7.16	6.00	27.36
1950	150.22	47.31	25.07	19.38	11.52	8.34	6.86	31.74
1952	166.29	53.00	29.63	17.76	13.92	9.71	7.60	34.67
1954	189.06	65.01	34.04	18.84	14.83	10.98	8.47	36.89
1956	219.42	79.02	41.56	18.76	16.57	12.35	9.32	41.84
1958	258.76	91.84	49.43	22.03	19.97	14.33	10.63	50.53
1960	288.21	104.00	52.38	24.47	21.08	15.85	11.74	58.69
1962	324.00	119.56	55.74	27.36	23.37	17.51	12.58	67.88
1964	362.20	137.38	60.96	30.13	25.46	18.75	13.40	75.90
1966	422.97	169.95	65.20	34.50	30.17	21.20	15.19	86.75
1968	512.41	205.93	72.46	49.32	37.75	25.18	18.25	103.52
1970	646.20	259.39	80.83	72.23	47.57	32.07	23.04	131.05
1971	730.52	288.05	87.73	88.36	54.32	36.50	25.68	149.88
1972	801.38	316.06	91.35	101.19	62.54	41.23	28.43	160.58
1973	862.93	332.20	88.71	112.37	65.97	45.67	31.70	186.31
1974	939.58	358.74	94.36	117.06	75.43	48.85	35.65	209.49
1975	1,078.01	412.24	105.71	127.58	88.43	56.54	40.54	246.97
1976	1,190.50	452.89	111.37	151.89	96.37	62.56	45.06	270.36
1977	1,260.86	474.99	106.56	159.57	106.48	68.66	49.67	294.93
1978	1,355.15	507.91	112.85	172.79	114.41	73.87	56.38	316.94
1979	1,481.26	542.70	129.22	183.64	128.21	78.84	62.75	355.90
1980	1,621.77	588.11	147.07	201.11	142.05	84.82	68.06	390.55
1981	1,790.25	643.51	152.74	230.63	159.35	93.95	74.02	436.05
1982	1,920.59	681.02	152.37	248.14	180.45	103.89	83.48	471.24
1983	1,987.68	700.38	156.66	252.83	188.56	109.05	89.25	490.95
1984	2,131.13	745.72	167.33	274.01	196.56	116.29	95.28	535.96
1985	2,312.97	807.10	188.58	291.43	208.22	125.13	103.77	588.74
1986	2,507.31	874.49	204.78	309.64	222.39	133.87	116.53	645.61
1987	2,685.33	931.22	214.46	329.05	234.06	146.24	125.16	705.14
1988	2,856.87	987.29	226.28	351.78	251.98	154.71	132.72	752.11

^aBased on resident population (including armed forces overseas, 1930-1955) at the middle of the calendar year.

^bIncludes general control.

^cIncludes natural resources, parks and recreation, sanitation and sewerage, interest on general debt, housing and urban redevelopment, correction, and other unallocable expenditures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

D7. State and Local Direct General Expenditures by Function and State
Fiscal Year 1988
 (\$Millions)

State	Total General	Education	Highways	Public Welfare	Health and Hospitals	Police and Fire	Financial Administration ^a	Other ^b
Total	\$702,239	\$242,683	\$55,621	\$86,468	\$61,940	\$38,030	\$32,631	\$184,866
Alabama	9,149	3,518	849	698	1,388	396	405	1,895
Alaska	5,002	1,141	542	310	150	156	311	2,392
Arizona	10,398	3,936	1,218	829	451	649	562	2,753
Arkansas	4,667	1,959	484	559	421	172	192	880
California	91,729	28,558	4,193	12,271	8,273	6,401	5,136	26,897
Colorado	9,537	3,523	842	894	717	548	554	2,459
Connecticut	10,553	3,283	980	1,308	782	603	512	3,085
Delaware	2,174	804	210	132	115	88	128	697
Florida	31,514	9,977	2,691	2,424	3,029	2,164	1,718	9,511
Georgia	16,460	5,776	1,323	1,656	2,872	763	704	3,366
Hawaii	3,262	883	186	317	223	168	203	1,282
Idaho	2,232	821	256	201	269	103	106	476
Illinois	30,329	10,289	2,707	3,980	1,867	2,240	1,419	7,827
Indiana	12,748	5,365	1,008	1,475	1,278	510	552	2,560
Iowa	7,511	3,037	948	897	694	275	308	1,352
Kansas	6,393	2,468	778	561	541	279	359	1,407
Kentucky	8,465	3,000	873	1,128	611	319	363	2,171
Louisiana	11,131	3,383	956	1,108	1,343	565	467	3,309
Maine	3,244	1,138	303	542	151	123	135	852
Maryland	13,648	4,613	1,380	1,551	567	796	605	4,136
Massachusetts	19,353	5,433	1,065	3,294	1,849	1,201	989	5,522
Michigan	28,850	10,985	1,725	4,395	2,921	1,414	1,216	6,194
Minnesota	14,947	5,047	1,422	2,142	1,222	518	657	3,939
Mississippi	5,881	2,208	520	632	941	210	224	1,146
Missouri	10,996	4,262	993	1,149	1,147	625	449	2,365
Montana	2,265	864	280	248	123	80	117	553
Nebraska	4,160	1,624	458	437	446	160	173	862

Continued

D4. State and Local Direct General Expenditures, Revenue, and Debt by State (continued)

Fiscal Year 1988

(\$Millions)

State	Expenditures			Revenue			Gross Debt ^a	
	Total State and Local	State	Local	Total State and Local	From Own Sources State	From Federal Government Local	Total State and Local	State
Montana	2,265	1,115	1,150	2,464	1,065	818	2,289	1,237
Nebraska	4,160	1,722	2,438	4,440	1,861	1,876	6,157	1,359
Nevada	3,090	1,148	1,942	2,964	1,432	1,148	3,831	1,362
New Hampshire	2,649	1,215	1,434	2,590	1,018	381	3,454	2,705
New Jersey	25,453	10,811	14,641	26,405	13,060	9,579	30,116	17,410
New Mexico	4,281	2,002	2,278	4,627	2,917	989	5,237	1,741
New York	75,225	25,824	49,401	79,239	31,678	35,046	80,378	41,882
North Carolina	14,735	6,223	8,512	15,465	8,307	4,677	14,032	2,728
North Dakota	1,948	1,107	842	1,972	1,026	504	1,633	797
Ohio	28,004	10,991	17,013	28,224	13,145	10,325	20,342	9,800
Oklahoma	7,481	3,469	4,012	8,096	4,210	2,569	8,007	3,753
Oregon	8,194	3,370	4,824	8,502	3,410	3,426	10,487	6,810
Pennsylvania	30,215	12,515	17,700	31,851	14,693	11,768	39,423	9,303
Rhode Island	3,034	1,815	1,219	3,047	1,648	812	3,541	2,871
South Carolina	7,958	3,890	4,068	8,221	4,409	2,340	8,893	3,645
South Dakota	1,679	860	819	1,833	777	626	1,988	1,554
Tennessee	10,972	4,940	6,033	11,237	4,761	4,169	11,178	2,254
Texas	41,402	14,035	27,367	42,518	17,358	19,159	59,320	7,120
Utah	4,284	2,067	2,217	4,484	2,205	1,391	9,293	1,515
Vermont	1,631	976	655	1,765	913	499	1,317	925
Virginia	15,864	6,965	8,899	15,941	8,039	5,585	12,015	4,513
Washington	13,334	5,837	7,497	13,937	7,079	4,417	20,304	4,272
West Virginia	4,281	2,308	1,973	4,314	2,264	1,039	5,427	2,464
Wisconsin	14,309	5,219	9,091	14,642	7,491	4,772	10,197	5,012
Wyoming	2,050	808	1,242	2,248	1,016	778	2,198	838
District of Columbia	3,569	0	3,569	3,980	0	2,485	3,838	-

^aIncludes general and utility debt.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

D7. State and Local Direct General Expenditures by Function and State (continued)

Fiscal Year 1988

(\$Millions)

State	Total General	Education	Highways	Public Welfare	Health and Hospitals	Police and Fire	Financial Administration ^a	Other ^b
Nevada	3,090	915	293	177	213	235	216	1,041
New Hampshire	2,649	966	302	278	146	146	136	675
New Jersey	25,453	8,348	2,156	2,940	1,504	1,408	1,120	7,977
New Mexico	4,281	1,574	449	370	343	203	216	1,126
New York	75,225	21,732	3,967	12,669	7,786	4,191	3,115	21,765
North Carolina	14,735	6,177	1,224	1,419	1,405	698	604	3,208
North Dakota	1,948	741	244	243	80	55	76	509
Ohio	28,004	10,186	2,009	4,484	2,350	1,459	1,123	6,393
Oklahoma	7,481	2,818	711	943	755	337	330	1,587
Oregon	8,194	3,115	563	650	568	457	482	2,359
Pennsylvania	30,215	10,850	2,611	4,583	1,635	1,190	1,320	8,026
Rhode Island	3,034	976	213	494	224	182	157	788
South Carolina	7,958	3,245	577	653	1,133	302	299	1,749
South Dakota	1,679	595	258	164	90	60	81	431
Tennessee	10,972	3,628	1,003	1,477	1,369	505	389	2,601
Texas	41,402	16,578	4,415	3,025	3,258	2,058	1,632	10,436
Utah	4,284	1,830	373	379	300	189	209	1,004
Vermont	1,631	677	179	197	59	53	75	391
Virginia	15,864	6,111	1,736	1,215	1,463	839	776	3,724
Washington	13,334	5,067	1,073	1,468	975	660	655	3,436
West Virginia	4,281	1,627	519	490	288	111	193	1,053
Wisconsin	14,309	5,659	1,144	2,310	904	769	569	2,954
Wyoming	2,050	764	267	91	274	78	97	479
District of Columbia	3,569	603	141	613	423	320	194	1,275

^aIncludes general control.

^bSewerage, other sanitation, local parks and recreation, interest on general debt, and all other general expenditures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

D8. State and Local Direct General Expenditures by Major Function and State^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1967-1988
 (\$Millions)

State	Total ^b			Education			Highways			Public Welfare		
	1967	1977	1988	1967	1977	1988	1967	1977	1988	1967	1977	1988
Total	\$93,350.2	\$273,001.8	\$702,239.3	\$37,918.7	\$102,805.2	\$242,683.4	\$13,932.4	\$23,104.5	\$55,620.8	\$8,217.8	\$34,664.0	\$86,468.9
Alabama	1,337.3	3,696.3	9,149.2	559.9	1,454.9	3,518.4	229.9	435.4	849.4	130.1	375.9	697.6
Alaska	323.9	1,333.1	5,002.3	84.1	436.5	1,140.8	119.8	190.7	541.5	9.6	57.3	309.7
Arizona	868.4	2,853.4	10,398.2	397.4	1,288.4	3,935.5	166.1	285.1	1,218.3	39.6	127.0	829.3
Arkansas	697.3	1,878.6	4,666.5	275.1	758.4	1,958.8	132.6	262.1	483.6	83.2	237.2	558.9
California	12,301.2	32,532.1	91,728.7	4,391.4	12,117.8	28,558.1	1,336.9	1,504.6	4,192.7	1,626.4	5,178.6	12,271.2
Colorado	1,060.2	3,524.6	9,537.3	495.9	1,587.0	3,522.8	145.6	334.1	842.3	107.0	323.8	894.4
Connecticut	1,364.0	3,579.3	10,552.9	509.6	1,296.0	3,283.3	197.3	244.5	980.2	108.3	437.5	1,308.3
Delaware	322.1	848.7	2,174.1	125.7	345.9	804.4	70.3	67.7	209.8	15.4	74.0	132.3
Florida	2,527.5	9,287.5	31,513.6	997.5	3,438.2	9,977.3	371.8	726.0	2,691.2	145.5	488.3	2,424.2
Georgia	1,709.6	5,060.9	16,460.1	709.7	1,860.5	5,775.9	261.8	476.7	1,322.7	138.6	516.6	1,656.3
Hawaii	490.8	1,714.1	3,261.6	178.6	478.2	887.8	55.3	133.4	186.3	23.9	189.5	316.7
Idaho	315.9	977.7	2,232.4	124.3	375.1	821.1	64.3	159.6	256.0	23.7	78.5	200.8
Illinois	4,505.9	14,237.0	30,328.6	1,842.5	5,357.1	10,289.2	587.2	1,403.6	2,707.2	394.4	2,082.2	3,979.5
Indiana	2,052.8	5,080.1	12,747.7	1,047.3	2,286.6	5,334.8	300.8	496.0	1,008.2	88.0	474.8	1,474.7
Iowa	1,352.6	3,556.3	7,510.7	603.4	1,499.7	3,036.8	302.9	520.5	948.1	91.2	361.5	896.9
Kansas	1,019.7	2,775.5	6,393.1	461.4	1,102.0	2,467.6	186.5	339.9	778.2	71.3	296.5	560.8
Kentucky	1,278.1	3,479.5	8,465.4	504.0	1,359.8	2,999.9	272.3	456.8	873.4	126.9	471.6	1,128.2
Louisiana	1,783.5	4,733.5	11,131.3	681.1	1,570.3	3,383.2	320.9	661.9	955.5	215.0	442.2	1,107.7
Maine	389.0	1,214.9	3,244.4	152.8	405.4	1,137.7	85.9	158.8	303.4	34.5	170.2	542.2
Maryland	1,689.9	3,013.0	13,648.1	715.4	2,353.8	4,613.0	207.6	466.2	1,380.6	123.5	586.3	1,312.2
Massachusetts	2,537.5	7,968.4	19,352.9	825.7	2,612.1	5,432.6	272.1	516.2	1,065.2	299.3	1,371.1	3,293.7
Michigan	4,323.4	12,687.3	28,849.8	2,065.0	5,060.0	10,985.2	515.6	906.8	1,725.3	326.8	1,996.0	4,394.5
Minnesota	1,934.0	5,803.2	14,946.5	852.0	2,167.2	5,047.4	343.4	613.9	1,421.5	168.5	773.0	2,141.6

Continued

**D9. Per Capita State and Local Direct General Expenditures
by Function and State^a
Fiscal Year 1988**

State	Total	Education	Highway	Public Welfare	Health and Hospitals	Police & Fire	Financial Adminis- tration ^b	Other ^c
Total	\$2,857	\$987	\$226	\$352	\$252	\$155	\$133	\$752
Alabama	2,230	858	207	170	339	97	100	459
Alaska	9,546	2,177	1,033	591	285	298	578	4,584
Arizona	2,980	1,128	349	238	129	186	159	791
Arkansas	1,948	818	202	233	175	72	78	370
California	3,240	1,009	148	433	292	226	176	956
Colorado	2,889	1,067	255	271	217	166	170	743
Connecticut	3,264	1,016	303	405	242	186	163	949
Delaware	3,294	1,219	318	200	174	133	207	1,043
Florida	2,555	809	218	197	245	175	138	773
Georgia	2,595	911	208	261	453	120	114	528
Hawaii	2,970	804	170	288	204	153	202	1,149
Idaho	2,226	819	255	200	268	103	106	475
Illinois	2,611	886	233	343	161	193	120	675
Indiana	2,294	966	181	265	230	92	93	467
Iowa	2,650	1,071	334	316	245	97	108	479
Kansas	2,562	989	312	225	217	111	147	561
Kentucky	2,271	805	234	303	164	85	95	585
Louisiana	2,525	767	217	251	305	128	107	750
Maine	2,692	944	252	450	125	102	112	707
Maryland	2,953	998	299	336	123	172	143	882
Massachusetts	3,286	922	181	559	314	204	175	931
Michigan	3,122	1,189	187	475	316	153	131	671
Minnesota	3,470	1,172	330	497	284	120	147	920
Mississippi	2,245	843	198	241	359	80	86	438
Missouri	2,139	830	193	223	223	121	91	458
Montana	2,814	1,074	348	308	153	100	142	689
Nebraska	2,597	1,013	286	272	279	100	105	542
Nevada	2,931	868	278	168	202	223	208	984
New Hampshire	2,441	890	278	256	134	135	123	625
New Jersey	3,296	1,081	279	381	195	182	154	1,024
New Mexico	2,840	1,044	298	246	228	133	143	748
New York	4,200	1,213	221	707	435	234	182	1,208
North Carolina	2,271	952	189	219	216	107	95	493
North Dakota	2,921	1,110	366	365	120	83	118	759
Ohio	2,580	938	185	413	216	134	114	580
Oklahoma	2,307	869	219	291	233	104	103	488
Oregon	2,961	1,126	203	235	205	165	168	859
Pennsylvania	2,518	904	218	382	135	99	110	669
Rhode Island	3,056	983	215	497	225	183	158	795
South Carolina	2,293	935	166	188	326	87	88	503
South Dakota	2,355	834	361	230	127	85	114	604
Tennessee	2,241	741	205	302	280	103	83	527
Texas	2,458	984	262	179	193	122	102	616
Utah	2,535	1,083	221	224	177	112	132	586
Vermont	2,928	1,216	321	354	106	96	159	676
Virginia	2,637	1,016	289	202	243	139	142	606
Washington	2,869	1,090	231	316	210	142	129	751
West Virginia	2,282	867	277	261	154	59	105	559
Wisconsin	2,947	1,165	235	476	186	158	115	612
Wyoming	4,279	1,594	557	190	571	164	198	1,005
District of Columbia	5,785	977	228	994	686	520	348	2,032

^aBased on resident population at the end of the fiscal year.^bIncludes general control.^cSewerage, other sanitation, local parks and recreation, interest on general debt, all other direct general expenditures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**D10. Ranking of States According to Per Capita State and Local Direct
General Expenditures by Function
Fiscal Year 1988**

State	Total	Education	Highways	Public Welfare	Health and Hospitals	Police & Fire	Financial Adminis- tration	Other
Alabama	48	41	38	50	6	41	43	48
Alaska	1	1	1	3	12	2	1	1
Arizona	13	9	5	35	46	8	14	16
Arkansas	51	46	41	37	38	50	51	51
California	10	22	51	10	11	4	8	9
Colorado	21	17	22	27	26	14	10	22
Connecticut	9	19	12	12	20	9	12	10
Delaware	7	3	10	44	39	24	4	5
Florida	33	47	33	46	17	12	23	17
Georgia	30	34	37	29	3	29	33	40
Hawaii	14	49	49	25	32	18	5	4
Idaho	49	45	23	45	16	35	38	46
Illinois	28	37	27	17	41	7	28	26
Indiana	41	28	47	28	22	44	46	47
Iowa	26	16	7	19	18	42	36	45
Kansas	32	24	11	39	27	32	18	37
Kentucky	44	48	26	22	40	46	45	35
Louisiana	35	50	35	32	10	26	37	20
Maine	25	30	24	9	48	37	34	23
Maryland	16	23	13	18	49	13	20	13
Massachusetts	8	33	48	4	9	6	9	11
Michigan	11	6	45	8	8	19	25	27
Minnesota	5	7	8	5	13	30	17	12
Mississippi	46	42	42	34	5	49	49	50
Missouri	50	44	43	41	25	28	47	49
Montana	24	15	6	21	43	38	22	24
Nebraska	29	21	16	26	15	39	40	39
Nevada	18	39	18	51	33	5	3	8
New Hampshire	38	36	19	31	45	22	27	29
New Jersey	6	14	17	14	34	11	16	6
New Mexico	23	18	14	33	23	25	19	21
New York	4	5	30	2	4	3	7	3
North Carolina	45	29	44	42	28	33	44	43
North Dakota	20	11	3	15	50	48	29	18
Ohio	31	31	46	11	29	23	32	36
Oklahoma	40	38	32	24	21	34	41	44
Oregon	15	10	40	36	31	15	11	14
Pennsylvania	36	35	34	13	44	40	35	28
Rhode Island	12	26	36	6	24	10	15	15
South Carolina	42	32	50	48	7	45	48	42
South Dakota	39	43	4	38	47	47	31	33
Tennessee	47	51	39	23	14	36	50	41
Texas	37	25	21	49	35	27	42	30
Utah	34	13	31	40	37	31	24	34
Vermont	19	4	9	16	51	43	13	25
Virginia	27	20	15	43	19	21	21	32
Washington	22	12	28	20	30	20	26	19
West Virginia	43	40	20	30	42	51	39	38
Wisconsin	17	8	25	7	36	17	30	31
Wyoming	3	2	2	47	2	16	6	7
District of Columbia	2	27	29	1	1	1	2	2

Source: Computed by Tax Foundation from data in Table D9.

D11. State and Local Direct General Expenditures Per \$1,000 of Personal Income by Function Selected Fiscal Years 1940-1988

Year	Total General	Education	Highways	Public Welfare	Health and Hospitals	Police and Fire	Financial Administration ^a	All Other ^b
1940	\$117.53	\$33.60	\$20.03	\$14.72	\$7.76	\$7.64	\$7.14	\$26.64
1942	75.07	21.12	12.17	10.01	4.83	5.15	4.72	17.07
1944	55.35	17.44	7.49	7.08	4.10	4.15	3.74	11.35
1946	62.77	19.10	9.52	8.02	4.66	4.40	4.00	13.07
1948	85.26	25.93	14.64	10.12	5.93	5.06	4.24	19.34
1950	101.06	31.83	16.87	13.04	7.75	5.61	4.62	21.35
1952	97.00	30.92	17.28	10.36	8.12	5.67	4.43	20.20
1953	98.46	33.13	17.59	10.28	8.08	5.77	4.46	19.16
1954	107.82	37.08	19.41	10.75	8.46	6.26	4.83	21.04
1955	109.40	38.63	20.93	10.28	8.19	6.24	4.71	20.43
1956	111.08	40.00	21.04	9.50	8.39	6.25	4.72	21.18
1957	115.78	40.53	22.41	9.99	8.95	6.53	4.95	22.42
1958	125.12	44.41	23.90	10.65	9.66	6.93	5.14	24.43
1959	128.32	45.37	25.18	10.86	9.78	6.89	5.26	25.00
1960	130.10	46.95	23.65	11.05	9.52	7.15	5.30	26.50
1961	135.74	49.69	23.78	11.40	9.87	7.50	5.40	28.10
1962	136.91	50.52	23.55	11.56	9.87	7.41	5.32	28.69
1963	140.73	52.13	24.18	11.90	10.17	7.38	5.30	29.67
1964	150.12	57.47	25.26	12.49	10.63	7.77	5.56	30.94
1965	152.66	59.00	24.89	12.86	10.92	7.85	5.65	31.49
1966	155.67	62.55	23.99	12.69	11.10	7.80	5.59	31.95
1967	160.81	65.32	24.00	14.16	11.44	7.79	5.68	32.42
1968	163.84	65.84	23.16	15.77	12.07	8.05	5.83	33.12
1969	170.66	69.03	22.54	17.71	12.46	8.33	6.00	34.59
1970	176.40	70.81	22.06	19.71	12.98	8.76	6.29	35.79
1971	188.59	74.36	22.64	22.81	14.02	9.43	6.63	38.68
1972	196.65	76.79	22.19	24.64	15.19	9.99	6.89	40.96
1973	193.60	74.38	19.90	25.21	14.80	10.14	7.11	42.06
1974	187.76	71.69	18.66	23.39	15.07	9.76	7.12	42.07
1975	199.26	76.29	19.56	23.61	16.36	10.28	7.50	45.65
1976	203.25	77.32	19.01	25.00	16.45	10.68	7.69	47.10
1977	199.65	74.83	16.79	26.14	16.77	10.82	7.82	46.47
1978	194.62	72.94	16.21	24.82	16.43	10.61	8.10	45.51
1979	190.82	69.91	16.65	23.65	16.52	10.16	8.08	45.85
1980	190.26	68.99	17.25	23.59	16.66	9.95	7.98	45.82
1981	187.51	67.40	16.00	24.16	16.69	9.84	7.75	45.67
1982	180.87	64.13	14.35	23.37	16.99	9.78	7.83	44.42
1983	180.85	63.73	14.25	23.00	17.16	9.92	8.12	44.67
1984	184.08	64.41	14.45	23.67	16.98	10.04	8.23	46.30
1985	182.81	63.80	14.91	23.04	16.46	9.89	8.21	46.50
1986	182.58	63.68	14.91	22.55	17.20	9.75	8.48	46.01
1987	185.18	64.22	14.79	22.69	16.14	10.08	8.63	48.63
1988	186.36	64.40	14.76	22.95	16.44	10.09	8.76	48.96

^aIncludes general control.

^bIncludes natural resources, parks and recreation, sanitation and sewerage, interest on general debt, housing and urban redevelopment, corrections, and all other and unallocable expenditures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Tax Foundation computations.

**D12. State and Local Direct General Expenditures Per \$1,000 of Personal
Income by Function and State
Fiscal Year 1988**

State	Total	Education	Highways	Public Welfare	Health and Hospitals	Police and Fire	Financial Admin- istration ^a	Other ^b
Total	\$186.36	\$64.40	\$14.76	\$22.95	\$16.44	\$10.09	\$8.76	\$48.96
Alabama	187.66	72.17	17.42	14.31	28.48	8.13	8.47	38.68
Alaska	522.38	119.13	56.55	32.34	15.59	16.29	31.63	250.85
Arizona	214.55	81.20	25.14	17.11	9.31	13.39	11.44	56.96
Arkansas	169.81	71.28	17.60	20.34	15.29	6.26	6.80	32.24
California	186.07	57.93	8.50	24.89	16.78	12.98	9.97	55.02
Colorado	185.66	68.58	16.40	17.41	13.97	10.67	10.94	47.69
Connecticut	154.53	48.08	14.35	19.16	11.45	8.83	7.71	44.95
Delaware	202.23	74.82	19.52	12.31	10.68	8.17	12.71	64.02
Florida	168.19	53.25	14.36	12.94	16.16	11.55	9.12	50.81
Georgia	184.95	64.91	14.87	18.62	32.28	8.57	8.14	37.60
Hawaii	132.18	52.02	10.98	18.66	13.18	9.93	13.07	74.34
Idaho	188.44	69.32	21.61	16.95	22.74	8.72	8.98	40.12
Illinois	159.26	54.03	14.22	20.90	9.80	11.77	7.33	41.21
Indiana	165.64	69.71	13.10	19.16	16.61	6.63	6.76	33.67
Iowa	186.15	75.27	23.50	22.23	17.20	6.82	7.61	33.52
Kansas	170.71	65.89	20.78	14.98	14.46	7.43	9.81	37.36
Kentucky	188.35	66.75	19.43	25.10	13.59	7.09	7.88	48.51
Louisiana	217.52	66.11	18.67	21.65	26.25	11.04	9.24	64.56
Maine	195.95	68.71	18.32	32.75	9.12	7.41	8.22	51.42
Maryland	166.06	56.13	16.80	18.87	6.89	9.68	8.02	49.67
Massachusetts	172.66	48.47	9.50	29.39	16.50	10.71	9.18	48.91
Michigan	203.72	77.57	12.18	31.03	20.63	9.98	8.56	43.77
Minnesota	221.02	74.64	21.02	31.67	18.07	7.65	9.39	58.58
Mississippi	217.72	81.74	19.24	23.41	34.86	7.76	8.34	42.37
Missouri	146.71	56.95	13.25	15.33	15.31	8.34	6.23	31.30
Montana	226.69	86.51	28.05	24.79	12.38	8.04	11.44	55.48
Nebraska	182.09	71.07	20.06	19.11	19.54	7.02	7.34	37.95
Nevada	187.44	55.53	17.80	10.75	12.93	14.23	13.34	62.86
New Hampshire	142.95	52.15	16.28	14.99	7.86	7.92	7.17	36.58
New Jersey	163.01	53.46	13.81	18.83	9.63	9.02	7.63	50.63
New Mexico	240.33	88.37	25.21	20.79	19.27	11.27	12.07	63.35
New York	234.40	67.72	12.36	39.48	24.26	13.06	10.15	67.37
North Carolina	172.57	72.34	14.34	16.62	16.45	8.17	7.18	37.47
North Dakota	222.96	84.77	27.94	27.84	9.14	6.32	8.98	57.97
Ohio	177.71	64.64	12.75	28.46	14.91	9.26	7.88	39.81
Oklahoma	182.15	68.60	17.31	22.97	18.38	8.20	8.10	38.59
Oregon	214.25	81.45	14.71	16.99	14.85	11.94	12.14	62.17
Pennsylvania	166.42	59.76	14.38	25.24	9.01	6.55	7.26	44.22
Rhode Island	197.85	63.63	13.90	32.19	14.56	11.88	10.24	51.45
South Carolina	193.57	78.93	14.04	15.89	27.57	7.34	7.44	42.36
South Dakota	188.68	66.84	28.96	18.43	10.16	6.80	9.11	48.38
Tennessee	175.47	58.02	16.04	23.61	21.92	8.08	6.47	41.33
Texas	177.86	71.22	18.97	12.99	13.99	8.84	7.39	44.46
Utah	224.33	95.85	19.53	19.84	15.69	9.89	11.73	51.80
Vermont	208.06	86.40	22.83	25.13	7.52	6.79	11.28	48.11
Virginia	162.69	62.66	17.80	12.46	15.01	8.61	8.77	37.38
Washington	188.34	71.58	15.16	20.74	13.78	9.33	8.48	49.27
West Virginia	204.76	77.83	24.85	23.43	13.79	5.33	9.47	50.06
Wisconsin	201.93	79.86	16.14	32.59	12.76	10.86	7.89	41.83
Wyoming	328.97	122.57	42.85	14.58	43.93	12.63	15.24	77.17
District of Columbia	293.95	49.66	11.59	50.50	34.87	26.41	17.67	103.25

^aIncludes general control.^bSewerage, other sanitation, local parks and recreation, interest on general debt, and all other direct general expenditures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; and Tax Foundation computations.

D13. Ranking of States According to State and Local Direct General Expenditures Per \$1,000 of Personal Income by Function
Fiscal Year 1988

State	Total	Education	Highways	Public Welfare	Health and Hospitals	Police and Fire	Financial Administration	Other
Alabama	27	19	25	46	5	33	29	40
Alaska	1	2	1	5	23	2	1	1
Arizona	12	10	7	37	45	4	10	13
Arkansas	41	21	24	26	25	50	48	50
California	30	40	51	15	17	6	16	15
Colorado	31	28	28	36	32	16	13	28
Connecticut	49	51	37	29	40	25	38	29
Delaware	17	16	16	50	41	31	6	7
Florida	42	46	36	48	21	11	22	19
Georgia	32	34	33	34	4	28	32	43
Hawaii	22	48	49	33	36	18	5	4
Idaho	24	25	11	39	9	26	24	38
Illinois	48	44	39	23	43	10	44	37
Indiana	45	24	44	29	18	47	49	48
Iowa	29	15	9	21	16	44	40	49
Kansas	40	33	13	44	30	39	17	46
Kentucky	25	31	17	14	35	42	36	25
Louisiana	11	32	20	22	7	13	20	6
Maine	20	26	21	3	47	40	31	18
Maryland	44	42	27	31	51	20	34	22
Massachusetts	38	50	50	9	19	15	21	24
Michigan	16	14	47	8	11	17	27	32
Minnesota	9	17	12	7	15	38	19	11
Mississippi	10	8	18	19	3	37	30	33
Missouri	50	41	43	42	24	29	51	51
Montana	6	5	4	16	39	35	11	14
Nebraska	34	23	14	30	12	43	43	42
Nevada	28	43	22	51	37	3	4	9
New Hampshire	51	47	29	43	49	36	47	47
New Jersey	46	45	42	32	44	23	39	20
New Mexico	4	4	6	24	13	12	8	8
New York	5	29	46	2	8	5	15	5
North Carolina	39	18	38	40	20	32	46	44
North Dakota	8	7	5	11	46	49	25	12
Ohio	36	35	45	10	27	22	37	39
Oklahoma	33	27	26	20	14	30	33	41
Oregon	13	9	34	38	28	8	7	10
Pennsylvania	43	38	35	12	48	48	45	31
Rhode Island	19	36	41	6	29	9	14	17
South Carolina	21	12	40	41	6	41	41	34
South Dakota	23	30	3	35	42	45	23	26
Tennessee	37	39	31	17	10	34	50	36
Texas	35	22	19	47	31	24	42	30
Utah	7	3	15	27	22	19	9	16
Vermont	14	6	10	13	50	46	12	27
Virginia	47	37	23	49	26	27	26	45
Washington	26	20	32	25	34	21	28	23
West Virginia	15	13	8	18	33	51	18	21
Wisconsin	18	11	30	4	38	14	35	35
Wyoming	2	1	2	45	1	7	3	3
District of Columbia	3	49	48	1	2	1	2	2

Source: Computed by Tax Foundation from data in Table D12.

D8. State and Local Direct General Expenditures by Major Function and State^a (continued)
Selected Fiscal Years 1967-1988
(\$Millions)

State	Total ^b			Education			Highways			Public Welfare		
	1967	1977	1988	1967	1977	1988	1967	1977	1988	1967	1977	1988
Mississippi	837.8	2,431.6	5,881.1	331.1	905.2	2,208.1	168.0	375.7	519.6	86.1	234.0	632.2
Missouri	1,830.8	4,523.6	10,995.5	776.7	1,834.6	4,268.0	280.9	508.1	993.1	174.2	449.3	1,149.2
Montana	357.3	1,072.3	2,265.1	144.3	438.0	864.3	95.4	197.7	280.2	19.7	78.7	247.7
Nebraska	648.4	1,799.1	4,159.8	263.6	763.5	1,623.6	140.8	260.2	458.2	38.5	141.6	436.6
Nevada	309.8	930.4	3,089.7	97.7	293.5	915.3	64.8	108.0	293.4	13.2	57.8	177.2
New Hampshire	289.6	947.9	2,648.6	122.3	377.9	966.2	60.6	148.4	301.5	19.2	113.2	277.7
New Jersey	2,897.3	9,722.8	25,452.8	1,138.2	3,475.8	8,347.7	380.7	562.2	2,156.3	168.2	1,239.3	2,939.8
New Mexico	551.6	1,400.3	4,280.7	275.1	642.9	1,574.0	95.6	149.7	449.1	39.9	109.0	370.2
New York	11,262.7	32,177.9	75,225.0	4,140.0	9,643.5	21,732.0	1,092.5	1,472.4	3,966.7	1,086.1	5,321.1	12,668.8
North Carolina	1,728.1	5,426.0	14,734.6	805.1	2,417.4	6,176.8	277.6	513.3	1,224.4	119.7	432.4	1,418.8
North Dakota	359.9	854.3	1,948.2	140.0	322.7	740.7	79.3	149.5	244.1	23.6	68.0	243.2
Ohio	4,065.1	11,871.5	28,003.6	1,728.5	4,868.6	10,185.5	695.3	933.9	2,009.2	354.5	1,327.3	4,484.3
Oklahoma	1,156.7	2,937.0	7,480.7	461.0	1,172.3	2,817.5	181.3	311.2	710.9	208.3	360.5	943.4
Oregon	1,098.1	3,359.7	8,194.0	506.4	1,386.7	3,115.2	181.4	262.6	562.5	63.3	351.0	649.7
Pennsylvania	4,647.4	13,746.5	30,215.3	1,934.5	4,898.8	10,850.2	724.2	1,181.0	2,611.3	366.3	2,367.2	4,583.2
Rhode Island	440.2	1,199.7	3,034.4	150.4	421.4	975.8	78.2	62.8	213.1	47.4	212.5	493.7
South Carolina	795.6	2,814.3	7,957.5	371.4	1,144.4	3,244.7	126.1	179.5	577.1	39.7	242.2	653.1
South Dakota	336.7	813.3	1,679.2	145.8	311.2	594.8	89.5	135.1	257.7	21.4	70.4	164.0
Tennessee	1,522.0	4,266.1	10,972.3	604.0	1,593.7	3,628.1	283.2	490.4	1,002.9	105.2	430.9	1,476.5
Texas	4,162.8	12,873.1	41,401.8	1,859.6	5,595.1	16,577.8	787.4	1,136.6	4,415.1	290.6	1,200.2	3,024.5
Utah	534.2	1,523.0	4,283.6	284.3	759.4	1,830.2	89.3	157.2	372.9	31.8	120.6	378.8
Vermont	236.2	618.0	1,631.1	90.6	240.9	677.3	68.1	96.4	178.9	18.0	80.6	197.0
Virginia	1,699.6	5,671.8	15,864.3	728.4	2,182.9	6,110.6	353.7	742.0	1,735.9	70.8	515.0	1,214.6
Washington	1,746.7	4,963.9	13,333.7	747.6	2,024.2	5,067.4	313.0	501.9	1,073.2	134.9	512.2	1,468.2
West Virginia	717.9	2,013.6	4,281.0	289.5	742.9	1,627.2	183.5	361.0	519.4	65.4	187.8	489.9
Wisconsin	2,220.9	6,147.0	14,309.2	968.8	2,496.2	5,658.7	374.1	612.1	1,143.8	170.9	940.5	2,309.6
Wyoming	233.2	638.3	2,049.8	95.0	258.6	763.7	68.9	112.2	267.0	8.3	26.7	90.8
District of Columbia	479.5	1,424.0	3,569.1	119.1	321.8	603.0	51.6	52.8	140.7	39.8	265.1	613.0

^aDirect general expenditures exclude utility, liquor stores, and insurance trust. See Table D4 for fiscal 1988 direct general expenditures by level of government.

^bTotal include other expenditures, including health and hospitals, police and fire, general control, and miscellaneous expenditures not shown separately. Fiscal 1988 expenditures for these functions are shown in Table D7.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

D14. State and Local Revenue by Source
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988
(SMillions, Except Per Capita)

Year	Total ^a	From Own Sources							From Federal Government	Per Capita ^b (\$Dollars)		
		Total Own Sources	General Revenue				Liquor Stores ^c	Utility ^d		Insurance Trust ^e	Total	Taxes ^f
			Total General	Taxes ^f	Charges and Miscellaneous							
1902	\$1,048	\$1,041	\$979	\$860	\$119	\$2	\$60	-	\$7	\$13.37	\$10.97	
1913	2,030	2,018	1,900	1,609	291	-	116	2	12	21.08	16.71	
1922	5,169	5,061	4,673	4,016	657	-	266	122	108	47.29	36.74	
1927	7,838	7,722	7,155	6,087	1,068	-	403	164	116	66.30	51.49	
1932	7,887	7,655	7,035	6,164	871	-	463	157	232	63.38	49.53	
1942	13,148	12,290	9,560	8,528	1,031	390	887	1,454	858	98.30	63.76	
1944	14,333	13,379	9,954	8,774	1,180	567	1,066	1,792	954	107.06	65.54	
1946	15,983	15,128	11,501	10,094	1,407	864	1,169	1,593	855	116.47	73.56	
1948	21,613	19,752	15,389	13,342	2,047	946	1,565	1,851	1,861	149.14	92.07	
1950	25,639	23,153	18,425	15,914	2,511	904	1,808	2,016	2,486	170.76	105.99	
1952	31,013	28,447	22,615	19,323	3,292	1,037	2,071	2,724	2,566	200.51	124.93	
1954	35,386	32,420	26,046	22,067	3,979	1,093	2,403	2,877	2,966	221.35	138.03	
1956	41,692	38,357	31,332	26,368	4,964	1,136	2,718	3,171	3,335	251.09	158.80	
1958	49,262	44,397	36,354	30,380	5,974	1,170	3,041	3,832	4,865	286.30	176.56	
1960	60,277	53,302	43,530	36,117	7,414	1,264	3,613	4,896	6,974	337.25	202.08	
1962	69,492	61,621	50,381	41,554	8,827	1,282	4,026	5,932	7,871	376.63	225.22	
1964	81,455	71,453	58,440	47,785	10,665	1,359	4,616	7,038	10,002	428.77	251.54	
1966	97,619	84,405	69,822	56,647	13,174	1,550	5,069	7,964	13,214	501.51	291.02	
1968	117,581	100,400	84,083	67,572	16,511	1,819	5,683	8,815	17,181	592.12	340.28	
1970	150,106	128,248	108,898	86,795	22,103	2,006	6,608	10,736	21,857	740.47	428.16	
1972	190,798	159,456	136,199	109,609	26,590	2,188	7,641	13,428	31,342	919.97	528.50	
1974	237,856	196,036	165,850	130,673	35,177	2,355	9,392	18,439	41,820	1,128.93	620.21	
1975	264,013	216,979	181,137	141,465	39,668	2,468	10,867	22,507	47,034	1,243.91	666.52	
1976	303,287	247,697	200,586	156,813	43,774	2,553	12,573	31,985	55,589	1,417.49	732.91	
1977	337,747	275,172	223,221	175,879	47,343	2,612	14,191	35,148	62,575	1,566.65	815.82	
1978	371,607	302,014	246,368	193,642	52,726	2,759	17,252	35,635	69,592	1,704.11	888.03	
1979	404,934	329,770	268,115	205,514	62,600	2,898	19,730	39,027	75,164	1,812.77	920.03	
1980	451,537	368,509	299,293	223,463	75,830	3,201	22,359	43,656	83,029	1,998.44	989.02	
1981	506,728	416,433	333,109	244,514	88,595	3,278	26,617	53,429	90,294	2,217.22	1,069.89	
1982	547,719	460,436	370,371	266,390	103,982	3,343	30,697	56,025	87,282	2,372.18	1,153.74	
1983	593,461	503,455	396,746	284,436	112,310	3,311	34,033	69,364	90,006	2,544.67	1,219.62	
1984	651,597	555,062	445,794	320,194	125,600	3,240	37,374	68,654	96,935	2,769.22	1,359.96	
1985	720,062	613,905	491,963	350,367	141,596	3,235	41,537	77,170	106,158	3,029.58	1,474.13	
1986	783,378	670,279	528,387	373,079	155,308	3,313	43,850	94,729	113,099	3,264.02	1,554.46	
1987	841,986	727,593	571,168	405,149	166,019	3,333	46,477	106,615	114,996	3,474.60	1,671.91	
1988	884,500	766,896	609,543	435,675	173,868	3,290	49,226	104,840	117,602	3,614.45	1,780.35	

^aExcludes duplicating interlevel transfers of funds.

^bBased on estimated population, excluding armed forces overseas, at the middle of the fiscal year.

^cPrincipally receipts from sales in states with alcoholic beverage monopoly systems. Excludes alcoholic beverage taxes.

^dState utility revenues included under general revenue until 1977.

^eCollections from employers and employees for financing unemployment compensation, accident and sickness, workmen's compensation, retirement, and like social insurance programs.

^fExcludes unemployment compensation tax collections included in insurance trust revenue.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Per capita computations by Tax Foundation.

**D15. Percent Distribution of State and Local General
Revenue by Source
Selected Fiscal Years 1940-1988**

Fiscal Year	Total General	From Own Sources					From Federal Government
		Total	Taxes		Charges and Miscella- neous		
			Property	Other			
1940	100.0%	90.2%	81.3%	46.1%	35.2%	8.9%	9.8%
1942	100.0	91.8	81.9	43.6	38.3	9.9	8.2
1944	100.0	91.3	80.4	42.2	38.2	10.8	8.7
1946	100.0	93.1	81.7	40.4	41.3	11.4	6.9
1948	100.0	89.2	77.3	35.5	41.8	11.9	10.8
1950	100.0	88.1	76.1	35.1	41.0	12.0	11.9
1952	100.0	89.8	76.7	34.4	42.4	13.1	10.2
1953	100.0	89.5	76.6	34.3	42.2	12.9	10.5
1954	100.0	89.8	76.1	34.4	41.7	13.7	10.2
1955	100.0	89.9	75.6	34.5	41.0	14.4	10.1
1956	100.0	90.4	76.1	33.9	42.2	14.3	9.6
1957	100.0	89.9	75.5	33.7	41.8	14.4	10.1
1958	100.0	88.2	73.7	34.1	39.6	14.5	11.8
1959	100.0	85.9	71.5	33.1	38.4	14.5	14.1
1960	100.0	86.2	71.5	32.5	39.0	14.7	13.8
1961	100.0	86.8	71.9	33.3	38.6	14.9	13.2
1962	100.0	86.5	71.3	32.7	38.6	15.2	13.5
1963	100.0	86.1	70.4	31.9	38.5	15.7	13.9
1964	100.0	85.4	69.8	31.0	38.8	15.6	14.6
1965	100.0	85.2	69.4	30.8	38.5	15.8	14.8
1966	100.0	84.2	68.3	29.7	38.6	15.9	15.8
1967	100.0	83.1	66.9	28.6	38.3	16.3	16.9
1968	100.0	83.0	66.7	27.4	39.3	16.3	17.0
1969	100.0	83.3	67.0	26.8	40.2	16.3	16.7
1970	100.0	83.3	66.4	26.0	40.3	16.9	16.7
1971	100.0	82.0	65.5	26.1	39.4	16.4	18.0
1972	100.0	81.3	65.4	25.6	39.8	15.9	18.7
1973	100.0	79.4	63.7	23.8	39.9	15.7	20.6
1974	100.0	79.9	62.9	23.0	39.9	16.9	20.1
1975	100.0	79.4	62.0	22.6	39.4	17.4	20.6
1976	100.0	78.2	61.2	22.2	39.0	17.1	21.7
1977	100.0	78.1	61.7	21.9	39.8	16.4	21.9
1978	100.0	78.0	61.3	21.0	40.3	16.7	22.0
1979	100.0	78.1	59.9	18.9	41.0	18.2	21.9
1980	100.0	78.3	58.4	17.9	40.5	19.8	21.7
1981	100.0	78.7	57.8	17.7	40.0	20.9	21.3
1982	100.0	80.9	58.2	17.9	40.3	22.7	19.1
1983	100.0	81.5	58.4	18.3	40.1	23.1	18.5
1984	100.0	82.1	59.0	17.8	41.2	23.1	17.9
1985	100.0	82.2	58.5	17.4	41.1	23.7	17.8
1986	100.0	82.3	58.1	17.4	40.7	24.2	17.6
1987	100.0	83.3	59.1	17.7	41.4	24.2	16.7
1988	100.0	83.8	59.9	18.1	41.7	23.9	16.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; and Tax Foundation computations.

D16. State and Local Tax Index and Tax Receipts by Type of Tax^a Calendar Years 1965-1989

Year	All Taxes	Personal Income Taxes	Corporate Profits Taxes	Indirect Business Taxes ^b	Social Insurance Contributions	All Other Taxes ^c
Tax Index 1980 = 100						
1965	22.7	10.3	13.8	27.1	16.8	34.9
1966	24.8	12.7	15.2	29.2	19.2	37.2
1967	27.3	14.3	17.9	31.6	22.6	39.5
1968	31.1	18.3	22.8	35.7	24.2	43.0
1969	35.0	23.0	24.8	39.6	27.9	47.7
1970	38.7	25.6	25.5	44.0	31.0	51.2
1971	43.1	29.1	29.7	48.9	34.3	54.7
1972	49.0	40.4	36.6	53.6	38.7	59.3
1973	53.7	44.4	41.4	58.4	43.8	64.0
1974	58.1	47.9	46.2	62.9	49.2	66.3
1975	63.3	52.8	50.3	68.0	56.6	69.8
1976	71.4	61.7	66.2	75.1	65.7	75.6
1977	79.4	71.4	78.6	82.2	74.4	82.6
1978	85.8	82.2	83.4	87.4	83.2	86.0
1979	92.1	89.7	93.8	92.6	92.3	91.9
1980	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1981	110.9	112.4	106.2	111.4	109.4	105.8
1982	118.8	121.8	96.6	120.0	120.5	114.0
1983	130.1	136.9	109.7	130.7	129.6	120.9
1984	144.7	158.7	129.0	145.2	135.4	126.7
1985	155.8	169.5	139.3	156.6	145.5	137.2
1986	170.0	182.2	155.2	171.4	158.6	147.7
1987	181.0	202.6	163.4	180.4	168.4	160.5
1988	195.5	207.7	182.8	197.5	179.5	172.1
1989	208.9	228.6	166.2	212.2	190.9	182.6
Tax Receipts (\$Billions)						
1965	\$59.2	\$4.4	\$2.0	\$44.8	\$5.0	\$3.0
1966	64.8	5.4	2.2	48.3	5.7	3.2
1967	71.1	6.1	2.6	52.3	6.7	3.4
1968	81.0	7.8	3.3	59.0	7.2	3.7
1969	91.3	9.8	3.6	65.5	8.3	4.1
1970	100.9	10.9	3.7	72.7	9.2	4.4
1971	112.4	12.4	4.3	80.6	10.2	4.7
1972	127.8	17.2	5.3	88.7	11.5	5.1
1973	140.0	18.9	6.0	96.6	13.0	5.5
1974	151.4	20.4	6.7	104.0	14.6	5.7
1975	165.0	22.5	7.3	112.4	16.8	6.0
1976	186.1	26.3	9.6	124.2	19.5	6.5
1977	207.0	30.4	11.4	136.0	22.1	7.1
1978	223.7	35.0	12.1	144.5	24.7	7.4
1979	240.3	38.2	13.6	153.2	27.4	7.9
1980	260.8	42.6	14.5	165.4	29.7	8.6
1981	289.1	47.9	15.4	184.2	32.5	9.1
1982	309.9	51.9	14.0	198.4	35.8	9.8
1983	339.2	58.3	15.9	216.1	38.5	10.4
1984	377.5	67.6	18.7	240.1	40.2	10.9
1985	406.4	72.2	20.2	259.0	43.2	11.8
1986	443.4	77.6	22.5	283.5	47.1	12.7
1987	472.1	86.3	23.7	298.3	50.0	13.8
1988	509.8	88.5	26.5	326.7	53.3	14.8
1989	544.9	97.4	24.1	351.0	56.7	15.7

^aTax Receipts, net of refunds, as shown in the national income accounts, generally on an accrual basis.

^bSales, excise, and customs duties and real property taxes.

^cEstate and gift and personal property taxes.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Tax Foundation computations.

D17. State and Local General Revenue by Source and State
Fiscal Year 1988
 (\$Millions)

State	Total General	From Own Sources					From Federal Government
		Total	Taxes		Charges and Miscellaneous		
			Total	Property		Other	
Total	\$727,145	\$609,542	\$435,675	\$132,240	\$303,435	\$173,867	\$117,602
Alabama	9,654	7,542	4,683	543	4,140	2,859	2,113
Alaska	6,281	5,480	1,889	662	1,227	3,591	801
Arizona	9,456	8,295	5,898	1,835	4,063	2,397	1,161
Arkansas	4,800	3,772	2,664	481	2,183	1,107	1,028
California	93,904	79,353	55,169	15,381	39,788	24,184	14,550
Colorado	9,758	8,390	5,564	1,993	3,571	2,826	1,368
Connecticut	10,803	9,283	7,374	2,945	4,429	1,909	1,521
Delaware	2,280	1,961	1,223	171	1,052	738	319
Florida	32,041	28,265	18,773	6,105	12,668	9,492	3,776
Georgia	17,069	14,138	9,456	2,517	6,939	4,682	2,930
Hawaii	3,900	3,225	2,480	354	2,126	745	575
Idaho	2,263	1,807	1,264	357	907	543	456
Illinois	31,673	26,804	20,692	7,288	13,404	6,111	4,869
Indiana	13,455	11,287	8,006	2,477	5,529	3,281	2,169
Iowa	8,025	6,777	4,695	1,810	2,885	2,081	1,248
Kansas	6,869	5,951	4,182	1,456	2,726	1,769	918
Kentucky	8,654	6,846	4,737	814	3,923	2,109	1,807
Louisiana	11,611	9,468	5,857	947	4,910	3,611	2,143
Maine	3,583	2,854	2,207	699	1,508	647	729
Maryland	14,912	12,635	9,673	2,345	7,328	2,962	2,277
Massachusetts	19,651	16,276	12,722	4,068	8,654	3,554	3,375
Michigan	28,708	24,149	17,407	6,618	10,789	6,742	4,559
Minnesota	15,508	13,045	8,943	2,683	6,260	4,101	2,463
Mississippi	5,939	4,540	2,850	699	2,151	1,690	1,399
Missouri	11,439	9,626	7,051	1,521	5,530	2,575	1,813
Montana	2,464	1,883	1,238	539	699	644	581

Continued

D18. State and Local General Revenue by Originating Level of Government and by State^a

Fiscal Year 1988
(Dollar Amounts in Millions)

State	Total General Revenue	Amount			Percent		
		Federal	State	Local	Federal	State	Local
Total	\$727,145	\$117,602	\$338,280	\$271,263	16.2	46.5	37.3
Alabama	9,654	2,113	4,758	2,783	21.9	49.3	28.8
Alaska	6,281	801	4,293	1,187	12.7	68.3	18.9
Arizona	9,456	1,161	4,566	3,729	12.3	48.3	39.4
Arkansas	4,780	1,028	2,501	1,271	21.4	52.1	26.5
California	93,904	14,551	43,647	35,706	15.5	46.5	38.0
Colorado	9,758	1,368	3,837	4,553	14.0	39.3	46.7
Connecticut	10,804	1,521	5,679	3,604	14.1	52.6	33.4
Delaware	2,281	320	1,551	410	14.0	68.0	18.0
Florida	32,042	3,776	13,627	14,638	11.8	42.5	45.7
Georgia	17,069	2,931	6,789	7,349	17.2	39.8	43.1
Hawaii	3,801	575	2,630	595	15.1	69.2	15.7
Idaho	2,263	456	1,118	689	20.2	49.4	30.4
Illinois	31,673	4,869	13,839	12,965	15.4	43.7	40.9
Indiana	13,456	2,169	6,950	4,337	16.1	51.7	32.2
Iowa	8,025	1,248	3,796	2,981	15.6	47.3	37.1
Kansas	6,869	918	3,024	2,927	13.4	44.0	42.6
Kentucky	8,654	1,807	4,680	2,167	20.9	54.1	25.0
Louisiana	11,611	2,143	5,686	3,782	18.5	49.0	32.6
Maine	3,584	730	1,948	906	20.4	54.4	25.3
Maryland	14,912	2,277	7,406	5,229	15.3	49.7	35.1
Massachusetts	19,651	3,376	10,723	5,553	17.2	54.6	28.3
Michigan	28,708	4,559	13,826	10,323	15.9	48.2	36.0
Minnesota	15,508	2,463	7,525	5,519	15.9	48.5	35.6
Mississippi	5,940	1,399	2,659	1,882	23.6	44.8	31.7
Missouri	11,439	1,813	5,438	4,188	15.8	47.5	36.6
Montana	2,464	581	1,065	818	23.6	43.2	33.2
Nebraska	4,440	704	1,861	1,876	15.8	41.9	42.3
Nevada	2,964	385	1,432	1,148	13.0	48.3	38.7
New Hampshire	2,590	381	1,018	1,191	14.7	39.3	46.0
New Jersey	26,405	3,765	13,060	9,579	14.3	49.5	36.3
New Mexico	4,627	721	2,917	989	15.6	63.0	21.4
New York	79,239	12,514	31,678	35,046	15.8	40.0	44.2
North Carolina	15,465	2,481	8,307	4,677	16.0	53.7	30.2
North Dakota	1,972	442	1,026	504	22.4	52.0	25.6
Ohio	28,224	4,754	13,145	10,325	16.8	46.6	36.6
Oklahoma	8,096	1,317	4,210	2,569	16.3	52.0	31.7
Oregon	8,502	1,665	3,410	3,426	19.6	40.1	40.3
Pennsylvania	31,851	5,389	14,693	11,768	16.9	46.1	36.9
Rhode Island	3,047	589	1,648	812	19.3	54.1	26.6
South Carolina	8,221	1,471	4,409	2,340	17.9	53.6	28.5
South Dakota	1,833	430	777	626	23.4	42.4	34.1
Tennessee	11,237	2,307	4,761	4,169	20.5	42.4	37.1
Texas	42,518	6,000	17,358	19,159	14.1	40.8	45.1
Utah	4,484	888	2,205	1,391	19.8	49.2	31.0
Vermont	1,765	353	913	499	20.0	51.7	28.3
Virginia	15,941	2,317	8,039	5,585	14.5	50.4	35.0
Washington	13,937	2,441	7,079	4,417	17.5	50.8	31.7
West Virginia	4,314	1,011	2,264	1,039	23.4	52.5	24.1
Wisconsin	14,642	2,379	7,491	4,772	16.2	51.2	32.6
Wyoming	2,248	453	1,016	778	20.2	45.2	34.6
District of Columbia	3,980	1,495	-	2,485	37.6	-	62.4

^a Before transfers among governments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

D19. State and Local General Revenue by Final Recipient Level of Government and by State^a

Fiscal Year 1988

(Dollar amounts in millions)

State	Total General	Amount		Percent	
	Revenue	State	Local	State	Local
Total	\$727,145	\$299,931	\$427,213	41.2	58.8
Alabama	9,654	4,956	4,698	51.3	48.7
Alaska	6,281	4,228	2,053	67.3	32.7
Arizona	9,456	3,310	6,146	35.0	65.0
Arkansas	4,800	2,458	2,341	51.2	48.8
California	93,904	28,859	65,045	30.7	69.3
Colorado	9,758	3,435	6,323	35.2	64.8
Connecticut	10,804	5,636	5,168	52.2	47.8
Delaware	2,281	1,491	789	65.4	34.6
Florida	32,042	10,378	21,663	32.4	67.6
Georgia	17,069	6,289	10,780	36.8	63.2
Hawaii	3,801	3,062	739	80.6	19.4
Idaho	2,263	1,077	1,186	47.6	52.4
Illinois	31,674	13,013	18,660	41.1	58.9
Indiana	13,456	6,079	7,376	45.2	54.8
Iowa	8,025	3,549	4,476	44.2	55.8
Kansas	6,869	2,914	3,955	42.4	57.6
Kentucky	8,654	4,688	3,966	54.2	45.8
Louisiana	11,611	5,956	5,655	51.3	48.7
Maine	3,584	2,089	1,495	58.3	41.7
Maryland	14,912	7,267	7,645	48.7	51.3
Massachusetts	19,651	9,705	9,947	49.4	50.6
Michigan	28,708	13,278	15,430	46.3	53.7
Minnesota	15,508	5,875	9,633	37.9	62.1
Mississippi	5,940	2,473	3,467	41.6	58.4
Missouri	11,439	5,283	6,157	46.2	53.8
Montana	2,464	1,229	1,235	49.9	50.1
Nebraska	4,440	1,991	2,449	44.8	55.2
Nevada	2,964	968	1,996	32.7	67.3
New Hampshire	2,590	1,203	1,387	46.5	53.5
New Jersey	26,405	11,970	14,435	45.3	54.7
New Mexico	4,627	2,441	2,186	52.8	47.2
New York	79,239	28,248	50,990	35.6	64.4
North Carolina	15,465	6,527	8,937	42.2	57.8
North Dakota	1,972	1,094	878	55.5	44.5
Ohio	28,224	11,677	16,547	41.4	58.6
Oklahoma	8,096	4,087	4,009	50.5	49.5
Oregon	8,502	3,589	4,913	42.2	57.8
Pennsylvania	31,851	13,402	18,449	42.1	57.9
Rhode Island	3,047	1,896	1,152	62.2	37.8
South Carolina	8,221	4,286	3,934	52.1	47.9
South Dakota	1,833	989	844	54.0	46.0
Tennessee	11,237	5,100	6,137	45.4	54.6
Texas	42,518	16,010	26,507	37.7	62.3
Utah	4,484	2,186	2,298	48.8	51.2
Vermont	1,765	1,056	709	59.8	40.2
Virginia	15,940	7,315	8,626	45.9	54.1
Washington	13,937	6,045	7,892	43.4	56.6
West Virginia	4,314	2,355	1,959	54.6	45.4
Wisconsin	14,642	5,971	8,671	40.8	59.2
Wyoming	2,248	948	1,300	42.2	57.8
District of Columbia	3,980	-	3,980	-	100.0

^a After intergovernmental transfers.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

D20. Per Capita State and Local General Revenue by Source^a

Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988

Year	Total General	From Own Sources		From Federal Government
		Total	Taxes	Charges and Miscellaneous
1902	\$12	\$12	\$11	\$2
1913	20	20	17	3
1922	43	42	36	6
1927	61	60	51	9
1932	58	56	49	7
1934	61	53	47	6
1936	65	58	52	6
1938	71	65	59	6
1940	73	66	59	6
1942	77	71	63	8
1944	79	72	63	9
1946	87	81	71	10
1948	118	105	91	14
1950	138	121	105	17
1952	160	144	123	21
1954	179	160	136	24
1956	207	187	158	30
1958	238	210	175	34
1960	281	242	201	41
1961	295	256	212	44
1962	313	271	224	48
1963	330	284	233	51
1964	358	305	250	56
1965	382	325	264	61
1966	424	356	289	67
1967	461	383	308	75
1968	507	421	338	83
1969	567	472	380	93
1970	643	536	427	109
1971	703	576	460	115
1972	805	654	526	128
1973	906	719	577	142
1974	983	785	618	166
1975	1,071	850	664	186
1976	1,193	934	731	204
1977	1,318	1,029	813	216
1978	1,449	1,130	888	242
1979	1,560	1,218	934	284
1980	1,688	1,321	987	335
1981	1,869	1,470	1,079	391
1982	2,020	1,635	1,176	459
1983	2,080	1,696	1,216	480
1984	2,299	1,888	1,356	532
1985	2,503	2,059	1,465	593
1986	2,661	2,191	1,547	644
1987	2,819	2,347	1,665	682
1988	2,958	2,480	1,772	707

^aBased on resident population, excluding armed forces overseas, at the end of the fiscal year.
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**D21. Per Capita State and Local General Revenue
by Source and State^a
Fiscal Year 1988**

State	From Own Sources					Charges and Mis- cellaneous	From Federal Govern- ment
	Total General	Total	Total	Taxes Property	Other		
Total	\$2,958	\$2,480	\$1,772	\$538	\$1,234	\$707	\$478
Alabama	2,354	1,839	1,142	132	1,010	697	515
Alaska	11,986	10,458	3,605	1,263	2,342	6,854	1,528
Arizona	2,710	2,378	1,690	526	1,164	687	333
Arkansas	2,004	1,575	1,113	201	912	462	429
California	3,317	2,803	1,948	543	1,405	854	514
Colorado	2,956	2,542	1,686	604	1,082	856	414
Connecticut	3,342	2,871	2,281	911	1,370	590	470
Delaware	3,456	2,972	1,854	259	1,595	1,118	484
Florida	2,598	2,291	1,522	494	1,028	770	306
Georgia	2,691	2,229	1,491	397	1,094	738	462
Hawaii	3,461	2,937	2,259	322	1,937	679	524
Idaho	2,256	1,802	1,260	357	903	542	455
Illinois	2,727	2,308	1,782	628	1,154	526	419
Indiana	2,422	2,031	1,441	446	995	591	390
Iowa	2,832	2,391	1,657	639	1,018	734	441
Kansas	2,753	2,386	1,676	584	1,092	709	368
Kentucky	2,322	1,837	1,271	218	1,053	566	485
Louisiana	2,634	2,148	1,329	215	1,114	819	486
Maine	2,974	2,358	1,832	581	1,251	537	605
Maryland	3,226	2,734	2,093	507	1,586	641	493
Massachusetts	3,337	2,764	2,160	691	1,469	604	573
Michigan	3,107	2,614	1,884	716	1,168	730	493
Minnesota	3,600	3,029	2,076	623	1,453	952	572
Mississippi	2,267	1,733	1,088	267	821	645	534
Missouri	2,225	1,872	1,372	296	1,076	501	353
Montana	3,060	2,339	1,538	670	868	801	721
Nebraska	2,772	2,332	1,557	644	913	775	439
Nevada	2,813	2,448	1,655	382	1,273	792	365
New Hampshire	2,387	2,036	1,472	295	536	564	351
New Jersey	3,420	2,932	2,217	711	1,284	715	488
New Mexico	3,070	2,592	1,472	503	1,309	1,120	478
New York	4,425	3,726	2,934	860	2,074	792	699
North Carolina	2,383	2,001	1,495	310	1,185	506	382
North Dakota	2,956	2,294	1,389	419	970	905	662
Ohio	2,600	2,162	1,569	441	1,128	594	438
Oklahoma	2,497	2,091	1,403	265	1,138	688	406
Oregon	3,072	2,471	1,602	755	847	868	602
Pennsylvania	2,654	2,205	1,627	439	1,188	577	449
Rhode Island	3,069	2,477	1,837	705	1,132	640	592
South Carolina	2,369	1,945	1,337	319	1,018	608	424
South Dakota	2,571	1,968	1,321	538	783	647	603
Tennessee	2,296	1,824	1,242	272	970	582	471
Texas	2,525	2,168	1,496	578	918	673	356
Utah	2,653	2,129	1,460	400	1,060	668	525
Vermont	3,169	2,535	1,863	750	1,113	672	634
Virginia	2,650	2,265	1,687	474	1,213	578	385
Washington	2,999	2,473	1,783	519	1,264	691	525
West Virginia	2,300	1,761	1,212	229	983	549	539
Wisconsin	3,016	2,526	1,889	664	1,225	637	490
Wyoming	4,692	3,746	2,046	915	1,131	1,700	947
District of Columbia	6,450	4,027	3,339	988	2,351	687	2,424

^aBased on resident population at end of fiscal year.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

D22. Ranking of States According to Per Capita State and Local General Revenue By Source

Fiscal Year 1988

State	From Own Sources					Charges and Miscellaneous	From Federal Government
	Total General	Total	Taxes				
			Total	Property	Other		
Alabama	44	45	49	51	38	21	19
Alaska	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
Arizona	29	24	20	25	21	24	50
Arkansas	51	51	50	49	45	51	37
California	11	10	11	23	9	9	20
Colorado	22	15	22	19	31	8	40
Connecticut	9	9	4	6	10	39	30
Delaware	7	6	15	45	5	4	27
Florida	36	30	31	28	35	15	51
Georgia	30	32	34	35	29	16	31
Hawaii	6	7	5	38	4	26	18
Idaho	49	48	46	37	46	46	32
Illinois	28	28	19	17	22	48	39
Indiana	40	40	38	30	39	38	42
Iowa	24	22	24	16	36	17	34
Kansas	27	23	23	20	30	20	45
Kentucky	45	46	45	47	34	43	26
Louisiana	34	36	43	48	27	10	25
Maine	21	25	17	21	15	47	8
Maryland	12	12	8	27	6	32	21
Massachusetts	10	11	7	12	7	36	12
Michigan	14	13	13	10	20	18	22
Minnesota	5	5	9	18	8	5	13
Mississippi	48	50	51	43	49	31	15
Missouri	50	44	41	41	32	50	48
Montana	18	26	30	13	47	11	4
Nebraska	26	27	29	15	44	14	35
Nevada	25	21	25	36	13	12	46
New Hampshire	41	39	35	3	51	44	49
New Jersey	8	8	6	4	12	19	24
New Mexico	16	14	36	50	11	3	28
New York	4	4	3	7	3	13	5
North Carolina	42	41	33	40	19	49	44
North Dakota	23	29	40	33	41	6	6
Ohio	35	35	28	31	26	37	36
Oklahoma	39	38	39	44	23	23	41
Oregon	15	20	27	8	48	7	10
Pennsylvania	31	33	26	32	18	42	33
Rhode Island	17	18	16	11	24	33	11
South Carolina	43	43	42	38	37	35	38
South Dakota	37	42	44	24	50	30	9
Tennessee	47	47	47	42	42	40	29
Texas	38	34	32	22	43	27	47
Utah	32	37	37	34	33	29	16
Vermont	13	16	14	9	28	28	7
Virginia	33	31	21	29	17	41	43
Washington	20	19	18	26	14	22	17
West Virginia	46	49	48	46	40	45	14
Wisconsin	19	17	12	14	16	34	23
Wyoming	3	3	10	5	25	2	3
District of Columbia	2	2	2	2	1	25	1

Source: Computed by Tax Foundation from data in Table D21.

**D23. State and Local General Revenue per \$1,000 of Personal
Income by Source**
Selected Fiscal Years 1940-1988

Fiscal Year	Total General	From Own Sources				Charges and Mis- cellaneous	From Federal Govern- ment
		Total	Taxes		Other		
			Total	Property			
1940	\$122.37	\$110.34	\$99.46	\$56.42	\$43.05	\$10.88	\$12.03
1942	85.10	78.10	69.67	37.07	32.60	8.43	7.01
1944	68.12	62.17	54.80	28.75	26.04	7.37	5.96
1946	70.32	65.46	57.45	28.38	29.07	8.01	4.87
1948	83.17	74.19	64.33	29.54	34.79	9.87	8.97
1950	92.74	81.72	70.58	32.59	37.99	11.14	11.03
1952	93.59	84.06	71.82	32.16	39.66	12.24	9.54
1953	96.44	86.31	73.84	33.11	40.73	12.46	10.14
1954	101.89	91.47	77.50	35.00	42.49	13.97	10.42
1955	102.42	92.10	77.40	35.38	42.02	14.70	10.32
1956	104.93	94.84	79.81	35.56	44.25	15.03	10.09
1957	109.44	98.42	82.64	36.89	45.75	15.78	11.02
1958	115.68	102.02	85.26	39.42	45.84	16.76	13.65
1959	118.85	102.12	84.93	39.30	45.63	17.18	16.73
1960	126.26	108.82	90.29	41.01	49.28	18.53	17.44
1961	130.52	113.29	93.86	43.48	50.38	19.43	17.22
1962	132.47	114.57	94.49	43.33	51.16	20.07	17.90
1963	136.55	117.61	96.14	43.62	52.52	21.47	18.94
1964	148.27	126.60	103.52	46.02	57.50	23.08	21.66
1965	151.41	128.94	105.04	46.68	58.36	23.90	22.46
1966	156.04	131.38	106.63	46.36	60.27	24.75	24.65
1967	157.11	130.63	105.09	44.87	60.21	25.54	26.48
1968	161.99	134.51	108.10	44.39	63.71	26.41	27.48
1969	167.54	139.53	112.20	44.86	67.34	27.33	28.01
1970	175.62	146.27	116.58	45.74	70.84	29.68	29.35
1971	181.39	148.67	118.87	47.37	71.50	29.79	32.72
1972	195.47	158.90	127.88	50.02	77.85	31.02	36.57
1973	203.33	161.36	129.47	48.41	81.06	31.89	41.97
1974	196.38	156.83	123.58	45.14	78.44	33.25	39.54
1975	198.15	157.29	122.84	44.71	78.13	34.45	40.86
1976	203.74	159.33	124.72	45.33	79.41	34.81	44.21
1977	207.61	162.15	128.09	45.52	82.57	34.06	45.46
1978	208.09	162.26	127.53	43.74	83.79	34.72	45.83
1979	200.92	156.93	120.29	38.01	82.28	36.64	43.99
1980	198.02	155.01	115.74	35.48	80.26	39.28	43.01
1981	195.75	154.01	113.05	34.66	78.39	40.96	41.74
1982	190.25	153.96	110.74	34.12	76.62	43.22	36.28
1983	189.27	154.28	110.61	34.65	75.96	43.67	34.99
1984	198.55	163.05	117.11	35.28	81.83	45.94	35.50
1985	197.88	162.73	115.82	34.35	81.47	46.91	35.15
1986	193.75	159.58	112.69	33.74	78.95	46.90	34.16
1987	194.41	161.83	114.79	34.35	80.44	47.03	32.58
1988	192.97	161.76	115.62	35.09	80.53	46.13	31.21

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Tax Foundation computations.

**D24. State and Local General Revenue Per \$1,000
of Personal Income by Source and State
Fiscal Year 1988**

State	From Own Sources						From Federal Govern- ment
	Total General	Total	Taxes			Charges and Mis- cellaneous	
			Total	Property	Other		
Total	\$192.97	\$161.76	\$115.62	\$35.09	\$80.53	\$46.13	\$31.21
Alabama	198.03	154.69	96.05	11.13	84.92	58.64	43.33
Alaska	655.90	572.29	197.25	69.13	128.12	375.04	83.61
Arizona	195.11	171.16	121.69	37.47	83.82	49.47	23.95
Arkansas	174.66	137.26	95.96	17.50	79.46	40.29	37.40
California	190.48	160.96	111.91	31.20	80.71	49.06	29.51
Colorado	189.96	163.33	108.32	38.80	69.52	55.01	26.63
Connecticut	158.20	135.93	107.98	43.13	64.85	27.95	22.27
Delaware	212.14	182.42	113.79	15.89	97.90	68.63	29.72
Florida	171.01	150.86	100.20	32.59	67.61	50.66	20.16
Georgia	191.84	158.90	106.27	28.29	77.98	52.63	32.94
Hawaii	223.93	190.04	146.12	20.85	125.27	43.93	33.89
Idaho	191.04	152.53	106.67	30.18	76.49	45.86	38.51
Illinois	166.32	140.75	108.66	38.27	70.39	32.10	25.57
Indiana	174.84	146.66	104.03	32.18	71.85	42.63	28.18
Iowa	198.90	167.96	116.38	44.86	71.52	51.58	30.94
Kansas	183.42	158.92	111.68	38.88	72.80	47.23	24.50
Kentucky	192.54	152.33	105.40	18.11	87.29	46.93	40.22
Louisiana	226.89	185.02	114.45	18.50	95.95	70.57	41.87
Maine	216.43	172.36	133.30	42.25	91.05	39.07	44.06
Maryland	181.43	153.73	117.69	28.53	89.16	36.05	27.70
Massachusetts	175.33	145.21	113.50	36.29	77.21	31.71	30.12
Michigan	202.71	170.52	122.92	46.73	76.19	47.60	32.19
Minnesota	229.33	192.90	132.25	39.68	92.57	60.65	36.43
Mississippi	219.88	168.08	105.50	25.89	79.61	62.59	51.80
Missouri	152.64	128.44	94.08	20.29	73.79	34.36	24.19
Montana	246.56	188.44	123.93	53.94	69.99	64.51	58.12
Nebraska	194.37	163.56	109.22	45.19	64.03	54.34	30.80
Nevada	179.83	156.50	105.85	24.41	81.44	50.66	23.33
New Hampshire	139.80	119.23	86.19	54.83	31.36	33.03	20.57
New Jersey	169.10	144.99	109.62	46.13	63.49	35.38	24.11
New Mexico	259.75	219.29	124.55	13.79	110.76	94.75	40.46
New York	246.90	207.91	163.73	47.98	115.75	44.18	38.99
North Carolina	181.12	152.07	113.60	28.59	90.01	38.47	29.06
North Dakota	225.66	175.10	106.04	31.95	74.09	69.06	50.55
Ohio	179.11	148.94	108.05	30.41	77.64	40.89	30.17
Oklahoma	197.13	165.06	110.74	20.94	89.80	54.33	32.06
Oregon	222.29	178.75	115.92	54.64	61.28	62.82	43.54
Pennsylvania	175.43	145.74	107.57	29.04	78.53	38.17	29.68
Rhode Island	198.70	160.38	118.96	45.65	73.31	41.41	38.32
South Carolina	199.97	164.18	112.88	26.99	85.89	51.29	35.79
South Dakota	205.97	157.67	105.84	43.11	62.73	51.84	48.30
Tennessee	179.69	142.80	97.23	21.33	75.90	45.58	36.89
Texas	182.65	156.87	108.19	41.83	66.36	48.68	25.78
Utah	234.82	188.32	129.19	35.40	93.79	59.14	46.50
Vermont	225.14	180.12	132.38	53.31	79.07	47.74	45.01
Virginia	163.47	139.71	104.05	29.26	74.79	35.66	23.76
Washington	196.87	162.38	117.04	34.07	82.97	45.34	34.49
West Virginia	206.34	158.00	108.73	20.52	88.21	49.27	48.34
Wisconsin	206.63	173.06	129.41	45.50	83.91	43.65	33.57
Wyoming	360.72	287.95	157.28	70.37	86.91	130.66	72.77
District of Columbia	327.78	204.62	169.69	50.19	119.50	34.93	123.16

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; and Tax Foundation computations.

**D25. Ranking of States According to State and Local General Revenue
Per \$1,000 of Personal Income by Source
Fiscal Year 1988**

State	Total General	Total	From Own Sources			Charges and Mis- cellaneous	From Federal Govern- ment
			Taxes		Other		
			Total	Property			
Alabama	24	34	49	51	18	12	13
Alaska	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
Arizona	27	17	14	23	20	22	46
Arkansas	44	48	48	48	25	39	20
California	32	26	25	30	23	24	36
Colorado	33	24	32	21	43	13	40
Connecticut	49	49	35	15	46	51	49
Delaware	16	11	21	49	6	6	34
Florida	45	39	46	27	44	20	51
Georgia	30	29	38	36	28	16	27
Hawaii	12	7	5	43	2	34	25
Idaho	31	36	37	32	31	30	18
Illinois	47	46	31	22	41	49	42
Indiana	43	41	45	28	39	36	38
Iowa	22	20	18	14	40	18	30
Kansas	34	28	26	20	38	28	43
Kentucky	29	37	43	47	15	29	16
Louisiana	9	10	20	46	7	4	14
Maine	15	16	6	17	10	40	11
Maryland	36	35	16	35	13	43	39
Massachusetts	42	43	23	24	30	50	33
Michigan	20	18	13	9	32	27	28
Minnesota	8	6	8	19	9	10	22
Mississippi	14	19	42	38	24	9	5
Missouri	50	50	50	45	36	47	44
Montana	6	8	12	5	42	7	4
Nebraska	28	23	29	13	47	14	31
Nevada	38	33	40	39	22	21	48
New Hampshire	51	51	51	3	51	48	50
New Jersey	46	44	28	10	48	45	45
New Mexico	4	3	11	50	5	3	15
New York	5	4	3	8	4	33	17
North Carolina	37	38	22	40	11	41	37
North Dakota	10	14	39	29	35	5	6
Ohio	40	40	34	31	29	38	32
Oklahoma	25	21	27	42	12	15	29
Oregon	13	13	19	4	50	8	12
Pennsylvania	41	42	36	34	27	42	35
Rhode Island	23	27	15	11	37	37	19
South Carolina	21	22	24	37	17	19	23
South Dakota	19	31	41	16	49	17	8
Tennessee	39	45	47	41	33	31	21
Texas	35	32	33	18	45	25	41
Utah	7	9	10	25	8	11	9
Vermont	11	12	7	6	26	26	10
Virginia	48	47	44	33	34	44	47
Washington	26	25	17	26	21	32	24
West Virginia	18	30	30	44	14	23	7
Wisconsin	17	15	9	12	19	35	26
Wyoming	2	2	4	1	16	2	3
District of Columbia	3	5	2	7	3	46	1

Source: Computed by Tax Foundation from data in Table D24.

D17. State and Local General Revenue by Source and State (continued)

Fiscal Year 1980

(\$Millions)

State	Total General	From Own Sources					From Federal Government
		Total	Taxes		Charges and Miscellaneous		
			Total	Property		Other	
Nebraska	4,440	3,736	2,495	1,032	1,463	1,241	704
Nevada	2,964	2,580	1,745	402	1,343	835	384
New Hampshire	2,590	2,209	1,597	1,016	581	612	381
New Jersey	26,405	22,639	17,116	7,203	9,913	5,523	3,765
New Mexico	4,627	3,906	2,218	245	1,973	1,687	721
New York	79,239	66,724	52,546	15,398	37,148	14,179	12,514
North Carolina	15,464	12,984	9,699	2,014	7,685	3,284	2,481
North Dakota	1,972	1,530	927	279	648	603	442
Ohio	28,224	23,470	17,026	4,792	12,234	6,443	4,754
Oklahoma	8,096	6,779	4,548	860	3,688	2,231	1,317
Oregon	8,501	6,836	4,433	2,090	2,343	2,403	1,665
Pennsylvania	31,851	26,462	19,531	5,272	14,259	6,930	5,389
Rhode Island	3,047	2,460	1,824	700	1,124	635	587
South Carolina	8,221	6,749	4,641	1,109	3,532	2,108	1,471
South Dakota	1,833	1,403	942	384	558	461	430
Tennessee	11,236	8,930	6,080	1,334	4,746	2,850	2,306
Texas	42,517	36,517	25,186	9,737	15,449	11,331	6,000
Utah	4,484	3,596	2,467	676	1,791	1,129	888
Vermont	1,765	1,412	1,038	418	620	374	353
Virginia	15,941	13,624	10,146	2,853	7,293	3,478	2,317
Washington	13,937	11,496	8,286	2,412	5,874	3,210	2,441
West Virginia	4,314	3,303	2,273	429	1,844	1,030	1,011
Wisconsin	14,642	12,263	9,170	3,224	5,946	3,093	2,379
Wyoming	2,246	1,794	980	438	542	814	453
District of Columbia	3,980	2,484	2,060	609	1,451	424	1,495

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**D26. State and Local Tax Collections by Level of
Government and Source^a**
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988
 (\$Millions)

Year	Level of Government			State and Local by Source				
	Total	State	Local	Indivi- dual Income	Corpo- ration Income	Sales and Gross Receipts	Property	Other Taxes Including Licenses
1902	\$860	\$156	\$704	-	-	\$28	\$706	\$126
1913	1,609	301	1,308	-	-	58	1,332	219
1922	4,016	947	3,069	\$43	\$58	154	3,321	440
1927	6,087	1,608	4,479	70	92	470	4,730	725
1932	6,164	1,890	4,274	74	79	752	4,487	772
1934	5,912	1,979	3,933	80	49	1,008	4,076	699
1936	6,701	2,618	4,083	153	113	1,484	4,093	858
1938	7,605	3,132	4,473	218	165	1,794	4,440	988
1940	7,810	3,313	4,497	224	156	1,982	4,430	1,018
1942	8,528	3,903	4,625	276	272	2,351	4,537	1,092
1944	8,774	4,071	4,703	342	451	2,289	4,604	1,089
1946	10,094	4,937	5,157	422	447	2,986	4,986	1,254
1948	13,342	6,743	6,599	543	592	4,442	6,126	1,638
1950	15,914	7,930	7,984	788	593	5,154	7,349	2,030
1952	19,323	9,857	9,466	998	846	6,357	8,652	2,471
1953	20,908	10,552	10,356	1,065	817	6,927	9,375	2,723
1954	22,067	11,089	10,978	1,127	778	7,276	9,967	2,918
1955	23,483	11,597	11,886	1,237	744	7,643	10,735	3,125
1956	26,368	13,375	12,992	1,538	890	8,691	11,749	3,501
1957	28,817	14,531	14,286	1,754	984	9,467	12,864	3,748
1958	30,380	14,919	15,461	1,759	1,018	9,829	14,047	3,725
1959	32,379	15,848	16,531	1,994	1,001	10,437	14,983	3,966
1960	36,117	18,036	18,081	2,463	1,180	11,849	16,405	4,220
1961	38,861	19,057	19,804	2,613	1,266	12,463	18,002	4,518
1962	41,554	20,561	20,993	3,037	1,308	13,494	19,054	4,662
1963	44,014	22,117	21,897	3,267	1,505	14,446	19,833	4,963
1964	47,785	24,243	23,542	3,791	1,695	15,762	21,241	5,296
1965	51,243	26,126	25,116	4,090	1,929	17,118	22,583	5,521
1966	56,647	29,380	27,267	4,760	2,038	19,085	24,670	6,094
1967	61,000	31,926	29,074	5,825	2,227	20,530	26,047	6,371
1968	67,572	36,400	31,171	7,308	2,518	22,911	27,747	7,087
1969	76,712	41,931	34,781	8,908	3,180	26,519	30,673	7,432
1970	86,795	47,962	38,833	10,812	3,738	30,322	34,054	7,868
1971	94,975	51,541	43,434	11,900	3,424	33,233	37,852	8,567
1972	109,609	59,870	49,739	15,227	4,416	37,518	42,877	9,572
1973	121,102	68,069	53,032	17,994	5,425	42,047	45,283	10,354
1974	130,673	74,207	56,466	19,491	6,015	46,098	47,705	11,364
1975	141,465	80,155	61,310	21,454	6,642	49,815	51,491	12,063
1976	156,813	89,256	67,557	24,575	7,273	54,547	57,001	13,417
1977	175,936	101,085	74,852	29,246	9,174	60,641	62,527	14,348
1978	193,642	113,261	80,381	33,176	10,738	67,956	66,422	15,350
1979	205,514	124,908	80,606	36,932	12,128	74,247	64,944	17,263
1980	223,463	137,075	86,388	42,080	13,321	79,927	68,499	19,636
1981	244,514	149,738	94,776	46,426	14,143	85,971	74,969	23,004
1982	266,390	162,607	103,783	50,738	15,028	93,613	82,067	24,944
1983	284,436	171,440	112,996	55,129	14,258	100,247	89,105	25,697
1984	320,194	196,795	123,399	64,623	17,047	114,097	96,457	27,970
1985	349,793	215,320	134,473	70,097	19,158	126,281	103,757	30,500
1986	373,051	228,054	144,997	74,417	19,951	134,971	111,711	32,001
1987	405,149	246,933	158,216	83,681	22,672	144,293	121,227	33,276
1988	435,675	264,080	171,595	88,349	23,741	156,257	132,240	35,420

^aExcludes unemployment compensation taxes included in insurance trust revenue in Table D14.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

D28. State and Local Total and Per Capita Tax Collections by State Selected Fiscal Years 1957-1988

State	Amount (\$ Millions)				Per Capita ^a			
	1957	1967	1977	1988	1957	1967	1977	1988
Total	\$28,817	\$61,000	\$175,879	\$435,675	\$169.14	\$308.29	\$813.01	\$1,772.43
Alabama	320	677	1,871	4,683	102.92	191.37	506.97	1,141.56
Alaska	-	86	934	1,889	-	315.60	2,295.71	3,604.68
Arizona	183	524	1,898	5,898	162.74	320.57	826.58	1,690.47
Arkansas	179	393	1,059	2,665	103.05	199.46	494.08	1,112.56
California	3,311	7,785	23,843	55,169	232.13	406.47	1,088.92	1,948.47
Colorado	314	678	2,158	5,564	188.93	343.15	823.82	1,685.61
Connecticut	462	983	2,751	7,374	195.83	335.92	885.10	2,280.78
Delaware	59	178	483	1,223	137.98	339.52	829.36	1,853.54
Florida	667	1,623	5,309	18,773	152.51	270.74	628.16	1,521.96
Georgia	470	1,025	3,075	9,456	124.79	227.33	609.10	1,491.00
Hawaii	-	300	872	2,480	-	406.60	974.39	2,258.58
Idaho	100	205	548	1,264	156.25	293.49	639.36	1,259.92
Illinois	1,732	3,250	9,674	20,692	179.10	298.32	860.29	1,781.69
Indiana	638	1,471	3,478	8,006	140.98	294.27	652.45	1,440.97
Iowa	490	919	2,155	4,696	180.28	333.77	748.60	1,656.85
Kansas	369	717	1,692	4,182	173.23	315.21	727.56	1,676.27
Kentucky	325	674	2,079	4,737	110.99	211.40	601.25	1,271.00
Louisiana	498	959	2,494	5,857	159.95	261.81	636.07	1,328.70
Maine	141	253	714	2,207	149.20	260.20	658.12	1,831.72
Maryland	461	1,172	3,692	9,673	160.53	318.42	891.97	2,092.82
Massachusetts	1,018	2,004	5,793	12,722	206.50	369.70	1,001.87	2,160.26
Michigan	1,396	2,715	8,017	17,407	184.48	316.31	878.17	1,883.92
Minnesota	600	1,256	3,602	8,943	183.29	350.74	906.10	2,076.44
Mississippi	234	421	1,260	2,850	112.23	196.47	527.46	1,087.73
Missouri	554	1,199	2,924	7,051	132.14	260.46	608.93	1,371.54
Montana	126	213	583	1,238	188.89	303.59	765.66	1,538.27
Nebraska	201	390	1,208	2,495	144.38	271.48	773.90	1,557.47
Nevada	60	166	565	1,745	231.78	374.31	892.24	1,655.37
New Hampshire	87	177	525	1,597	152.25	257.86	618.36	1,471.99
New Jersey	991	2,240	6,827	17,116	172.67	319.84	931.45	2,216.86
New Mexico	128	272	743	2,218	151.25	270.98	624.28	1,472.07
New York	3,723	8,424	22,445	52,546	227.40	459.40	1,252.22	2,934.04
North Carolina	503	1,129	3,275	9,699	115.20	224.56	592.79	1,494.72
North Dakota	108	178	445	926	176.14	279.11	681.69	1,389.22
Ohio	1,404	2,612	6,857	17,027	149.21	249.77	640.74	1,568.54
Oklahoma	346	629	1,682	4,548	151.85	252.09	598.30	1,402.87
Oregon	350	631	1,884	4,433	204.20	315.80	793.13	1,602.24
Pennsylvania	1,777	3,242	9,075	19,531	162.21	278.77	770.01	1,627.48
Rhode Island	130	267	741	1,824	152.92	296.60	792.82	1,837.34
South Carolina	246	511	1,579	4,641	108.05	196.52	548.90	1,337.37
South Dakota	113	204	434	942	169.37	303.34	629.35	1,321.09
Tennessee	404	821	2,425	6,080	117.73	210.86	564.09	1,242.08
Texas	1,259	2,471	8,178	25,186	138.78	227.36	637.44	1,495.50
Utah	137	300	827	2,467	165.59	292.59	652.18	1,459.64
Vermont	65	134	391	1,038	172.53	321.05	810.10	1,863.31
Virginia	492	1,071	3,468	10,146	127.89	236.04	675.39	1,686.85
Washington	514	1,209	3,004	8,286	188.67	359.11	821.22	1,782.68
West Virginia	220	400	1,157	2,273	119.48	222.69	622.40	1,211.75
Wisconsin	709	1,518	4,048	9,170	187.00	362.29	870.41	1,888.75
Wyoming	61	110	401	980	193.14	350.20	988.43	2,045.97
District of Columbia	143	275	739	2,060	187.76	339.84	1,070.58	3,339.28

^aBased on population, excluding armed forces overseas, at end of fiscal year.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**D29. State and Local Revenue from Charges and Miscellaneous
General Revenue by Source and Level of Government
Selected Fiscal Years 1960-1988
(\$Millions)**

Source	1960	1970	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
A. Total by Source									
Total	\$7,414	\$22,103	\$75,830	\$112,310	\$125,600	\$141,732	\$155,257	\$166,019	\$173,868
Current charges, total	5,319	14,873	44,373	62,625	69,022	74,504	80,400	86,199	94,558
Education	1,796	5,803	13,756	18,829	20,614	21,936	23,745	24,976	27,034
School lunch sales	688	1,394	2,013	2,363	2,499	2,616	2,794	3,026	3,233
Higher education	1,108	3,742	10,409	14,808	16,362	17,512	19,060	20,231	21,664
Other education		667	1,335	1,658	1,753	1,808	1,891	1,719	2,137
Hospitals	883	3,053	12,733	19,244	20,554	21,611	22,830	24,082	26,143
Sewerage and sanitation	422	1,172	4,873	7,460	8,583	9,573	10,808	11,998	13,482
Parks and recreation	105 ^a	273	1,174	1,711	1,898	2,097	2,203	2,471	3,041
Natural resources	179	305	725	901	977	1,040	1,139	1,189	1,355
Housing and urban renewal	339	589	1,310	1,643	1,874	2,072	2,202	2,337	2,541
Air transportation	147	498	1,826	2,535	2,745	3,118	3,454	3,806	4,109
Water transport and terminals	143	273	821	986	1,073	1,142	1,230	1,304	1,414
Parking facilities	b	175	335	453	526	663	632	681	737
Other	1,305	2,732	6,819	8,863	10,180	11,254	12,157	13,355	14,702
Miscellaneous general, total	2,094	7,230	31,457	49,695	56,578	67,228	74,857	79,820	79,309
Special assessments	389	573	1,288	1,625	1,905	2,111	2,163	2,386	2,558
Sale of property	241	335	517	1,033	934	850	1,086	947	1,088
Interest earnings	644	2,952	17,025	26,102	27,456	33,259	35,850	36,899	47,307
Other	840	3,371	12,628	20,925	26,283	31,009	35,757	39,588	28,356
B. Total by Level of Government									
State, total	2,583	9,545	32,190	46,312	52,495	60,102	66,848	70,173	74,199
Current charges	1,783	6,102	16,545	23,182	25,738	27,590	29,987	31,900	34,436
Miscellaneous general	800	3,443	15,646	23,130	26,757	32,512	36,861	38,272	39,763
Local, total	4,831	12,558	43,640	65,998	73,105	81,630	88,409	95,846	99,668
Current charges	3,536	8,770	27,828	39,443	43,284	46,914	50,413	54,299	60,122
Miscellaneous general	1,295	3,788	15,812	26,555	29,821	34,716	37,996	41,548	39,546

^aLocal only.^bNot segregable, included in "Other."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

D30. State and Local Tax Collections by Level of Government, Source, and State^a

Fiscal Year 1988

(\$Millions)

State	Level of Government			Source			
	Total	State	Local	Income	Sales & Gross Receipts	Property	Other Taxes Including Licenses
Total	\$435,675.3	\$264,080.5	\$171,594.9	\$112,090.0	\$105,168.5	\$132,240.0	\$86,176.8
Alabama	4,682.7	3,374.1	1,308.6	1,156.0	1,429.3	542.6	1,554.8
Alaska	1,888.9	1,251.0	637.8	181.8	56.4	661.9	988.8
Arizona	5,898.0	3,722.1	2,175.9	1,005.8	2,050.2	1,835.5	1,006.5
Arkansas	2,664.6	2,020.7	643.8	713.1	877.5	481.0	593.0
California	55,169.0	36,075.0	19,093.9	17,646.2	14,171.8	15,381.4	7,969.6
Colorado	5,564.2	2,725.7	2,838.4	1,306.7	1,435.8	1,993.1	828.6
Connecticut	7,373.8	4,376.4	2,997.3	953.2	1,983.9	2,945.4	1,491.3
Delaware	1,223.3	1,018.4	204.9	519.4	-	170.8	533.1
Florida	18,773.4	11,460.2	7,313.0	624.0	6,865.9	6,105.2	5,178.3
Georgia	9,455.9	5,782.2	3,673.7	2,870.7	2,558.6	2,516.8	1,509.8
Hawaii	2,480.0	2,039.3	440.5	703.6	919.8	353.8	502.8
Idaho	1,263.7	893.7	370.0	342.3	328.5	357.6	235.3
Illinois	20,692.5	11,078.7	9,613.7	4,136.3	5,035.5	7,288.6	4,232.1
Indiana	8,006.0	5,311.8	2,694.2	2,217.6	2,361.9	2,476.8	949.7
Iowa	4,695.5	2,841.7	1,853.8	1,222.9	866.2	1,810.0	796.4
Kansas	4,182.3	2,445.3	1,737.0	1,021.8	990.4	1,456.2	713.9
Kentucky	4,737.0	3,663.6	1,073.4	1,542.0	951.8	813.9	1,429.3
Louisiana	5,856.9	3,776.3	2,080.6	795.6	2,280.8	946.8	1,833.7
Maine	2,207.2	1,505.5	701.6	639.9	491.9	699.5	375.9
Maryland	9,673.0	5,830.9	3,842.1	3,888.6	1,423.6	2,345.1	2,015.7
Massachusetts	12,721.8	8,521.4	4,200.4	5,053.1	2,021.1	4,067.8	1,579.8
Michigan	17,407.3	10,515.3	6,892.0	5,816.2	2,919.1	6,618.2	2,053.8
Minnesota	8,943.2	6,143.9	2,799.3	3,037.4	1,688.9	2,683.5	1,533.4
Mississippi	2,849.9	2,126.3	723.6	449.4	1,007.3	699.4	693.8
Missouri	7,051.1	4,405.5	2,645.6	1,917.8	2,246.1	1,520.7	1,366.5
Montana	1,238.3	715.1	523.2	289.9	-	538.9	409.5
Nebraska	2,495.1	1,342.9	1,152.2	505.8	522.8	1,032.3	434.2
Nevada	1,744.7	1,186.4	558.3	-	552.5	402.4	789.8
New Hampshire	1,597.1	583.2	1,013.9	175.5	-	1,015.9	405.7
New Jersey	17,116.4	9,762.3	7,354.0	3,739.5	3,136.8	7,203.2	3,036.9
New Mexico	2,218.4	1,793.4	425.0	353.3	876.8	245.6	742.7
New York	52,545.7	26,171.3	26,374.3	19,768.3	10,207.6	15,398.1	7,171.7
North Carolina	9,699.2	6,922.9	2,776.3	3,497.4	2,368.3	2,014.4	1,819.1
North Dakota	926.6	633.4	293.2	153.1	213.9	279.2	280.4
Ohio	17,026.5	9,990.5	7,036.0	5,522.5	3,653.7	4,791.8	3,058.5
Oklahoma	4,548.1	3,150.1	1,398.0	916.5	1,216.1	860.1	1,555.4
Oregon	4,433.4	2,110.9	2,322.4	1,450.7	-	2,089.7	893.0
Pennsylvania	19,531.3	11,825.0	7,706.3	5,540.1	3,846.6	5,271.8	4,872.8
Rhode Island	1,824.4	1,120.5	703.9	467.6	383.2	700.1	273.5
South Carolina	4,640.7	3,438.2	1,202.5	1,345.0	1,249.4	1,109.4	936.9
South Dakota	941.9	475.7	466.2	26.5	326.5	383.7	205.2
Tennessee	6,079.9	3,855.0	2,224.9	431.7	2,784.1	1,333.8	1,530.3
Texas	25,185.6	13,425.5	11,760.1	-	7,535.4	9,737.5	7,912.7
Utah	2,466.8	1,602.1	864.7	709.2	715.7	676.0	365.9
Vermont	1,037.9	516.5	421.3	246.3	123.5	417.9	250.2
Virginia	10,146.4	6,136.6	4,009.8	3,092.2	1,585.9	2,852.9	2,615.4
Washington	8,285.9	5,994.9	2,290.9	-	4,012.9	2,412.3	1,860.7
West Virginia	2,273.2	1,743.9	529.4	570.8	537.4	429.0	736.0
Wisconsin	9,169.9	6,005.5	3,164.4	2,781.3	1,776.6	3,223.8	1,388.2
Wyoming	980.0	573.0	406.9	-	189.2	438.5	352.3
District of Columbia	2,060.3	-	2,060.3	744.3	390.6	609.4	316.0

^aExcludes unemployment compensation taxes included in insurance trust revenue in Table D14.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**D31. Per Capita State and Local Tax Collections by Level of Government,
Source, and State^a
Fiscal Year 1988**

State	Level of Government			Income	Source		Other Taxes Including Licenses
	Total	State	Local		Sales and Gross Receipts	Property	
Total	\$1,772	\$1,074	\$698	\$456	\$428	\$538	\$351
Alabama	1,142	823	319	282	348	132	379
Alaska	3,605	2,387	1,217	347	108	1,263	1,887
Arizona	1,690	1,067	624	288	588	526	288
Arkansas	1,113	844	269	298	366	201	248
California	1,948	1,274	674	623	501	543	281
Colorado	1,686	826	860	396	435	604	251
Connecticut	2,281	1,354	927	295	614	911	461
Delaware	1,853	1,543	310	787		259	808
Florida	1,522	929	593	51	557	495	420
Georgia	1,491	912	579	453	403	397	238
Hawaii	2,259	1,857	401	641	838	322	458
Idaho	1,260	891	369	341	328	357	235
Illinois	1,782	954	828	356	434	628	364
Indiana	1,441	956	485	399	425	446	171
Iowa	1,657	1,003	654	432	306	639	281
Kansas	1,676	980	696	410	397	584	286
Kentucky	1,271	983	288	414	255	218	383
Louisiana	1,329	857	472	180	517	215	416
Maine	1,832	1,249	582	531	408	580	312
Maryland	2,093	1,262	831	841	308	507	436
Massachusetts	2,160	1,447	713	858	343	691	268
Michigan	1,884	1,138	746	629	316	716	222
Minnesota	2,076	1,426	650	705	392	623	356
Mississippi	1,088	812	276	172	384	267	265
Missouri	1,372	857	515	373	437	296	266
Montana	1,538	888	650	360		669	509
Nebraska	1,557	838	719	316	326	644	271
Nevada	1,655	1,126	530		524	382	749
New Hampshire	1,472	538	934	162		936	374
New Jersey	2,217	1,264	952	484	406	933	393
New Mexico	1,472	1,190	282	234	582	163	493
New York	2,934	1,461	1,473	1,104	570	860	400
North Carolina	1,495	1,067	428	539	365	310	280
North Dakota	1,389	950	440	230	321	419	420
Ohio	1,569	920	648	509	337	441	282
Oklahoma	1,403	972	431	283	375	265	480
Oregon	1,602	763	839	524		755	323
Pennsylvania	1,627	985	642	462	321	439	406
Rhode Island	1,837	1,128	709	471	386	705	275
South Carolina	1,337	991	347	388	360	320	270
South Dakota	1,321	667	654	37	458	538	288
Tennessee	1,242	788	455	88	569	272	313
Texas	1,495	797	698		447	578	470
Utah	1,460	948	512	420	423	400	217
Vermont	1,863	1,107	756	442	222	750	449
Virginia	1,687	1,020	667	514	264	474	435
Washington	1,783	1,290	493		863	519	400
West Virginia	1,212	930	282	304	286	229	392
Wisconsin	1,889	1,237	652	573	366	664	286
Wyoming	2,046	1,196	849		395	915	735
District of Columbia	3,339		3,339	1,206	633	988	512

^aExcludes unemployment compensation taxes included in insurance trust revenue in Table D14.

^bPrimarily severance tax collection.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; and Tax Foundation computations.

**D32. Percentage Distribution of State and Local Tax Collections by Level
of Government, Source, and State^a**
Fiscal Year 1988

State	Level of Government			Source			
	Total	State	Local	Income	Sales and Gross Receipts	Property	Other Taxes Including ^c Licenses
Total	100.0%	60.6	39.4	25.7	24.7	30.4	19.8
Alabama	100.0	72.1	27.9	24.7	30.5	11.6	33.2
Alaska	100.0	66.2	33.8	9.6	3.0	35.0	52.3
Arizona	100.0	63.1	36.9	17.1	34.8	31.1	17.1
Arkansas	100.0	75.8	24.2	26.8	32.9	18.1	22.3
California	100.0	65.4	34.6	32.0	25.7	27.9	14.4
Colorado	100.0	49.0	51.0	23.5	25.8	35.8	14.9
Connecticut	100.0	59.4	40.6	12.9	26.9	39.9	20.2
Delaware	100.0	83.3	16.7	42.5	-	14.0	43.6
Florida	100.0	61.0	39.0	3.3	36.6	32.5	27.6
Georgia	100.0	61.1	38.9	30.4	27.1	26.6	16.0
Hawaii	100.0	82.2	17.8	28.4	37.1	14.3	20.3
Idaho	100.0	70.7	29.3	27.1	26.0	28.3	18.6
Illinois	100.0	53.5	46.5	20.0	24.3	35.2	20.5
Indiana	100.0	66.3	33.7	27.7	29.5	30.9	11.9
Iowa	100.0	60.5	39.5	26.0	18.4	38.5	17.0
Kansas	100.0	58.5	41.5	24.4	23.7	34.8	17.1
Kentucky	100.0	77.3	22.7	32.6	20.1	17.2	30.2
Louisiana	100.0	64.5	35.5	13.6	38.9	16.2	31.3
Maine	100.0	68.2	31.8	29.0	22.3	31.7	17.0
Maryland	100.0	60.3	39.7	40.2	14.7	24.2	20.8
Massachusetts	100.0	67.0	33.0	39.7	15.9	32.0	12.4
Michigan	100.0	60.4	39.6	33.4	16.8	38.0	11.8
Minnesota	100.0	68.7	31.3	34.0	18.9	30.0	17.1
Mississippi	100.0	74.6	25.4	15.8	35.3	24.5	24.3
Missouri	100.0	62.5	37.5	27.2	31.9	21.6	19.4
Montana	100.0	57.7	42.3	23.4	-	43.5	33.1
Nebraska	100.0	53.8	46.2	20.3	21.0	41.4	17.4
Nevada	100.0	68.0	32.0	-	31.7	23.1	45.3
New Hampshire	100.0	36.5	63.5	11.0	-	63.6	25.4
New Jersey	100.0	57.0	43.0	21.8	18.3	42.1	17.7
New Mexico	100.0	80.8	19.2	15.9	39.5	11.1	33.5
New York	100.0	49.8	50.2	37.6	19.4	29.3	13.6
North Carolina	100.0	71.4	28.6	36.1	24.4	20.8	18.8
North Dakota	100.0	68.4	31.6	16.5	23.1	30.1	30.3
Ohio	100.0	58.7	41.3	32.4	21.5	28.1	18.0
Oklahoma	100.0	69.3	30.7	20.2	26.7	18.9	34.2
Oregon	100.0	47.6	52.4	32.7	-	47.1	20.1
Pennsylvania	100.0	60.5	39.5	28.4	19.7	27.0	24.9
Rhode Island	100.0	61.4	38.6	25.6	21.0	38.4	15.0
South Carolina	100.0	74.1	25.9	29.0	26.9	23.9	20.2
South Dakota	100.0	50.5	49.5	2.8	34.7	40.7	21.8
Tennessee	100.0	63.4	36.6	7.1	45.8	21.9	25.2
Texas	100.0	53.3	46.7	-	29.9	38.7	31.4
Utah	100.0	64.9	35.1	28.7	29.0	27.4	14.8
Vermont	100.0	59.4	40.6	23.7	11.9	40.3	24.1
Virginia	100.0	60.5	39.5	30.5	15.6	28.1	25.8
Washington	100.0	72.4	27.6	-	48.4	29.1	22.5
West Virginia	100.0	76.7	23.3	25.1	23.6	18.9	32.4
Wisconsin	100.0	65.5	34.5	30.3	19.4	35.2	15.1
Wyoming	100.0	58.5	41.5	-	19.3	44.7	35.9
District of Columbia	100.0	-	100.0	36.1 ^b	19.0	29.6	15.3

^aExcludes unemployment compensation taxes included in insurance trust revenue in Table D14.

^bIncludes corporation net income tax collections.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; and Tax Foundation computations.

D33. State and Local Debt Outstanding, Issued, and Retired
Fiscal Years 1957-1988
(\$Millions)

Year	Debt Outstanding ^a			Long-Term Debt Issued	Long-Term Debt Retired
	Total	Long-Term	Short-Term		
1957	\$53,039	\$50,845	\$2,194	\$6,776	\$2,716
1958	58,187	55,737	2,450	7,865	2,839
1959	64,110	61,127	2,983	8,147	3,222
1960	69,955	66,801	3,154	7,955	3,458
1961	75,023	71,540	3,483	8,081	3,696
1962	81,278	77,543	3,735	9,585	4,227
1963	85,056	81,110	3,946	8,744	4,358
1964	92,222	87,527	4,695	11,243	5,045
1965	99,512	94,204	5,309	11,249	5,040
1966	107,051	101,000	6,051	12,129	5,641
1967	113,659	106,649	7,010	12,110	5,694
1968	121,158	112,731	8,427	13,357	6,002
1969	133,548	123,466	10,083	15,453	6,538
1970	143,570	131,415	12,155	12,848	7,611
1971	158,827	143,617	15,210	19,232	7,670
1972	175,158	159,098	16,061	22,104	8,174
1973	188,485	172,605	15,879	21,804	9,013
1974	206,616	189,953	16,663	12,218	9,955
1975	219,926	200,140	19,786	21,125	10,904
1976	240,532	221,754	18,777	31,671	11,348
1977	257,532	244,147	13,385	32,342	13,219
1978	280,433	269,003	11,430	39,980	16,715
1979	304,103	292,302	11,801	42,085	27,056
1980	335,603	322,456	13,147	42,364	17,404
1981	363,892	348,330	15,562	43,819	18,929
1982	404,579	385,786	18,793	49,182	20,955
1983	454,501	435,946	18,554	72,451	26,894
1984	505,030	485,069	19,960	71,621	33,941
1985	568,442	548,859	19,583	101,164	43,509
1986	658,875	640,550	18,325	162,045	74,360
1987	718,657	702,881	15,775	131,811	82,149
1988	755,034	739,298	15,736	89,703	63,759

^aEnd of fiscal year.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

D34. State and Local Debt Outstanding, Issued, and Retired, by State
Fiscal Year 1988
 (\$Millions)

State	Debt Outstanding ^a			Long-Term	Long-Term
	Total	Long-Term	Short-Term	Debt Issued	Debt Retired
Total	\$755,034	\$739,298	\$15,736	\$89,703	\$63,759
Alabama	9,040	8,955	86	849	721
Alaska	10,925	10,846	79	610	983
Arizona	18,698	18,293	405	2,695	1,595
Arkansas	4,363	4,327	35	417	277
California	76,537	75,309	1,228	9,748	7,248
Colorado	11,975	11,926	49	1,350	948
Connecticut	11,117	10,823	294	1,199	911
Delaware	3,749	3,685	64	172	283
Florida	43,262	43,204	58	6,716	3,232
Georgia	15,600	15,337	263	2,194	1,036
Hawaii	3,591	3,509	81	319	228
Idaho	1,207	1,185	22	116	69
Illinois	28,145	27,416	729	3,195	2,192
Indiana	8,086	7,872	215	827	590
Iowa	4,701	4,611	91	459	362
Kansas	7,090	6,931	159	984	694
Kentucky	12,927	12,921	6	1,252	855
Louisiana	19,856	19,588	268	2,288	1,224
Maine	2,740	2,721	20	341	229
Maryland	14,431	14,203	228	1,865	1,366
Massachusetts	20,793	19,652	1,141	2,863	1,442
Michigan	19,605	19,307	298	2,290	1,555
Minnesota	17,806	17,494	311	2,216	2,091
Mississippi	4,731	4,696	34	716	595
Missouri	9,165	9,110	55	1,563	1,199
Montana	2,289	2,255	33	157	119
Nebraska	6,157	6,112	45	294	526
Nevada	3,831	3,804	27	546	193
New Hampshire	3,454	3,421	33	450	290
New Jersey	30,116	28,799	1,317	3,416	2,586
New Mexico	5,237	5,216	21	335	429
New York	80,378	76,653	3,725	10,126	7,466
North Carolina	14,032	13,745	288	2,093	1,629
North Dakota	1,633	1,622	11	152	188
Ohio	20,342	18,966	1,376	2,487	1,812
Oklahoma	8,007	7,945	62	2,008	2,196
Oregon	10,487	10,380	107	479	594
Pennsylvania	39,423	38,639	783	3,531	2,824
Rhode Island	3,541	3,457	85	448	274
South Carolina	8,893	8,840	53	612	571
South Dakota	1,988	1,988	1	157	136
Tennessee	11,178	10,928	250	1,062	994
Texas	59,320	58,915	405	7,217	4,263
Utah	9,293	9,272	21	832	774
Vermont	1,317	1,294	23	111	125
Virginia	12,015	11,920	95	1,937	1,085
Washington	20,304	20,037	267	1,443	717
West Virginia	5,427	5,424	4	597	354
Wisconsin	10,197	9,720	476	1,558	1,353
Wyoming	2,198	2,193	5	110	148
District of Columbia	3,838	3,832	6	312	186

^aEnd of fiscal year.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**D27. Percentage Distribution of State and Local Tax Collections by Level of
Government and Source^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988**

Year	By Level of Government		State and Local by Source			
	State	Local	Individual Income	Corporation Income	Sales and Gross Receipts	Other Taxes Including Licenses
	Percent of Total					
1902	18.1%	81.9%	-	-	3.3%	82.1%
1913	18.7	81.3	-	-	3.6	82.8
1922	23.6	76.4	1.1%	1.4%	3.8	82.7
1927	26.4	73.6	1.1	1.5	7.7	77.7
1932	30.7	69.3	1.2	1.3	12.2	72.8
1940	42.4	57.6	2.9	2.0	25.4	56.7
1942	45.8	54.2	3.2	3.2	27.6	53.2
1944	46.4	53.6	3.9	5.1	26.1	52.5
1946	48.9	51.1	4.2	4.4	29.6	49.4
1948	50.5	49.5	4.1	4.4	33.3	45.9
1950	49.8	50.2	5.0	3.7	32.4	46.2
1952	51.0	49.0	5.2	4.4	32.9	44.8
1954	50.3	49.7	5.1	3.5	33.0	45.2
1956	50.7	49.3	5.8	3.4	33.0	44.6
1958	49.1	50.9	5.8	3.4	32.4	46.2
1960	49.9	50.1	6.8	3.3	32.8	45.4
1962	49.5	50.5	7.3	3.1	32.5	45.9
1964	50.7	49.3	7.9	3.5	33.0	44.5
1966	51.9	48.1	8.4	3.6	33.6	43.5
1968	53.9	46.1	10.8	3.7	33.9	41.1
1970	55.3	44.7	12.5	4.3	35.0	39.2
1972	55.0	45.0	14.0	4.1	34.5	38.7
1974	56.8	43.2	14.9	4.6	35.3	36.5
1976	56.9	43.1	15.7	4.6	34.8	36.4
1978	58.5	41.5	17.1	5.5	34.9	34.3
1980	61.3	38.7	18.8	6.0	35.8	30.7
1981	61.2	38.8	19.0	5.8	35.2	30.7
1982	61.0	39.0	19.0	5.6	35.1	30.8
1983	60.3	39.7	19.4	5.0	35.2	31.3
1984	61.5	38.5	20.2	5.3	35.6	30.1
1985	61.6	38.4	20.0	5.5	36.1	29.7
1986	61.1	38.9	19.9	5.4	36.2	29.9
1987	60.9	39.1	20.7	5.6	35.6	29.9
1988	60.6	39.4	20.3	5.4	35.8	30.3

^aTotal excludes unemployment compensation taxes included in insurance trust revenue in Table D14.
Source: Computed from data in Table D26.

**D36. Cash and Security Holdings of State and Local Governments by Purpose of Holding
and Level of Government by State**
End of Fiscal Year 1988
(\$Millions)

State	Total			Insurance Trust Systems			Other Than Insurance Trust Systems		
	State and Local	State	Local	State and Local	State	Local	State and Local	State	Local
Total	\$1,215,989.8	\$772,167.5	\$443,822.4	\$582,999.4	\$471,960.0	\$111,039.4	\$632,990.4	\$300,207.4	\$332,782.9
Alabama	16,105.3	11,062.7	5,042.6	8,124.7	7,544.8	579.9	7,980.6	3,517.9	4,462.7
Alaska	21,305.7	19,210.9	2,094.9	3,602.8	3,445.9	156.9	17,702.9	15,764.9	1,938.0
Arizona	19,194.8	10,916.4	8,278.4	8,779.2	8,145.9	633.3	10,415.7	2,770.5	7,645.1
Arkansas	7,887.8	5,624.2	2,263.5	3,485.7	3,371.9	113.8	4,402.1	2,252.4	2,149.7
California	168,173.9	90,467.4	77,706.5	88,543.6	61,620.0	26,923.6	79,630.3	28,847.4	50,782.9
Colorado	18,593.7	10,644.0	7,949.6	8,995.0	7,719.2	1,275.8	9,598.6	2,924.8	6,673.8
Connecticut	15,147.0	12,509.8	2,637.3	7,017.9	5,652.9	1,364.9	8,129.1	6,856.8	1,272.3
Delaware	4,472.3	3,692.9	779.4	935.7	845.9	89.8	3,536.5	2,847.0	689.5
District of Columbia	2,212.6	-	2,212.6	1,145.2	-	1,145.2	1,067.3	-	1,067.3
Florida	56,089.3	24,814.1	31,275.2	18,101.0	14,993.1	3,107.9	37,988.3	9,820.9	28,167.3
Georgia	23,580.5	14,079.7	9,500.9	11,670.6	10,556.9	1,113.6	11,909.9	3,522.7	8,387.3
Hawaii	6,238.9	5,745.1	493.8	3,638.1	3,638.1	-	2,600.8	2,107.1	493.8
Idaho	2,956.2	2,464.9	491.3	1,420.3	1,415.8	4.6	1,535.8	1,049.1	486.7
Illinois	47,627.2	25,863.9	21,763.3	24,096.2	14,423.9	9,672.3	23,531.0	11,440.0	12,090.9
Indiana	12,811.2	8,706.3	4,101.9	4,504.9	4,447.4	57.6	8,306.2	4,258.9	4,047.2
Iowa	9,352.9	5,477.1	3,875.9	4,240.4	3,671.9	568.5	5,112.5	1,805.2	3,307.3
Kansas	9,773.3	3,793.6	5,979.7	3,005.4	2,736.9	268.4	6,767.9	1,056.6	5,711.3
Kentucky	15,560.3	9,929.5	5,630.9	6,058.3	5,740.1	318.1	9,502.1	4,189.4	5,312.7
Louisiana	22,363.4	14,560.5	7,802.8	6,739.5	6,167.9	571.5	15,623.9	8,392.6	7,231.4
Maine	4,017.1	3,437.3	579.8	1,446.2	1,446.2	-	2,570.9	1,991.1	579.8
Maryland	21,542.2	13,592.0	7,950.2	11,747.8	9,441.5	2,306.3	9,794.4	4,150.6	5,643.8
Massachusetts	20,297.4	13,512.9	6,784.5	7,058.0	3,838.6	3,219.4	13,239.4	9,674.3	3,565.1
Michigan	43,114.5	28,222.8	14,891.7	25,058.9	17,553.2	7,505.7	18,055.6	10,669.6	7,386.0
Minnesota	27,013.1	14,146.3	12,866.8	10,262.5	8,619.6	1,642.9	16,750.5	5,526.7	11,223.8
Mississippi	8,738.9	5,999.3	2,739.6	4,320.9	4,299.4	21.5	4,417.9	1,699.8	2,718.1
Missouri	19,329.8	13,254.3	6,075.5	9,985.6	8,169.9	1,815.6	9,344.2	5,084.3	4,259.9
Montana	3,973.8	3,380.9	592.8	1,277.1	1,276.3	0.9	2,696.7	2,104.7	591.9

Continued

**D36. Cash and Security Holdings of State and Local Governments by Purpose of Holding
and Level of Government by State (continued)**

End of Fiscal Year 1988

(\$Millions)

State	Total			Insurance Trust Systems			Other Than Insurance Trust Systems		
	State and Local	State	Local	State and Local	State	Local	State and Local	State	Local
Nebraska	5,473.1	2,742.9	2,730.1	1,405.8	767.9	637.9	4,067.2	1,975.1	2,092.1
Nevada	5,929.2	4,082.9	1,846.3	2,794.0	2,794.0	-	3,135.2	1,288.9	1,846.3
New Hampshire	4,725.6	4,269.8	455.8	1,665.6	1,661.7	3.9	3,060.1	2,608.1	451.9
New Jersey	44,437.4	36,940.0	7,497.3	19,889.4	19,830.0	59.4	24,547.9	17,110.0	7,437.9
New Mexico	12,484.3	9,408.3	3,075.9	3,241.9	3,241.9	-	9,242.4	6,166.4	3,075.9
New York	141,775.0	89,474.9	52,300.1	90,160.8	58,350.6	31,810.2	51,614.2	31,124.4	20,489.8
North Carolina	25,321.1	18,036.4	7,284.7	13,672.4	13,598.6	73.8	11,648.7	4,437.7	7,210.9
North Dakota	2,844.9	2,025.9	819.0	845.2	790.5	54.7	1,999.7	1,235.4	764.3
Ohio	54,528.3	44,561.2	9,967.1	35,606.7	34,908.5	698.2	18,921.6	9,652.8	9,268.9
Oklahoma	12,793.1	8,476.9	4,316.1	4,680.7	4,450.8	229.8	8,112.5	4,026.2	4,086.3
Oregon	18,875.9	16,090.3	2,785.6	8,619.5	8,614.4	5.2	10,256.4	7,475.9	2,780.5
Pennsylvania	50,617.2	28,819.2	21,798.0	23,384.7	20,374.1	3,010.7	27,232.5	8,445.1	18,787.4
Rhode Island	5,138.1	4,685.2	452.9	2,055.7	1,883.7	172.1	3,082.4	2,801.5	280.9
South Carolina	14,675.3	11,178.9	3,496.4	8,591.9	8,536.9	54.9	6,083.5	2,641.9	3,441.5
South Dakota	3,498.9	2,908.4	590.6	1,188.2	1,132.8	55.4	2,310.8	1,775.5	535.2
Tennessee	17,302.8	9,728.7	7,574.1	8,571.7	6,878.3	1,693.5	8,731.1	2,850.4	5,880.6
Texas	76,540.6	40,074.1	36,466.4	24,579.1	21,263.3	3,315.7	51,961.5	18,810.8	33,150.7
Utah	8,104.4	4,975.5	3,128.9	2,870.1	2,870.1	-	5,234.3	2,105.4	3,128.9
Vermont	1,794.1	1,591.2	202.9	687.2	659.1	28.1	1,106.9	932.1	174.8
Virginia	22,143.8	14,456.4	7,687.5	10,214.9	8,138.1	2,076.8	11,928.9	6,318.3	5,610.7
Washington	22,227.6	15,734.2	6,493.4	13,876.0	13,236.8	639.2	8,351.6	2,497.3	5,854.3
West Virginia	7,620.6	4,760.2	2,860.5	2,566.3	2,506.6	59.8	5,054.3	2,253.6	2,800.7
Wisconsin	23,597.7	17,561.6	6,036.1	15,331.1	13,466.1	1,864.1	8,266.6	4,095.5	4,171.0
Wyoming	6,067.3	4,475.3	1,592.0	1,238.5	1,221.9	16.6	4,828.8	3,253.3	1,575.5

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

D37. New State and Local Security Issues by Type and Use of Proceeds

Calendar Years 1982-1989

(\$Millions)

Type or Use	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
All issues, new and refunding, total ^a	\$79,138	\$86,421	\$106,641	\$214,189	\$147,011	\$102,407	\$114,522	\$113,646
Type of Issue								
General obligation	21,094	21,566	26,485	52,622	46,346	30,589	30,312	35,774
Revenue	58,044	64,855	80,156	161,567	100,664	71,818	84,210	77,873
Type of Issuer								
State	8,438	7,140	9,129	13,004	14,474	10,102	8,830	11,819
Special district and statutory authority ^b	45,060	51,297	63,550	134,363	89,997	65,460	74,409	71,022
Municipalities, counties, townships, school districts	25,640	27,984	33,962	78,754	42,541	26,845	31,193	30,805
Issues for new capital, total	74,804	72,441	94,050	156,050	83,492	56,789	79,665	84,062
Use of Proceeds								
Education	6,482	8,099	7,553	16,658	12,307	9,524	15,021	15,133
Transportation	6,256	4,387	7,552	12,070	7,246	3,677	6,825	6,870
Utilities and conservation	14,259	13,588	17,844	26,852	14,595	7,912	8,496	11,427
Social welfare	26,635	26,910	29,928	63,181	11,353	11,106	19,027	16,703
Industrial aid	8,349	7,821	15,415	12,892	6,190	7,474	5,624	5,036
Other purposes	12,822	11,637	15,758	24,398	31,802	18,020	24,672	28,894

^aPar amounts of long-term issues based on date of sale.^bIncludes school districts beginning April 1986.

Source: Public Securities Association and Securities Data Company.

D38. State and Municipal Bond Election Results
Calendar Years 1947-1989

Year	Amount (\$Millions)		Percent of Total	
	Approved	Defeated	Approved	Defeated
1947	\$1,870.0	\$165.0	92%	8%
1948	1,449.7	657.5	69	31
1949	2,217.3	413.3	84	16
1950	1,537.5	498.0	76	24
1951	2,249.6	301.2	88	12
1952	2,284.0	458.3	84	16
1953	1,851.6	388.8	83	17
1954	2,781.9	544.2	84	16
1955	2,885.7	1,524.5	65	35
1956	4,642.5	665.7	87	13
1957	2,733.4	806.8	77	23
1958	3,728.5	1,263.8	75	25
1959	2,752.9	1,087.6	72	28
1960	5,917.0	1,007.9	85	15
1961	2,544.3	1,263.6	67	33
1962	4,263.6	1,850.4	70	30
1963	3,626.9	2,156.8	63	37
1964	5,715.4	1,582.9	78	22
1965	5,611.7	2,095.5	73	27
1966	6,515.8	1,944.8	77	23
1967	7,365.2	2,549.7	74	26
1968	8,686.1	7,549.9	54	46
1969	4,286.5	6,534.0	40	60
1970	5,366.4	3,194.0	63	37
1971	3,142.8	5,862.4	35	65
1972	7,875.5	4,445.9	64	36
1973	6,306.0	5,800.8	52	48
1974	8,021.4	4,865.4	62	38
1975	3,392.3	8,184.2	29	71
1976	5,087.0	3,574.5	59	41
1977	6,092.0	2,929.1	67	33
1978	8,421.3	4,842.3	64	36
1979	6,148.1	2,518.8	71	29
1980	6,279.6	2,560.7	71	29
1981	5,029.2	3,765.9	57	42
1982	8,885.2	1,797.2	83	17
1983	7,162.2	4,557.3	61	39
1984	10,628.4	2,490.2	81	19
1985	9,156.0	1,846.0	83	17
1986	13,371.6	2,804.4	83	17
1987	8,484.9	3,094.4	73	27
1988	21,126.5	5,048.1	81	19
1989	11,704.7	3,417.2	77	23

Source: The Bond Buyer.

D39. Income and Expenditure of All Public and Private Institutions of Higher Education^a

Selected School Years 1953-54 to 1985-86^b

(\$Millions)

Item	Public and Private Institutions			Publicly Controlled Institutions		
	1953-54	1975-76	1985-86	1953-54	1975-76	1985-86
Total current income	\$2,966.3	\$39,703.2	\$100,437.6	\$1,651.4	\$26,834.9	\$65,004.6
From public sources	1,259.3	20,355.1	45,160.8	1,033.1	17,463.9	38,398.8
Federal	419.5	6,477.2	12,704.8	217.0	4,001.1	6,852.4
State	751.6	12,260.9	29,911.5	729.7	11,963.3	29,220.6
Local	88.2	1,617.0	2,544.5	86.4	1,499.5	2,325.9
Student fees and tuition	554.2	8,171.9	23,116.6	148.1	3,477.6	9,439.2
Endowment income	127.5	687.5	2,275.9	14.7	97.0	398.6
Private gifts and grants	191.3	1,917.0	5,410.9	38.6	616.4	2,109.8
Sales and services	775.2	7,687.4	21,274.2	390.5	4,686.2	12,990.7
Educational activities	165.5	645.4	2,373.5	93.8	423.3	1,596.9
Auxiliary enterprises	576.8	4,547.6	10,674.1	286.3	2,889.5	6,684.8
Hospitals	c	2,494.3	8,226.6	c	1,373.4	4,708.9
Other	32.9	-	-	10.4	-	-
Miscellaneous	58.8	884.3	3,199.2	26.6	493.8	1,667.6
Total current expenditures	2,902.5	38,903.2	97,535.7	1,597.5	26,184.0	63,193.9
Current general expenses	2,363.1	30,598.7	76,128.0	1,324.9	21,283.0	50,873.0
Instruction	966.8	13,094.9	31,032.1	555.5	9,516.0	21,880.8
Research	374.9	3,287.4	8,437.4	203.2	2,154.4	5,705.1
Administration	290.5	3,615.4	9,350.8	124.2	2,364.8	5,667.1
Libraries	73.4	1,223.7	2,551.3	39.2	824.7	1,685.1
Extension and public service	114.7	1,238.6	3,119.5	108.3	1,035.7	2,515.7
Plant operation and maintenance	280.0	3,083.0	7,605.2	156.8	2,158.4	5,177.3
Scholarships and fellowships	74.8	1,635.9	4,160.2	25.1	798.5	1,575.9
Other	188.0	3,419.8	9,871.5	112.6	2,430.5	6,666.0
Other current expenses	539.3	8,304.4	21,407.8	272.4	4,900.9	12,320.9
Auxiliary enterprises	539.3	4,476.8	10,528.3	227.4	2,828.1	6,830.2
Hospitals	c	2,695.6	8,692.1	c	1,609.7	5,358.7
Other	-	1,132.0	2,187.4	-	463.1	132.0

^aIncludes junior colleges.

^bData for 1953-54 include Alaska, Canal Zone, Guam, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands; 1973-74 and 1985-86 data are for 50 states and the District of Columbia.

^cIncluded in miscellaneous general income and expenditures.

Source: Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.

D40. Higher Education Enrollments and College-Age Population
School Years 1963-64 to 2000-2001, Actual and Projected^a
 (Thousands)

School Year	College-Age Population ^b (Age 18-24)	Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education		
		Total	Publicly Controlled	Privately Controlled
1963-64	18,268	4,766	3,066	1,700
1964-65	18,783	5,280	3,468	1,812
1965-66	20,293	5,921	3,970	1,951
1966-67	21,376	6,390	4,349	2,041
1967-68	22,327	6,912	4,816	2,096
1968-69	22,883	7,513	5,431	2,082
1969-70	23,723	8,005	5,897	2,108
1970-71	24,712	8,581	6,428	2,153
1971-72	25,874	8,949	6,804	2,144
1972-73	26,076	9,215	7,071	2,144
1973-74	26,635	9,602	7,420	2,183
1974-75	27,233	10,224	7,989	2,235
1975-76	28,005	11,185	8,835	2,350
1976-77	28,645	11,012	8,653	2,359
1977-78	29,174	11,286	8,847	2,437
1978-79	29,622	11,259	8,784	2,475
1979-80	30,048	11,570	9,037	2,533
1980-81	30,350	12,097	9,457	2,640
1981-82	30,428	12,372	9,647	2,725
1982-83	30,283	12,426	9,696	2,730
1983-84	29,943	12,465	9,683	2,782
1984-85	29,390	12,242	9,477	2,765
1985-86	28,749	12,247	9,479	2,768
1986-87	27,968	12,505	9,715	2,790
1987-88	27,336	12,768	9,975	2,793
1988-89	26,904	12,849	10,045	2,804
1989-90	26,591	13,847	10,786	3,061
1990-91	26,140	14,099	10,988	3,111
1991-92	25,700	14,187	11,052	3,135
1992-93	25,271	14,042	10,941	3,101
1993-94	24,992	13,920	10,848	3,072
1994-95	24,601	13,828	10,781	3,047
1995-96	24,281	13,828	10,784	3,044
1996-97	23,915	13,861	10,808	3,053
1997-98	23,954	13,957	10,881	3,076
1998-99	24,301	14,099	10,989	3,110
1999-2000	24,783	14,243	11,096	3,147
2000-2001	25,231	14,366	11,186	3,180

^aBeginning 1989-90 data are projected.

^bAs of July 1 preceding the school year; data include armed forces overseas.

Source: Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics; Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

D41. Capital Outlays of State and Local Governments by Major Function
Selected Fiscal Years 1952-1988
 (\$Millions)

Year	Total ^a	Local Schools	Institutions of Higher Education	Highways	Health and Hospitals	Sewerage	Housing and Urban Development	Parks and Recreation ^b	Utilities ^{b,c}
1952	\$7,436	\$1,421	\$266	\$2,700	\$387	\$442	\$629	\$63	\$677
1957	12,616	2,715	514	5,211	355	644	283	156	1,330
1960	15,104	2,903	759	6,340	405	767	557	235	1,407
1962	16,791	3,026	949	6,978	407	886	781	269	1,481
1964	19,087	3,042	1,465	7,959	418	1,095	729	332	1,631
1965	20,535	3,287	1,445	8,324	494	1,107	794	360	2,190
1966	22,330	3,879	1,854	8,598	550	1,202	913	378	2,099
1967	24,233	3,966	2,436	9,444	610	1,069	933	418	1,972
1968	25,731	3,967	2,574	9,716	736	1,107	1,024	451	2,246
1969	28,240	4,479	2,646	10,273	761	1,207	1,238	581	2,551
1970	29,650	4,658	2,705	10,762	790	1,385	1,319	684	2,437
1971	33,137	4,845	2,926	11,888	1,046	1,744	1,635	747	2,656
1972	34,627	4,833	2,980	12,340	1,208	2,202	1,665	773	3,017
1973	35,272	4,856	2,731	11,459	1,065	2,428	1,911	863	3,656
1974	38,084	5,108	2,812	12,152	1,374	2,640	2,037	1,060	3,994
1975	44,824	6,532	2,834	13,646	1,781	3,569	1,821	1,261	4,846
1976	46,531	6,547	3,007	14,209	1,843	3,955	1,398	1,314	5,355
1977	45,154	5,681	2,813	12,554	2,150	4,660	1,324	1,612	6,952
1978	44,769	5,709	2,593	12,898	1,878	4,366	1,439	1,552	6,597
1979	53,196	6,370	2,781	15,567	1,984	5,619	1,685	1,791	8,357
1980	62,894	7,362	2,972	19,133	2,443	6,272	2,248	2,023	9,933
1981	67,596	7,441	3,474	19,334	2,559	6,911	2,689	2,072	11,562
1982	66,802	6,864	3,696	18,178	2,503	5,922	3,259	2,029	12,484
1983	67,984	7,200	3,403	18,627	2,710	5,806	2,921	2,100	12,870
1984	70,748	7,258	3,855	20,366	2,380	5,664	3,104	1,962	12,599
1985	79,390	8,848	4,629	23,900	2,745	5,926	3,212	2,196	13,435
1986	90,457	10,274	5,217	26,807	2,817	6,461	3,516	2,554	15,340
1987	98,277	11,633	6,169	28,260	3,056	7,306	3,520	2,835	15,392
1988	104,313	12,132	6,397	31,635	3,436	8,300	3,619	2,838	14,782

^aIncludes functions not shown separately.

^bPrior to 1977 data apply to local governments only; state governments included beginning 1977.

^cElectric power, water supply, transit, and gas supply.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**D42. Capital Outlay of State and Local Governments by
Major Function and State
Fiscal Year 1988
(\$Millions)**

State	Total ^a	Local Schools	Institutions of Higher Learning	Highways	Health and Hospitals	Sewerage and Sanitation	Water Supply Systems	Other Utility Systems ^b
Total	\$104,313.2	\$12,131.9	\$6,397.0	\$31,634.6	\$3,435.5	\$3,525.0	\$6,051.9	\$8,729.9
Alabama	1,337.0	177.7	140.4	467.7	91.1	74.4	83.2	34.7
Alaska	868.5	115.3	18.7	247.9	5.6	25.8	22.3	42.5
Arizona	2,709.3	486.8	159.6	921.9	10.4	148.0	108.9	378.1
Arkansas	670.8	176.3	41.9	244.5	22.9	57.3	36.9	14.1
California	11,114.9	857.4	588.7	1,770.2	377.3	1,195.5	1,141.8	1,033.0
Colorado	1,740.6	248.1	103.2	479.7	45.7	159.8	165.8	95.4
Connecticut	1,333.5	126.9	58.3	514.9	24.1	151.6	42.8	41.9
Delaware	291.4	14.9	11.1	149.1	5.3	27.6	1.9	3.0
Florida	5,265.4	788.4	117.8	1,792.9	180.6	493.2	690.3	570.2
Georgia	3,306.0	544.7	163.5	940.2	275.1	175.1	221.8	377.0
Hawaii	598.4	80.4	36.5	96.9	11.9	53.7	45.9	14.5
Idaho	397.0	41.1	15.4	169.3	82.9	12.8	6.3	1.8
Illinois	4,347.8	543.7	403.0	1,552.7	44.2	317.4	152.9	107.0
Indiana	1,614.9	258.8	203.4	519.1	48.7	155.7	35.3	36.0
Iowa	1,096.9	92.2	123.1	522.1	46.2	139.8	33.4	18.3
Kansas	868.6	100.7	39.2	456.3	12.7	32.8	44.9	24.0
Kentucky	1,275.3	127.6	80.5	544.9	51.5	76.3	57.7	30.6
Louisiana	1,535.7	166.9	94.0	589.0	50.5	206.3	63.3	25.8
Maine	432.6	77.5	28.1	113.5	3.2	108.3	15.6	0.8
Maryland	2,419.1	252.9	165.9	897.8	33.1	142.1	52.6	33.9
Massachusetts	2,542.1	177.3	91.8	555.8	55.1	330.5	105.8	428.4
Michigan	3,315.0	379.7	689.8	746.9	135.8	267.8	123.3	21.6
Minnesota	2,373.4	276.9	134.3	884.9	73.6	128.3	57.9	116.1
Mississippi	737.8	120.5	45.2	279.9	57.4	44.7	28.8	14.2
Missouri	1,647.5	211.6	179.8	582.4	74.3	114.6	62.0	60.9
Montana	287.6	31.2	13.9	172.6	5.1	5.3	2.9	0.1
Nebraska	731.6	64.1	62.1	266.5	37.7	38.0	10.2	114.2
Nevada	605.0	76.2	44.1	202.6	4.5	32.3	53.5	1.7
New Hampshire	391.2	92.3	0.5	151.9	12.9	36.4	15.3	0.2
New Jersey	3,308.3	310.5	218.4	1,426.3	91.5	247.8	90.8	229.5
New Mexico	784.5	129.5	38.5	308.9	21.4	46.0	17.9	33.0
New York	9,816.5	811.3	299.3	2,075.6	425.5	1,034.6	231.7	2,181.2
North Carolina	2,607.4	303.2	250.6	617.3	79.0	67.5	296.1	237.0
North Dakota	263.5	29.7	23.8	142.4	1.5	11.2	9.8	0.5
Ohio	3,620.7	370.2	235.9	1,057.5	136.8	733.9	158.8	81.5
Oklahoma	1,148.7	220.1	54.9	403.5	22.6	108.1	89.2	33.1
Oregon	898.8	71.1	90.7	270.8	32.1	78.7	29.5	56.6
Pennsylvania	3,375.4	606.8	137.3	1,220.5	39.9	195.1	229.8	216.9
Rhode Island	340.1	23.2	8.9	145.9	14.6	46.1	1.4	25.8
South Carolina	1,318.4	205.4	71.1	378.1	81.9	109.8	68.9	120.1
South Dakota	323.2	25.1	9.8	134.1	2.9	8.1	87.7	4.2
Tennessee	1,774.1	185.3	42.0	654.5	61.5	157.4	101.9	192.4
Texas	8,765.4	1,014.6	482.9	2,896.7	264.9	983.2	723.7	897.8
Utah	715.0	94.4	33.8	231.3	3.4	49.6	51.6	69.6
Vermont	175.1	8.2	20.2	80.4	1.3	14.0	2.6	7.6
Virginia	2,623.2	360.2	184.6	1,007.6	110.4	267.3	122.4	33.1
Washington	2,802.2	521.6	155.1	667.1	59.4	284.4	124.8	429.1
West Virginia	533.2	85.7	17.8	314.6	7.5	32.6	9.4	1.8
Wisconsin	1,451.3	150.6	140.7	494.3	39.0	252.1	23.7	34.4
Wyoming	442.3	54.1	19.2	179.5	52.4	13.5	55.1	1.7
District of Columbia	572.6	44.7	7.3	113.1	6.5	42.0	41.2	201.7

^aIncludes amounts for categories not shown.^bElectric, gas supply, and transit systems.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

D35. Cash and Security Holdings of State and Local Governments by Purpose of Holding
End of Selected Fiscal Years 1952-1988
(\$Millions)

Year	Insurance Trust Systems					Other Than Insurance Trust Systems			
	Total	Total	Unemployment Compensation	Employee Retirement	Other Insurance Trust Systems	Total	Long-Term ^a Debt Offsets	Bond Funds ^b	All Other
1952	\$33,959	\$15,257	\$7,838	\$6,406	\$1,014	\$18,702	\$3,207	c	\$15,495
1957	48,482	22,678	8,480	12,825	1,373	25,804	4,167	5,374	16,263
1960	56,050	26,737	6,675	18,539	1,523	29,313	5,205	5,892	18,216
1962	63,985	30,599	5,659	23,294	1,646	33,386	5,887	7,283	20,217
1964	76,306	37,034	6,643	28,639	1,752	39,272	7,577	7,773	23,922
1965	85,036	41,215	7,541	31,814	1,860	43,821	8,261	9,764	25,795
1966	95,221	46,183	8,902	35,272	2,010	49,038	9,798	10,988	28,252
1967	102,598	51,522	10,075	38,265	2,183	51,076	8,819	11,314	30,942
1968	111,428	56,984	10,922	43,681	2,382	54,444	8,685	12,511	33,247
1969	123,177	63,340	11,925	48,876	2,539	59,837	9,098	14,278	36,461
1970	133,517	70,000	12,312	54,925	2,762	63,517	9,682	13,251	40,585
1971	142,490	75,057	10,489	61,605	2,964	67,433	10,264	16,008	41,161
1972	158,626	81,036	9,029	68,760	3,247	77,590	11,258	17,671	48,661
1973	185,590	91,761	9,830	78,448	3,482	93,829	13,855	19,450	60,524
1974	212,059	102,215	10,818	87,486	3,912	109,844	15,904	23,134	70,806
1975	222,951	109,068	6,860	98,003	4,206	113,883	18,088	22,842	72,954
1976	243,304	120,216	4,440	111,333	4,443	123,088	26,048	22,131	74,909
1977	270,621	133,818	4,968	123,638	5,213	136,803	31,933	23,492	81,378
1978	318,676	154,772	7,463	140,746	6,563	163,904	43,794	26,918	93,192
1979	362,359	179,597	11,387	159,651	8,559	182,763	43,666	33,231	105,866
1980	407,815	205,697	11,971	183,696	10,030	202,118	59,529	33,206	109,382
1981	454,393	232,169	11,649	209,862	10,658	222,224	74,514	31,649	116,062
1982	506,793	262,813	6,787	243,248	12,318	243,981	83,034	32,344	128,603
1983	585,848	305,728	4,818	287,282	13,628	280,120	101,989	38,570	139,561
1984	669,293	341,717	5,735	323,008	12,974	327,576	125,449	37,516	164,611
1985	786,769	395,228	8,653	370,551	16,024	391,540	151,937	47,584	192,019
1986	926,182	466,467	18,079	431,121	17,266	459,715	181,618	65,589	212,508
1987	1,047,766	547,143	22,510	505,520	19,113	500,623	193,010	72,236	235,377
1988	1,229,114	596,124	27,483	547,760	20,881	632,990	313,939	71,740	247,312

^aComprises cash and investment assets of sinking funds and other reserve funds that are specifically held for redemption of long-term debt.

^bHoldings in funds or accounts established to maintain the proceeds of bond issues, pending their disbursement.

^cUnallocable; included in "all other."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

D43. Public Assistance Payments by Type of Program^a
All Governments
Calendar Years 1936-1987^b
(\$Millions)

Year	Total Money and Medical Payments	Money Payments ^c						Medical Vendor Payments ^d
		Total Money Payments	Old-Age Assistance ^e	Aid to the Blind ^e	Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled ^{e,f}	Aid to Families with Dependent Children	General Assistance	
1936	\$655.1	\$655.1	\$155.5	\$12.8	-	\$49.7	\$437.1	-
1937	802.9	802.9	309.6	16.2	-	70.5	406.7	-
1938	987.0	987.0	394.9	19.0	-	97.6	475.6	-
1939	1,050.8	1,050.8	433.5	29.4	-	114.6	482.1	-
1940	1,020.1	1,020.1	475.7	21.8	-	133.8	392.2	-
1941	989.4	989.4	540.1	22.9	-	153.3	273.2	-
1942	956.8	956.8	593.4	24.6	-	158.4	180.4	-
1943	926.3	926.3	850.0	25.0	-	140.4	110.9	-
1944	940.4	940.4	890.7	25.3	-	135.1	89.3	-
1945	987.9	987.9	726.6	26.6	-	149.6	86.3	-
1946	1,179.3	1,179.3	819.8	30.7	-	208.4	129.4	-
1947	1,480.8	1,480.8	986.4	36.2	-	294.0	164.2	-
1948	1,730.7	1,730.7	1,128.2	41.3	-	362.8	198.5	-
1949	2,175.0	2,175.0	1,372.9	48.4	-	472.4	281.3	-
1950	2,354.5	2,354.5	1,461.6	52.7	\$8.0	551.7	292.8	-
1951	2,382.8	2,279.6	1,427.6	54.5	\$4.3	548.8	194.5	\$103.2
1952	2,451.0	2,311.5	1,462.9	59.5	\$1.5	538.0	169.5	139.5
1953	2,539.9	2,374.2	1,513.3	63.6	\$0.0	544.0	151.3	165.7
1954	2,642.7	2,451.8	1,497.6	65.2	\$119.8	573.1	196.0	190.9
1955	2,748.1	2,516.6	1,490.4	68.0	\$135.2	617.8	214.0	221.5
1956	2,853.1	2,584.2	1,529.0	72.9	\$150.1	634.9	197.2	268.9
1957	3,090.3	2,788.2	1,609.4	78.7	\$172.2	716.8	211.1	302.1
1958	3,426.5	3,068.7	1,647.4	81.5	\$196.6	839.9	303.3	357.8
1959	3,657.7	3,222.8	1,620.7	83.8	\$217.3	937.2	342.0	456.9
1960	3,798.9	3,211.7	1,629.5	86.2	\$237.4	1,000.8	322.5	522.2
1961	4,115.2	3,426.9	1,571.3	84.7	\$256.9	1,158.8	356.0	688.3
1962	4,456.1	3,531.1	1,571.2	84.0	\$282.7	1,298.8	292.7	925.0
1963	4,731.3	3,666.6	1,615.0	85.3	\$318.9	1,365.9	279.6	1,064.7
1964	5,097.9	3,842.8	1,613.0	86.6	\$357.9	1,510.4	272.7	1,255.1
1965	6,134.9	4,022.9	1,600.7	85.1	\$417.7	1,660.2	259.2	2,112.0
1966	7,066.9	4,334.4	1,633.7	85.6	\$487.3	1,863.9	263.9	2,732.5
1967	8,591.8	4,956.6	1,702.1	87.7	\$574.6	2,266.4	325.8	3,635.2
1968	10,311.4	5,694.6	1,676.6	88.9	\$658.6	2,849.3	421.2	4,616.8
1969	12,168.8	6,668.8	1,752.7	92.2	\$788.1	3,563.4	472.4	5,500.0
1970	14,752.7	8,431.9	1,862.4	98.3	\$999.9	4,853.0	618.3	6,320.8
1971	18,198.5	10,143.4	1,888.9	100.8	\$1,189.6	6,203.5	760.6	8,055.1
1972	20,141.7	11,022.6	1,876.8	105.5	\$1,390.5	6,909.3	740.5	9,119.1
1973	21,707.0	11,358.0	1,743.5	104.4	\$1,609.6	7,212.0	688.5	10,349.0
1974	21,367.2	8,749.7	4.7	.1	2.9	7,916.6	825.4	12,619.5
1975	25,454.9	10,356.9	4.6	.1	3.0	9,211.0	1,138.2	15,098.0
1976	28,228.4	11,376.4	4.8	.1	3.1	10,140.5	1,227.9	16,852.0
1977	30,707.8	11,849.8	4.9	.1	3.4	10,603.8	1,237.6	18,856.0
1978	33,062.8	11,944.8	5.1	.1	3.8	10,730.4	1,205.4	21,118.0
1979	36,658.3	12,318.3	9.4	.2	9.1	11,068.9	1,230.7	24,340.0
1980	42,062.2	13,935.2	8.9	.1	8.7	12,475.2	1,442.3	28,127.0
1981	45,256.1	13,001.1	9.4	.2	10.4	12,981.1	n.a.	32,255.0
1982	47,773.9	12,895.9	8.0	.1	9.9	12,877.9	n.a.	34,876.0
1983	51,533.0	13,856.0	7.9	.1	9.8	13,838.2	n.a.	37,677.0
1984	54,958.7	14,522.7	7.8	.1	10.1	14,504.7	n.a.	40,436.0
1985	59,714.7	15,213.9	7.6	.1	10.4	15,195.8	n.a.	44,501.0
1986	64,151.7	16,051.7	7.5	.1	11.0	16,033.1	n.a.	48,100.0
1987	70,585.8	16,390.8	7.4	.1	10.8	16,372.5	n.a.	54,195.0

^a Does not include insurance programs; also excludes expenditures for administration, services, and training.

^b Data include Guam beginning July 1959, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands beginning October 1950, Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1943.

^c Includes payments under programs not shown separately; emergency assistance payments beginning 1968; and, for 1968 through 1971, payments for institutional services in intermediate-care facilities.

^d Includes payments under categorical programs and general assistance. Except for general assistance, these programs were initiated in October 1950. Also includes payments under medical assistance for the aged, initiated in October 1960 (terminated in 1969), and medical assistance, initiated in 1966. Beginning 1972, includes institutional services in intermediate-care facilities, previously included under money payments. Data for 1980 and thereafter are not strictly comparable to prior years.

^e Superseded by supplemental security income program, beginning January 1974. Data for 1974 and thereafter are for Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

^f Program initiated in October 1950.

Source: Department of Health and Human Services; Social Security Administration and Health Care Financing Administration.

**D44. Benefit Payments Under Major Public Assistance Programs
by Program and State
Selected Calendar Years 1970-1987^a
(\$Millions)**

	Aid for Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)					Medical Assistance			
	1970	1975	1980	1985	1987	1975	1980	1985	1987
Total^b	\$4,853	\$9,211	\$12,475	\$15,196	\$16,373	\$12,292	\$23,311	\$37,522	\$45,098
Alabama	26	59	84	70	64	131	263	375	366
Alaska	6	13	27	42	51	9	28	66	77
Arizona	22	32	40	65	95				
Arkansas	15	50	51	43	50	93	235	358	410
California	853	1,349	2,328	3,427	3,916	1,491	2,728	4,045	4,816
Colorado	44	75	81	100	119	98	182	316	409
Connecticut	68	130	209	223	220	161	350	595	749
Delaware	9	22	32	26	24	15	45	71	90
Florida	64	118	203	249	300	173	392	943	1,178
Georgia	78	136	138	200	245	256	462	760	901
Hawaii	21	60	91	77	68	37	109	140	139
Idaho	11	18	24	19	20	24	52	76	89
Illinois	275	773	722	881	860	682	1,192	1,653	1,745
Indiana	40	105	139	153	153	172	354	747	924
Iowa	43	95	144	160	164	82	230	360	422
Kansas	38	61	87	86	96	102	197	256	282
Kentucky	49	119	136	138	137	100	296	540	606
Louisiana	55	98	124	156	176	143	415	725	824
Maine	22	48	60	81	82	60	131	232	303
Maryland	74	144	214	244	249	187	322	584	765
Massachusetts	212	415	510	426	526	494	1,009	1,433	1,844
Michigan	206	655	1,063	1,194	1,213	623	1,072	1,517	1,823
Minnesota	74	134	207	309	333	255	590	1,001	1,097
Mississippi	18	32	61	64	82	94	211	274	363
Missouri	57	130	182	198	213	99	295	525	619
Montana	8	13	19	33	41	29	62	96	122
Nebraska	16	27	42	59	59	54	109	167	215
Nevada	5	9	11	13	17	16	45	66	86
New Hampshire	8	24	27	20	19	28	72	118	142
New Jersey	265	437	560	499	479	366	756	1,145	1,565
New Mexico	22	32	42	51	57	29	70	148	183
New York	947	1,448	1,623	2,029	2,088	2,955	4,543	7,588	8,841
North Carolina	50	121	155	167	193	163	401	647	825
North Dakota	8	12	16	19	21	23	47	117	165
Ohio	152	405	561	773	812	556	809	1,767	2,377
Oklahoma	45	67	92	91	114	61	265	460	502
Oregon	50	97	147	111	121	74	179	239	254
Pennsylvania	361	610	771	751	742	709	1,058	1,797	2,077
Rhode Island	29	47	72	75	81	72	160	250	296
South Carolina	15	46	72	95	100	76	258	309	422
South Dakota	11	20	19	18	21	22	55	94	116
Tennessee	53	85	85	92	119	123	380	578	811
Texas	92	146	134	241	328	461	981	1,414	1,767
Utah	20	34	48	52	61	31	80	110	152
Vermont	9	21	32	38	41	31	59	89	103
Virginia	55	135	160	173	172	160	359	547	662
Washington	91	138	251	340	399	176	329	584	759
West Virginia	34	44	60	94	109	29	104	173	244
Wisconsin	61	193	353	568	554	361	687	942	1,004
Wyoming	3	5	9	14	18	5	14	28	45
District of Columbia	32	92	92	76	77	94	168	312	358

^aData for 1987 are preliminary.^bIncludes amounts for Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands not shown separately.

Source: Department of Health and Human Services.

D45. Revenue, Expenditures, and Debt on Public Highways and Toll Roads
Selected Calendar Years 1954-1988^a
(\$Millions)

Item	1954	1959	1965	1987	1988
A. Current Revenue Collections					
Total current revenue	\$5,565	\$9,168	\$13,368	\$61,757	\$64,593
Federal government	700	2,428	6,079	14,466	15,474
Highway user taxes	-	2,245	3,779	11,980	13,168
All other	700	183	300	2,486	2,306
State agencies and D.C.	3,518	5,007	7,037	30,861	31,919
Highway user taxes	3,244	4,428	6,076	24,335	25,034
Tolls	167	396	607	2,261	2,344
All other	107	183	354	4,265	4,541
Counties and townships	584	743	898	6,480	6,544
Property taxes and assessments	420	512	571	2,350	2,342
General revenue and all other	150	211	308	4,065	4,145
Tolls	14	20	19	65	57
Municipalities	763	990	354	9,950	10,656
Property taxes and assessments	222	389	528	1,600	1,950
General revenue and all other	498	547	749	7,750	8,516
Tolls	43	54	77	600	190
B. Expenditures by Road Systems					
Total expenditures	6,580	10,277	13,456	63,579	66,044
Capital outlay	4,110	6,657	8,368	31,063	32,982
State highways	3,020	5,162	6,293	21,222	23,117
Toll facilities only	n.a.	n.a.	214	n.a.	n.a.
Local roads and streets	1,015	1,392	1,677	9,370	9,362
Toll facilities only	n.a.	n.a.	15	n.a.	n.a.
Not classified by systems ^b	75	103	169	471	503
Maintenance	1,804	2,481	3,289	18,993	18,969
State highways	659	914	1,328	7,179	7,596
Local roads and streets	1,138	1,542	1,943	11,663	11,215
Not classified by systems ^b	7	25	18	151	158
Administrative, research, and public safety	437	760	1,275	10,807	11,266
Interest on debt	229	379	524	2,716	2,827
C. Long-Term Obligations Issued, Redeemed, and Outstanding					
Obligations issued ^c	2,684	1,158	1,070	4,427	4,409
State	2,317	669	586	1,927	2,384
County and other local rural units	94	153	169	900	550
Municipal	273	336	315	1,600	1,475
Obligations redeemed ^c	433	610	855	2,806	2,565
State	168	308	459	1,625	1,396
County and other local rural units	109	92	123	423	370
Municipal	156	210	273	758	799
Obligations outstanding, end of year	8,905	12,576	15,316	37,069	38,409
State	6,164	9,004	10,905	22,363	23,351
County and other local rural units	911	1,186	1,363	5,629	5,434
Municipal	1,830	2,386	3,048	9,077	9,624

^aData prior to 1985 are not strictly comparable. Federal and state data are for calendar years; local data are for varying fiscal years.

^bIn 1954, includes data for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico; thereafter, Puerto Rico only.

^cRefunding issues and redemptions by refunding are excluded.

Source: Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.

**D46. Full-Time Equivalent Employment of State and Local Governments
Per 10,000 Population by Function and State
October, 1988**

State	All Functions ^a	Higher Education	Elementary/ Secondary	Hospitals	Highways	Police Protection	Fire Protection	Correction
			School Education					
Total	504.6	57.9	187.4	42.6	22.0	27.3	10.2	17.7
Alabama	509.5	64.8	181.4	65.2	27.0	23.3	9.9	12.5
Alaska	789.3	66.6	253.6	10.4	71.1	29.8	10.2	23.7
Arizona	488.8	71.0	186.2	12.1	13.4	29.3	9.1	24.9
Arkansas	478.0	52.7	199.2	38.0	29.3	20.0	7.4	11.0
California	474.1	56.4	159.2	37.3	12.5	28.2	12.0	20.6
Colorado	529.7	81.7	192.1	42.8	23.3	27.1	9.5	14.5
Connecticut	484.1	41.5	188.5	41.3	25.6	28.9	13.0	13.5
Delaware	545.6	96.7	177.8	25.2	27.9	26.3	4.0	23.9
Florida	470.6	41.6	166.8	37.8	18.6	31.3	12.4	25.0
Georgia	561.6	46.7	208.2	92.9	22.2	26.1	11.2	19.9
Hawaii	516.6	58.4	171.6	25.3	16.9	26.9	13.6	14.2
Idaho	506.7	78.2	198.8	40.5	28.4	24.3	6.5	9.5
Illinois	448.5	54.8	160.6	27.3	16.4	33.2	11.1	13.7
Indiana	488.2	70.9	192.5	51.8	20.4	22.1	9.4	12.2
Iowa	560.2	108.9	209.9	60.4	29.5	20.2	5.9	9.2
Kansas	582.1	85.6	221.1	59.0	34.7	26.1	9.4	15.2
Kentucky	463.9	55.7	199.1	22.3	24.8	19.7	7.0	12.4
Louisiana	525.6	57.1	200.4	61.9	24.1	27.4	9.4	18.0
Maine	501.8	47.7	222.5	23.1	36.4	23.0	9.5	12.0
Maryland	508.2	61.9	174.3	19.2	23.0	30.4	12.4	24.4
Massachusetts	501.2	39.5	185.0	51.2	18.8	30.4	21.6	12.6
Michigan	485.1	71.4	196.2	36.8	15.8	25.4	7.7	17.3
Minnesota	482.7	89.0	188.7	39.6	28.4	19.9	5.1	10.2
Mississippi	551.2	87.0	215.3	86.5	29.6	21.0	8.1	10.7
Missouri	450.9	48.4	175.4	43.3	22.8	26.6	9.0	14.6
Montana	539.5	72.8	210.0	23.9	38.9	22.5	5.6	12.6
Nebraska	593.4	78.8	208.1	53.9	36.4	22.6	6.8	13.8
Nevada	497.5	51.1	164.5	35.0	19.9	38.9	13.9	21.1
New Hampshire	440.9	48.4	181.6	12.2	32.4	25.4	12.3	9.8
New Jersey	515.8	41.6	202.8	34.4	25.6	39.5	9.8	21.1
New Mexico	609.9	98.2	219.1	41.7	27.9	29.4	8.2	21.9
New York	634.3	36.1	203.9	74.7	27.5	37.0	11.9	29.1
North Carolina	512.5	75.9	196.8	41.1	22.5	24.2	7.5	17.2
North Dakota	539.1	95.5	204.5	30.5	7.5	19.5	4.3	7.2
Ohio	462.3	57.7	176.6	31.5	19.8	23.0	9.8	12.4
Oklahoma	532.6	70.8	201.1	48.2	29.3	26.6	10.5	14.3
Oregon	521.7	83.8	187.8	29.9	24.4	22.3	12.0	15.1
Pennsylvania	395.1	30.1	165.3	21.7	20.2	23.9	5.2	12.3
Rhode Island	465.2	55.3	157.6	18.7	21.9	28.2	20.4	12.0
South Carolina	533.5	67.6	198.8	67.5	20.9	24.0	6.7	22.1
South Dakota	503.7	52.4	211.8	28.0	38.0	21.0	5.2	10.0
Tennessee	494.0	54.2	175.3	56.8	23.7	23.4	11.0	17.3
Texas	516.3	61.4	227.4	42.4	20.3	25.2	10.0	18.1
Utah	484.7	96.6	185.3	26.9	18.8	21.3	7.1	10.6
Vermont	531.4	70.9	241.4	13.9	37.6	22.0	4.6	10.4
Virginia	520.5	64.8	205.4	36.6	25.6	23.5	10.4	22.5
Washington	512.2	78.9	163.6	30.6	24.7	21.7	11.5	16.9
West Virginia	504.1	54.6	228.0	36.4	35.3	17.0	4.7	7.1
Wisconsin	491.4	84.1	175.0	30.6	24.3	26.6	9.0	10.8
Wyoming	740.7	104.3	282.5	78.9	50.5	34.1	7.0	15.3
District of Columbia	878.5	22.0	178.2	84.8	16.7	73.4	28.0	59.1

^aIncludes functions not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

D47. State and Local Payroll, Employment, and Average Earnings by State October 1988

State	Monthly Payroll (\$Millions)	Full-Time Equivalent Employment				Average Monthly Earnings ^b		
		Number (Thousands)	Per 10,000 Population ^a			Total	State	Local
			Total	State	Local			
Total	\$26,226.9	12,404.0	505	147	358	\$2,114.4	\$2,174.5	\$2,089.7
Alabama	364.3	209.0	509	176	334	1,743.0	2,004.1	1,605.5
Alaska	130.3	41.4	789	401	388	3,150.3	3,135.1	3,166.1
Arizona	369.0	170.5	489	124	365	2,163.7	2,119.7	2,178.6
Arkansas	172.8	114.5	478	169	309	1,509.1	1,667.1	1,422.4
California	3,543.8	1,342.4	474	107	367	2,639.8	2,800.6	2,592.8
Colorado	384.4	174.9	530	156	374	2,198.5	2,484.0	2,079.2
Connecticut	389.0	156.5	484	183	301	2,485.3	2,696.8	2,356.9
Delaware	73.6	36.0	546	294	251	2,043.2	1,927.6	2,178.8
Florida	1,163.8	580.4	471	114	357	2,005.1	1,899.0	2,038.8
Georgia	615.8	356.2	562	157	404	1,728.9	1,918.0	1,655.4
Hawaii	116.3	56.7	517	401	116	2,049.6	1,999.2	2,224.5
Idaho	86.8	50.8	507	170	337	1,708.2	1,944.1	1,589.1
Illinois	1,162.2	520.9	448	113	336	2,231.2	2,244.3	2,226.9
Indiana	502.2	271.2	488	151	338	1,851.5	2,013.4	1,779.3
Iowa	298.8	158.8	560	197	363	1,882.2	2,082.2	1,773.7
Kansas	260.1	145.2	582	191	392	1,791.3	1,796.7	1,788.7
Kentucky	289.0	172.9	464	174	290	1,671.2	1,785.0	1,602.7
Louisiana	380.1	231.7	526	183	343	1,640.6	1,845.8	1,531.1
Maine	107.4	60.5	502	182	320	1,775.9	1,910.4	1,699.4
Maryland	555.6	234.9	508	182	327	2,365.4	2,254.9	2,426.7
Massachusetts	664.8	295.2	501	164	338	2,252.5	2,312.7	2,223.4
Michigan	1,061.6	448.2	485	139	347	2,368.3	2,470.0	2,327.7
Minnesota	484.8	207.9	483	143	339	2,331.9	2,454.5	2,280.0
Mississippi	211.3	144.4	551	169	382	1,463.4	1,655.1	1,378.3
Missouri	425.0	231.8	451	138	313	1,833.4	1,791.0	1,852.1
Montana	75.9	43.4	540	199	340	1,747.5	1,808.0	1,712.1
Nebraska	174.9	95.1	593	179	414	1,839.3	1,887.9	1,818.3

Continued

D48. Selected Factors Affecting State and Local Finances

State	Population ^a		Retail Sales Calendar 1987 ^b	Personal Income Calendar 1988	Assessed Valuation of Property 1986 ^c	Motor Vehicle Registration Calendar 1987 ^d
	Total July 1, 1987 (Thousands)	Percent Urban in 1980				
Total	243,400	74%	\$1,544,897	\$4,042,110	\$4,817,779	179,044
Alabama	4,083	60	20,161	52,019	14,367	3,547
Alaska	525	64	4,227	10,014	46,423	357
Arizona	3,386	84	20,435	51,592	17,651	2,417
Arkansas	2,388	52	12,130	29,478	12,251	1,445
California	27,663	91	186,413	531,100	1,059,122	20,294
Colorado	3,296	81	22,021	54,004	19,216	3,033
Connecticut	3,211	79	26,310	73,772	78,302	2,612
Delaware	644	71	4,652	11,682	12,969	491
Florida	12,023	84	85,791	204,792	386,981	10,684
Georgia	6,222	62	39,656	95,887	76,380	5,026
Hawaii	1,083	87	7,393	18,466	50,517	690
Idaho	998	54	5,253	12,644	29,551	947
Illinois	11,582	83	71,233	203,305	90,679	7,662
Indiana	5,531	64	34,272	82,076	28,833	3,708
Iowa	2,834	59	16,425	41,844	74,386	2,699
Kansas	2,476	67	14,357	39,561	11,090	2,188
Kentucky	3,727	51	20,622	47,603	79,337	2,720
Louisiana	4,461	69	25,161	53,891	15,088	2,891
Maine	1,187	48	8,943	18,065	28,642	928
Maryland	4,535	80	32,241	89,692	65,524	3,309
Massachusetts	5,855	84	45,908	121,538	237,511	3,887
Michigan	9,200	71	57,406	152,400	106,244	6,945
Minnesota	4,246	67	28,903	72,285	29,446	3,172
Mississippi	2,625	47	12,445	28,875	8,122	1,761
Missouri	5,103	68	31,999	79,605	31,951	3,712
Montana	809	53	4,654	10,186	2,306	650
Nebraska	1,594	63	9,473	24,305	44,121	1,305
Nevada	1,007	85	8,028	18,479	13,892	812
New Hampshire	1,057	52	9,725	20,860	27,760	874
New Jersey	7,672	89	54,834	168,923	188,260	5,520
New Mexico	1,500	72	8,561	18,842	11,836	1,285
New York	17,825	85	108,682	345,425	163,942	9,593
North Carolina	6,413	48	37,613	92,199	193,999	4,870
North Dakota	672	49	4,337	8,430	986	650
Ohio	10,784	73	65,173	168,344	101,702	8,521
Oklahoma	3,272	67	19,273	43,292	11,051	2,887
Oregon	2,724	68	16,183	41,068	83,199	2,243
Pennsylvania	11,936	69	72,730	194,459	46,993	7,642
Rhode Island	986	87	6,751	16,709	20,989	654
South Carolina	3,425	54	19,006	44,586	5,496	2,366
South Dakota	709	46	4,106	8,917	6,906	674
Tennessee	4,855	60	28,652	67,183	29,293	4,027
Texas	16,789	80	106,553	245,663	678,953	12,298
Utah	1,680	84	8,183	20,315	47,645	1,114
Vermont	548	34	4,344	8,546	169	443
Virginia	5,904	66	40,131	105,774	199,104	4,628
Washington	4,538	74	27,613	76,538	159,789	3,828
West Virginia	1,897	36	10,247	21,960	19,709	1,194
Wisconsin	4,807	64	27,467	75,028	110,648	3,096
Wyoming	490	63	3,809	6,455	7,900	478
District of Columbia	622	100	3,403	13,431	30,548	268

^aEstimates, Bureau of the Census; excludes armed forces overseas.^bEstimated by Sales & Marketing Management, Inc.^cAssessed value subject to tax, after deduction of exemptions.^dIncludes private, commercial, and publicly-owned vehicles.

Continued

D48. Selected Factors Affecting State and Local Finances (continued)

Mileage in State and Local Systems ^a Calendar 1987	Public Ele- mentary and Secondary School Enrollment Fall 1988 (Thousands)	Higher Education Enrollment Fall 1987		Medicaid Recipients ^d Fiscal Year 1987	Percent of Persons Below Poverty Level ^h April 1980	Recipients of Aid to Dependent Children ^g December 1988	State
		Total Public and Private ^e (Thousands)	Percent Public				
3,874,026	40,196	12,768	78.1%	23,108,760	12.4%	10,881,514	Total
88,166	730	184	88.0	289,285	18.9	132,467	Alabama
12,082	104	27	96.3	27,997	10.7	19,195	Alaska
77,723	578	237	96.6	1	13.2	90,742	Arizona
77,087	456	79	86.1	211,768	19.0	67,199	Arkansas
158,932	4,611	1,788	88.4	3,689,420	11.4	1,708,375	California
76,730	560	184	88.0	189,025	10.1	94,072	Colorado
19,721	463	162	63.6	217,249	8.0	106,689	Connecticut
5,341	96	37	81.1	37,344	11.9	20,177	Delaware
100,423	1,729	490	82.7	639,858	13.5	307,187	Florida
106,767	1,111	224	77.7	505,906	16.6	243,811	Georgia
4,070	167	52	82.7	88,149	9.9	41,184	Hawaii
71,639	215	46	76.1	39,984	12.6	17,501	Idaho
135,310	1,788	687	75.8	1,042,249	11.0	681,000	Illinois
91,535	964	256	78.5	300,625	9.7	150,281	Indiana
112,472	477	158	70.9	232,244	10.1	103,535	Iowa
132,931	426	146	91.1	172,034	10.1	67,358	Kansas
69,629	638	153	79.7	410,680	17.6	154,636	Kentucky
58,272	791	173	86.1	464,185	18.6	271,017	Louisiana
21,964	211	48	72.9	122,875	13.0	51,818	Maine
27,965	689	239	85.4	311,626	9.8	175,832	Maryland
33,807	826	424	44.1	541,470	9.6	233,764	Massachusetts
117,803	1,590	536	85.6	1,125,047	10.4	642,185	Michigan
132,843	724	237	78.5	336,823	9.5	161,297	Minnesota
72,065	503	106	87.7	341,650	23.9	176,246	Mississippi
119,682	807	252	67.9	368,851	12.2	199,986	Missouri
71,811	152	36	88.9	58,143	12.3	28,913	Montana
92,401	269	101	84.2	107,126	10.7	42,720	Nebraska
44,754	177	48	100.0	34,196	8.7	17,067	Nevada
14,611	166	56	55.4	33,341	8.5	10,731	New Hampshire
34,041	1,081	294	79.9	545,876	9.5	320,491	New Jersey
53,749	281	83	97.6	97,391	17.6	59,952	New Mexico
110,321	2,580	993	57.1	2,308,198	13.4	1,018,510	New York
93,234	1,081	321	80.7	386,499	14.8	171,383	North Carolina
86,243	118	37	91.9	42,250	12.6	14,593	North Dakota
112,154	1,782	519	75.5	1,131,736	10.3	648,312	Ohio
111,082	585	173	86.1	270,643	13.4	100,651	Oklahoma
93,915	462	153	87.6	167,757	10.7	81,005	Oregon
115,908	1,655	554	56.1	1,101,734	10.5	538,585	Pennsylvania
5,852	134	72	50.0	98,820	10.3	41,862	Rhode Island
63,420	616	141	80.1	266,956	16.6	121,688	South Carolina
73,469	127	32	75.0	39,674	16.9	18,465	South Dakota
83,691	820	202	76.2	443,392	16.5	181,061	Tennessee
293,530	3,269	802	98.5	985,818	14.7	500,382	Texas
49,901	426	107	69.2	81,673	10.3	44,366	Utah
14,071	96	33	57.6	50,096	12.1	20,331	Vermont
66,125	988	319	86.5	318,364	11.8	144,904	Virginia
79,509	791	246	87.0	391,634	9.8	208,422	Washington
35,173	336	77	88.3	214,706	15.0	110,931	West Virginia
108,925	775	282	85.5	410,637	8.7	270,742	Wisconsin
40,075	98	26	96.2	22,239	7.9	13,100	Wyoming
1,102	89	78	14.1	96,635	18.6	50,244	District of Columbia

^aIncludes mileage in Federal parks, forests, and reservations that are not part of the highway system.^fTotal includes 60,136 students in U.S. service schools not listed under states.^gMedicaid total includes 1,696,882 recipients in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Total for AFDC includes 184,549 recipients in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.^hLevel based on property index developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently revised by other agencies; nonmoney income is not considered in calculating the poverty threshold.ⁱArizona has no Medicaid program.

Source: Department of Commerce; Department of Education; Department of Transportation; Department of Health and Human Services; and Sales & Marketing Management, Inc. Copyright 1988, Sales & Marketing Management's Survey of Buying Power, further reproduction is forbidden.

**D49. Finances of State-Administered Public Employee Retirement
Systems by Year^a**
Fiscal Years 1950-1987
(\$Millions)

Year	Receipts						
	Total Receipts	Employee Contribu- tions	Government Contributions		Earnings on Invest- ments	Benefits and With- drawals	Cash and Security Holdings ^b
			State Govern- ment	Local Govern- ment			
1950	\$609	\$260	\$180	\$98	\$70	\$166	\$2,871
1951	724	311	211	118	84	209	3,441
1952	842	350	263	123	106	256	4,013
1953	917	399	282	116	120	302	4,638
1954	1,109	449	352	166	142	364	5,371
1955	1,172	493	335	177	166	383	6,159
1956	1,316	542	397	185	193	446	7,081
1957	1,504	607	441	231	225	522	8,050
1958	1,755	712	531	253	259	603	9,249
1959	1,883	752	507	300	324	647	10,499
1960	2,217	802	659	358	398	716	12,127
1961	2,480	857	736	406	482	808	13,798
1962	2,697	943	753	443	558	949	15,547
1963	2,998	1,005	862	489	642	1,012	17,465
1964	3,279	1,093	910	541	734	1,125	19,726
1965	3,632	1,208	994	582	849	1,238	22,093
1966	4,026	1,345	1,108	604	969	1,398	24,670
1967	4,656	1,494	1,304	747	1,110	1,606	27,661
1968	5,445	1,672	1,614	878	1,281	1,810	31,102
1969	6,242	1,895	1,733	1,060	1,555	2,088	35,233
1970	7,184	2,149	1,979	1,237	1,820	2,376	39,997
1971	8,196	2,413	2,215	1,381	2,188	2,705	45,288
1972	9,268	2,624	2,442	1,599	2,604	3,175	50,759
1973	11,174	3,338	2,907	1,830	3,099	3,942	58,529
1974	12,199	3,315	3,281	2,193	3,410	4,591	66,155
1975	14,157	3,501	3,974	2,623	4,059	5,160	74,703
1976	16,599	3,915	4,428	3,336	4,920	6,045	85,811
1977	19,287	4,223	4,847	4,051	6,167	6,930	94,913
1978	21,767	4,619	5,741	4,538	6,868	7,811	110,357
1979	24,659	4,968	6,318	5,173	8,200	8,937	125,803
1980	28,545	5,285	7,399	5,611	10,250	10,257	144,682
1981	33,451	6,001	8,328	6,405	12,716	11,419	164,864
1982	37,944	6,674	8,898	6,879	15,492	13,134	193,295
1983	45,127	7,196	9,611	7,585	20,734	14,204	223,262
1984	48,724	7,306	10,458	8,063	22,897	16,492	256,583
1985	56,313	7,913	11,976	8,944	27,480	17,987	296,692
1986	68,982	8,939	12,162	9,531	38,350	19,878	347,361
1987	77,706	9,428	13,199	10,059	45,021	22,189	407,953

^aExcludes amounts for purchase and liquidation of assets.^bEnd of fiscal years. In 1987, includes other investments such as real property.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**D50. Finances of State-Administered Public Employee Retirement
Systems by State^a**
Fiscal Year 1987
(\$Thousands)

State	Receipts						
	Total Receipts	Employee Contributions	Government contributions		Earnings on Investments	Benefits and Withdrawals	Cash and Investment Holdings
			State Government	Local Government			
Total	\$77,706,306	\$9,427,514	\$13,198,606	\$10,058,969	\$45,021,216	\$22,188,796	\$407,953,034
Alabama	1,007,387	156,363	251,341	992	598,691	254,049	5,482,307
Alaska	629,799	86,038	94,584	71,185	377,992	133,289	3,061,367
Arizona	1,137,459	161,921	53,913	111,211	910,414	217,801	5,622,627
Arkansas	803,646	40,896	105,617	19,028	438,105	109,664	2,936,091
California	11,137,385	1,662,309	1,577,607	1,747,593	6,149,876	3,180,498	62,962,618
Colorado	1,490,893	202,799	127,048	229,999	931,048	290,993	6,734,594
Connecticut	991,768	110,346	533,341	17,052	331,029	338,652	4,365,381
Delaware	280,950	15,485	77,442	-	188,052	54,652	1,221,712
Florida	2,765,393	10,736	306,738	882,993	1,564,926	532,209	11,979,640
Georgia	1,713,306	215,888	448,107	113,560	935,751	395,517	8,285,755
Hawaii	578,692	53,834	145,986	47,050	331,822	175,568	2,872,949
Idaho	278,676	43,833	26,150	50,793	157,900	80,943	1,137,599
Illinois	2,862,577	511,336	456,823	156,604	1,737,814	891,220	13,542,920
Indiana	830,973	115,113	219,213	90,640	406,007	290,620	3,799,179
Iowa	576,496	77,985	122,464	2,026	374,020	156,316	3,495,967
Kansas	565,202	89,782	83,120	70,157	322,143	148,911	2,847,188
Kentucky	974,994	178,225	227,228	42,060	527,481	269,810	4,939,130
Louisiana	1,343,451	243,578	360,189	23,703	715,981	625,813	6,633,846
Maine	389,118	51,546	129,936	22,945	164,691	143,592	1,190,518
Maryland	1,422,227	106,023	695,411	37,258	583,535	441,588	6,139,061
Massachusetts	885,414	241,274	437,895	-	186,245	543,523	4,470,172
Michigan	3,009,323	117,137	560,859	223,944	2,107,383	1,004,412	14,966,059
Minnesota	1,542,508	200,804	195,815	98,982	1,046,907	365,748	8,209,810
Mississippi	639,754	111,776	67,997	102,259	357,722	197,696	3,579,241
Missouri	1,132,885	139,105	148,198	150,030	695,552	228,591	7,087,121
Montana	255,726	58,648	21,033	46,430	129,615	103,202	1,188,398
Nebraska	127,503	30,785	6,331	27,475	62,912	20,804	677,477
Nevada	487,314	14,032	37,899	126,875	308,508	92,414	2,165,136
New Hampshire	176,943	33,663	6,383	12,049	124,848	41,355	922,874
New Jersey	2,479,824	397,294	628,380	384,310	1,069,840	875,045	15,271,791
New Mexico	581,590	110,730	67,995	77,179	305,686	151,319	2,742,212
New York	7,346,954	222,259	586,025	1,492,172	5,046,498	2,062,802	48,044,521
North Carolina	2,139,459	342,658	433,595	223,470	1,139,736	532,272	11,503,226
North Dakota	121,576	22,938	10,293	16,106	72,239	25,749	564,330
Ohio	8,397,487	920,490	274,752	1,267,905	3,934,340	1,918,627	30,284,401
Oklahoma	845,999	121,240	281,940	28,583	414,236	334,144	3,756,344
Oregon	855,538	152,357	98,713	174,806	429,662	265,118	6,961,259
Pennsylvania	3,819,792	394,252	877,885	462,439	2,085,216	1,304,410	17,205,254
Rhode Island	290,671	57,070	66,698	40,499	126,404	105,251	1,366,931
South Carolina	928,330	172,207	111,425	128,001	516,697	250,836	7,343,858
South Dakota	189,077	27,861	11,235	15,940	134,041	33,268	972,326
Tennessee	1,176,872	78,700	342,341	29,168	726,663	251,052	5,591,057
Texas	4,030,127	811,638	912,418	86,221	2,219,850	1,140,462	20,406,477
Utah	387,888	80,813	23,108	65,236	218,731	98,619	2,491,786
Vermont	84,770	2,289	33,002	1,122	48,357	24,178	459,293
Virginia	1,700,924	52,758	236,524	376,248	1,035,394	306,298	6,446,739
Washington	1,469,768	276,241	419,631	130,076	643,820	547,281	10,083,574
West Virginia	289,022	81,577	35,241	17,373	154,831	165,101	1,337,899
Wisconsin	2,605,964	12,521	192,799	478,622	1,922,022	424,438	13,428,570
Wyoming	186,903	8,382	29,938	38,600	109,983	42,076	1,104,595

^aExcluding amounts for purchase and liquidation of investments.
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.



Section E

State Governments

- **Summary Data**
- **Expenditures**
- **Revenue and Taxation**
- **Debt**

D47. State and Local Payroll, Employment, and Average Earnings by State (continued)
October 1988

State	Monthly Payroll (\$Millions)	Full-Time Equivalent Employment			Average Monthly Earnings ^b		
		Number (Thousands)	Per 10,000 Population ^a		Total	State	Local
			Total	State	Local		
Nevada	114.7	52.4	498	154	344	2,187.9	2,248.4
New Hampshire	90.8	47.8	441	148	293	1,898.7	1,875.8
New Jersey	951.9	398.2	516	135	380	2,390.2	2,336.6
New Mexico	155.7	91.9	610	248	361	1,694.1	1,617.9
New York	2,882.8	1,136.0	634	158	477	2,537.7	2,474.7
North Carolina	617.7	332.6	512	159	354	1,857.5	1,778.7
North Dakota	67.7	36.0	539	224	315	1,882.2	1,942.9
Ohio	1,014.7	501.8	462	120	343	2,022.0	1,997.7
Oklahoma	281.9	172.7	533	195	338	1,632.7	1,582.6
Oregon	292.5	144.4	522	182	340	2,026.3	2,087.8
Pennsylvania	983.9	474.2	395	104	291	2,075.1	2,081.5
Rhode Island	105.8	46.2	465	202	263	2,290.3	2,300.7
South Carolina	317.7	185.1	534	211	322	1,716.1	1,649.3
South Dakota	56.4	35.9	504	175	329	1,571.3	1,489.1
Tennessee	410.8	241.8	494	147	347	1,699.1	1,713.2
Texas	1,600.0	869.5	516	124	392	1,840.2	1,792.0
Utah	146.9	81.9	485	196	289	1,792.9	1,822.0
Vermont	55.4	29.6	531	219	312	1,871.0	1,763.0
Virginia	620.7	313.1	520	181	340	1,982.8	1,952.3
Washington	519.3	238.1	512	185	328	2,181.5	2,193.5
West Virginia	154.2	94.6	504	180	324	1,630.6	1,631.0
Wisconsin	504.3	238.6	491	134	357	2,113.8	2,085.3
Wyoming	65.9	35.5	741	227	514	1,857.8	1,886.3
District of Columbia	151.4	54.9	876	-	876	2,760.0	2,760.0

^aPopulation as of July, 1988.

^bPer full-time equivalent employee.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Computation by Tax Foundation.



E1. State Expenditures, Revenue, and Debt **Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988** **(\$Millions)**

Year	Expenditures			Revenues			Gross Debt
	Total	Direct	Payments to Other Governments ^a	Total	From Own Sources	Intergovernmental ^b	
1902	\$188	\$136	\$52	\$192	\$183	\$9	\$230
1913	388	297	91	376	360	16	379
1922	1,397	1,085	312	1,360	1,234	126	1,131
1927	2,047	1,451	596	2,152	1,994	158	1,971
1932	2,829	2,028	801	2,541	2,274	267	2,832
1934	3,461	2,143	1,318	3,421	2,452	969	3,248
1936	3,862	2,445	1,417	4,023	3,265	758	3,413
1938	4,598	3,082	1,516	5,293	4,612	681	3,343
1940	5,209	3,555	1,654	5,737	5,012	725	3,590
1942	5,343	3,563	1,780	6,870	6,012	858	3,257
1944	5,161	3,319	1,842	7,695	6,714	981	2,776
1946	7,066	4,974	2,092	8,576	7,712	865	2,353
1948	11,181	7,897	3,283	11,826	10,086	1,740	3,676
1950	15,082	10,864	4,217	13,903	11,480	2,423	5,285
1952	15,834	10,790	5,044	16,815	14,330	2,485	6,874
1954	18,686	13,008	5,679	18,834	15,951	2,883	9,600
1956	21,686	15,148	6,538	22,199	18,903	3,296	12,890
1957	24,235	16,796	7,440	24,656	20,728	3,927	13,738
1958	28,080	19,991	8,089	26,191	21,427	4,764	15,394
1959	31,125	22,436	8,689	29,164	22,912	6,252	16,930
1960	31,596	22,152	9,443	32,838	26,094	6,745	18,543
1961	34,693	24,578	10,114	34,603	27,821	6,782	19,993
1962	36,402	25,495	10,906	37,595	30,115	7,480	22,0
1963	39,583	27,698	11,885	40,993	32,750	8,243	23,1
1964	42,583	29,616	12,968	45,167	35,703	9,464	25,041
1965	45,639	31,465	14,174	48,827	38,507	10,320	27,034
1966	51,123	34,195	16,928	55,246	43,000	12,246	29,564
1967	58,760	39,704	19,056	61,082	46,793	14,289	32,472
1968	66,254	44,304	21,950	68,460	52,525	15,935	35,666
1969	74,227	49,448	24,779	77,584	59,809	17,775	39,555
1970	85,055	56,163	28,892	88,939	68,691	20,248	42,008
1971	98,840	66,200	32,640	97,233	73,424	23,809	47,793
1972	109,255	72,496	36,759	112,343	84,362	27,981	54,453
1973	118,836	78,014	40,822	129,808	97,108	32,700	59,375
1974	132,134	86,193	45,941	140,815	107,645	33,170	65,296
1975	158,882	106,905	51,978	157,033	119,206	37,827	72,127
1976	180,926	123,069	57,858	183,821	139,104	44,717	84,825
1977	191,225	128,765	62,460	204,426	155,799	48,627	91,640
1978	203,832	136,545	67,287	225,011	171,550	53,461	102,569
1979	224,666	148,691	75,975	247,059	189,972	57,087	111,740
1980	257,812	173,307	84,504	276,962	212,636	64,326	121,958
1981	291,527	198,348	93,180	310,828	240,042	70,786	134,847
1982	310,358	211,615	98,743	330,899	261,733	69,166	147,470
1983	334,019	233,132	100,887	357,661	284,933	72,728	167,290
1984	351,537	243,164	108,373	397,087	315,637	81,450	186,377
1985	390,828	269,257	121,571	438,954	349,032	89,922	211,904
1986	424,233	292,267	131,966	481,307	392,733	98,574	247,715
1987	455,696	314,270	141,426	516,509	414,128	102,381	265,506
1988	484,984	333,322	151,662	541,786	434,561	107,225	276,786

^a Principally shared taxes and fiscal aids. Beginning in 1974, includes state reimbursement to the Federal government, primarily for state share of the supplemental security income program. For state payments to local governments only, see Table E7.

^b Principally grants-in-aid from the Federal government. Includes minor amounts from localities for shares of programs administered by the states, payments for services performed by the states, and repayment of advances.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**E2. State Revenue, Expenditures, and Surpluses or Deficits:
Total and General Accounts
Selected Fiscal Years 1942-1988
(\$Millions)**

Year	Total			General ^a		
	Revenue	Expenditures	Surplus or Deficit (-)	Revenue	Expenditures	Surplus or Deficit (-)
1942	\$6,870	\$5,343	\$1,527	\$5,132	\$4,549	\$583
1944	7,695	5,161	2,534	5,465	4,508	957
1946	8,576	7,066	1,510	6,284	5,245	1,039
1948	11,826	11,181	645	9,257	9,469	-212
1950	13,903	15,082	-1,179	11,262	12,250	-988
1952	16,815	15,834	981	13,429	13,697	-268
1954	18,834	18,686	148	15,299	15,788	-489
1956	22,199	21,686	513	18,389	18,857	-468
1957	24,656	24,235	421	20,382	21,086	-704
1958	26,191	28,080	-1,889	21,772	23,537	-1,765
1959	29,164	31,125	-1,961	24,448	26,006	-1,558
1960	32,838	31,596	1,242	27,363	27,228	135
1961	34,603	34,693	-90	28,693	29,118	-425
1962	37,595	36,402	1,193	31,157	31,281	-124
1963	40,993	39,583	1,410	33,882	34,377	-495
1964	45,167	42,583	2,584	37,648	37,292	356
1965	48,827	45,639	3,188	40,930	40,446	484
1966	55,246	51,123	4,123	46,757	46,090	667
1967	61,082	58,760	2,322	52,071	53,305	-1,234
1968	68,460	66,254	2,206	59,132	60,395	-1,263
1969	77,584	74,227	3,357	67,312	68,023	-711
1970	88,939	85,055	3,884	77,755	77,642	113
1971	97,233	98,840	-1,607	85,099	89,118	-4,019
1972	112,343	109,255	3,088	98,632	98,810	-178
1973	129,808	118,836	10,972	113,132	108,086	5,046
1974	140,815	132,134	8,681	122,327	119,891	2,436
1975	157,033	158,882	-1,849	134,611	138,303	-3,692
1976	183,821	180,926	2,895	152,118	153,690	-1,572
1977	204,426	191,225	13,201	169,126	164,351	4,775
1978	225,011	203,832	21,179	189,099	179,802	9,297
1979	247,059	224,666	22,393	208,048	200,534	7,514
1980	276,962	257,812	19,150	233,592	228,223	5,369
1981	310,828	291,527	19,301	258,159	253,654	4,505
1982	330,899	310,358	20,541	275,111	269,490	5,621
1983	357,661	334,019	23,642	290,480	285,042	5,438
1984	397,087	351,537	45,550	330,740	309,775	20,965
1985	438,954	390,828	48,126	365,344	345,133	20,211
1986	481,307	424,233	57,074	393,503	376,457	17,046
1987	516,509	455,696	60,813	419,054	403,939	15,115
1988	541,786	484,984	56,802	445,498	432,157	13,341

^aExcludes utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trust transactions.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; and Tax Foundation computations.

E4. Total State Expenditures Including Payments to Other Governments
by Function and State
Fiscal Year 1988
(\$Millions)

State	Total	Education	Highways	Public Welfare	Health and Hospitals	Natural Resources	Administration ^a	Insurance Trust ^b	Liquor Stores	Other ^c
Total	\$484,984.0	\$159,500.3	\$40,680.9	\$84,234.6	\$34,872.1	\$8,300.3	\$13,890.3	\$44,217.3	\$2,377.8	\$96,910.5
Alabama	6,877.1	3,020.2	680.8	685.8	672.5	137.1	210.9	464.4	122.9	882.4
Alaska	4,197.9	948.4	438.1	307.0	94.2	150.5	200.3	270.8	-	1,788.6
Arizona	6,319.4	2,199.4	1,050.7	673.0	225.5	88.1	187.8	585.2	-	1,309.6
Arkansas	3,570.3	1,442.2	433.7	557.4	242.1	96.1	89.7	272.5	-	436.4
California	66,903.0	23,820.2	2,747.5	13,539.4	4,060.8	1,451.5	1,571.0	7,218.0	-	12,494.5
Colorado	5,619.6	2,079.7	582.5	801.1	389.7	120.6	218.6	727.9	-	699.5
Connecticut	7,517.8	1,818.1	735.4	1,227.2	741.0	60.5	334.9	560.1	-	2,040.5
Delaware	1,740.7	598.1	171.7	133.0	114.4	26.2	96.0	86.9	-	514.6
Florida	17,833.1	6,566.9	1,894.0	2,266.4	1,429.9	522.9	716.7	875.3	-	3,561.0
Georgia	9,762.7	3,953.7	968.5	1,622.3	788.4	238.9	202.7	654.0	-	1,334.1
Hawaii	2,808.1	882.7	115.4	319.3	218.1	54.2	131.8	237.1	-	849.4
Idaho	1,691.6	619.1	219.8	183.0	76.2	75.6	43.2	168.4	27.4	278.9
Illinois	19,212.1	5,961.9	1,941.1	3,811.9	1,078.2	224.7	482.8	1,760.7	-	3,950.8
Indiana	8,847.8	3,660.9	903.2	1,446.7	604.1	117.2	174.0	447.6	-	1,494.1
Iowa	5,316.4	2,222.2	703.0	825.8	349.9	99.7	137.1	283.6	56.6	638.6
Kansas	3,814.0	1,496.0	494.0	543.4	305.6	88.0	171.3	328.1	-	387.6
Kentucky	6,858.0	2,591.3	805.4	1,105.2	376.1	168.7	254.9	500.8	-	1,055.7
Louisiana	8,252.1	2,689.6	643.6	1,090.8	729.9	220.1	168.9	957.1	-	1,752.0
Maine	2,500.1	756.4	205.9	545.0	123.1	68.4	76.8	208.0	52.1	464.4
Maryland	9,441.5	2,423.3	1,245.0	1,527.6	681.0	176.2	325.1	888.5	-	2,174.7
Massachusetts	15,366.6	3,297.7	673.0	3,367.7	1,348.9	203.7	714.3	1,060.2	-	4,701.2
Michigan	20,379.6	6,115.7	1,236.5	4,310.2	2,190.2	258.3	446.6	1,956.4	351.4	3,514.3
Minnesota	9,647.7	3,285.6	886.4	1,679.2	633.0	233.8	204.7	812.6	-	1,912.5
Mississippi	4,145.2	1,587.4	394.1	618.3	302.9	120.3	76.7	291.6	88.9	665.2
Missouri	7,497.6	2,942.9	764.6	1,127.0	603.5	155.0	213.5	588.5	-	1,102.6
Montana	1,694.8	476.6	222.4	235.6	89.0	87.1	60.5	241.6	29.8	252.3

Continued

E5. State Direct Expenditures by Character and Payments to Other Governments by State
Fiscal Year 1988
 (\$Millions)

State	Total	Total Direct ^a	Current Operation	Capital Outlay	Assistance and Subsidies	Interest	Insurance Trust	Payments to Other Governments
Total	\$484,984.0	\$333,322.1	\$213,231.0	\$40,666.3	\$15,000.0	\$20,207.5	\$44,217.3	\$151,661.9
Alabama	6,877.1	5,104.9	3,625.8	649.2	162.4	203.1	464.4	1,772.1
Alaska	4,197.9	3,403.6	2,177.0	259.8	94.0	602.0	270.8	794.3
Arizona	6,319.4	4,304.9	2,558.3	841.4	167.9	152.1	585.2	2,014.5
Arkansas	3,570.3	2,517.2	1,763.1	288.3	96.4	96.9	272.5	1,053.0
California	66,903.0	37,148.2	25,321.7	2,525.4	348.1	1,735.0	7,218.0	29,754.8
Colorado	5,619.6	4,018.3	2,496.4	577.7	33.8	182.5	727.9	1,601.4
Connecticut	7,517.8	6,040.6	3,877.5	719.0	295.0	589.0	560.1	1,477.2
Delaware	1,740.7	1,422.9	886.7	201.1	38.8	209.5	86.9	317.8
Florida	17,333.1	11,332.3	7,469.2	1,823.4	527.8	636.6	875.3	6,500.8
Georgia	9,762.7	6,834.1	4,506.7	1,182.6	321.5	169.2	654.0	2,928.6
Hawaii	2,808.1	2,758.3	1,829.5	397.8	90.2	194.7	237.1	49.8
Idaho	1,691.6	1,201.8	746.4	209.6	29.1	48.2	168.4	489.8
Illinois	19,212.1	13,937.9	8,040.9	1,771.5	1,418.7	946.0	1,760.7	5,274.3
Indiana	8,847.8	5,852.3	4,313.4	779.8	112.5	199.0	447.6	2,995.5
Iowa	5,316.4	3,514.4	2,354.3	546.1	222.6	107.8	283.6	1,802.1
Kansas	3,814.0	2,740.8	1,836.5	393.9	150.8	31.6	328.1	1,073.2
Kentucky	6,858.0	5,116.5	3,329.6	797.6	189.5	299.0	500.8	1,741.5
Louisiana	8,252.1	6,386.7	3,765.1	701.6	218.1	744.8	957.1	1,865.4
Maine	2,500.1	1,955.4	1,343.0	156.3	115.3	132.8	208.0	544.7
Maryland	9,441.5	7,208.0	4,392.0	1,144.5	414.6	368.4	888.5	2,233.5
Massachusetts	15,366.6	11,238.9	7,431.4	975.6	835.5	936.3	1,060.2	4,127.7
Michigan	20,379.6	14,565.7	9,000.3	1,425.1	1,602.6	581.4	1,956.4	5,813.9
Minnesota	9,647.7	6,026.2	4,178.5	664.2	115.6	255.4	812.6	3,621.5
Mississippi	4,145.2	2,753.5	1,892.8	335.7	131.4	102.1	291.6	1,391.7
Missouri	7,497.6	5,193.8	3,252.9	767.0	259.2	326.2	588.5	2,303.8
Montana	1,694.8	1,386.8	802.2	203.2	48.4	91.3	241.6	308.0

Continued

E3. State Direct Expenditures for Own Functions
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988
(\$Millions)

Year	Total ^a	General Expenditures								Insurance Trust	Liquor Stores
		Total General	Education	Highways	Public Welfare ^b	Health and Hospitals	Natural Resources	Financial Administration ^c	Other ^d		
1902	\$136	\$134	\$17	\$4	\$10	\$32	\$9	\$23	\$39	-	\$2
1913	297	197	55	26	16	53	14	38	95	-	-
1922	1,085	1,031	164	303	38	125	61	69	271	\$54	-
1927	1,451	1,380	218	514	40	170	94	96	248	71	-
1932	2,028	1,965	278	843	74	215	119	114	322	63	-
1942	3,563	2,769	391	790	523	299	159	164	443	505	288
1952	10,790	8,653	1,494	2,556	1,410	1,132	539	361	1,161	1,413	723
1954	13,008	10,109	1,715	3,254	1,548	1,276	563	419	1,334	2,096	803
1956	15,148	12,319	2,138	4,367	1,603	1,470	670	477	1,594	1,984	845
1958	19,991	15,449	2,728	5,507	1,944	1,760	753	569	2,188	3,675	869
1960	22,152	17,784	3,396	6,070	2,221	1,896	842	654	2,705	3,461	907
1962	25,495	20,375	4,270	6,635	2,509	2,161	973	763	3,064	4,238	882
1964	29,616	24,275	5,465	7,850	2,796	2,464	1,185	871	3,644	4,364	977
1966	34,195	29,162	7,572	8,624	3,138	2,966	1,532	1,024	4,306	3,952	1,081
1968	44,304	38,446	10,957	9,819	5,122	3,832	1,954	1,310	5,452	4,626	1,233
1970	56,163	48,749	13,780	11,044	8,203	4,788	2,158	1,720	7,055	6,010	1,404
1972	72,496	62,051	17,153	12,747	12,247	6,008	2,470	2,134	9,293	8,950	1,495
1973	78,014	67,264	18,283	12,072	14,147	6,506	2,623	2,451	11,182	9,167	1,583
1974	86,193	73,950	19,753	12,636	15,169	7,494	2,917	2,799	13,182	10,590	1,653
1975	106,905	86,326	22,902	14,258	17,457	8,968	3,368	3,205	16,168	18,860	1,719
1976	123,069	95,832	25,546	14,860	20,157	9,851	3,641	3,539	18,238	26,455	1,781
1977	128,765	101,891	27,073	13,853	22,646	11,209	3,083	3,983	20,044	23,426	1,817
1978	136,545	112,515	29,577	14,658	25,729	12,319	3,241	4,700	22,291	20,495	1,991
1979	148,691	124,559	31,517	17,079	28,747	13,786	3,594	5,300	24,536	20,107	2,068
1980	173,307	143,718	35,251	20,661	33,242	15,666	4,124	6,114	28,660	24,981	2,206
1981	198,348	160,474	39,664	20,668	38,580	18,028	4,725	6,563	32,246	32,221	2,305
1982	211,615	170,747	42,301	20,103	41,513	19,398	5,165	7,441	34,826	34,730	2,408
1983	233,132	184,154	44,584	21,153	44,876	20,834	5,545	8,266	38,896	42,180	2,381
1984	243,073	201,310	48,573	23,250	49,122	21,567	5,662	8,904	44,232	34,632	2,313
1985	269,257	223,562	53,667	27,167	42,990	23,211	6,395	9,944	60,188	37,940	2,391
1986	292,249	244,553	58,260	30,191	56,256	25,471	6,897	11,262	56,216	39,749	2,418
1987	314,326	262,512	61,647	31,488	61,123	27,202	7,354	12,233	61,465	43,373	2,470
1988	333,322	280,495	64,110	33,732	66,570	29,381	7,784	13,449	65,469	44,217	2,378

^aIncludes expenditures for public utilities not shown separately, 1977-1985. Prior to 1977 expenditures for public utilities included in other general expenditures.

^bPrincipally categorical public assistance. See Table E11.

^cIncludes general control.

^dPrincipally police, correction, interest, and social insurance administration.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**E4. Total State Expenditures Including Payments to Other Governments
by Function and State (continued)**
Fiscal Year 1988
(\$Millions)

State	Total	Education	Highways	Public Welfare	Health and Hospitals	Natural Resources	Adminis- tration ^a	Insurance Trust ^b	Liquor Stores	Other ^c
Nebraska	\$2,347.1	\$747.9	\$359.0	\$417.1	\$227.1	\$75.7	\$58.0	\$72.9	-	\$389.5
Nevada	2,292.5	688.8	210.0	154.2	75.3	40.5	78.1	365.3	-	680.2
New Hampshire	1,609.9	333.3	202.1	252.9	140.2	30.2	81.4	53.3	\$136.4	380.1
New Jersey	18,951.8	4,759.0	1,582.3	2,821.5	1,138.4	178.5	541.1	1,869.5	-	6,061.5
New Mexico	3,503.9	1,387.7	365.0	351.4	259.9	61.8	113.6	256.6	-	707.9
New York	50,429.3	12,182.3	1,828.4	12,231.6	4,283.7	255.9	1,778.8	3,695.5	-	14,173.0
North Carolina	11,022.0	4,860.2	1,096.6	1,341.9	861.6	230.3	296.7	745.4	-	1,589.3
North Dakota	1,596.8	546.5	188.1	234.4	75.4	53.9	41.7	124.8	-	332.1
Ohio	21,395.1	6,316.4	1,614.0	4,073.5	1,361.7	150.9	404.8	3,793.8	295.5	3,384.6
Oklahoma	5,781.2	2,073.6	618.2	937.2	385.6	81.8	176.0	605.0	-	903.9
Oregon	5,254.7	1,465.0	520.5	629.0	394.5	168.6	255.2	593.7	88.7	1,139.6
Pennsylvania	21,397.2	5,862.2	2,213.7	4,628.9	1,407.3	309.7	584.6	2,176.6	585.9	3,628.4
Rhode Island	2,480.1	622.4	158.4	500.9	221.9	16.8	113.3	244.3	-	602.0
South Carolina	6,382.7	2,389.6	503.7	637.0	641.5	145.1	143.4	395.9	-	1,526.6
South Dakota	1,133.0	305.4	158.8	153.4	71.6	43.9	37.2	51.7	-	310.9
Tennessee	7,082.1	2,409.8	855.2	1,433.8	532.1	100.9	156.1	456.9	-	1,137.3
Texas	22,789.8	10,088.3	2,862.8	2,924.1	1,480.0	311.9	417.3	2,128.8	-	2,576.6
Utah	3,224.2	1,439.3	291.7	370.7	254.7	67.9	91.5	265.1	49.9	393.4
Vermont	1,268.4	419.7	135.4	204.6	56.4	33.3	51.2	51.9	27.3	288.5
Virginia	10,682.5	3,958.8	1,551.1	1,174.8	1,111.7	140.8	371.6	469.3	209.3	1,695.2
Washington	11,404.4	4,265.5	847.7	1,645.1	543.1	221.9	214.7	1,897.4	184.9	1,584.1
West Virginia	3,809.5	1,273.2	489.1	489.6	158.8	73.0	108.4	584.9	46.3	586.1
Wisconsin	9,822.3	3,163.6	646.4	1,986.2	610.9	159.3	213.7	748.1	-	2,294.0
Wyoming	1,508.8	485.5	226.2	91.6	110.7	104.0	51.2	124.6	24.6	290.4

^aIncludes general control totaling \$6,191.0 million.

^bComprises payments to beneficiaries (including withdrawal of retirement contributions) of employee retirement, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, and disability benefit social insurance programs.

^cPrincipally police protection, correction, interest, employment security administration, utilities, and intergovernmental payments to local governments not elsewhere classified.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**E5. State Direct Expenditures by Character and Payments to Other Governments
by State (continued)**
Fiscal Year 1988
(\$Millions)

State	Total	Total Direct ^a	Current Operation	Capital Outlay	Assistance and Subsidies	Interest	Insurance Trust	Payments to Other Governments
Nebraska	2,347.1	1,794.6	1,238.0	292.9	75.3	115.6	72.9	552.5
Nevada	2,292.5	1,567.2	794.2	262.9	31.0	113.7	365.3	725.3
New Hampshire	1,009.9	1,405.0	967.4	169.2	39.3	175.9	53.3	204.9
New Jersey	18,951.8	13,489.5	8,107.1	1,956.4	179.5	1,377.0	1,869.5	5,462.3
New Mexico	3,503.9	2,259.0	1,462.1	338.0	81.3	120.9	256.3	1,244.9
New York	50,429.3	33,661.6	22,026.6	4,112.1	641.5	3,185.8	3,695.5	16,767.7
North Carolina	11,022.0	6,955.8	4,699.4	1,010.0	316.5	184.5	745.4	4,066.2
North Dakota	1,596.8	1,231.5	865.1	157.3	24.5	59.8	124.8	365.3
Ohio	21,395.1	15,079.7	8,085.9	1,599.6	884.1	716.4	3,793.8	6,315.3
Oklahoma	5,781.2	4,333.4	2,782.1	472.3	192.7	281.3	605.0	1,447.8
Oregon	5,254.7	4,052.9	2,458.3	343.4	157.4	500.1	593.7	1,201.8
Pennsylvania	21,397.2	15,277.5	9,484.9	1,491.4	1,489.5	635.1	2,176.6	6,119.7
Rhode Island	2,480.1	2,105.8	1,302.3	255.7	98.1	205.4	244.3	374.3
South Carolina	6,382.7	4,808.5	3,279.0	707.0	137.3	289.3	395.9	1,574.2
South Dakota	1,133.0	911.8	573.2	136.5	29.4	121.0	51.7	221.2
Tennessee	7,082.1	5,396.7	3,864.7	709.1	193.2	172.7	456.9	1,685.5
Texas	22,789.8	16,163.9	9,987.9	2,679.1	764.9	603.1	2,128.8	6,626.0
Utah	3,224.2	2,382.1	1,623.9	301.7	80.6	110.8	265.1	842.0
Vermont	1,268.4	1,055.2	741.9	118.8	63.9	78.6	51.9	213.2
Virginia	10,682.5	7,643.7	5,278.7	1,268.9	283.5	343.4	469.3	3,038.8
Washington	11,404.4	7,919.3	4,329.9	957.9	457.4	276.8	1,897.4	3,485.1
West Virginia	3,809.5	2,939.3	1,720.8	369.6	120.4	143.6	584.9	870.2
Wisconsin	9,822.3	5,966.8	3,851.1	400.1	576.7	390.7	748.1	3,855.5
Wyoming	1,508.8	957.3	515.1	219.4	33.3	65.0	124.6	551.5

^aIncludes expenditures of liquor stores in alcoholic beverage monopoly states, and utility expenditures.
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E6. State Direct Expenditures by Character and Payments to Other Governments
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988
 (\$Millions)

Year	Total	Total Direct ^a	Current Operations	Direct Capital Outlay	Assistance and Subsidies	Interest	Insurance Trust ^b	Payments to Other Governments
1902	8188	8138	\$114	82	810	810	-	852
1913	388	297	218	48	17	14	-	91
1922	1,397	1,085	562	302	122	45	\$54	312
1927	2,047	1,451	782	492	43	83	71	596
1932	2,829	2,028	982	786	83	114	63	801
1934	3,481	2,143	985	815	355	119	84	1,318
1936	3,862	2,445	1,192	834	416	124	79	1,417
1938	4,598	3,082	1,503	701	448	128	382	1,615
1940	5,209	3,555	1,570	737	517	130	801	1,654
1942	5,343	3,583	1,827	642	466	122	505	1,780
1946	7,066	4,974	2,201	368	863	84	1,158	2,092
1950	15,982	10,864	4,450	2,237	1,891	109	2,177	4,217
1952	15,834	10,790	5,173	2,658	1,402	144	1,413	5,044
1954	18,686	13,008	5,988	3,347	1,486	193	2,096	5,679
1956	21,686	15,148	6,758	4,564	1,531	311	1,984	6,538
1958	28,080	19,991	8,161	5,946	1,813	386	3,675	8,089
1960	31,596	22,152	9,534	6,607	2,015	538	3,461	9,443
1962	36,402	25,495	11,290	7,214	2,118	635	4,238	10,306
1964	42,583	29,816	13,492	8,820	2,175	785	4,364	12,968
1966	51,123	34,195	16,855	10,193	2,301	894	3,952	16,928
1968	66,254	44,304	23,379	12,210	2,960	1,128	4,626	21,950
1970	85,055	56,183	30,971	13,295	4,387	1,499	6,010	28,892
1971	98,840	66,200	35,846	14,738	5,531	1,781	8,327	32,640
1972	109,255	72,486	38,790	15,286	6,337	2,135	8,950	36,759
1973	118,836	78,014	44,838	14,877	6,887	2,434	9,187	40,822
1974	132,134	86,193	50,803	15,417	6,521	2,863	10,590	45,941
1975	158,892	106,905	60,793	17,307	6,873	3,272	18,860	51,978
1976	180,926	123,069	68,175	18,009	7,290	4,140	25,455	57,858
1977	131,225	128,765	75,683	16,964	7,556	5,196	23,426	62,460
1978	203,832	136,545	86,153	16,064	8,341	5,493	20,495	67,287
1979	224,666	148,691	94,533	18,124	8,878	6,048	20,107	75,975
1980	257,812	173,308	108,131	23,325	8,918	7,053	24,981	84,504
1981	291,527	198,348	122,784	24,288	10,889	8,157	32,221	93,180
1982	310,356	211,615	133,152	23,468	10,867	9,400	34,730	98,743
1983	334,019	233,132	144,018	23,351	11,875	11,708	42,180	100,887
1984	351,448	243,079	156,734	25,581	12,366	13,738	34,632	108,373
1985	390,828	269,257	186,188	30,457	12,841	15,608	37,840	121,571
1986	424,216	292,249	210,210	34,550	14,162	17,601	39,748	131,866
1987	455,752	314,326	195,659	37,207	14,705	18,382	43,373	141,428
1988	484,984	333,322	212,231	40,656	15,100	20,208	44,217	151,562

^aIncludes expenditures of liquor stores in alcoholic beverage monopoly states, and utility expenditures where applicable.

^bCash payments of contributory employee retirement, unemployment compensation, sickness and other cash benefit social insurance programs. Includes withdrawals of retirement contributions.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E7. State Payments to Local Governments by Function
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988
 (\$Millions)

Year	Total	Specified Function				General Local Government Support
		Education	Highways	Public Welfare	Other	
1902	\$52	\$45	\$2	-	-	\$5
1913	91	82	4	-	-	5
1922	312	202	70	\$4	\$1	35
1927	596	292	197	6	3	98
1932	801	398	229	28	6	140
1934	1,318	434	247	211	281	145
1936	1,417	573	285	245	151	163
1938	1,516	656	317	346	17	180
1940	1,654	700	332	420	21	181
1942	1,780	790	344	390	32	224
1944	1,842	861	298	368	41	274
1946	2,092	953	339	376	67	357
1948	3,283	1,554	507	648	146	428
1950	4,217	2,054	610	792	279	482
1952	5,044	2,523	728	976	268	549
1954	5,679	2,930	871	1,004	274	600
1956	6,538	3,541	984	1,069	313	631
1958	8,089	4,598	1,167	1,247	390	687
1960	9,443	5,461	1,247	1,483	446	806
1961	10,114	5,963	1,266	1,602	462	821
1962	10,906	6,474	1,327	1,777	489	839
1963	11,885	6,993	1,416	1,919	545	1,012
1964	12,968	7,664	1,524	2,108	619	1,053
1965	14,174	8,351	1,630	2,436	654	1,102
1966	16,928	10,177	1,725	2,882	783	1,361
1967	19,056	11,845	1,861	2,897	868	1,585
1968	21,950	13,321	2,029	3,527	1,079	1,993
1969	24,779	14,858	2,109	4,402	1,275	2,135
1970	28,892	17,085	2,439	5,003	1,408	2,958
1971	32,640	19,292	2,507	5,760	1,823	3,258
1972	36,759	21,195	2,633	6,944	2,235	3,752
1973	40,822	23,316	2,953	7,532	2,741	4,280
1974	45,941	27,107	3,211	7,369	3,450	4,804
1975	51,978	31,110	3,225	8,102	4,412	5,129
1976	57,868	34,084	3,241	9,476	5,393	5,674
1977	61,074	36,964	3,631	8,756	5,350	6,373
1978	65,815	40,125	3,821	8,586	6,464	6,819
1979	74,482	46,206	4,149	8,653	7,250	8,224
1980	82,758	52,688	4,383	9,241	7,802	8,644
1981	91,307	57,257	4,751	11,025	8,704	9,570
1982	96,950	60,684	5,028	11,965	9,229	10,044
1983	99,544	63,118	5,277	11,342	9,443	10,364
1984	106,651	67,485	5,687	11,924	10,810	10,745
1985	119,608	74,937	6,019	12,673	13,659	12,320
1986	129,860	81,929	6,470	14,214	13,863	13,384
1987	138,970	88,253	6,785	14,901	14,786	14,245
1988	149,009	95,391	6,949	15,033	16,739	14,897

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E8. State Payments to Other Governments by Function and State^a **Fiscal Year 1988** **(\$Millions)**

	Total	Specific Function				General Local Government Support
		Education	Highways	Public Welfare	Other ^b	
Total	\$151,661.9	\$95,390.5	\$6,949.2	\$17,664.6	\$16,760.6	\$14,897.0
Alabama	1,772.1	1,356.6	138.0	9.3	171.9	96.3
Alaska	794.3	504.0	34.8	-	146.2	109.3
Arizona	2,014.5	1,129.3	319.9	1.2	87.2	476.9
Arkansas	1,053.0	804.9	97.1	-	106.2	44.6
California	29,754.8	16,523.6 ^c	824.6	7,612.0 ^d	2,538.4	2,256.2 ^e
Colorado	1,601.4	1,051.3	153.6	274.1	100.4	22.0
Connecticut	1,477.2	1,036.4	29.9	47.3	160.6	202.9
Delaware	317.8	262.9	5.1	0.7	42.1	7.0
Florida	6,500.8	4,762.9	177.9	-	522.4	1,037.6
Georgia	2,928.6	2,559.1	43.6	-	309.8	16.1
Hawaii	49.8	-	-	4.0	12.9	32.9
Idaho	489.8	372.3	48.7	-	22.6	46.3
Illinois	5,274.3	3,520.9	356.9	138.5	627.5	630.6
Indiana	2,995.5	1,794.9	277.2	246.0	112.3	565.0
Iowa	1,802.1	1,271.6	212.9	26.7	135.6	155.3
Kansas	1,073.2	856.1	81.2	-	62.4	73.5
Kentucky	1,741.5	1,450.8	82.6	-	208.2	-
Louisiana	1,865.4	1,523.6	14.8	25.0	146.7	155.3
Maine	544.7	432.4	16.0	16.5	21.8	57.9
Maryland	2,233.5	1,184.8	337.9	-	526.3	184.5
Massachusetts	4,127.7	1,892.7	76.5	123.9	976.4	1,058.1
Michigan	5,813.9	2,991.1	610.3	189.3	1,084.1	939.1
Minnesota	3,621.5	1,924.4	280.6	485.1	277.9	653.4
Mississippi	1,391.7	1,025.2	80.1	3.4	76.6	206.4
Missouri	2,303.8	1,915.1	150.9	6.7	215.2	15.9
Montana	308.0	253.1	14.2	8.7	28.0	4.0
Nebraska	552.5	291.9	98.7	1.8	90.7	69.4
Nevada	725.3	423.5	25.4	5.5	14.3	256.5
New Hampshire	204.9	99.3	15.9	31.9	25.9	31.9
New Jersey	5,462.3	3,172.4	11.9	733.9	509.1	1,035.0
New Mexico	1,244.9	883.7	26.5	-	39.0	295.7
New York	16,767.7	8,076.3 ^c	160.0	5,155.4 ^d	2,281.1	1,094.8
North Carolina	4,066.2	3,049.5	85.2	221.9	474.9	234.7
North Dakota	365.3	246.6	42.4	14.4	16.1	45.8
Ohio	6,315.3	3,846.1	476.1	678.5	542.1	772.6
Oklahoma	1,447.8	1,125.3	165.6	4.3	139.7	13.0
Oregon	1,201.8	757.5	210.6	-	143.0	90.6
Pennsylvania	6,119.7	3,675.5	220.8	775.3	1,352.6	95.5
Rhode Island	374.3	296.0	-	28.3	13.2	36.4
South Carolina	1,574.2	1,298.8	14.7	5.7	69.0	186.0
South Dakota	221.2	147.2	0.6	0.7	26.8	46.0
Tennessee	1,685.5	1,109.0	201.6	25.3	149.6	199.9
Texas	6,626.0	6,107.9 ^c	11.7	-	463.8	42.5
Utah	842.0	735.9	40.4	2.4	63.3	-
Vermont	213.2	168.5	19.8	8.1	10.4	6.5
Virginia	3,038.8	2,055.7	143.0	322.3	483.4	34.4
Washington	3,485.1	2,527.5	212.7	186.1	494.5	64.3
West Virginia	870.2	831.7	-	-	27.4	11.1
Wisconsin	3,855.5	1,729.4	280.1	240.5	505.7	1,099.8
Wyoming	551.5	335.2	20.1	3.4	105.0	87.8

^aIncludes \$2,653.0 million payment to Federal government.

^bPrimarily health, police and corrections, housing, sewerage, and transportation.

^cIncludes, in millions, \$13,349.0 for distribution of State and Federal funds to school districts and \$2,158.5 community college grants in California; \$7,627.5 general school support, and \$283.8 community college support in New York; \$5,677.2 in support to school districts and \$430.6 for Junior College support in Texas.

^dIncludes, in millions, \$3,770.6 aid to local governments for families with dependent children and \$1,846.5 reimbursement to Federal government for supplemental security income program in California; \$1,528.7 aid to local governments for families with dependent children and \$993.0 vendor payment to New York City Hospital Corporation.

^eIncludes \$1,754.1 million shared motor vehicle license taxes.

^fLess than \$500,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

E9. State Direct Expenditures for Education by State
Fiscal Year 1988
(\$Millions)

State	Total	State Institutions of Higher Education			Other Education ^b			
		Total	Current Operation ^a	Capital Outlay	Total	Current Operation	Capital Outlay	Assistance and Subsidies
Total	64,109.7	52,409.8	46,763.3	5,646.5	11,699.9	7,015.2	642.2	4,042.6
Alabama	1,663.6	1,122.9	982.6	140.4	540.7	484.1	14.0	42.6
Alaska	444.4	230.8	212.0	18.7	213.6	195.1	14.6	4.0
Arizona	1,070.1	949.4	800.5	149.0	120.7	73.5	1.3	46.0
Arkansas	637.3	492.6	450.6	42.0	144.7	115.4	5.6	23.7
California	7,296.7	6,347.3	5,900.9	446.5	949.4	598.8	2.5	348.1
Colorado	1,028.5	961.6	860.7	100.9	66.9	32.3	0.8	33.8
Connecticut	781.7	585.5	527.2	58.3	196.2	138.4	21.1	36.8
Delaware	335.2	273.6	262.6	11.1	61.6	46.3	2.0	13.3
Florida	1,804.0	1,261.7	1,148.4	113.4	542.2	413.4	8.0	120.8
Georgia	1,394.6	1,206.3	1,044.9	161.4	188.3	139.1	3.2	46.0
Hawaii	882.7	302.7	266.2	36.5	580.0	497.2	80.4	2.4
Idaho	246.9	215.2	200.5	14.7	31.7	22.4	4.5	4.8
Illinois	2,441.0	1,872.3	1,516.8	355.5	568.7	237.8	41.4	289.4
Indiana	1,865.9	1,574.8	1,371.5	203.4	291.1	185.8	2.9	102.5
Iowa	950.6	838.5	738.3	100.2	112.2	48.4	1.2	62.6
Kansas	639.9	564.9	539.3	25.6	75.1	51.7	0.4	23.0
Kentucky	1,140.5	884.5	804.0	80.5	256.0	194.2	13.3	48.5
Louisiana	1,166.0	964.5	870.6	93.9	201.5	162.9	1.6	37.0
Maine	323.9	269.9	241.9	28.1	54.0	33.7	0.6	19.7
Maryland	1,238.5	944.6	800.8	143.8	293.9	216.3	5.6	72.1
Massachusetts	1,404.9	1,109.6	1,017.9	91.8	295.3	166.0	1.0	128.3
Michigan	3,124.6	2,839.9	2,187.5	652.4	284.7	81.1	2.3	201.3
Minnesota	1,361.2	1,159.9	1,056.2	103.7	201.4	86.5	1.7	113.1
Mississippi	562.2	444.7	414.9	29.8	117.5	68.6	3.2	45.7
Missouri	1,027.8	894.5	742.3	152.2	133.3	84.4	5.8	43.2
Montana	223.5	170.3	156.4	13.9	53.2	40.9	0.7	11.7
Nebraska	456.0	398.2	343.5	54.7	57.8	36.0	5.9	16.0
Nevada	265.3	234.7	190.6	44.1	30.6	18.4	0.2	12.0
New Hampshire	234.0	199.6	199.1	0.5	34.3	17.6	3.7	13.0
New Jersey	1,586.6	1,298.2	1,111.4	186.8	288.4	105.9	3.0	179.5
New Mexico	503.9	453.0	419.5	33.6	50.9	34.5	0.9	15.5
New York	4,106.0	3,029.9	2,766.8	263.1	1,076.1	419.2	15.4	641.5
North Carolina	1,810.7	1,522.4	1,335.4	187.0	288.3	165.4	64.9	58.1
North Dakota	299.9	273.8	250.0	23.8	26.1	17.4	0.2	8.5
Ohio	2,470.3	2,262.8	2,060.3	202.4	207.5	85.0	47.4	75.1
Oklahoma	948.3	836.9	781.9	55.0	111.4	73.3	5.7	32.4
Oregon	707.4	625.5	545.5	80.0	81.9	47.6	0.4	33.9
Pennsylvania	2,186.7	1,324.3	1,197.6	126.7	862.4	360.5	35.5	466.4
Rhode Island	326.4	229.1	220.1	9.0	97.3	76.6	2.1	18.7
South Carolina	1,090.7	877.1	806.0	71.1	213.6	164.4	11.5	37.8
South Dakota	158.2	134.1	124.3	9.8	24.2	19.0	0.9	4.3
Tennessee	1,300.8	1,056.2	1,014.2	42.0	244.6	187.4	12.0	45.2
Texas	3,980.4	3,525.4	3,167.2	358.2	454.9	300.8	9.3	144.8
Utah	703.3	597.5	563.7	33.8	105.9	57.8	32.9	15.2
Vermont	251.2	208.1	187.9	20.2	43.2	21.6	0.3	21.2
Virginia	1,903.0	1,689.0	1,504.4	184.6	214.0	130.6	5.8	77.6
Washington	1,738.0	1,428.5	1,273.4	155.1	309.4	91.2	139.3	79.0
West Virginia	441.5	355.6	337.8	17.8	85.9	68.7	2.2	15.0
Wisconsin	1,434.2	1,244.8	1,132.8	112.1	189.4	88.2	3.2	98.0
Wyoming	150.3	122.5	114.5	8.0	27.8	14.0	0.1	13.8

^aIncludes \$6,250.8 million for auxiliary enterprises such as dormitories and athletic events.

^bIncludes support of local public schools, state administration and services, tuition grants, aid to private schools, and special programs.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E10. State Direct Expenditures for Highways by State^a
Fiscal Year 1988
(\$Millions)

State	Regular Highway Facilities				Toll Highway Facilities		
	Total	Total	Current Operation	Capital Outlay	Total	Current Operation	Capital Outlay
Total	33,731.7	31,509.4	8,998.4	22,511.0	2,222.3	996.0	1,226.2
Alabama	542.8	542.8	140.1	402.7	-	-	-
Alaska	403.3	320.9	177.6	143.3	82.4	61.0	21.5
Arizona	730.9	730.9	115.2	615.7	-	-	-
Arkansas	336.6	336.6	124.4	212.2	-	-	-
California	1,922.9	1,863.5	892.1	971.4	59.4	38.7	20.8
Colorado	428.9	428.9	93.3	335.6	-	-	-
Connecticut	705.6	700.9	260.5	440.3	4.7	4.7	-
Delaware	166.6	156.7	25.3	131.4	9.9	5.8	4.1
Florida	1,716.1	1,436.6	322.9	1,113.7	279.5	60.9	218.7
Georgia	924.9	923.8	116.1	807.7	1.2	1.2	-
Hawaii	115.4	115.4	38.1	77.2	-	-	-
Idaho	171.1	171.1	24.1	147.0	-	-	-
Illinois	1,584.3	1,356.2	396.3	959.9	228.1	52.2	175.9
Indiana	626.0	590.6	152.3	438.4	35.4	18.4	17.0
Iowa	490.1	489.9	100.0	389.9	0.2	0.2	-
Kansas	412.8	381.2	80.5	300.6	31.6	13.2	18.5
Kentucky	722.8	711.3	194.6	516.7	11.5	7.4	4.1
Louisiana	628.8	619.7	135.0	484.7	9.1	5.1	4.0
Maine	189.8	166.4	76.0	90.4	23.4	19.1	4.4
Maryland	907.1	812.4	259.9	552.6	94.7	25.0	69.6
Massachusetts	596.4	515.2	119.3	395.8	81.3	44.8	36.4
Michigan	626.2	620.3	89.4	530.9	6.0	5.6	0.4
Minnesota	605.7	605.7	131.2	474.5	-	-	-
Mississippi	314.0	314.0	64.5	249.5	-	-	-
Missouri	613.6	613.6	195.1	418.6	-	-	-
Montana	208.1	208.1	47.7	160.4	-	-	-
Nebraska	260.3	260.3	53.0	207.3	-	-	-
Nevada	184.6	184.6	40.6	144.0	-	-	-
New Hampshire	186.3	154.3	53.1	101.2	32.0	12.0	20.0
New Jersey	1,570.4	1,077.9	128.2	949.7	492.5	220.3	272.2
New Mexico	338.5	338.5	69.1	269.4	-	-	-
New York	1,668.4	1,467.3	293.8	1,173.5	201.1	103.3	97.9
North Carolina	1,011.4	995.0	461.6	533.4	16.4	13.0	3.4
North Dakota	145.7	145.7	32.1	113.6	-	-	-
Ohio	1,137.9	1,048.7	298.8	749.9	89.3	35.7	53.6
Oklahoma	452.6	438.4	98.8	339.6	14.2	14.2	-
Oregon	309.9	308.7	103.5	205.2	1.2	1.2	-
Pennsylvania	1,992.9	1,822.4	880.6	941.8	170.5	75.5	95.0
Rhode Island	158.1	156.1	24.0	132.1	2.0	2.0	-
South Carolina	489.1	489.1	126.9	362.2	-	-	-
South Dakota	158.3	158.3	48.8	109.4	-	-	-
Tennessee	653.5	653.5	82.2	571.3	-	-	-
Texas	2,851.1	2,822.5	780.2	2,042.4	28.6	6.1	22.5
Utah	251.3	251.3	58.9	192.4	-	-	-
Vermont	115.7	115.7	45.3	70.4	-	-	-
Virginia	1,408.1	1,314.6	480.3	834.3	93.5	63.0	30.5
Washington	635.0	525.1	85.7	439.4	109.9	74.1	35.8
West Virginia	489.1	476.4	166.0	310.4	12.7	12.7	-
Wisconsin	366.3	366.3	162.7	203.6	-	-	-

^aIncludes streets, highways, and structures necessary for their use; snow and ice removal; bridges and levees.
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E11. State Direct Expenditures for Public Welfare by State
Fiscal Year 1988
(\$Millions)

State	Cash Assistance Payments				Vendor Payments	State Welfare Institutions	
	Total	Total	Categorical Assistance Programs ^a	Other			Other
Total	66,570.0	10,956.0	9,803.3	1,152.7	43,671.6	441.2	11,501.1
Alabama	676.5	119.8	119.8	-	419.4	-	137.2
Alaska	307.0	90.0	88.5	1.5	101.8	19.9	95.2
Arizona	671.8	121.9	104.9	17.0	380.5	3.0	166.4
Arkansas	557.2	72.6	50.0	22.6	364.8	-	119.7
California	5,927.3	-	-	-	4,719.1	43.1	1,165.2
Colorado	527.0	-	-	-	443.1	8.3	75.6
Connecticut	1,179.9	258.2	256.3	1.9	-	21.9	177.2
Delaware	132.2	25.6	24.0	1.6	28.1	25.8	52.7
Florida	2,266.4	406.9	405.2	1.7	1,439.3	-	420.1
Georgia	1,622.3	275.5	275.5	-	1,068.4	-	278.4
Hawaii	315.3	96.8	77.0	19.7	161.0	-	57.5
Idaho	183.0	24.3	24.3	-	101.8	2.9	53.9
Illinois	3,673.4	1,129.3	890.9	238.4	1,824.8	21.7	697.6
Indiana	1,200.6	10.1	10.1	-	1,013.9	22.8	153.8
Iowa	799.1	160.0	157.5	2.5	443.1	22.5	173.5
Kansas	543.4	127.8	127.8	-	280.2	3.0	132.5
Kentucky	1,105.2	141.0	141.0	-	757.1	-	207.2
Louisiana	1,065.9	181.1	181.1	-	667.0	-	217.8
Maine	528.4	95.6	94.7	0.9	344.8	0.4	87.7
Maryland	1,527.6	342.5	342.5	-	931.9	3.2	250.0
Massachusetts	3,243.8	707.2	612.8	94.3	1,677.9	26.7	832.0
Michigan	4,120.9	1,401.3	1,159.9	241.4	1,799.3	23.2	897.1
Minnesota	1,194.0	2.4	-	2.4	1,124.4	15.3	52.0
Mississippi	614.9	85.7	85.7	-	431.6	-	97.6
Missouri	1,120.3	216.0	215.4	0.7	662.2	9.5	232.6
Montana	226.9	36.7	36.7	0.1	140.3	4.3	45.6
Nebraska	415.3	59.3	58.9	0.4	235.8	17.4	102.9
Nevada	148.7	19.1	19.0	0.1	80.4	-	49.2
New Hampshire	221.0	26.3	26.3	-	108.4	5.8	80.5
New Jersey	2,087.7	-	-	-	1,657.7	25.0	405.0
New Mexico	351.4	65.8	65.8	-	181.5	7.8	96.2
New York	7,076.1	-	-	-	6,767.2	7.7	301.3
North Carolina	1,120.0	258.4	205.3	53.2	743.0	-	118.6
North Dakota	219.9	15.9	15.9	-	156.8	1.2	45.9
Ohio	3,395.0	809.0	809.0	-	2,323.2	17.9	244.9
Oklahoma	932.9	160.3	160.1	0.2	537.2	12.1	223.3
Oregon	628.9	123.5	115.2	8.4	262.5	-	242.9
Pennsylvania	3,853.6	1,021.7	749.8	271.9	1,852.6	21.2	958.1
Rhode Island	472.6	79.4	79.4	-	308.5	9.1	75.5
South Carolina	631.3	99.5	94.6	4.8	344.7	-	187.2
South Dakota	152.8	25.1	21.7	3.4	96.2	2.1	29.4
Tennessee	1,408.5	148.0	124.7	23.3	1,067.2	-	193.4
Texas	2,924.1	620.1	515.7	104.3	1,731.1	-	572.9
Utah	368.3	65.5	59.6	5.8	193.3	-	109.6
Vermont	196.5	42.7	40.5	2.2	104.5	3.5	45.8
Virginia	852.5	205.8	205.8	-	589.1	-	57.6
Washington	1,459.1	378.5	359.7	18.8	784.7	10.3	285.6
West Virginia	489.6	105.4	103.2	2.2	258.5	1.4	124.3
Wisconsin	1,745.7	478.7	473.0	5.6	1,190.4	17.3	59.4
Wyoming	88.2	19.5	18.2	1.3	49.0	3.7	16.0

^aIncludes Aid to Families with Dependent Children and supplemental security income in those states with state-administered payments.

^bLess than \$50,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

E12. State Direct Expenditures for Hospitals by State^a
Fiscal Year 1988
(\$Millions)

State	State Hospitals and Institutions For the Handicapped				
	Total	Total	Current Operation	Capital Outlay	Other Hospitals ^b
Total	\$19,586.2	\$19,489.3	\$18,576.0	\$913.3	\$96.9
Alabama	450.5	450.5	418.4	32.1	-
Alaska	25.8	25.8	25.8	-	-
Arizona	71.3	64.5	63.8	0.7	6.8
Arkansas	137.3	134.7	131.9	2.8	2.6
California	1,755.5	1,755.5	1,658.1	97.4	-
Colorado	224.1	204.4	195.6	8.8	19.7
Connecticut	545.2	544.8	532.7	12.1	0.4
Delaware	46.9	46.9	45.4	1.5	-
Florida	429.0	421.1	409.5	11.7	7.8
Georgia	444.8	444.8	429.5	15.3	-
Hawaii	114.5	113.3	105.0	8.4	1.1
Idaho	28.8	28.8	25.2	3.6	-
Illinois	525.2	505.3	488.0	17.3	19.9
Indiana	362.2	362.2	345.7	16.6	-
Iowa	271.8	271.8	246.0	25.8	-
Kansas	232.2	232.2	229.1	3.1	-
Kentucky	212.4	196.4	167.7	28.7	16.1
Louisiana	560.0	560.0	554.4	5.7	-
Maine	51.9	51.9	50.9	1.1	-
Maryland	292.5	292.5	285.9	6.7	-
Massachusetts	706.5	706.5	694.2	12.4	-
Michigan	913.5	910.3	829.9	80.4	3.2
Minnesota	445.4	444.5	434.3	10.3	0.8
Mississippi	188.1	188.1	182.4	5.7	-
Missouri	375.5	374.6	334.8	39.8	0.9
Montana	33.5	33.5	30.1	3.3	-
Nebraska	149.5	149.1	140.4	8.7	0.5
Nevada	36.2	36.2	35.7	0.5	-
New Hampshire	53.2	53.2	41.1	12.1	-
New Jersey	651.3	639.5	620.3	19.2	11.8
New Mexico	154.4	154.1	145.7	8.4	0.3
New York	2,871.8	2,871.8	2,775.7	96.1	-
North Carolina	496.9	496.9	468.6	28.3	-
North Dakota	58.5	58.5	57.0	1.4	-
Ohio	877.8	877.8	818.2	59.5	-
Oklahoma	253.7	253.6	246.8	6.8	0.1
Oregon	258.1	258.1	237.5	20.6	-
Pennsylvania	851.8	846.9	815.5	31.4	4.9
Rhode Island	118.6	118.6	113.7	4.9	-
South Carolina	352.9	352.9	324.6	28.3	-
South Dakota	26.3	26.3	25.9	0.4	-
Tennessee	316.4	316.4	309.7	6.7	-
Texas	987.9	987.9	963.8	24.1	-
Utah	170.6	170.6	170.1	0.5	-
Vermont	22.7	22.7	22.2	0.5	-
Virginia	780.4	780.4	690.0	90.4	-
Washington	289.0	289.0	281.8	7.3	-
West Virginia	65.3	65.3	65.3	-	-
Wisconsin	271.9	271.9	266.1	5.8	-
Wyoming	26.6	26.6	26.2	0.4	-

^aIncludes general hospitals, sanitariums, and hospitals and institutions for special diseases.

^bNongovernmental.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E14. Total State Revenue by Source and State
Fiscal Year 1988
 (\$Millions)

State	Total	Total Own Sources ^a	From Own Sources					Intergovernmental	
			General Revenue				Insurance Trust	From Federal	From Local
			Total	Taxes ^b	Charges and Miscellaneous	Liquor Stores ^c			
Total	\$541,786.1	\$434,561.5	\$338,273.7	\$264,080.5	\$74,193.2	\$5,796.4	\$90,491.4	\$100,461.5	\$6,763.1
Alabama	8,022.0	6,276.6	4,758.3	3,374.1	1,384.2	141.5	1,376.9	1,711.2	34.2
Alaska	5,591.7	4,845.0	4,293.0	1,251.0	3,042.0	1.8	550.2	741.3	5.5
Arizona	6,883.3	5,861.3	4,566.0	3,722.1	843.9	16.2	1,279.0	943.0	78.9
Arkansas	3,957.8	3,011.7	2,501.1	2,020.7	480.3	-	510.7	940.0	6.0
California	73,228.7	60,192.3	43,647.4	36,075.0	7,572.3	127.8	16,417.1	12,794.6	241.8
Colorado	6,527.4	5,337.2	3,836.7	2,725.8	1,110.9	-	1,500.5	1,173.1	17.1
Connecticut	8,112.8	6,769.9	5,678.9	4,376.4	1,302.5	18.0	1,073.1	1,310.7	32.2
Delaware	2,035.8	1,743.4	1,551.4	1,018.4	533.1	4.0	188.0	290.0	2.4
Florida	19,361.9	16,126.1	13,627.5	11,460.3	2,167.2	5.2	2,493.5	3,109.4	126.4
Georgia	10,892.3	8,403.5	6,789.2	5,782.2	1,006.9	-	1,614.4	2,449.8	39.0
Hawaii	3,619.3	3,121.8	2,629.9	2,039.4	590.5	-	491.9	492.7	4.8
Idaho	1,912.7	1,477.3	1,114.5	893.7	220.8	34.5	328.3	416.5	18.9
Illinois	20,549.2	16,537.3	13,838.5	11,078.7	2,759.8	-	2,698.8	3,908.7	103.2
Indiana	9,744.3	7,752.5	6,950.0	5,311.8	1,638.2	-	802.5	1,908.0	83.8
Iowa	5,813.8	4,676.8	3,795.8	2,841.7	954.2	78.4	802.6	1,083.2	53.2
Kansas	4,390.4	3,537.9	3,024.2	2,445.3	578.9	-	513.7	838.2	14.3
Kentucky	7,352.0	5,714.0	4,677.6	3,663.6	1,014.0	-	1,035.4	1,626.7	11.4
Louisiana	7,844.8	5,924.7	5,685.9	3,776.3	1,909.7	-	238.8	1,894.3	25.7
Maine	2,908.6	2,274.6	1,948.4	1,505.5	442.9	71.8	254.4	630.6	3.5
Maryland	11,942.4	9,991.8	7,405.9	5,830.9	1,575.0	64.5	2,521.4	1,863.9	86.6
Massachusetts	14,721.1	11,808.5	10,723.1	8,521.4	2,201.7	35.7	1,049.7	2,712.0	200.6
Michigan	21,549.5	16,896.3	13,825.9	10,515.4	3,310.5	413.3	2,657.2	4,115.6	537.5
Minnesota	11,453.5	9,251.7	7,525.3	6,144.0	1,381.3	-	1,726.4	2,111.6	90.1
Mississippi	4,610.4	3,354.5	2,658.7	2,126.3	532.5	110.6	585.1	1,233.8	22.1
Missouri	8,149.5	6,571.9	5,438.4	4,405.5	1,032.9	-	1,133.6	1,566.6	10.9
Montana	2,026.3	1,498.0	1,064.7	715.1	349.6	34.3	399.0	514.1	14.2

Continued

E13. Federal Aid Received by the States by Function^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988
(\$Millions)

Year	Total	Public Welfare	Highways	Education ^b	Employment Security Administration	Health and Hospitals ^c	Natural Resources ^c	General Revenue Sharing	All Other
1902	\$3	\$1	-	\$1	-	-	-	-	\$1
1913	6	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	2
1922	99	1	\$79	10	-	-	-	-	9
1927	107	1	81	11	-	-	-	-	14
1932	222	1	191	12	-	-	-	-	18
1942	802	389	189	137	\$57	-	-	-	69
1950	2,275	1,107	438	345	168	895	-	-	122
1960	6,382	2,048	2,883	727	319	132	-	-	274
1962	7,108	2,449	2,746	965	423	158	-	-	346
1964	9,046	2,977	3,652	1,152	437	209	\$154	-	465
1965	9,874	3,133	3,987	1,393	457	222	172	-	508
1966	11,743	3,573	3,972	2,654	506	270	205	-	562
1967	13,616	4,353	4,033	3,500	553	314	235	-	627
1968	15,228	5,240	4,198	3,891	619	382	262	-	636
1969	16,907	6,477	3,201	4,121	681	427	284	-	716
1970	19,252	7,818	4,431	4,554	789	508	309	-	864
1971	22,754	9,553	4,814	5,468	959	532	350	-	1,078
1972	26,791	12,289	4,871	5,984	1,148	601	393	-	1,505
1973	31,361	13,653	4,648	6,430	1,276	608	437	\$2,272	2,037
1974	31,632	13,320	4,503	6,720	1,295	738	472	2,045	2,539
1975	36,148	14,247	5,260	7,879	1,521	1,102	599	2,066	3,473
1976	42,013	16,867	6,262	8,661	1,658	1,235	642	2,102	4,585
1977	45,890	18,723	6,363	9,035	1,833	1,532	637	2,217	5,550
1978	50,200	20,007	6,301	9,819	1,887	1,833	703	2,255	7,394
1979	54,548	22,313	7,015	10,710	1,928	1,988	784	2,261	7,550
1980	61,892	24,681	8,860	12,765	2,050	2,309	851	2,278	8,098
1981	67,868	28,892	9,369	14,100	2,362	2,681	986	1,118	8,440
1982	66,026	31,510	8,304	13,149	2,352	2,510	958	d	7,245
1983	68,985	32,949	8,927	13,208	2,531	2,869	965	d	7,536
1984	76,140	35,423	10,380	13,975	2,606	3,243	998	d	9,515
1985	84,469	38,664	12,702	15,307	2,679	3,416	1,113	d	10,588
1986	92,666	41,802	13,855	16,523	2,790	3,573	1,139	d	12,984
1987	95,463	44,969	12,963	16,883	2,794	3,764	1,960	d	12,130
1988	100,461	47,908	13,667	17,970	2,896	4,153	1,584	d	12,483

^aExcludes value of any aid in kind rather than cash, such as free transfers of surplus property or of commodities.

^bIncludes aid for training of defense workers, 1942-1944; from 1954 to 1962, includes Federal reimbursement for atomic research by state universities, previously classified as "All Other"; from 1963, atomic research is again included in "All Other."

^cHealth and hospitals included in "All Other" for 1902-1948; natural resources included in "All Other" for 1902-1962.

^dFederal general revenue sharing program for states ended in fiscal year 1981.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E15. Total State Revenue by Source
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988
 (\$Millions, Except Per Capita)

Year	Total	From Own Sources						Intergovernmental		Per Capita ^a	
		Total Own Sources ^b	General Revenue				Liquor Stores ^e	From Federal	From Local	Total	Taxes
			Total	Taxes ^c	Charges and Miscellaneous	Insurance Trust ^d					
1902	\$192	\$183	\$181	\$156	\$25	-	\$2	\$3	\$6	\$2.46	\$2.00
1913	376	360	360	301	59	-	-	6	10	3.92	3.14
1922	1,360	1,234	1,128	947	181	\$106	-	99	27	12.49	8.70
1927	2,152	1,994	1,857	1,608	249	137	-	107	51	18.28	13.66
1932	2,541	2,274	2,156	1,890	266	118	-	222	45	20.50	15.25
1942	6,870	6,012	4,274	3,903	370	1,366	373	802	56	51.67	29.36
1952	16,815	14,330	10,944	9,857	1,087	2,462	924	2,329	156	108.87	63.82
1954	18,834	15,951	12,417	11,089	1,328	2,560	974	2,668	215	117.96	69.45
1956	22,199	18,903	15,093	13,375	1,718	2,791	1,019	3,027	269	133.78	80.60
1958	26,191	21,427	17,008	14,919	2,089	3,361	1,058	4,461	302	152.24	86.72
1960	32,838	26,094	20,618	18,036	2,583	4,347	1,128	6,382	363	184.52	101.35
1962	37,595	30,115	23,677	20,561	3,116	5,304	1,134	7,108	373	204.53	111.86
1964	45,167	35,703	28,184	24,243	3,942	6,324	1,195	9,046	417	239.50	128.01
1966	55,246	43,000	34,511	29,380	5,131	7,128	1,361	11,743	503	284.52	151.31
1968	68,460	52,525	43,197	36,400	6,797	7,771	1,557	15,228	707	345.37	183.63
1970	88,939	68,691	57,507	47,962	9,545	9,437	1,748	19,252	995	440.38	237.48
1971	97,233	73,424	61,290	51,541	9,749	10,320	1,814	22,754	1,054	473.05	250.75
1972	112,344	84,362	70,651	59,870	10,780	11,806	1,905	26,791	1,191	539.53	287.53
1973	129,808	97,108	80,432	68,069	12,363	14,690	1,985	31,361	1,339	616.93	323.51
1974	140,815	107,645	89,157	74,207	14,950	16,439	2,049	31,632	1,538	682.91	349.34
1975	157,033	119,208	96,784	80,155	16,629	20,293	2,129	36,148	1,680	732.23	373.76
1976	183,821	139,104	107,401	89,256	18,145	29,508	2,196	42,013	2,704	848.63	412.08
1977	204,426	155,799	120,499	101,085	19,414	32,365	2,244	45,890	2,737	834.71	462.20
1978	225,011	171,550	135,638	113,261	22,377	32,562	2,388	50,200	3,261	1,018.17	512.50
1979	247,059	189,972	150,961	124,963	25,998	35,370	2,504	54,548	2,539	1,105.94	559.39
1980	276,962	212,636	169,265	137,075	32,190	39,301	2,765	61,892	2,434	1,225.83	606.89
1981	310,828	240,042	187,374	149,738	37,636	48,041	2,805	67,868	2,918	1,360.39	655.35
1982	330,899	261,732	205,945	162,607	43,338	50,848	2,854	66,025	3,139	1,433.95	704.66
1983	357,661	284,933	217,752	171,440	46,312	61,971	2,819	68,986	3,742	1,534.97	735.77
1984	397,087	315,637	249,290	196,795	52,495	60,950	2,759	75,140	5,310	1,688.63	836.88
1985	438,954	349,030	275,422	215,320	60,102	67,907	2,753	84,469	5,453	1,829.00	897.19
1986	481,307	382,733	294,929	228,082	66,848	82,090	2,807	92,666	5,908	2,005.40	950.30
1987	516,509	414,127	316,673	246,501	70,173	91,678	2,812	95,463	6,918	2,131.50	1,017.20
1988	541,786	434,561	338,273	264,080	74,193	90,491	2,767	100,461	6,763	2,214.20	1,079.20

^aBased on population, excluding armed forces overseas and District of Columbia, January 1, each year.

^bIncludes utility revenues of \$692 million in 1977, \$962 million in 1978, \$1,137 million in 1979, \$1,304 million in 1980, \$1,823 million in 1981, \$2,085 million in 1982, \$2,390 million in 1983, \$2,638 million in 1984, \$2,948 million in 1985, \$2,907 million in 1986, \$2,964 million in 1987, and \$3030 million in 1988 not shown separately. Prior to 1977, utilities revenues included in charges and miscellaneous general revenue.

^cExcludes unemployment compensation taxes included in insurance trust revenue and shown in Table E17.

^dCollections from employers and employees for financing unemployment compensation, accident and sickness, workmen's compensation, retirement, and similar social insurance programs.

^eGross receipts from the sale of liquor and associated products in state alcoholic beverage monopoly systems.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Per capita computations by Tax Foundation.

E17. State Tax Collections by Source
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1938 and Fiscal Years 1940-1989^a
 (\$Millions)

Year	Total		General Sales, Use, or Gross Receipts	Motor Vehicle Fuel Sales	Tobacco Product Sales	Alcoholic Beverage Sales and Licenses	Motor Vehicle and Operators' Licenses
	Including Unemploy- ment	Excluding Unemploy- ment					
1902	c	\$156	-	-	-	\$ ²	-
1913	c	301	-	-	-	-	\$5
1922	c	947	-	\$13	-	-	152
1927	c	1,608	-	259	-	-	301
1932	c	1,890	\$7	527	\$19	1	335
1934	c	1,979	173	565	25	81	305
1936	\$2,641	2,618	364	687	44	166	360
1938	3,834	3,132	447	777	55	227	359
1940	4,157	3,313	499	839	97	255	387
1941	4,507	3,606	575	913	106	272	434
1942	4,979	3,903	632	940	130	313	431
1943	5,136	3,964	671	776	141	335	414
1944	5,390	4,071	720	684	159	324	394
1945	5,603	4,349	776	696	145	368	414
1946	5,971	4,937	899	886	198	469	439
1947	6,690	5,721	1,181	1,110	245	480	517
1948	7,802	6,743	1,478	1,259	337	499	593
1949	8,349	7,376	1,609	1,361	388	502	665
1950	8,958	7,930	1,670	1,544	414	497	755
1951	10,270	8,933	2,000	1,710	430	546	840
1952	11,295	9,857	2,229	1,870	449	519	924
1953	11,922	10,552	2,433	2,019	469	544	1,012
1954	12,352	11,089	2,540	2,218	464	542	1,098
1955	12,735	11,597	2,637	2,353	459	550	1,184
1956	14,690	13,375	3,036	2,687	515	625	1,295
1957	16,041	14,531	3,373	2,828	556	650	1,368
1958	16,412	14,919	3,507	2,919	616	647	1,415
1959	17,495	15,848	3,697	3,058	675	684	1,492
1960	20,172	18,036	4,302	3,335	923	734	1,573
1961	21,374	19,057	4,510	3,431	1,001	774	1,641
1962	23,210	20,561	5,111	3,665	1,075	740	1,667
1963	25,109	22,117	5,539	3,851	1,124	883	1,780
1964	27,289	24,243	6,084	4,059	1,196	989	1,917
1965	29,120	26,126	6,711	4,300	1,284	1,050	2,021
1966	32,420	29,380	7,873	4,627	1,541	1,120	2,236
1967	34,836	31,926	8,923	4,837	1,615	1,182	2,311
1968	38,947	36,400	10,441	5,178	1,886	1,281	2,485
1969	44,481	41,931	12,443	5,644	2,056	1,379	2,685
1970	50,486	47,962	14,177	6,283	2,308	1,540	2,728
1971	54,031	51,541	15,473	6,628	2,536	1,650	2,953
1972	62,998	59,870	17,619	7,216	2,831	1,820	3,340
1973	72,564	68,069	19,793	8,058	3,112	1,957	3,636
1974	79,336	74,207	22,612	8,207	3,250	2,051	3,755
1975	85,290	80,155	24,780	8,255	3,286	2,110	3,941
1976	95,422	89,256	27,333	8,660	3,462	2,211	4,356
1977	109,608	101,085	30,896	9,088	3,500	2,297	4,587
1978	123,155	113,261	35,280	9,501	3,653	2,454	4,835
1979	136,669	124,908	39,505	9,980	3,640	2,580	5,155
1980	149,746	137,075	43,168	9,722	3,738	2,657	5,325
1981	167,227	149,738	46,412	9,734	3,893	2,826	5,695
1982	178,358	162,607	50,357	10,473	3,958	2,937	6,036
1983	192,091	171,464	53,643	10,793	4,001	2,967	6,292
1984	212,845	196,905	62,564	12,406	3,949	3,161	6,933
1985	232,336	215,893	69,633	13,344	4,534	3,266	7,780
1986	244,686	228,054	74,821	14,087	4,449	3,302	8,374
1987	263,612	246,501	79,819	15,661	4,606	3,343	9,037
1988	263,419	246,146	87,010	17,196	4,801	3,433	9,644
1989	n.a.	284,042	93,414	18,029	5,039	3,115	10,145

^aIn 1945, 1943, and prior to 1942, includes all local shares of state-imposed taxes.^bIn several states, individual and corporation income taxes are not segregable.^cUnemployment tax not levied prior to 1936.

Continued

E17. State Tax Collections by Source (continued)
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1938 and Fiscal Years 1940-1989^a
 (\$Millions)

Total	Income ^b		Property	Death and Gift	Severance	Unemploy- ment ^c	Other ^d
	Individual	Corporation					
			\$82	•			\$74
			140	•			154
			348	\$66			267
\$101	\$43	\$58	370	106			410
162	70	92	328	148	\$19		353
153	74	79	273	93	21		314
129	80	49	228	117	34	\$23	354
266	153	113	244	142	58	702	440
383	218	165	260	113	53	844	449
361	206	155	268	118	53	901	445
422	225	197	264	110	62	1,076	502
518	249	269	243	110	75	1,172	547
633	293	340	276	136	71	1,319	605
762	316	446	249	141	83	1,254	643
810	357	453	261	165	90	1,034	737
831	389	442	276	179	94	969	799
869	418	451	276	176	131	1,059	905
1,084	499	585	276	176	201	973	963
1,234	593	641	276	168	211	1,028	1,053
1,310	724	586	307	168	222	1,337	1,151
1,492	805	687	346	196	272	1,438	1,262
1,751	913	838	370	211	286	1,370	1,423
1,779	969	810	365	222	312	1,263	1,502
1,776	1,004	772	391	247	306	1,138	1,616
1,831	1,094	737	412	249	361	1,315	1,815
2,264	1,374	890	467	310	388	1,510	2,003
2,547	1,563	984	479	338	370	1,493	1,998
2,562	1,544	1,018	533	351	394	1,647	2,171
2,765	1,764	1,001	566	347	420	2,136	2,333
3,389	2,209	1,180	607	420	451	2,317	2,496
3,621	2,355	1,266	631	501	451	2,649	2,660
4,036	2,728	1,308	640	516	468	2,992	2,728
4,461	2,956	1,505	688	595	489	3,046	3,019
5,110	3,415	1,695	722	658	503	2,994	3,171
5,586	3,657	1,929	766	731	545	3,040	3,463
6,326	4,288	2,038	834	808	577	2,910	3,688
7,136	4,909	2,227	862	795	618	2,547	3,977
8,749	6,231	2,518	912	872	630	2,550	4,410
10,707	7,527	3,180	981	996	686	2,524	5,231
12,921	9,183	3,738	1,092	996	733	2,490	5,761
13,577	10,153	3,424	1,126	1,104	758	3,128	6,323
17,412	12,996	4,416	1,257	1,294	850	4,495	6,908
21,012	15,587	5,425	1,312	1,431	1,255	5,129	7,258
23,093	17,078	6,015	1,301	1,425	1,741	5,135	7,712
25,461	18,819	6,642	1,451	1,418	2,029	6,166	8,853
28,721	21,448	7,273	2,118	1,513	2,168	8,523	9,817
34,667	25,493	9,174	2,260	1,805	2,493	9,894	10,988
39,843	29,105	10,738	2,364	1,837	2,893	11,761	11,996
44,750	32,622	12,128	2,490	1,973	4,167	12,671	12,799
50,410	37,089	13,321	2,892	2,035	6,379	17,489	14,584
55,038	40,895	14,143	2,949	2,229	7,830	15,751	15,925
59,670	45,668	14,902	3,116	2,350	7,406	20,627	17,594
62,942	49,789	13,153	3,281	2,545	7,249	15,940	20,041
74,514	59,002	15,511	3,862	2,226	7,211	16,443	22,274
81,539	63,908	17,631	3,984	2,328	6,125	16,632	24,175
85,832	67,469	18,363	4,355	2,534	4,048	17,111	25,573
96,778	76,038	20,740	4,613	3,023	4,326	17,273	9,628
101,818	80,133	21,685	5,049	3,241	4,147	n.a.	28,696
112,554	88,693	23,861	5,417	3,486			

^dIncludes taxes on insurance, public utilities, pari-mutuels, corporation licenses, hunting and fishing licenses, documents and stock transfers, other, and unsegregable.

^eUnsegregable, included in "Other."

^fLicenses included in "Other."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E18. State Tax Collections by Source and State
Excluding Unemployment Tax Collections
Fiscal Year 1989^a
 (\$Thousands)

State	Total	General Sales, Use, or Gross Receipts	Selective Sales, Use, or Gross Receipts ^b	Licenses	Individual Income ^c	Corporation net income	Property	Death and Gift	Severance	Other Taxes
Total	\$284,042,202	\$93,414,302	\$44,834,413	\$17,666,346	\$88,692,576	\$23,861,368	\$5,417,272	\$3,485,608	\$4,147,152	\$2,523,165
Alabama	3,662,563	982,170	934,144	296,931	1,063,321	215,817	85,964	11,469	61,734	11,013
Alaska	1,409,699	-	80,323	80,109	349	459,686	89,713	669	698,850	-
Arizona	4,060,582	1,841,918	628,379	260,957	913,344	200,027	191,877	24,080	-	-
Arkansas	2,172,464	797,345	382,370	162,884	681,935	111,671	6,036	8,676	14,490	7,057
California	41,213,784	12,732,257	3,472,941	1,761,806	15,815,364	5,062,844	2,004,209	335,083	29,280	-
Colorado	2,903,821	750,960	490,965	168,883	1,272,854	171,176	8,520	16,237	13,787	10,439
Connecticut	4,808,459	2,067,680	989,419	246,439	450,737	799,953	12	188,679	-	65,540
Delaware	1,130,196	-	158,917	329,958	427,396	155,400	-	15,723	-	42,902
Florida	12,455,553	7,637,957	2,240,704	770,546	-	725,364	259,858	190,282	60,553	570,289
Georgia	6,347,203	2,026,098	786,375	185,198	2,732,045	525,015	22,647	37,326	-	32,499
Hawaii	2,217,039	1,024,978	290,236	33,832	768,004	88,099	-	6,675	-	5,215
Idaho	1,010,914	346,636	171,398	72,273	346,674	71,621	78	1,853	381	-
Illinois	11,760,588	3,899,903	2,097,909	840,635	3,510,059	1,073,022	229,010	95,764	-	14,286
Indiana	5,902,571	2,580,664	810,330	219,277	1,944,900	282,022	3,189	61,203	987	-
Iowa	3,158,182	931,743	511,619	269,771	1,172,573	202,685	-	66,510	-	3,281
Kansas	2,496,343	806,230	353,508	138,607	844,369	198,305	30,291	45,310	79,723	-
Kentucky	4,037,947	1,045,201	774,128	259,762	1,111,708	310,803	281,889	53,397	198,065	2,994
Louisiana	3,969,193	1,306,293	763,413	401,715	676,843	344,584	28,068	36,743	411,534	-
Maine	1,590,423	517,068	257,686	96,364	571,263	96,333	28,479	10,255	-	12,975
Maryland	6,195,976	1,507,053	1,133,527	245,738	2,655,228	331,079	163,225	60,175	-	99,951
Massachusetts	9,071,303	2,083,944	943,620	261,905	4,286,689	1,189,321	1,188	258,560	-	46,076
Michigan	11,124,073	3,127,695	1,202,237	652,445	3,789,065	1,862,126	332,290	102,989	40,541	14,685
Minnesota	6,398,009	1,776,087	1,173,609	422,085	2,496,790	487,818	7,922	27,290	6,406	2
Mississippi	2,311,799	1,040,917	467,357	180,587	401,300	142,787	19,465	14,303	45,083	-
Missouri	4,685,374	1,765,638	599,964	346,359	1,688,344	243,226	11,241	28,853	26	1,723

Continued

**E19. Percentage Distribution of State Tax Collections
by Source and State**
(Excluding Unemployment Tax Collections)
Fiscal Year 1989

State	Total	General Sales	Selective Sales and Gross Receipts	Licenses	Income	Property	Other
Total	100.0	32.9	15.8	6.2	39.6	1.9	3.6
Alabama	100.0	26.8	25.5	8.1	34.9	2.3	2.3
Alaska	100.0	0.0	5.7	5.7	32.6	6.4	49.6 ^b
Arizona	100.0	45.4	15.5	6.4	27.4	4.7	0.6
Arkansas	100.0	36.7	17.6	7.5	36.5	0.3	1.4
California	100.0	30.9	8.4	4.3	50.7	4.9	0.9
Colorado	100.0	25.9	16.9	5.8	49.7	0.3	1.4
Connecticut	100.0	43.0	20.6	5.1	26.0	a	5.3
Delaware	100.0	0.0	14.1	29.2	51.6	0.0	5.2
Florida	100.0	61.3	18.0	6.2	5.8	2.1	6.6
Georgia	100.0	31.9	12.4	2.9	51.3	0.4	1.1
Hawaii	100.0	46.2	13.1	1.5	38.6	0.0	0.5
Idaho	100.0	34.3	17.0	7.1	41.4	a	0.2
Illinois	100.0	33.2	17.8	7.1	39.0	1.9	0.9
Indiana	100.0	43.7	13.7	3.7	37.7	0.1	1.1
Iowa	100.0	29.5	16.2	8.5	43.5	0.0	2.2
Kansas	100.0	32.3	14.2	5.6	41.8	1.2	5.0
Kentucky	100.0	25.9	19.2	6.4	35.2	7.0	6.3
Louisiana	100.0	32.9	19.2	10.1	25.7	0.7	11.3
Maine	100.0	32.5	16.2	6.1	42.0	1.8	1.5
Maryland	100.0	24.3	18.3	4.0	48.2	2.6	2.6
Massachusetts	100.0	23.0	10.4	2.9	60.4	a	3.4
Michigan	100.0	28.1	10.8	5.9	50.8	3.0	1.4
Minnesota	100.0	27.8	18.3	6.6	46.6	0.1	0.5
Mississippi	100.0	45.0	20.2	7.8	23.5	0.8	2.6
Missouri	100.0	37.7	12.8	7.4	41.2	0.2	0.7
Montana	100.0	0.0	24.6	11.0	44.2	5.0	15.1
Nebraska	100.0	33.8	20.0	7.0	38.3	0.3	0.6
Nevada	100.0	52.2	34.5	11.7	0.0	1.2	0.4
New Hampshire	100.0	0.0	43.8	14.0	30.7	1.6	9.8
New Jersey	100.0	30.1	20.7	6.3	40.1	0.2	2.7
New Mexico	100.0	42.3	14.6	6.6	22.5	a	13.9
New York	100.0	21.6	11.0	2.8	59.7	0.0	4.9
North Carolina	100.0	23.1	16.5	6.4	51.8	1.2	1.0
North Dakota	100.0	33.3	23.5	8.6	22.3	0.2	12.2
Ohio	100.0	31.7	18.3	7.3	42.0	0.1	0.6
Oklahoma	100.0	23.5	21.8	10.4	31.6	0.0	12.7
Oregon	100.0	0.0	14.0	11.3	72.8	a	1.8
Pennsylvania	100.0	32.4	17.6	10.2	33.5	1.2	5.3
Rhode Island	100.0	34.0	16.0	4.0	43.1	0.7	2.2
South Carolina	100.0	36.3	17.5	5.1	39.5	0.2	1.3
South Dakota	100.0	49.9	31.2	8.5	0.0	5.7	4.8
Tennessee	100.0	55.0	20.8	9.8	11.5	0.0	2.9
Texas	100.0	49.7	28.7	12.4	0.0	0.0	9.1
Utah	100.0	41.7	15.2	5.2	35.4	a	2.5
Vermont	100.0	21.0	27.9	7.7	39.7	0.1	3.7
Virginia	100.0	19.5	19.9	5.6	52.2	0.4	2.4
Washington	100.0	60.1	15.1	5.4	0.0	15.5	3.9
West Virginia	100.0	30.2	20.4	6.4	35.2	0.1	7.6
Wisconsin	100.0	29.5	14.4	4.8	47.2	2.2	2.0
Wyoming	100.0	26.2	9.3	10.6	0.0	13.8	40.1 ^b
District of Columbia	100.0	19.1	9.6	1.7	33.9	31.7	4.0

^aLess than 0.05%.^bPrimarily severance tax collections.

Source: Computed by Tax Foundation from data in Table E18.

E20. State Tax Collections by State
Excluding Unemployment Tax Collections^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1989^b
(\$Thousands)

State	1939	1946	1950	1960	1970	1980	1988	1989
Total	\$3,076,387	\$4,937,065	\$7,929,881	\$18,035,927	\$47,961,994	\$137,056,630	\$264,145,771	\$284,042,202
Alabama	47,780	66,607	115,918	273,718	657,361	1,856,789	3,374,056	3,662,563
Alaska				27,110	85,899	1,437,607	1,251,021	1,409,699
Arizona	15,288	31,701	47,836	164,965	474,270	1,716,237	3,722,112	4,060,582
Arkansas	28,030	55,415	85,015	158,118	351,447	1,160,767	2,021,518	2,172,464
California	242,215	480,144	811,206	2,124,369	5,497,548	19,366,696	36,073,563	41,213,784
Colorado	31,360	51,268	89,455	192,542	470,060	1,490,898	2,725,767	2,903,821
Connecticut	40,258	55,783	105,636	238,124	741,789	1,839,678	4,373,471	4,808,459
Delaware	9,776	15,175	25,775	70,776	195,648	515,715	996,355	1,130,196
Florida	51,191	111,066	170,275	521,682	1,421,109	4,804,298	11,491,278	12,455,553
Georgia	42,128	79,769	124,648	369,080	941,334	2,728,961	5,782,247	6,347,203
Hawaii				124,230	340,450	998,383	2,039,375	2,217,039
Idaho	10,143	18,172	30,052	68,999	155,880	490,346	906,257	1,010,914
Illinois	183,247	256,819	380,270	836,372	2,868,694	7,073,077	11,078,693	11,760,588
Indiana	72,617	117,887	202,895	399,379	1,002,418	2,695,759	5,311,824	5,902,572
Iowa	61,071	82,127	146,437	265,787	628,327	1,746,828	2,849,226	3,158,182
Kansas	36,144	59,221	119,349	206,622	430,975	1,269,671	2,445,284	2,496,343
Kentucky	40,787	65,032	107,390	228,507	703,044	2,144,941	3,663,591	4,037,947
Louisiana	70,143	113,157	240,867	452,695	838,792	2,397,215	3,776,254	3,969,193
Maine	19,751	26,049	41,628	86,929	207,617	619,160	1,505,523	1,590,423
Maryland	35,895	57,523	131,464	343,579	1,082,058	2,760,818	5,830,888	6,195,976
Massachusetts	106,826	175,351	234,846	491,123	1,393,653	3,927,303	8,521,404	9,071,303
Michigan	139,610	238,113	393,056	913,920	2,345,090	5,947,650	10,515,368	11,124,073
Minnesota	75,775	99,050	188,610	352,583	1,020,953	3,242,940	6,192,471	6,398,009
Mississippi	27,288	57,943	87,451	194,300	485,755	1,257,932	2,126,254	2,311,799
Missouri	69,071	111,789	162,215	213,895	820,860	2,094,540	4,405,501	4,685,374
Montana	11,007	14,395	30,149	64,868	128,823	435,751	714,960	727,969
Nebraska	21,474	28,661	54,055	91,052	261,307	816,767	1,342,868	1,449,994
Nevada	3,554	5,375	10,953	44,885	149,128	476,604	1,223,213	1,339,882
New Hampshire	12,445	16,328	19,819	41,757	94,765	267,495	583,103	613,232
New Jersey	91,730	135,150	147,914	365,232	1,332,251	4,265,830	9,762,360	10,501,352
New Mexico	13,998	27,120	51,070	123,206	273,466	926,048	1,793,387	1,890,421
New York	416,207	668,718	891,783	1,961,008	6,116,519	12,626,027	26,171,352	26,576,157
North Carolina	69,169	137,544	212,728	459,373	1,190,220	3,215,348	6,843,064	7,369,389
North Dakota	11,235	21,196	39,210	60,760	121,646	371,861	664,458	664,814
Ohio	190,341	242,376	379,403	872,723	1,702,624	4,766,665	9,990,514	10,814,448
Oklahoma	55,721	104,883	158,232	275,379	502,191	1,776,044	3,150,072	3,312,359
Oregon	22,592	52,094	99,829	208,283	430,686	1,455,352	2,110,963	2,586,262
Pennsylvania	238,747	263,406	439,387	1,032,861	2,777,578	7,240,808	11,825,044	12,628,731
Rhode Island	14,162	25,284	38,297	86,095	228,674	550,787	1,123,686	1,159,113
South Carolina	28,646	61,133	90,019	235,478	543,678	1,678,049	3,438,186	3,716,411
South Dakota	14,879	18,887	37,923	52,993	112,705	270,518	476,534	468,283
Tennessee	40,553	67,065	149,782	304,590	686,936	1,886,992	3,855,027	4,066,459
Texas	111,375	170,921	315,117	792,800	1,975,087	6,758,706	13,425,516	13,974,361
Utah	15,365	26,181	43,613	100,405	251,596	785,155	1,602,093	1,419,923
Vermont	9,853	13,383	20,425	43,522	135,177	266,317	616,043	634,459
Virginia	47,365	79,625	147,081	291,664	955,726	2,743,325	6,136,607	6,621,017
Washington	57,474	134,872	201,560	460,770	1,028,028	2,917,445	5,994,964	6,510,602
West Virginia	43,616	62,252	94,029	180,119	384,993	1,219,492	1,743,871	1,912,859
Wisconsin	75,649	126,433	197,546	426,234	1,332,754	3,366,310	6,005,545	6,407,675
Wyoming	6,836	8,622	17,663	41,460	84,475	388,125	573,030	581,971

^aUnemployment tax collections by state shown in Table E47.

^bData for 1939 not strictly comparable to other years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E14. Total State Revenue by Source and State (continued)

Fiscal Year 1988

(\$Millions)

State	Total	From Own Sources						Intergovernmental	
		Total Own Sources ^a	General Revenue			Liquor Stores ^c	Insurance Trust	From Federal	From Local
			Total	Taxes ^b	Charges and Miscellaneous				
Nebraska	2,623.7	2,028.3	1,860.5	1,342.9	517.7	-	167.7	577.7	17.8
Nevada	2,487.0	2,177.5	1,432.0	1,186.4	245.5	48.3	697.2	299.1	10.5
New Hampshire	1,770.8	1,400.7	1,018.2	583.2	435.0	171.7	210.8	328.7	41.4
New Jersey	20,957.2	17,370.8	13,060.4	9,762.4	3,298.0	317.2	3,993.3	3,452.9	133.5
New Mexico	4,136.3	3,489.4	2,916.5	1,793.4	1,123.2	-	572.8	622.2	24.8
New York	57,278.1	42,694.2	31,677.9	26,171.4	5,506.6	1,724.4	9,291.8	11,007.8	3,576.1
North Carolina	12,806.5	10,487.0	8,306.9	6,923.0	1,383.9	-	2,180.1	2,137.0	182.5
North Dakota	1,614.9	1,201.2	1,026.1	633.3	392.7	-	175.1	393.7	20.0
Ohio	25,641.8	21,428.7	13,144.7	9,990.5	3,154.2	325.9	7,958.1	4,036.1	177.1
Oklahoma	6,424.6	5,236.3	4,210.1	3,150.1	1,060.0	167.8	858.5	1,165.5	22.8
Oregon	6,265.7	4,914.7	3,409.9	2,111.0	1,298.9	138.8	1,366.1	1,316.6	34.4
Pennsylvania	23,823.8	19,081.8	14,693.5	11,825.0	2,868.4	605.0	3,783.3	4,680.3	61.7
Rhode Island	2,718.6	2,125.2	1,647.9	1,120.5	527.4	7.0	470.3	534.4	59.0
South Carolina	7,343.7	5,959.0	4,409.1	3,438.2	970.9	492.0	1,057.9	1,327.0	57.8
South Dakota	1,392.6	1,000.4	777.3	475.7	301.6	-	223.2	385.7	6.4
Tennessee	7,798.2	5,706.0	4,700.8	3,855.0	905.8	-	915.1	2,075.9	16.3
Texas	26,659.0	21,522.2	17,358.3	13,425.5	3,932.8	-	4,163.9	5,112.6	24.2
Utah	3,690.7	2,900.7	2,204.7	1,602.1	602.6	64.9	631.1	767.7	22.4
Vermont	1,400.6	1,066.3	913.2	616.6	296.7	29.0	124.1	329.5	4.8
Virginia	11,832.6	9,681.6	8,038.7	6,136.6	1,902.1	248.4	1,394.4	2,018.7	132.4
Washington	12,465.2	10,324.1	7,079.2	5,995.0	1,084.2	217.5	3,027.4	1,954.0	187.1
West Virginia	3,700.9	2,718.5	2,204.4	1,743.9	520.6	53.8	400.3	965.8	16.6
Wisconsin	12,061.1	9,836.0	7,491.2	6,005.5	1,485.7	-	2,344.3	2,171.2	53.8
Wyoming	1,691.1	1,254.5	1,016.0	573.0	443.0	27.4	211.0	421.3	15.4

^aIncludes utility revenues of \$3,029.9 million for 15 states, not shown separately.

^bExcludes unemployment compensation taxes included in insurance trust revenue, shown separately in Table E47.

^cRepresents sales revenues, not net profits.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E16. Percent Distribution of State Tax Collections by Source Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1989

Year	Total Tax Collections ^a	General Sales, Use, or Gross Receipts	Motor Vehicle Fuel Sales	Tobacco Products Sales	Alcoholic Beverage Sales and Licenses	Motor Vehicle and Operators' Licenses	Income ^c			Property	Death and Gift	Severance	Other
							Total	Individual	Corporation				
1902	100.0%	-	-	-	b	-	-	-	-	52.6%	b	-	47.4%
1913	100.0	-	-	-	7% ^c	1.7%	-	-	-	46.5	b	-	51.2
1922	100.0	-	1.4%	-	-	18.0	10.7%	4.5%	6.1%	36.7	7.0%	-	28.2
1927	100.0	-	15.1	-	-	18.7	10.1	4.4	5.7	23.0	6.6	-	25.5
1932	100.0	4%	27.9	1.0%	0.1	17.7	8.1	3.9	4.2	17.4	7.8	1.0%	18.7
1938	100.0	14.3	24.8	1.8	7.2	11.5	12.2	7.0	5.3	7.8	4.5	1.9	14.0
1940	100.0	15.1	25.3	2.9	7.7	11.7	10.9	6.2	4.7	7.8	3.4	1.6	13.6
1948	100.0	21.9	18.7	5.0	7.4	8.8	16.1	7.4	8.7	4.1	2.7	1.9	13.4
1950	100.0	21.1	19.5	5.2	6.3	9.5	16.5	9.1	7.4	3.9	2.1	2.7	13.3
1952	100.0	22.6	19.0	4.6	5.3	9.4	17.8	9.3	8.5	3.8	2.1	2.8	12.8
1954	100.0	22.9	20.0	4.2	4.9	9.9	16.0	9.1	7.0	3.5	2.2	2.8	13.5
1956	100.0	22.7	20.1	3.8	4.7	9.7	16.9	10.3	6.7	3.5	2.3	2.7	13.6
1958	100.0	23.5	19.6	4.1	4.3	9.6	17.2	10.3	6.8	3.6	2.4	2.5	13.4
1960	100.0	23.8	18.5	5.1	4.1	8.7	18.8	12.2	6.5	3.4	2.3	2.3	12.9
1962	100.0	24.9	17.8	5.2	3.6	8.1	19.6	13.3	6.4	3.1	2.5	2.2	12.9
1964	100.0	25.1	16.7	4.9	4.1	7.9	21.1	14.1	7.0	3.0	2.7	2.0	12.5
1966	100.0	26.8	15.7	5.2	3.8	7.6	21.5	14.6	6.9	2.8	2.8	1.9	11.8
1968	100.0	28.7	14.2	5.2	3.5	6.8	24.0	17.1	6.9	2.5	2.4	1.7	10.9
1970	100.0	29.6	13.1	4.8	3.2	5.7	26.9	19.1	7.8	2.3	2.1	1.4	10.9
1972	100.0	29.4	12.1	4.7	3.0	5.6	29.1	21.7	7.4	2.1	2.2	1.3	10.6
1974	100.0	30.5	11.1	4.4	2.8	5.1	31.1	23.0	8.1	1.8	1.9	1.7	9.8
1976	100.0	30.6	9.7	3.9	2.5	4.9	32.2	24.0	8.2	2.4	1.7	2.3	9.9
1978	100.0	31.1	8.4	3.2	2.2	4.3	35.2	25.7	9.5	2.1	1.6	2.2	9.7
1980	100.0	31.5	7.1	2.7	1.9	3.9	36.8	27.1	9.7	2.1	1.5	3.0	9.3
1981	100.0	31.0	6.5	2.6	1.9	3.8	36.8	28.3	9.4	2.0	1.5	4.3	9.7
1982	100.0	31.0	6.4	2.4	1.8	3.7	36.7	29.1	8.6	1.9	1.4	4.8	9.8
1983	100.0	31.3	6.3	2.3	1.7	3.7	36.7	29.0	7.7	1.9	1.5	4.3	10.3
1984	100.0	31.8	6.3	2.0	1.6	3.5	37.8	30.0	7.9	2.0	1.1	3.7	10.2
1985	100.0	32.3	6.2	2.1	1.5	3.6	37.8	29.6	8.2	1.8	1.1	3.3	10.3
1986	100.0	32.8	6.2	2.0	1.4	3.7	37.6	29.6	8.1	1.9	1.1	2.7	10.8
1987	100.0	32.3	6.3	1.9	1.4	3.7	39.2	30.8	8.4	1.9	1.2	1.6	10.4
1988	100.0	35.3	6.9	1.9	1.4	3.9	41.4	32.6	8.8	2.0	1.3	1.8	3.9
1989	100.0	32.9	6.3	1.8	1.1	3.6	39.6	31.2	8.4	1.9	1.2	1.5	10.1

^aExcluding unemployment taxes.

^bUnallocable, included in "Other."

^cLicense taxes included in "Other."

Source: Computed by Tax Foundation from data in Table E17.

E18. State Tax Collections by Source and State (continued)
Excluding Unemployment Tax Collections
Fiscal Year 1989^a
(\$Thousands)

State	Total	General Sales, Use, or Gross Receipts	Selective Sales, Use, or Gross Receipts ^b	Licenses	Individual Income ^c	Corporation Net Income	Property	Death and Gift	Severance	Other Taxes
Montana	727,969	-	179,330	80,410	265,538	56,140	36,569	10,092	85,457	14,433
Nebraska	1,449,994	490,812	290,382	101,561	474,100	80,624	4,118	3,777	2,284	2,336
Nevada	1,339,882	698,910	462,262	156,895	-	-	15,838	5,591	386	-
New Hampshire	613,232	-	268,582	86,156	36,255	152,005	9,857	30,977	147	29,253
New Jersey	10,501,352	3,155,955	2,174,753	656,704	2,896,266	1,309,625	24,926	204,343	-	78,780
New Mexico	1,890,421	800,580	275,593	125,465	349,239	76,542	275	6,556	256,171	-
New York	26,576,157	5,749,616	2,914,060	752,082	13,844,385	2,008,913	-	511,979	-	795,122
North Carolina	7,369,389	1,701,833	1,214,214	473,153	3,030,765	789,261	86,892	71,747	1,524	-
North Dakota	664,814	221,479	156,113	56,973	105,524	42,433	1,135	1,658	79,499	-
Ohio	10,814,448	3,424,885	1,975,717	794,825	3,809,492	730,510	13,228	56,992	8,799	-
Oklahoma	3,312,359	777,825	723,728	343,603	932,616	112,851	-	35,983	371,573	14,180
Oregon	2,586,262	-	363,268	292,535	1,725,324	157,816	183	8,983	37,454	699
Pennsylvania	12,628,731	4,085,875	2,218,531	1,284,556	3,058,526	1,169,237	147,015	446,708	-	218,283
Rhode Island	1,159,113	394,446	185,631	45,892	421,460	77,624	8,590	19,360	-	6,110
South Carolina	3,716,411	1,349,299	650,494	190,845	1,248,058	220,379	7,991	35,986	-	13,359
South Dakota	468,283	233,529	145,906	40,011	-	26,490	-	13,099	9,248	-
Tennessee	4,066,459	2,236,898	846,563	399,929	95,463	371,545	-	43,613	1,588	70,860
Texas	13,974,361	6,947,264	4,015,141	1,734,888	-	-	-	104,880	1,172,188	-
Utah	1,419,923	592,200	215,901	73,850	414,626	87,978	322	4,416	30,630	-
Vermont	634,459	132,936	176,968	48,825	213,337	38,310	400	4,020	-	19,663
Virginia	6,621,017	1,289,516	1,318,064	373,296	3,106,916	347,447	27,555	44,678	1,516	112,029
Washington	6,510,602	3,914,815	982,264	353,857	-	-	1,006,528	17,328	58,916	176,894
West Virginia	1,912,859	578,610	390,821	123,067	467,420	206,487	1,801	5,022	135,693	3,938
Wisconsin	6,407,675	1,888,070	921,105	310,188	2,576,112	448,367	138,624	98,012	898	26,299
Wyoming	581,971	152,514	54,044	61,714	-	-	80,254	1,704	231,741	-
District of Columbia	2,243,115	428,763	215,086	38,517	603,469	156,414	710,766	24,678	-	65,422

^aPreliminary; unemployment tax collections are shown in Table E47.

^bIncludes collections of motor fuels, alcoholic beverages, tobacco products, insurance, public utilities, pari-mutuels, amusement and other selective sales and gross receipts.

^cIncludes three states (Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Tennessee) where tax applies to limited income base (see Table E23).

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E21. Per Capita State Tax Collections by State
Excluding Unemployment Tax Collections
Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1989^a

State	1939	1946	1950	1960	1970	1980	1988	1989 ^b
Total	\$23.81	\$37.51	\$53.63	\$104.08	\$239.16	\$623.91	\$1,074.61	\$1,146.57
Alabama	14.99	24.00	36.84	84.48	191.09	492.65	822.54	882.55
Alaska				123.23	290.20	3,540.90	2,387.44	2,495.04
Arizona	32.81	53.37	67.00	131.55	273.04	687.51	1,066.81	1,112.79
Arkansas	14.54	31.45	46.10	88.88	183.72	532.46	844.06	899.94
California	36.39	51.39	78.48	138.54	278.91	853.38	1,274.05	1,440.69
Colorado	28.20	45.94	69.08	111.32	217.13	537.83	825.74	855.83
Connecticut	23.91	31.53	51.99	95.44	247.26	590.59	1,352.76	1,476.35
Delaware	38.04	53.06	81.57	161.22	362.31	886.11	1,505.63	1,717.62
Florida	28.91	45.06	63.82	108.91	213.99	542.25	931.60	993.66
Georgia	13.63	25.58	37.49	94.59	206.84	533.31	911.74	972.90
Hawaii				200.37	453.93	1,091.13	1,857.35	1,977.73
Idaho	19.77	35.84	52.72	104.86	220.48	541.82	903.55	997.94
Illinois	23.30	33.79	43.86	83.86	259.87	629.89	953.91	1,013.93
Indiana	21.45	34.40	51.26	86.52	194.91	499.21	956.05	1,065.06
Iowa	24.49	35.58	56.80	96.83	224.00	601.94	1,005.37	1,136.04
Kansas	19.62	34.21	62.00	95.57	192.74	535.95	980.07	1,004.56
Kentucky	14.57	25.04	37.69	75.82	219.84	608.15	982.99	1,079.09
Louisiana	30.70	46.59	91.45	141.20	231.77	596.53	856.68	880.09
Maine	23.43	32.56	46.10	90.74	209.29	564.41	1,249.40	1,322.05
Maryland	20.33	27.44	56.45	112.61	279.75	665.58	1,261.55	1,328.18
Massachusetts	24.47	41.74	49.54	96.62	246.66	680.76	1,447.00	1,547.21
Michigan	27.61	43.49	62.07	117.88	267.06	645.99	1,138.03	1,200.52
Minnesota	27.52	39.04	64.26	104.38	271.67	788.81	1,437.77	1,488.61
Mississippi	12.83	27.72	41.94	89.87	218.81	517.88	811.55	862.61
Missouri	18.27	31.79	41.79	73.00	176.91	430.37	856.93	907.49
Montana	19.94	30.18	52.99	97.25	185.62	554.39	888.15	900.95
Nebraska	16.19	23.67	41.52	64.95	177.28	518.91	838.24	911.95
Nevada	33.85	36.07	69.76	160.88	310.68	678.92	1,160.54	1,277.29
New Hampshire	25.66	35.57	37.18	69.36	130.89	301.57	537.42	549.49
New Jersey	22.37	32.90	30.25	61.28	187.77	559.78	1,264.39	1,341.68
New Mexico	27.29	50.50	79.30	132.76	270.49	746.21	1,190.04	1,185.22
New York	30.80	53.52	58.88	118.00	337.84	720.58	1,461.35	1,496.32
North Carolina	20.11	38.93	54.39	102.04	236.58	573.55	1,054.56	1,116.24
North Dakota	17.36	38.82	68.88	96.91	195.89	566.00	996.19	1,001.23
Ohio	27.84	35.05	47.59	90.80	161.19	444.20	920.36	1,002.54
Oklahoma	23.98	51.72	75.17	119.68	198.08	614.12	971.64	1,008.33
Oregon	21.17	41.68	69.76	118.61	208.87	575.92	762.91	940.46
Pennsylvania	23.99	28.81	42.29	91.93	236.57	617.24	985.34	1,066.26
Rhode Island	20.41	32.58	47.81	100.81	245.36	592.88	1,131.61	1,163.77
South Carolina	15.62	31.61	44.37	99.44	211.55	572.32	990.83	1,059.71
South Dakota	22.93	32.62	60.10	78.05	168.72	392.62	668.35	661.42
Tennessee	14.38	23.30	46.29	85.87	176.27	430.82	787.54	824.34
Texas	17.99	25.04	41.34	85.08	178.82	505.13	797.19	800.78
Utah	28.72	44.30	65.00	114.49	240.30	574.80	947.98	811.38
Vermont	27.68	42.49	55.35	112.75	309.33	540.20	1,106.00	1,139.06
Virginia	17.95	24.94	44.68	74.23	207.14	527.87	1,020.22	1,091.14
Washington	33.85	61.14	87.86	163.22	307.52	743.11	1,289.79	1,411.67
West Virginia	23.86	36.45	48.72	96.22	220.50	649.36	929.57	1,022.37
Wisconsin	24.42	42.70	58.26	108.87	304.42	713.20	1,236.98	1,334.10
Wyoming	27.79	36.08	63.77	127.57	256.76	862.50	1,196.30	1,157.00

^a Computations based on population as of July 1; data for 1939 not strictly comparable to other years.

^b Computed by Tax Foundation; population figures are projections.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E22. Dates of Adoption of Major State Taxes by State

State	Individual Income	Corporate Income	General Sales	Gasoline	Cigarettes	Distilled Spirits ^a
Alabama	1933	1933	1936	1923	1935	-
Alaska	1949 ^b	1949	-	1946	1949	1945
Arizona	1933	1933	1933	1921	1935	1933
Arkansas	1929	1929	1935	1921	1929	1935
California	1935	1929	1933	1923	1959	1935
Colorado	1937	1937	1935	1919	1964	1933
Connecticut	1969 ^b	1915	1947	1921	1935	1937
Delaware	1917	1957	-	1923	1943	1933
Florida	-	1971	1949	1921	1943	1935
Georgia	1929	1929	1951	1921	1937	1937
Hawaii	1901	1901	1935	1932	1939	1939
Idaho	1931	1931	1965	1923	1945	-
Illinois	1969	1969	1933	1927	1941	1934
Indiana	1963	1963	1933	1923	1947	1933
Iowa	1934	1934	1933	1925	1921	-
Kansas	1933	1933	1937	1925	1927	1948
Kentucky	1936	1936	1960	1920	1936	1934
Louisiana	1934	1934	1938	1921	1932	1934
Maine	1969	1969	1951	1923	1941	-
Maryland	1937	1937	1947	1922	1958	1933
Massachusetts	1916	1919	1966	1929	1939	1933
Michigan	1967	1967	1933	1925	1947	-
Minnesota	1933	1933	1967	1925	1947	1934
Mississippi	1912	1921	1932	1922	1932	1966
Missouri	1917	1917	1934	1925	1955	1934
Montana	1933	1917	-	1921	1947	-
Nebraska	1967	1967	1967	1925	1947	1935
Nevada	-	-	1955	1923	1947	1935
New Hampshire	1923 ^b	1970	-	1923	1939	-
New Jersey	1976	1958	1966	1927	1948	1933
New Mexico	1933	1933	1933	1919	1943	1934
New York	1919	1917	1965	1929	1939	1933
North Carolina	1921	1921	1933	1921	1969	-
North Dakota	1919	1919	1935	1919	1927	1936
Ohio	1971	1971	1934	1925	1931	-
Oklahoma	1915	1931	1933	1923	1933	1959
Oregon	1930	1929	-	1919	1965	-
Pennsylvania	1971	1935	1953	1921	1937	-
Rhode Island	1971	1947	1947	1925	1939	1933
South Carolina	1922	1922	1951	1922	1923	1935
South Dakota	-	-	1933	1922	1923	1935
Tennessee	1931 ^b	1923	1947	1923	1925	1939
Texas	-	-	1961	1923	1931	1935
Utah	1931	1931	1933	1923	1923	-
Vermont	1931	1931	1969	1923	1937	-
Virginia	1916	1915	1966	1923	1960	-
Washington	-	-	1933	1921	1935	-
West Virginia	1961	1967	1933	1923	1947	-
Wisconsin	1911	1911	1961	1925	1939	1934
Wyoming	-	-	1935	1923	1951	-

^aExcludes excises by the states that own and operate liquor stores, and by North Carolina where county stores operate under state supervision.

^bTaxes are limited: Connecticut (capital gains and dividends); New Hampshire and Tennessee (interest and dividends). Alaska abolished its individual income tax in 1980.

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, and Commerce Clearing House.

E23. State Individual Income Tax Rates and Related Data^a - As of June 1990

State	Lowest Bracket		Highest Bracket		Maximum Personal Exemption and Credit for Dependents ^b			Federal Income Tax Deductible
	Rate (Percent)	To Net Income of	Rate (Percent)	Income Above	Married or Head of Family	Single	Each Dependent	
Alabama ^c	2	\$1,000	5	\$6,000	\$3,000	\$1,500	\$300	Yes
Arizona ^{c,d,e}	2	1,290	8	7,740	4,458	2,229	1,337	Yes
Arkansas ^c	1	2,999	7	25,000	40 ^f	20 ^f	20 ^f	No
California ^{c,d,e}	1	8,040	9.3	52,767	110 ^f	55 ^f	55 ^f	No
Colorado		5 percent of Federal taxable income						No
Delaware	3.2	5,000	7.7	41,000	2,500	1,250	1,250	Yes ^h
Georgia ^c	1	1,000	6	10,000	3,000	1,500	1,500	No
Hawaii ^{c,g}	2	3,000	10	41,000	2,080	1,040	1,040	No
Idaho ^d	2	1,000	8.2	20,000		Federal exemptions		No
Illinois	2.5	All			2,000	1,000	1,000	No
Indiana	3.4	All			2,000	1,000	1,000	No
Iowa	0.4	1,016	9.98	45,720	40	20	15	Yes
Kansas ⁱ	4.5	27,500	5.95	27,500	4,000	2,000	2,000	No
Kentucky	2	3,000	6	8,000	40 ^f	20 ^f	20 ^f	Yes ^h
Louisiana ^d	2	10,000	6	50,000	9,000 ^j	4,500 ^j	1,000 ^j	No
Maine ^e	2	4,000	8.5	16,000	4,000	2,000	2,000	No
Maryland	2	1,000	5	3,000	2,400	1,200	1,200	No
Massachusetts	j	j	j	j	4,400 ^j	2,200 ^j	1,000 ^j	No
Michigan	4.6	All				Federal exemptions		No
Minnesota ^{c,g}	6	19,000	8	19,000			720 ^m	No
Mississippi	3	5,000	5	10,000	9,500	6,000	1,500	No
Missouri	1.5	1,000	6	9,000	2,400	1,200	400	Yes
Montana ^{e,k}	2	1,500	11	52,500	2,400	1,200	1,200	Yes
Nebraska ^c	2	3,000	5.9	45,000	2,360	1,180	1,180	No
New Jersey	2	20,000	3.5	50,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	No
New Mexico ^d	1.8	5,200	8.5	41,600		Federal exemptions		No
New York ^c	4	11,000	7.88	26,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	No
North Carolina ^c	6	21,250	7	21,250		Federal exemptions		No
North Dakota ^a	2.67	3,000	12	50,000		Federal exemptions		No
Ohio	0.743	5,000	6.9	100,000	1,300	650	650	No

Continued

E24. State Individual Net Income Tax Collections by State
Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1989^a
 (\$Thousands)

State	1939	1950	1960	1970	1980	1986	1988	1989
Total	\$196,044	\$724,435	\$2,209,294	\$9,182,862	\$37,089,482	\$67,469,185	\$80,133,133	\$88,692,576
Alabama	1,061	14,314 ^b	27,360	85,081	396,570	757,289	929,459	1,063,321
Alaska	-	-	8,903	32,455	100,481	556	449	349
Arizona	372	2,668	10,000	64,974	287,498	701,998	857,710	913,344
Arkansas	343	4,343	9,774	42,548	316,644	509,872	596,899	681,935
California	20,672	60,500	245,797	1,150,604	6,463,736	11,368,059	12,864,291	15,315,364
Colorado	1,361	11,287	34,542	129,097	461,325	955,931	1,159,923	1,272,854
Connecticut ^c	-	-	-	4,916	100,953	300,687	352,031	450,737
Delaware	1,085	7,398	26,393	68,486	235,763	393,705	377,782	427,396
Georgia	2,280	10,884	36,442	184,943	872,073	1,945,188	2,391,771	2,732,045
Hawaii	-	-	28,778	105,019	311,404	467,789	625,594	768,004
Idaho	520	5,374	20,195	36,662	159,138	255,974	280,991	346,674
Illinois	-	-	-	575,601	1,900,676	2,645,364	3,161,110	3,510,059
Indiana	-	-	-	216,384	556,709	1,326,861	1,764,498	1,944,900
Iowa	3,483	15,812	36,671	112,746	602,385	864,475	1,064,816	1,172,573
Kansas	1,325	8,313	24,000	78,423	336,061	582,158	826,318	844,369
Kentucky	1,941	11,925	51,686	121,423	505,832	819,893	1,006,992	1,111,708
Louisiana	2,344	18,768 ^d	12,500	47,993	247,438	457,636	575,693	676,843
Maine	-	-	-	18,885	142,689	337,129	555,212	571,263
Maryland	570	18,267	85,010	413,366	1,097,009	1,929,547	2,432,698	2,655,228
Massachusetts	18,875	44,758	151,728	517,952	1,860,033	3,617,300	3,984,746	4,286,689
Michigan	-	-	-	415,345	1,916,626	3,248,238	3,587,860	3,789,065
Minnesota	8,097	37,351	89,328	345,733	1,262,697	1,948,595	2,625,405	2,496,790
Mississippi	861	4,487	7,639	44,162	150,296	272,612	353,227	401,300
Missouri	•	25,239 ^d	37,659	129,654	603,319	1,116,470	1,515,970	1,688,344
Montana	435	3,687	10,707	38,871	135,012	172,216	243,768	265,538
Nebraska	-	-	-	44,444	235,821	351,828	432,035	474,100
New Hampshire	745	1,119	1,581	3,462	10,474	24,853	29,844	36,255
New Jersey	-	-	-	17,643 ^f	1,004,781	2,052,592	2,557,694	2,896,266
New Mexico	264	1,546	7,101 ^d	35,730	46,846	102,629	303,733	349,239
New York	105,888	262,916	756,364	2,506,435	5,780,045	11,582,305	13,569,288	13,844,395
North Carolina	2,767	24,397	91,814	270,945	1,180,507	2,206,749	2,784,385	3,030,765
North Dakota	275	3,697	4,796	15,379	53,346	73,368	114,020	105,524
Ohio	-	-	-	-	1,039,728	2,776,884	3,364,689	3,809,492
Oklahoma	2,469	7,260	16,780	50,516	361,895	687,646	832,779	932,610 ^f
Oregon	3,338	29,460	94,641	213,053	867,976	1,193,767	1,283,647	1,725,324
Pennsylvania	-	-	-	-	1,671,842	2,655,677	2,805,432	3,058,526
Rhode Island	-	-	-	18,644	153,912	286,649	388,461	421,460
South Carolina	1,250	10,292	31,642	95,398	494,789	907,285	1,141,076	1,248,058
South Dakota	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	1,386	3,045	5,218	12,113	30,800	67,432	79,650	95,463
Utah	680	4,111	16,234	61,335	265,327	451,543	637,511	414,626
Vermont	562	3,057	11,373	43,668	83,182	100,507	201,660	213,337
Virginia	2,161	23,993	77,314	282,769	1,103,006	2,174,272	2,757,868	3,106,916
West Virginia	1,311	-	-	40,061	252,362	478,590	394,181	467,420
Wisconsin	7,319	45,067	139,324	489,944	1,430,476	2,239,067	2,319,967	2,576,112

^a Data for 1939 not strictly comparable to other years.^b In Alabama, 1950 data include corporate income taxes except on financial institutions; in Alaska, 1986 data reflect residual collections of repealed tax.^c In Connecticut, tax applicable to income from capital gains only in 1970, to capital gains and dividends in 1980, and to capital gains, dividends, and interest in 1986; in Tennessee and New Hampshire, the tax is restricted to income from interest and dividends.^d Includes corporation income taxes.^e Included with corporation income taxes in Table E26.^f In New Hampshire, a tax on commuters' income is included. In New Jersey, collections were only from New York and Pennsylvania commuters.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E25. State Property Tax Collections by State
Selected Fiscal Years 1956-1989
(\$Thousands)

State	1956		1960		1970		1980		1989
	Total	General	Total	General	Total	General	Total	General	Total
Total	\$467,489	\$203,011	\$607,399	\$231,497	\$1,091,745	\$359,262	\$2,891,744	\$900,394	\$5,417,272
Alabama	10,631	10,631	13,220	13,220	22,853	22,596	44,287	43,356	85,964
Alaska	-	-	542 ^a	-	-	-	169,016	-	99,713
Arizona	14,794	12,839	28,470	25,250	67,822	59,983	121,990	86,914	191,877
Arkansas	318	78	321	68	870	99	3,571	296	6,036
California	101,510	-	125,459	-	233,480	-	677,238	-	2,004,209
Colorado	10,774	9,702	10,646	9,318	1,115	153	3,652	-	8,520
Connecticut	12	-	12	-	-	-	12	-	12
Delaware ^b	699	699	1,842	-	303	-	-	-	-
Florida	9,417	168	18,629	44 ^a	33,623	-	86,091	86,091	259,858
Georgia	881	861	1,275	1,275	3,123	-	9,565	8,701	22,647
Idaho	2,410	2,384	2,572	2,546	750	711	175	97	78
Illinois	615	44	918	2 ^a	2,502	25 ^a	103,979	-	229,010
Indiana	15,983	9,658	9,967	2,784	22,780	743	30,313	1,597	3,189
Iowa	138	-	3,641	3,448	4,063	3,947	-	-	-
Kansas	13,412	12,911	7,949	6,653	10,353	8,961	18,832	14,499	30,291
Kentucky	13,867	-	17,080	1,193	26,577	2,256	176,759	88,111	281,889
Louisiana	11,094	11,094	14,880	14,880	26,935	26,935	32	32	28,068
Maine	1,083	1,081	1,650	-	3,767	3,135	15,198	15,179	28,479
Maryland	7,498	7,449	12,101	-	34,119	34,014	83,597	82,987	163,225
Massachusetts	153	-	270	-	349	-	812	-	1,188
Michigan	39,497	-	51,170	-	83,032	-	133,412	-	332,790
Minnesota	15,949	15,764	22,518	20,828	5,810	283	4,281	12	7,922
Mississippi	3,352	3,352	4,448	4,448	3,917	3,917	4,723	4,723	19,465
Missouri	9,880	4,434	11,224	5,068	2,815	2,815	5,038	5,038	11,241
Montana	4,434	4,434	6,247	6,247	8,090	8,090	18,129	18,129	36,569
Nebraska	24,182	23,371	23,173	25,893	2,006	-	2,502	-	4,118
Nevada	2,416	2,416	1,841	1,841	4,336	-	21,024	200	15,838
New Hampshire	2,064	2,060	2,366	-	3,485	8	8,218	82	9,857
New Jersey	3,023	-	2,700	-	49,755	-	73,932	-	24,926
New Mexico	6,045	6,045	8,234	8,234	14,469	13,172	24,341	23,250	275
New York	2,727	2,727	3,474	3,474	12,350	12,350	6,520	6,520	-
North Carolina	8,071	-	11,155	-	23,680	-	45,908	-	86,892
North Dakota	2,708	2,653	3,220	3,172	1,406	914	2,174	1,347	1,135
Ohio	27,594	3,620	46,691	12,086	58,563	6	141,980	-	13,228
Oklahoma	1 ^a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon	21	-	21	-	2,881	-	77	-	183
Pennsylvania	1,526	-	1,656	-	32,009	-	181,287	-	147,015
Rhode Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,280	-	8,590
South Carolina	1,272	1,272	1,042	1,642	1,655	-	6,042	-	7,991
South Dakota	747	635	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	16 ^a	16 ^a	9 ^a	9 ^a	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	30,522	30,522	37,587	37,587	64,063	64,063	47,351	47,351	-
Utah	5,174	5,174	8,087	8,087	12,835	12,835	147	147	322
Vermont	351	26	339	-	225	10	327	21	400
Virginia	10,620	-	13,170	-	12,599	-	23,505	-	27,555
Washington	21,715	5,722	34,017	9,305	113,061	60,949	471,559	322,906	1,006,528
West Virginia	271	271	390	390	250	250	713	713	1,801
Wisconsin	22,612	2,792	30,423	-	72,317	8,287	94,075	19,335	138,624
Wyoming	6,310	6,105	6,750	6,576	10,752	9,755	23,080	22,760	80,754

^aBack taxes only.^bFor years 1956 and 1960 tax was collected locally for schools operated directly by the State Board of Education.^cDetailed data not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E26. State Corporation Net Income Tax Collections by State
Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1989^a
 (\$Thousands)

State	1939	1950	1960	1970	1980	1988	1989
Total	\$134,895	\$585,750	\$1,179,924	\$3,737,944	\$13,321,381	\$21,684,670	\$23,861,368
Alabama	934	885 ^b	9,447	30,797	109,238	177,657	215,817
Alaska	-	-	1,692	5,301	565,329	181,387	459,686
Arizona	544	2,897	6,833	20,910	117,764	148,134	200,027
Arkansas	306	7,809	8,862	26,228	83,714	116,202	111,671
California	20,230	74,546	240,064	587,577	2,507,183	4,781,873	5,062,844
Colorado	706	6,003	10,723	33,513	110,607	146,776	171,176
Connecticut	2,834	12,200	30,773	119,538	246,139	601,212	799,953
Delaware	-	-	7,478	13,446	40,553	119,323	155,400
Florida	-	-	-	-	371,405	624,032	725,364
Georgia	2,700	14,589	23,634	84,735	239,713	478,969	525,015
Hawaii	-	-	5,649	14,578	50,259	78,053	88,099
Idaho	877	3,297	5,778	11,125	42,604	61,352	71,621
Illinois	-	-	-	140,956	797,927	973,704	1,073,022
Indiana	-	-	-	8,597	179,191	261,125	282,022
Iowa	761	2,652	3,807	24,273	138,564	158,040	202,685
Kansas	867	3,456	8,434	19,258	149,517	195,520	198,305
Kentucky	1,518	8,305	20,240	39,459	158,846	255,760	310,803
Louisiana	2,891	c	18,331	34,770	249,338	219,894	344,584
Maine	-	-	-	8,257	45,086	84,704	96,333
Maryland	305	10,463	20,381	60,109	165,857	313,070	331,079
Massachusetts ^d	1,277	19,450	28,539	218,279	532,383	1,068,341	1,189,321
Michigan	-	-	-	194,602	910,732	1,856,105	1,862,126
Minnesota	6,492	15,568	39,840	79,832	381,217	411,960	487,818
Mississippi	852	7,637	13,460	19,949	64,369	96,170	142,787
Missouri	6,173 ^b	c	10,000	21,287	135,103	224,228	243,226
Montana	395	1,678	4,671	9,696	45,623	46,200	56,140
Nebraska	-	-	-	8,550	57,579	73,783	80,624
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	62,786	145,680	152,005
New Jersey	-	-	27,690	169,178 ^f	497,205	1,181,849	1,309,625
New Mexico	279	1,255	c	8,072	46,272	49,576	76,542
New York	42,147	180,664	256,309	693,151	1,235,340	2,172,245	2,008,913
North Carolina	6,950	30,015	51,516	112,408	291,752	712,975	789,261
North Dakota	149	1,306	1,414	2,998	36,348	39,094	42,433
Ohio	-	-	-	-	517,394	582,026	730,510
Oklahoma	4,585	7,893	12,166	27,490	89,869	83,725	112,851
Oregon	1,484	17,017	22,442	39,880	177,425	167,047	157,816
Pennsylvania	15,141	64,214	142,086	529,770	861,682	1,046,443	1,169,237
Rhode Island	-	4,382	8,419	23,090	53,620	79,194	77,624
South Carolina	1,571	14,487	18,797	42,318	153,475	203,959	220,379
South Dakota ^g	574	143	395	780	3,292	26,357	26,490
Tennessee	1,784	10,443	21,392	59,633	198,222	352,120	371,545
Utah	1,024	2,584	5,671	11,790	40,377	71,663	87,978
Vermont	158	1,172	2,219	5,819	22,425	44,688	38,310
Virginia	2,077	18,458	31,715	67,369	193,847	334,382	347,447
West Virginia	-	-	-	3,872	32,889	176,704	206,487
Wisconsin	6,310	40,315	59,057	104,704	311,321	461,369	448,367

^aData for 1939 not strictly comparable to other years.^bFinancial institutions only; other corporation income taxes are included with individual income taxes in Table E24.^cUnallocable, included with individual income taxes in Table E24.^dFrom 1939 to 1960 excludes corporation taxes measured in part by net income included with license taxes in Table E40; beginning in 1970, includes portion of corporation excise taxes and surtaxes measured by corporate excess. Financial institutions are included only in 1939.^eIncludes individual income taxes in 1939; in later years shown, tax applies only to financial institutions.^fIncludes unsegregable amount of business franchise tax.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E27. State Corporation Income Tax Rates^a As of June 1990

State	Flat Rate or Lowest Bracket		Highest Bracket		Minimum Tax	Federal Income Tax Deductible ^b
	Rate (Percent)	To Net Income of	Rate (Percent)	Net Income Over		
Alabama	5.0	All	-	-	-	Yes
Alaska	1.0	\$9,999	9.4	\$90,000	-	No
Arizona	2.5	1,000	10.5	6,000	\$50	Yes
Arkansas	1.0	3,000	6.0	25,000	-	No
California ^d	9.3	All	-	-	600 ^c	No
Colorado	5.5	50,000	5.3	50,000	-	No
Connecticut	11.5 ^e	All	-	-	e	No
Delaware	8.7	All	-	-	-	No
Florida	5.5	All	-	-	f	No
Georgia	6.0	All	-	-	-	No
Hawaii ^g	4.4	25,000	6.4	100,000	-	No
Idaho	8.0	All	-	-	20 ^h	No
Illinois	4.8 ⁱ	All ^j	-	-	-	No
Indiana	3.4 ^k	All	-	-	-	No
Iowa	6.0	25,000	12.0	250,000	-	Yes
Kansas	4.5	All	-	-	-	No
Kentucky	3.0	25,000	7.25	250,000	-	No
Louisiana	4.0	25,000	8.0	200,000	-	Yes
Maine	3.5	25,000	8.93	250,000	-	No
Maryland	7.0	All	-	-	-	No
Massachusetts	9.5 ^m	All	-	-	-	No
Michigan	2.4	All	-	-	-	No
Minnesota ⁿ	9.5	All	-	-	-	No
Mississippi	7.0	5,000	5.0	10,000	-	No
Missouri	5.0	100,000	6.5	335,000	-	Yes
Montana ^o	6.8	All	-	-	50	No
Nebraska	4.8	50,000	6.65	50,000	-	No
New Hampshire	8.0	All	-	-	-	No
New Jersey	9.0 ^p	All	-	-	-	No
New Mexico	4.8	500,000	7.6	1,000,000	-	No
New York	9.0 ^q	All	-	-	325	No
North Carolina	7.0	All	-	-	-	No
North Dakota ^r	3.0	3,000	10.5	50,000	-	Yes
Ohio	5.1 ^s	25,000	9.2 ^s	25,000	50	No
Oklahoma	5.0	All	-	-	-	No
Oregon	6.6	All	-	-	10	No
Pennsylvania	8.5	All	-	-	-	No
Rhode Island	9.0	All	-	-	-	No
South Carolina	5.0	All	-	-	-	No
Tennessee	6.0	All	-	-	-	No
Utah	5.0	All	-	-	100	No
Vermont	5.5	10,000	8.25	250,000	75	No
Virginia	6.0	All	-	-	-	No
West Virginia	9.6 ^t	All	-	-	-	No
Wisconsin	7.9	All	-	-	-	No
District of Columbia	10.0 ^u	All	-	-	-	No

^a A special tax on financial institutions is levied in all states, based either on net income or on the value of shares of capital stock.

^b Some states permitting Federal income tax deduction limit deductions to taxes paid on that part of income subject to own income tax.

^c \$600 for income years beginning in 1989 and \$800 for income years beginning after 1989.

^d For income years beginning on or after July 1, 1988 tax rates are reduced until, for the tax years beginning on or after July 1, 1993, the tax is imposed at a 5% rate.

^e Additional tax imposed on capital stock and surplus to extent that it exceeds net income tax.

^f A 33% alternative minimum tax is also imposed.

^g Capital gains taxed at 4.0%.

^h Each corporation pays additional \$10.

ⁱ An additional 2.5% personal property replacement tax is levied.

^j For Illinois an exemption of \$1,000 of net income allowed each corporation.

^k Applies to adjusted gross income. A supplemental 4.5% net income tax is imposed.

^l Surtaxes in Kansas, 2-1/4% imposed on taxable income in excess of \$25,000; in the District of Columbia a 2.5% surtax is imposed.

^m Corporations pay excise tax as follows: (a) \$2.60 per \$1,000 of value of Massachusetts tangible property not taxed locally or net worth allocated to Massachusetts, plus 9.5% of net income; or (b) \$400, whichever is greater. Surtax of 14% is imposed.

ⁿ An additional tax equal to the excess of 7% of Minnesota alternative minimum taxable income over the basic tax is imposed.

^o Corporations electing to use water's edge apportionment are taxed at 7.0%; a 5.0% surtax applies to all corporations after 1990, terminating January 1, 1991.

^p All corporations pay additional tax on net worth. A 7-1/4% corporation income tax is imposed on entire net income of corporations deriving income from New Jersey other than those subject to or exempt from general income tax.

^q Corporations subject to 9% net income tax on three alternative bases, whichever produces the greatest tax. There is also an additional tax on subsidiary capital.

^r The tax is equal to the greater of the tax rate on taxable income or 6% of alternative minimum taxable income.

^s The 5.1% rate applies to the first \$50,000 of income in 1989 and the 9.2% rate is reduced to 8.9% in 1988 and thereafter.

^t Rate will be phased down to 9% by July 1, 1992.

^u Source: Commerce Clearing House.

E28. State General Sales Tax Collections by State^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1989^b
 (\$Thousands)

State	1939	1950	1960	1970	1980	1988	1989
Total	\$451,213	\$1,670,028	\$4,301,997	\$14,177,082	\$43,167,534	\$87,009,688	\$93,414,302
Alabama	5,921	32,662	89,109	212,383	577,089	927,750	982,170
Arizona	3,571	16,138	64,164	173,739	814,588	1,706,342	1,841,918
Arkansas	4,937	23,116	54,571	108,719	371,825	777,073	797,345
California	88,365	321,560	714,991	1,756,935	6,695,242	11,515,266	12,732,257
Colorado	8,455	25,901	50,205	137,768	537,379	724,300	750,960
Connecticut	-	23,689	77,293	258,659	802,950	1,983,977	2,067,680
Delaware	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	23,516	171,335	658,197	2,252,113	6,862,627	7,637,957
Georgia	-	-	146,277	335,807	931,976	1,856,625	2,026,098
Hawaii	-	-	62,067	162,689	498,293	919,796	1,024,978
Idaho	-	-	-	41,679	137,114	328,453	346,636
Illinois	81,696	166,951	374,949	1,008,182	2,379,123	3,677,354	3,899,903
Indiana ^c	19,982	86,550	189,170	380,739	1,331,594	2,361,910	2,580,664
Iowa	15,423	55,741	80,680	223,464	502,055	859,033	931,743
Kansas	9,744	37,430	73,349	145,371	418,389	775,633	806,230
Kentucky	-	-	-	267,688	607,604	951,756	1,045,201
Louisiana	8,248	45,003	88,489	166,485	739,347	1,300,885	1,306,293
Maine	-	-	27,318	83,240	214,113	491,936	517,068
Maryland	-	28,378	74,093	236,843	712,815	1,423,585	1,507,053
Massachusetts	-	-	-	168,443	745,996	2,021,093	2,083,944
Michigan	51,838	204,864	363,221	828,491	1,706,728	2,919,055	3,127,695
Minnesota	-	-	-	195,620	650,138	1,676,632	1,776,087
Mississippi	6,296	24,540	71,792	227,930	671,086	1,007,276	1,040,917
Missouri	22,488	72,084	118,934	344,799	792,290	1,683,481	1,765,638
Nebraska	-	-	-	74,883	277,014	447,790	490,812
Nevada	-	-	12,905	54,710	182,925	546,409	698,910
New Jersey	-	-	-	355,613	1,180,267	3,136,801	3,155,955
New Mexico	3,440	17,384	40,948	85,709	402,909	739,904	800,580
New York	-	-	-	1,012,036	2,844,869	5,510,790	5,749,616
North Carolina	10,995	41,848	87,978	264,461	693,564	1,627,672	1,701,833
North Dakota	2,751	11,563	15,876	42,926	124,012	204,793	221,479
Ohio	47,864	133,013	265,201	658,759	1,445,788	3,218,959	3,424,885
Oklahoma	11,782	34,839	56,184	93,821	317,578	756,916	777,825
Pennsylvania	-	-	330,419	948,357	1,995,829	3,846,585	4,085,875
Rhode Island	-	5,799	24,666	78,324	169,061	383,209	394,446
South Carolina	-	-	67,705	192,552	576,489	1,249,430	1,349,299
South Dakota	4,158	17,048	15,748	47,736	147,171	262,348	233,529
Tennessee	-	42,507	104,923	241,151	982,251	2,142,276	2,236,898
Texas	-	-	-	552,561	2,536,805	6,271,018	6,947,264
Utah	3,725	14,014	28,592	90,976	324,744	589,480	592,200
Vermont	-	-	-	17,065	40,836	123,490	132,936
Virginia	-	-	-	210,045	595,060	1,188,856	1,289,516
Washington ^c	20,332	104,771	261,534	546,236	1,625,006	3,553,516	3,914,815
West Virginia ^c	38,125	51,911	85,039	181,710	598,512	537,499	578,610
Wisconsin	-	-	-	272,614	853,863	1,769,062	1,888,070
Wyoming	1,853	7,192	12,272	30,967	163,134	151,047	152,514

^aIncludes use tax collections. For information on sales tax rates, see Table E29.^bData for 1939 not strictly comparable to other years.^cIncludes business occupation taxes for Washington and West Virginia, and gross income tax collections for Indiana. Figures listed for 1960 and earlier years for Indiana refer to gross income tax collections only.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E29. State General Sales Tax Rates^a

As of June 1990

State	Rate ^b (Percent)	Taxation on Food and Drugs ^c		Local Sales Taxes Levied ^d
		Food ^e	Prescription Drugs	
Alabama	4	T	E	Yes
Arizona	5	E	E	Yes
Arkansas	4	T	E	Yes
California	5	E	E	Yes
Colorado	3	E	E	Yes
Connecticut	8	E	E	No
Florida	6	E	E	Yes
Georgia	4	T	E	Yes
Hawaii	4	T	E	No
Idaho	5	T	E	No
Illinois	6.25	T ^h	T ^h	Yes
Indiana	5	E	E	No
Iowa	4	E	E	Yes
Kansas	4.25	T	E	Yes
Kentucky	5	E	E	No
Louisiana	4	T ⁱ	E	Yes
Maine	5	E	E	No
Maryland	5	E	E	No
Massachusetts	5	E	E	No
Michigan	4	E	E	No
Minnesota	6	E	E	Yes
Mississippi	6	T	E	No
Missouri	4.225 ^f	T	E	Yes
Nebraska	4	E	E	Yes
Nevada	5.75 ^g	E	E	Yes ^g
New Jersey	6	E	E	No
New Mexico	4.75	T	T	Yes
New York	4	E	E	Yes
North Carolina	3	T	E	Yes
North Dakota	5	E	E	Yes
Ohio	5	E	E	Yes
Oklahoma	4.5	T	E	Yes
Pennsylvania	6	E	E	No
Rhode Island	6	E	E	No
South Carolina	5	T	E	No
South Dakota	4	T	E	Yes
Tennessee	5.5	T	E	Yes
Texas	6	E	E	Yes
Utah	5	T	E	Yes
Vermont	4	E	E	No
Virginia	3.5	T	E	Yes
Washington	6.5	E	E	Yes
West Virginia	6	T	E	No
Wisconsin	5	E	E	Yes
Wyoming	3	T	E	Yes
District of Columbia	6	E	E	

^aIn all but two of the states listed, tax is confined to retail or final sales; Hawaii and Mississippi also tax certain preresale sales at special low rates. Every state with a sales tax levies an accompanying use tax on imports from other states at a rate identical to that of the sales tax.

^bCertain states tax retail sales of automotive vehicles and/or aircraft at lower levels.

^cE = Exempt; T = Taxable.

^dSee Table F18 for information on local sales taxes.

^eExemptions generally apply only to food for consumption away from place of sale; all states tax restaurant meals, although Massachusetts and Vermont do so under separate taxes. Several states that are listed as taxing food, exempt farm products sold directly to consumers by producers.

^fMissouri's sales tax rate will drop to 4.125% on July 1, 1999.

^gCombined 2% state rate plus a 3.75% state-mandated county rate.

^hSubject to a 1% tax.

ⁱSubject to a 2% tax until July 1, 1990.

Source: Commerce Clearing House.

E30. State Motor Fuel Sales Tax Collections by State
Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1989^a
 (\$Thousands)

State	1939	1950	1960	1970	1980	1988	1989
Total	\$791,161	\$1,544,436	\$3,335,356	\$6,282,916	\$9,721,569	\$17,196,209	\$18,029,090
Alabama	14,360	29,882	71,031	116,760	172,922	275,750	287,012
Alaska	-	-	3,686	10,372	26,175	33,676	36,943
Arizona	4,278	10,156	24,974	64,974	118,158	314,928	336,894
Arkansas	10,316	22,899	38,142	74,897	136,166	216,965	218,913
California	47,513	137,826	337,530	672,410	854,185	1,292,300	1,308,036
Colorado	7,599	20,559	37,515	71,801	113,442	300,032	303,554
Connecticut	9,470	18,682	45,786	99,191	153,155	292,515	317,504
Delaware	2,096	4,201	8,417	18,252	29,319	81,402	62,833
Florida	23,529	51,205	121,655	225,399	417,133	764,040	752,013
Georgia	20,530	47,376	84,044	154,699	330,485	411,706	425,704
Hawaii	-	-	14,577	17,723	34,778	49,806	51,292
Idaho	4,401	10,168	14,701	25,330	52,793	95,204	105,175
Illinois	38,099	56,339	141,865	311,313	388,097	701,971	724,256
Indiana	23,085	40,040	100,872	192,795	256,149	401,452	557,084
Iowa	13,883	27,325	50,359	100,831	167,463	266,094	311,077
Kansas	10,097	26,122	39,486	81,402	118,937	170,035	171,113
Kentucky	12,327	35,152	62,218	104,615	187,446	322,736	356,217
Louisiana	17,808	42,788	63,926	119,841	188,281	366,798	375,219
Maine	5,603	12,589	23,116	36,557	51,652	105,779	127,149
Maryland	10,373	23,117	55,831	111,326	186,658	441,618	439,682
Massachusetts	20,455	27,900	76,684	135,816	212,035	305,517	306,871
Michigan	28,421	46,871	146,345	273,735	473,593	687,308	695,396
Minnesota	17,921	34,193	56,807	122,880	204,955	391,657	453,187
Mississippi	10,584	23,361	46,540	88,502	127,647	229,060	279,601
Missouri	12,103	19,800	45,881	115,359	203,177	339,738	349,576
Montana	4,509	9,847	16,964	28,766	51,089	102,404	107,035
Nebraska	11,571	23,439	37,762	67,781	104,331	165,798	173,288
Nevada	1,235	3,618	8,192	24,054	34,625	99,238	103,885
New Hampshire	3,377	4,983	13,465	23,865	48,046	83,016	87,978
New Jersey	22,273	32,672	98,374	200,318	288,264	330,866	422,616
New Mexico	4,108	13,315	24,783	42,516	69,999	138,703	141,053
New York	67,201	90,095	215,245	374,821	474,798	500,180	488,730
North Carolina	23,852	52,836	99,134	213,709	295,143	596,573	609,625
North Dakota	2,542	4,776	11,197	19,819	33,488	63,668	72,057
Ohio	51,106	76,197	213,587	320,166	397,133	811,365	812,682
Oklahoma	14,362	36,393	58,533	90,867	129,545	311,367	315,462
Oregon	10,107	25,454	36,873	64,485	92,880	166,072	210,117
Pennsylvania	56,192	100,400	155,391	344,966	575,891	672,262	673,746
Rhode Island	3,910	6,224	15,113	27,699	39,260	54,763	50,273
South Carolina	11,768	25,248	50,876	87,238	173,412	305,989	328,304
South Dakota	3,936	6,588	14,531	24,012	41,809	61,844	76,356
Tennessee	19,170	41,684	76,276	130,625	226,785	503,496	534,841
Texas	44,217	76,432	185,307	312,349	480,946	1,473,821	1,500,551
Utah	3,622	7,687	20,816	37,805	74,074	129,370	130,082
Vermont	2,565	4,652	8,801	16,094	21,745	42,435	43,896
Virginia	17,218	42,728	76,771	146,477	275,141	593,677	612,408
Washington	15,514	37,333	60,482	140,878	254,637	435,456	454,144
West Virginia	9,520	16,878	34,470	49,944	101,467	167,658	171,217
Wisconsin	19,864	31,455	72,241	130,512	194,684	491,323	517,670
Wyoming	2,571	4,951	8,334	16,370	37,576	36,778	38,773

^aData for 1939 not strictly comparable to other years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E31. State Motor Fuel Tax Rates^a As of June 1990

State	Rate per Gallon (Cents)	State	Rate per Gallon (Cents)
Alabama	11	Nebraska	22.8 ^{b,e}
Alaska	8	Nevada	16.25
Arizona	17	New Hampshire	16
Arkansas	13.5	New Jersey	10.5
California	9	New Mexico	16.2
Colorado	20 ^b	New York	8
Connecticut	22 ^b	North Carolina	21.7
Delaware	16	North Dakota	17
Florida	4 ^b	Ohio	20
Georgia	7.5 ^c	Oklahoma	16
Hawaii	19.8-27.5 ^d	Oregon	18 ^b
Idaho	19	Pennsylvania	12
Illinois	19	Rhode Island	20 ^e
Indiana	15	South Carolina	16
Iowa	20	South Dakota	18
Kansas	16 ^e	Tennessee	20
Kentucky	15 ^e	Texas	15
Louisiana	20	Utah	19
Maine	17	Vermont	15 ^b
Maryland	18.5	Virginia	17.5
Massachusetts	11 ^e	Washington	22
Michigan	15	West Virginia	15.5
Minnesota	20	Wisconsin	21.5 ^e
Mississippi	18 ^b	Wyoming	9
Missouri	11	District of Columbia	18
Montana	20		

^aExclusive of local taxes, licenses, and inspection fees. Rates shown apply to gasoline and most other motor fuels; however, some states impose different rates on diesel fuel, liquified petroleum or liquid natural gas, and aviation fuels. Also fuels in vehicles not operated on public highways may be taxed at a different rate.

^bChanges in tax rates are scheduled as follows: Colorado, special fuel tax rate is reduced to 18¢ per gallon; Connecticut, 23 cents, July 1, 1991; Mississippi, reduced to 14.4¢, September 1, 2001; Nebraska, the figures include an additional tax bases on the statewide average cost of fuel plus a second additional tax of 2¢ per gallon; Oregon, 20¢, January 1, 1991; Vermont lowered tax rate by 1 cent/gallon, April 1, 1991. Florida lowered its rate from 8¢ to 4¢ April 1, 1983 but now imposes the 5% state sales tax on gasoline.

^cAdditional tax levied at rate of 3% of retail sales price.

^dRates are combined state and county levies. Rates vary from 19.8¢ in Hawaii County to 27.5¢ in Honolulu County.

^eRates are adjusted periodically, generally by administrative agencies, to reflect a measure of value in the following states: Kansas (10.5% of average retail price); Kentucky (9% of average wholesale price plus a supplemental highway user motor fuel tax computed to reflect decreases in average wholesale price of gasoline); Massachusetts (10% of weighted average selling price); Nebraska (adjusted quarterly, based on both variable and fixed factors); Rhode Island (11% of wholesale selling price plus an additional excise tax on distributors of 2% of the wholesale price per gallon); and Wisconsin (rate is computed annually based on highway maintenance costs and amount of fuel sold in the state plus an additional 2¢ per gallon).

Source: Commerce Clearing House.

E23. State Individual Income Tax Rates and Related Data^a (continued)

As of June 1990

State	Lowest Bracket		Highest Bracket		Maximum Personal Exemption and Credit for Dependents ^b			Federal Income Tax Deductible
	Rate (Percent)	To Net Income of	Rate (Percent)	Income Above	Married or Head of Family	Single	Each Dependent	
Oklahoma ^{c,i}	0.5	2,000	6	15,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	Yes ^h
Oregon ^{c,e}	5	2,000	9	5,000	188 ^f	94 ^f	94 ^f	Yes ^h
Pennsylvania	2.1	All	-	-	-	-	-	No
Rhode Island	22.96 percent of taxpayer's Federal tax liability				Federal exemptions			No
South Carolina ^{c,o}	3	4,020	7	10,050	Federal exemptions ⁿ			No
Utah ^{c,p}	2.55	1,500	7.2	7,500	Federal exemptions			Yes
Vermont ^q	25 percent of taxpayer's Federal tax liability				Federal exemptions			No
Virginia	2	3,000	5.75	17,000	1,600	800	800	No
West Virginia ^{c,q}	3	10,000	6.5	60,000	4,000	2,000	2,000	No
Wisconsin ^{c,d}	4.9	10,000	6.93	20,001	50 ^f	50 ^f	50 ^f	No
District of Columbia	6	10,000	9.5	20,000	2,540	1,270	1,270	No

^aIn addition to the states listed, three states tax limited portions of personal income. Connecticut levies a 7% tax on capital gains and a graduated 1% to 14% tax on dividends and interest income for taxpayers with Federal adjusted gross income of \$54,000 or more. New Hampshire imposes a 5% tax on dividends and certain interest income. Tennessee taxes income from dividends and interest at 6%.

^bDoes not include exemptions or credits for age or blindness, to offset sales or property taxes paid, or for any other special purpose.

^cRates for the following states are for married persons filing jointly: Alabama, California, Georgia, Hawaii, Minnesota, Nebraska, New York, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wisconsin; separate rate schedules apply for single taxpayers and in some cases for heads of households. Rates for Arizona and Oregon are for single taxpayers; in the case of joint returns, the tax is twice the tax that would be due if taxable income of the husband and wife were cut in half.

^dCommunity property state in which, in general, half of community income is taxed to each spouse.

^eSubject to annual adjustment for inflation. Brackets shown for Arizona and Montana are indexed for tax year 1988.

^fCredit allowed in lieu of exemption.

^gThe tax rates are reduced for tax years beginning after 1988 in Hawaii. The rates will be increased after 1987 if there is a revenue shortfall, and for tax years beginning after 1990, the brackets will be adjusted for inflation in Minnesota. The rate is increased to 25% of Federal liability for tax years beginning after 1988 in Vermont.

^hAmount of Federal income tax deduction is limited. After 1987 Delaware's deductibility provision is repealed.

ⁱApplies to allowable personal exemption and standard deduction.

^jNo tax is imposed on total income below \$12,000 for husband and wife or \$8,000 for single individuals. Above these amounts a 5% tax is levied on earned income and a 10% tax on interest, dividends, and net capital gains. Exemptions shown apply to earned income.

^kA 5% surtax is imposed in Montana terminating January 1, 1991.

^lDifferent rate schedules apply to taxpayers who choose to deduct Federal income tax in Oklahoma and Kansas.

^mThe credit for each dependent cannot exceed \$720 in any tax year, and the total credit for all dependents of a claimant cannot exceed \$1440 in a tax year.

ⁿAn individual may claim a credit for expenses related to a dependent as provided in Federal Code Sec. 21, except that the term "applicable percentage" means 7% and is not reduced if taxpayer's adjusted gross income exceeds \$10,000 for a tax year.

^oRates are reduced beginning in 1990.

^pPersonal exemptions for Utah state taxes are equal to 25% of the total amount of federal personal exemptions in the same tax year.

^qA minimum tax is also imposed equal to the excess by which an amount equal to 25 percent of any federal minimum tax or alternative minimum tax for the tax year exceeds the total tax due for the tax year.

Source: Commerce Clearing House.

E32. State Alcoholic Beverage Tax Rates^a As of July 1, 1990

State	Distilled Spirits (Per Gallon)	Wines (Per Gallon)		Malt Beverages	
		14% or Less Alcohol	14-21% Alcohol	Draught (Per Gallon)	Package ^b (Per Case of 24)
Alabama	56% of retail ^c	\$1.90 ^c	56% of retail ^c	.43	\$ 2.37 ^d
Alaska	5.60	.85	.85	.35	.79
Arizona	3.00	.84	.84	.16	.36
Arkansas	2.50	.75	.75	.20	.55 ^e
California	2.00	.01	.02	.04	.09
Colorado	2.55	.31	.31	.08	.18 ^e
Connecticut	4.50	.60	.60	.19	.45
Delaware	2.25	.40	.40	.07	.15
Florida	6.50	2.25	3.00	.48	1.44
Georgia	4.23	1.69	2.83	.32 ^d	1.08 ^d
Hawaii	5.75	1.30	2.00	.50	2.00
Idaho	15% of retail ^{c,g}	45¢ plus 15% of retail ^{c,g}	45¢ plus 15% of retail ^{c,g}	.15	.34
Illinois	2.00	.23	.60	.07 ^d	.16 ^d
Indiana	2.68	.47	.47	.12	.26
Iowa	f	1.75 ^c	1.75 ^c	.19	.43
Kansas	2.50	.30	.75	.18 ^e	.41 ^e
Kentucky	1.92	.50	.50	.08	.18
Louisiana	2.79	.13	.25	.32 ^d	.73 ^d
Maine	1.25 ^c	.30 ^c	1.00 ^c	.25	.79
Maryland	1.50	.40	.40	.09	.20
Massachusetts	4.05	.55	.55	.11	.24
Michigan	12% of retail ^{c,g}	.57 ^c	.85 ^c	.20	.46
Minnesota	5.03	.30	.95	.08	.17 ^e
Mississippi	2.50 ^{c,f}	.35 ^c	.35 ^c	.43	.96
Missouri	2.00	.36	.36	.06	.14
Montana	26% of retail ^c	1.18 ^c	1.18 ^c	.14	.31 ^e
Nebraska	3.00	.75	1.35	.23	.52
Nevada	2.05	.40	.75	.09	.20
New Hampshire	c	.30	.30	.30	.68
New Jersey	2.80	.30	.30	.03	.08
New Mexico	4.40	1.06	1.06	.18	.41
New York	5.92	.21	.21	.11	.25
North Carolina	28% of retail ^c	.89 ^c	1.01 ^c	.48	1.20
North Dakota	2.50	.50	.60	.08	.36
Ohio	2.25 ^c	.26 ^c	.62 ^c	.11	.36
Oklahoma	5.56	.72	1.44	.40 ^e	.91 ^e
Oregon	c	.67 ^c	.77 ^c	.08	.19
Pennsylvania	18% of retail ^c	18% of retail ^c	18% of retail ^c	.08	.24
Rhode Island	3.75	.60	.60	.10	.22
South Carolina	2.72 ⁱ	.90	.90	.62	1.73

Continued

E32. State Alcoholic Beverage Tax Rates^a (continued)
As of July 1, 1990

State	Distilled Spirits (Per Gallon)	Wines (Per Gallon)		Malt Beverages	
		14% or Less Alcohol	14-21% Alcohol	Draught (Per Gallon)	Package ^b (Per Case of 24)
South Dakota	3.93	.93	1.45	.27	.62 ^e
Tennessee	4.00	1.10	1.10	.13 plus 17% of Wholesale ^d	.28 plus 17% of Wholesale ^d
Texas	2.40	.21	.41	.20 ^e	.44 ^e
Utah	13% of retail ^c	13% of retail ^c	13% of retail ^c	.36	.80
Vermont	25% of retail ^c	.55 ^c	25% of retail ^c	.27	.60
Virginia	20% of retail ^c	1.69 ^c	1.69 ^c	.26 ^e	.64 ^e
Washington	4.68	.97 ^{c,j}	1.92 ^{c,j}	.09 ^j	.35 ^j
West Virginia	c	1.12	1.12	.18 ^e	.40 ^e
Wisconsin	3.63	.28	.50	.07	.15
Wyoming	1.06 ^c	.32 ^c	.32 ^c	.02	.05
District of Columbia	1.50	.40	.40	.09	.20

^aIn addition there are special taxes on manufacturers, processors and dealers, and beverage components. Some states tax brandy, vermouth, sparkling wines, or other specified beverages at different rates. Rates on quantities other than those shown may be at proportionate or higher rates; rates are not shown for distilled spirits in excess of 100 proof, on wines with more than 21% alcohol content, and malt beverages of more than 4% alcohol. Rates for beverages manufactured in the state are not shown when they differ from the rates on imported beverages. Rates are rounded to the nearest tenth of a dollar.

^bPer case of twenty-four 12-ounce containers.

^cMonopoly state, receives most or all revenue through markup. Tax rates shown are in addition to any price markup.

^dSome or all counties and municipalities in Georgia, Illinois, Louisiana, and Tennessee also levy local taxes on beer.

^eFor beer not over 3.2% in Arkansas, Minnesota, Utah; over 3.2% in Kansas and Oklahoma; under 7% in Montana; 4% and less in Texas and North Dakota.

^fState sells at wholesale only.

^gIncludes enforcement tax and other levies.

^h22.4% for distillers of less than 200,000 proof gallons.

ⁱA 9% surtax applies to all taxes on alcoholic beverages.

^jAdditional tax of 6.5 - 8% of basic tax rate imposed on beer and wine.

Source: Commerce Clearing House, Beer Institute, and Distilled Spirits Council of the U.S.

E33. State Motor Vehicle and Operators' License Collections by State Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1989^a (\$Thousands)

State	1939	1950	1960	1970	1980	1988	1989
Total	\$358,325	\$755,111	\$1,566,316	\$2,955,785	\$5,325,041	\$9,644,233	\$10,144,917
Alabama	3,258	6,753	6,356	25,794	44,816	117,954	131,496
Alaska			2,032	5,770	11,535	18,958	20,112
Arizona	1,022	3,046	10,267	21,056	62,020	190,519	204,475
Arkansas	3,118	7,834	15,046	29,891	78,094	73,216	101,807
California	13,116	53,820	135,450	271,292	431,066	1,136,188	1,164,157
Colorado	2,426	6,162	17,205	27,126	54,181	88,617	89,853
Connecticut	6,510	10,545	17,436	46,885	82,750	207,027	190,693
Delaware	1,177	1,685	4,385	10,335	24,263	46,509	25,024
Florida	6,736	22,818	57,263	114,690	268,366	449,166	499,011
Georgia	2,172	5,630	17,988	37,304	53,408	92,738	96,361
Hawaii				76	8,398	18,411	19,160
Idaho	406	844	10,068	14,778	36,560	34,763	37,991
Illinois	23,507	41,278	104,854	231,197	382,279	653,782	674,910
Indiana	10,102	22,844	38,211	63,500	98,411	129,288	174,540
Iowa	11,608	22,680	46,310	80,728	139,399	193,869	205,352
Kansas	4,040	14,129	22,503	35,430	73,833	84,382	86,719
Kentucky	3,545	8,041	13,126	30,697	56,045	83,039	151,204
Louisiana	5,232	6,797	13,153	27,871	49,888	86,780	85,490
Maine	3,681	6,316	9,715	14,671	36,505	61,346	60,748
Maryland	4,585	13,134	26,343	57,448	87,727	141,367	153,783
Massachusetts	7,183	11,184	23,383	50,183	65,424	183,000	190,016
Michigan	22,034	42,236	75,645	154,482	259,945	440,257	504,051
Minnesota	9,445	21,687	43,532	66,847	140,739	286,566	310,304
Mississippi	250	2,992	7,280	14,442	30,901	81,334	84,930
Missouri	10,214	17,019	38,967	75,144	113,448	207,210	207,063
Montana	298	1,933	4,262	7,895	22,511	31,800	34,130
Nebraska	812	4,566	7,261	25,442	44,181	53,568	55,088
Nevada	277	1,458	4,475	9,477	24,597	61,008	73,403
New Hampshire	2,883	3,816	6,975	13,580	24,176	50,527	53,270
New Jersey	19,918	36,215	70,667	133,374	276,804	348,187	370,661
New Mexico	1,814	5,151	11,700	16,215	37,191	102,255	103,293
New York	46,666	78,557	141,946	240,943	329,330	484,101	480,797
North Carolina	7,970	18,088	31,768	67,120	137,047	253,167	271,425
North Dakota	1,460	5,928	10,549	16,732	26,618	35,493	39,701
Ohio	26,926	45,049	100,157	159,207	219,949	363,889	386,646
Oklahoma	5,550	19,406	38,446	65,696	126,948	254,250	256,843
Oregon	2,817	15,286	30,968	48,541	108,817	205,585	191,192
Pennsylvania	34,871	53,867	83,224	126,205	327,739	463,034	474,341
Rhode Island	2,895	4,562	7,279	16,258	18,466	31,457	31,959
South Carolina	1,717	4,777	9,938	17,790	34,173	76,594	82,286
South Dakota	845	2,040	6,654	10,741	16,856	22,169	24,163
Tennessee	4,454	12,372	27,956	62,631	102,651	159,566	171,775
Texas	8,543	25,515	83,900	165,816	325,195	747,530	753,050
Utah	1,149	2,583	6,636	10,623	20,380	45,689	46,448
Vermont	2,469	3,948	7,356	12,208	21,615	35,048	35,288
Virginia	6,721	12,754	23,639	63,171	111,148	255,400	274,381
Washington	3,168	12,283	23,658	49,629	89,561	172,205	181,110
West Virginia	4,904	9,140	19,322	27,379	49,987	67,868	70,748
Wisconsin	13,183	24,123	43,364	71,443	107,764	169,121	171,166
Wyoming	648	2,220	7,698	10,031	31,336	41,537	42,503

^aData for 1939 not strictly comparable to other years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E34. State Alcoholic Beverage Sales Tax Collections by State
Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1989^a
 (\$Thousands)

State	1939	1950	1960	1970	1980	1988	1989
Total	\$174,519	\$419,594	\$650,467	\$1,420,216	\$2,477,568	\$3,188,693	\$3,115,049
Alabama	299	1,336	7,292	41,661	87,493	97,869	105,596
Alaska	-	-	2,188	4,425	7,366	12,111	11,819
Arizona	662	1,945	3,587	9,240	22,093	49,954	40,544
Arkansas	1,504	4,895	5,954	11,373	22,041	24,229	23,130
California	9,854	16,145	50,401	105,792	138,902	128,720	128,221
Colorado	2,097	3,640	5,828	11,198	23,627	21,965	21,168
Connecticut	2,931	5,314	7,207	23,730	24,879	31,526	34,200
Delaware	555	883	1,645	3,587	4,745	5,023	4,936
Florida	3,772	22,626	45,614	120,533	283,008	453,229	456,476
Georgia	2,802	17,124	20,333	57,837	96,473	119,412	115,670
Hawaii	-	-	3,232	7,482	12,948	133,824	38,609
Idaho	225	842	1,932	3,886	7,749	9,160	9,095
Illinois	9,472	22,966	31,623	66,989	76,675	67,843	65,367
Indiana	4,242	12,273	14,075	19,894	34,020	35,705	36,760
Iowa	1,410	3,310	3,235	9,048	16,403	12,645	12,559
Kansas	509	5,322	5,286	9,984	29,524	47,304	47,776
Kentucky	3,346	9,483	17,686	14,293	16,071	49,285	49,134
Louisiana	2,791	15,943	19,886	31,306	50,944	49,848	54,740
Maine	1,072	2,056	2,215	4,711	26,357	34,008	37,154
Maryland	3,625	5,876	8,838	15,663	29,227	28,023	26,999
Massachusetts	5,345	20,568	25,856	54,821	80,631	78,436	76,308
Michigan	4,401	6,832	21,940	63,915	90,257	120,085	127,851
Minnesota	4,910	13,480	15,321	34,111	54,201	55,746	55,001
Mississippi	623	2,301	4,370	13,097	31,411	36,257	35,158
Missouri	4,138	5,518	5,935	12,335	24,958	23,891	23,589
Montana	711	1,512	3,819	6,309	14,207	13,208	13,268
Nebraska	1,494	2,610	2,680	6,397	12,425	15,824	16,241
Nevada	180	492	1,152	5,353	10,888	11,070	11,899
New Hampshire	596	1,024	1,089	2,274	4,544	11,383	11,527
New Jersey	8,546	14,612	21,411	43,598	55,492	55,092	53,485
New Mexico	647	1,305	2,098	4,509	7,713	17,471	17,320
New York	34,246	45,018	57,190	112,623	149,678	149,069	144,576
North Carolina	1,760	8,398	16,324	57,316	104,753	141,794	147,010
North Dakota	946	3,104	3,010	4,513	6,352	5,630	5,507
Ohio	17,660	30,093	37,283	61,192	75,531	67,399	65,848
Oklahoma	692	4,502	14,439	18,240	37,334	55,404	54,633
Oregon	599	1,195	1,404	2,403	10,262	10,510	10,839
Pennsylvania	14,192	40,983	46,120	88,263	120,986	138,368	137,360
Rhode Island	356	1,633	3,120	5,849	7,420	7,755	7,324
South Carolina	2,315	12,874	16,109	37,509	85,082	107,132	109,854
South Dakota	1,219	2,552	2,572	5,169	7,744	9,013	9,018
Tennessee	807	7,790	8,206	23,238	49,916	63,125	62,781
Texas	5,682	13,249	35,035	54,643	200,465	315,536	319,646
Utah	113	743	922	2,269	5,870	16,300	16,742
Vermont	878	2,553	4,078	9,516	13,106	14,700	14,563
Virginia	1,449	6,917	8,900	34,212	76,397	95,379	95,589
Washington	2,054	1,948	13,083	39,481	81,173	102,010	102,851
West Virginia	950	2,083	3,305	17,303	5,610	8,645	8,439
Wisconsin	5,513	11,179	15,028	26,261	40,784	38,555	39,713
Wyoming	329	553	611	865	1,833	1,223	1,156

^aData for 1939 not strictly comparable to other years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E35. State Tobacco Sales Tax Collections by State
Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1989^a
 (\$Thousands)

State	1939	1950	1960	1970	1980	1988	1989
Total	\$58,998	\$414,143	\$922,519	\$2,308,000	\$3,737,798	\$4,801,425	\$5,039,292
Alabama	3,156	7,645	18,474	36,876	56,438	71,575	69,442
Alaska	-	-	1,223	2,711	4,283	8,879	9,061
Arizona	612	1,793	3,495	19,508	39,883	52,407	50,529
Arkansas	1,410	4,633	8,823	23,449	49,740	64,483	63,935
California	-	-	63,860	235,277	269,044	252,995	517,280
Colorado	-	-	-	12,323	34,856	63,835	60,370
Connecticut	2,572	7,648	10,992	56,117	76,510	87,198	95,203
Delaware	-	1,036	2,007	9,022	11,999	12,465	12,117
Florida	-	8,706	9,252	39,235	255,845	340,100	333,293
Georgia	2,761	12,684	19,827	40,466	79,946	91,020	87,927
Hawaii	-	-	1,971	5,803	12,759	21,318	24,413
Idaho	-	1,644	3,248	4,885	8,027	16,253	16,329
Illinois	-	28,328	49,320	153,149	176,726	249,988	236,689
Indiana	-	12,548	16,646 ^b	39,890 ^b	81,167	116,253	113,003
Iowa	1,783	4,947	11,489	29,824	46,551	83,208	92,177
Kansas	1,128	4,929	8,756	20,390	32,671	59,659	57,457
Kentucky	1,587	4,987	9,693	11,881	21,487	14,842	14,193
Louisiana	4,522	18,126	26,743	33,178	60,984	74,714	72,791
Maine	-	5,142	6,551	14,741	24,166	40,672	40,129
Maryland	-	-	10,940	26,459	52,441	65,494	63,500
Massachusetts	1,209	25,930	39,168	75,208	144,018	168,479	158,626
Michigan	-	22,565	53,801	85,893	140,365	264,541	267,077
Minnesota	-	11,123	21,047	49,437	86,547	115,848	159,081
Mississippi	2,313	6,774	10,950	19,668	33,231	53,342	52,812
Missouri	-	-	10,888	47,137	61,182	83,214	80,714
Montana	-	1,341	5,870	5,846	11,552	12,052	11,916
Nebraska	-	3,860	5,962	11,966	22,490	38,998	40,090
Nevada	-	738	1,586	7,696	11,950	14,089	15,673
New Hampshire	-	2,441	4,100	13,870	25,735	31,695	31,438
New Jersey	-	17,781	40,817	118,227	170,572	221,826	212,173
New Mexico	-	2,228	4,630	10,469	14,507	18,814	18,332
New York	-	56,684	119,188	256,564	332,079	400,932	381,099
North Carolina	-	-	-	11,738	18,031	16,219	15,684
North Dakota	499	2,692	3,543	6,278	9,610	16,644	15,267
Ohio	7,813	18,130	60,147	121,530	207,947	229,124	223,337
Oklahoma	2,144	10,390	13,839	37,984	80,738	84,457	79,410
Oregon	-	-	-	12,297	29,816	70,306	72,799
Pennsylvania	11,159	42,759	63,495	185,672	252,423	228,881	223,903
Rhode Island	173	3,102	5,943	14,948	24,365	33,318	31,965
South Carolina	2,369	5,859	11,473	17,402	28,101	30,610	30,523
South Dakota	576	1,723	3,222	7,033	10,418	14,282	13,598
Tennessee	2,524	8,511	17,447	50,703	74,432	83,142	81,834
Texas	6,903	23,532	85,850	186,363	321,765	416,997	428,382
Utah	325	869	2,295	5,403	10,236	21,656	23,121
Vermont	348	1,807	3,392	6,532	9,605	12,256	11,675
Virginia	-	-	-	13,751	17,437	17,075	16,535
Washington	1,084	6,501	18,132	37,122	63,603	129,724	129,704
West Virginia	28	2,057	9,511	13,975	37,069	34,216	33,017
Wisconsin	-	9,950	21,208	58,938	86,951	147,284	145,604
Wyoming	-	-	1,705	3,166	5,500	4,046	4,065

^aData for 1939 not strictly comparable to other years.^bIncludes related license taxes.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E36. State Tobacco Tax Rates As of June 1990

State	Cigarettes (Per Package of 20) ^a	Cigars (Per 1,000) ^b	Smoking Tobacco	Chewing Tobacco and Snuff
Alabama	16.5¢	\$1.50 - \$20.25 ^c	c, d	3/4¢ per ounce ^{c, e}
Alaska	29			
Arizona	15	\$2.00 - \$20.00	1/2¢ - 2¢ per ounce	2¢ per ounce
Arkansas	21	16% of mfg. price	16% of mfg. price	16% of mfg. price
California	35	f	f	f
Colorado	20	20% of mfg. price	20% of mfg. price	20% of mfg. price
Connecticut	40			
Delaware	14	15% of wholesale	15% of wholesale	15% of wholesale
Florida	24		25% of wholesale	25% of wholesale
Georgia	12	13% of wholesale	-	-
Hawaii	40% of wholesale	40% of wholesale	40% of wholesale	40% of wholesale
Idaho	18	35% of wholesale	35% of wholesale	35% of wholesale
Illinois	30		-	-
Indiana	15.5	15% of wholesale	15% of wholesale	15% of wholesale
Iowa	31	19% of wholesale	19% of wholesale	19% of wholesale
Kansas	24	10% of wholesale	10% of wholesale	10% of wholesale
Kentucky	3	-	-	-
Louisiana	16	8 - 20% of mfg. price	33% of mfg. price	-
Maine	31	13% of wholesale	13% of wholesale	50% of wholesale
Maryland	13			
Massachusetts	26 ^g	-	-	-
Michigan	25			
Minnesota	38	35% of wholesale	35% of wholesale	35% of wholesale
Mississippi	18 ^g	15% of mfg. price	15% of mfg. price	15% of mfg. price
Missouri	13			
Montana	18	12-1/2% of wholesale	12-1/2% of wholesale	12-1/2% of wholesale
Nebraska	27	15% of wholesale	15% of wholesale	15% of wholesale
Nevada	35	30% of wholesale	30% of wholesale	30% of wholesale
New Hampshire	25	-	-	-
New Jersey	27	-	-	-
New Mexico	15	25% of value	25% of value	25% of value
New York	39	15% of wholesale	15% of wholesale	15% of wholesale
North Carolina	2			
North Dakota	30	20% of wholesale	20% of wholesale	20% of wholesale
Ohio	18			
Oklahoma	23	\$10.00 - \$20.00	40% of factory list	30% of factory list
Oregon	28	35% of wholesale	35% of wholesale	35% of wholesale
Pennsylvania	18			
Rhode Island	37	-	-	-
South Carolina	7	\$11.00 - \$20.00	36% of mfg. price	5% of mfg. price
South Dakota	23			
Tennessee	13	6% of wholesale	6% of wholesale	6% of wholesale
Texas	26	\$7.50 - \$15.00	28.125% of factory list	28.125% of factory list
Utah	23 ^g	35% of sales price	35% of sales price	35% of sales price
Vermont	17	20% of wholesale	20% of wholesale	20% of wholesale
Virginia	2.5	-	-	-
Washington	34	61.75% of wholesale	61.75% of wholesale	61.75% of wholesale
West Virginia	17			
Wisconsin	30	20% of mfg. list	20% of mfg. list	20% of mfg. list
Wyoming	12	-	-	-
District of Columbia	17	-	-	-

^a Rate shown is cents per package unless otherwise indicated. In addition to the state tax, local taxes are imposed by some jurisdictions in several states including Alabama, Kentucky, Illinois, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, Virginia, Tennessee, and Wisconsin.

^b A special rate applies to small cigars (less than 3 lbs. per thousand); in many states they are taxed like cigarettes.

^c State imposes a use tax of equal amount.

^d Range from 2¢ to 11¢ on packages weighing up to 4 ounces, plus 3¢ per ounce over 4 ounces.

^e Rate applies to base and any fraction thereof for chewing tobacco; snuff taxed at rates ranging from 1/2¢ to 4¢ on packages weighing up to 6 ounces, plus 1¢ for each additional ounce.

^f Taxed at a rate as determined annually by the State Board of Equalization that is equivalent to the combined tax rate imposed on cigarettes (currently set at 37.47 cents per wholesale dollar).

^g The state tax rate will be increased by the amount of the federal tax reduction if the federal cigarette tax rate is reduced.

Source: Commerce Clearing House.

E37. State Inheritance Tax Rates and Exemptions
Selected Categories of Heirs
 As of June 1990

State ^a	Rate ^b (Percent)			Maximum Rate Applies Above (\$Thousands)	Exemptions ^c (Thousands)			
	Spouse, Child, or Parent	Brother or Sister	Other than Relative		Spouse	Child or Parent	Brother or Sister	Other than Relative
Connecticut ^d	3-8	4-10	8-14	\$1,000	All	50	6	1
Delaware	1-6	5-10	10-16	200	70	25	5	1
Indiana ^e	1-10	7-15	10-20	1,500	All	5 ^f	.5	.1
Iowa	1-8	5-10	10-15	150	180	15 ^f	None	None
Kansas	1-5	3-12.5	10-15	500	All	30	5	None
Kentucky	2-10	4-16	6-16	500	All	5 ^f	1	.5
Louisiana	2-3	5-7	5-10	20	25 ^g	25	1	.5
Maryland ^h	1	10	10	i	None	None	None	None
Michigan	2-10 ^j	2-10 ^j	12-17 ^j	750	65 ^k	10 ^f	10	None
Montana ^e	2-8	4-16	8-32	100	All	7 ^f	1	None
Nebraska	1	1	6-18	60	All	10	10	.5
New Hampshire	1	15	15	i	1	1	None	None
New Jersey	m	11-16	15-16	1,700	m	m	25	None
North Carolina	1-12	4-16	8-17	3,000	All	20.15 credit	None	None
Pennsylvania	6	15	15	i	None ⁿ	None ⁿ	None	None
South Dakota	3-15	4-20	6-30	100	All	30 ^o	.5	.1
Tennessee	5.5-9.5	5.5-9.5	5.5-13	440	600 ^p	600 ^p	600 ^p	600 ^p
Wisconsin ^q	2.5-10	5-20	10-20	100	All	50	1	.5

Continued

E38. State Death and Gift Tax Collections by State
Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1989^a
 (\$Thousands)

State	1939	1950	1960	1970	1980	1988	1989
Total	\$131,060	\$168,374	\$420,180	\$996,396	\$2,035,269	\$3,240,929	\$3,485,608
Alabama	199	914	612	1,380	5,441	15,393	11,469
Alaska	-	-	54	123	198	361	669
Arizona	394	118	463	4,245	12,117	30,978	24,080
Arkansas	167	205	241	743	4,666	5,745	8,676
California	8,372	19,852	47,180	156,935	463,406	307,460	335,083
Colorado	919	1,918	6,638	11,934	29,780	13,175	16,237
Connecticut	3,684	5,869	16,920	42,590	54,764	176,852	168,679
Delaware	254	2,879	1,088	5,353	7,883	11,479	15,723
Florida	4,535	3,011	5,488	16,017	69,910	177,168	190,282
Georgia	236	613	981	5,642	7,517	54,204	37,326
Hawaii	-	-	587	2,324	4,328	7,314	6,675
Idaho	108	222	751	785	4,524	1,926	1,853
Illinois	4,933	7,090	22,027	63,720	122,728	82,502	95,764
Indiana	945	3,042	7,563	15,013	38,845	64,544	61,203
Iowa	1,502	3,408	7,294	16,767	47,668	58,932	66,510
Kansas	500	1,079	3,727	7,234	26,246	44,505	45,310
Kentucky	1,866	2,618	5,302	12,445	23,295	49,056	53,397
Louisiana	677	1,510	7,311	6,728	22,691	41,550	36,743
Maine	578	1,476	3,229	4,944	11,397	11,913	10,255
Maryland	1,824	2,581	4,987	11,921	20,653	58,012	60,175
Massachusetts	11,082	9,660	20,535	43,422	78,952	254,701	258,560
Michigan	4,964	7,929	12,124	26,470	46,281	93,799	102,989
Minnesota	1,980	2,335	7,335	20,032	41,922	13,610	27,290
Mississippi	100	231	666	1,980	6,006	15,713	14,303
Missouri	1,625	2,742	5,259	11,996	26,255	28,590	28,853
Montana	232	422	1,775	4,235	8,537	8,745	10,092
Nebraska	87	189	374	816	2,277	3,343	3,777
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	5,279	5,591
New Hampshire	743	911	2,093	3,769	8,256	21,933	30,977
New Jersey	6,354	9,139	20,621	65,574	111,047	163,117	204,343
New Mexico	51	215	676	1,669	2,327	4,095	6,556
New York	35,582	22,375	71,611	127,935	124,920	459,827	511,979
North Carolina	881	2,211	6,644	18,936	42,149	65,740	71,747
North Dakota	32	113	278	842	2,828	1,498	1,658
Ohio	2,593	4,194	8,694	17,854	37,208	45,218	56,992
Oklahoma	565	2,449	6,396	14,459	27,477	39,846	35,983
Oregon	406	1,467	4,523	14,088	27,359	73,647	8,983
Pennsylvania	20,893	20,404	51,121	98,850	173,229	401,404	446,708
Rhode Island	1,318	1,556	3,873	8,618	11,962	21,821	19,360
South Carolina	191	397	1,596	3,517	9,309	35,991	35,986
South Dakota	41	375	927	1,952	7,262	10,362	13,099
Tennessee	1,425	1,947	4,847	18,118	28,798	33,484	43,613
Texas	610	6,047	12,608	23,123	75,589	108,410	104,880
Utah	337	363	1,017	3,102	1,695	3,443	4,416
Vermont	317	371	733	2,307	1,368	6,161	4,020
Virginia	830	2,028	5,176	12,245	27,281	43,205	44,678
Washington	2,018	3,559	9,422	25,434	54,598	18,846	17,328
West Virginia	700	888	2,430	5,009	12,636	6,489	5,022
Wisconsin	3,367	5,337	14,039	32,569	56,791	98,086	98,012
Wyoming	43	110	344	632	2,893	1,457	1,704

^aData for 1939 not strictly comparable to other years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E39. State Estate Tax Rates and Exemptions^a As of June 1990

State	Rates (On Net Estate After Exemptions) ^b	Maximum Rate Applies Above	Exemption
Alabama	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	\$10,040,000	\$60,000 ^c
Alaska	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Arizona	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Arkansas	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^{e,c}
California	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Colorado	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Florida	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Georgia	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Hawaii	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Idaho	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Illinois	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Maine	5% on first \$50,000 to 16% Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	4,000,000 10,040,000	e,f,g 60,000 ^c
Massachusetts	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	3,500,000	500,000 ^e
Minnesota	1.7% on first \$100,000 to 18.4% Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Mississippi	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Missouri	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Nevada	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
New Mexico	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,100,000	e,i
New York	2% on first \$50,000 to 21% g,h Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^{e,c}
North Dakota	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	500,000	10,000 ^{e,j}
Ohio	2% on first \$40,000 to 7% g 5% on first \$10,000 to 15% g	10,000,000	e,k,l
Oklahoma	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^{e,c}
Oregon	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	1,000,000	25,000 ⁿ
Rhode Island	2% on first \$25,000 to 9% g,m	100,000	170,000 ^{e,o}
South Carolina	6% on first \$40,000 to 8% d,g Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Texas	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Utah	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^{e,c}
Vermont	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Virginia	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Washington	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
West Virginia	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
Wyoming	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c
District of Columbia	Maximum Federal credit ^{c,d}	10,040,000	60,000 ^c

^aExcludes states shown in Table E37 which levy an estate tax in addition to their inheritance taxes to assure full absorption of the Federal credit.

^bThe rates generally are in addition to graduated absolute amounts.

^cMaximum Federal credit allowed under the 1954 Code for state estate taxes paid is expressed as a percentage of the taxable estate (after \$60,000 exemption) in excess of \$40,000; plus a graduated absolute amount. The \$60,000 exemption is allowed under the State Death Tax Credit.

^dA tax on nonresident estates is imposed on the proportionate share of the estate which the property located in the state bears to the entire estate wherever situated.

^eTransfers to religious, charitable, educational, and municipal corporations generally are fully exempt. Limited in Mississippi to those located in United States or its possessions and amount increases after October 1, 1989.

^fA credit equal to the lesser of \$1,500 or Massachusetts estate tax liability is allowed on net estates above \$200,000. Otherwise, exemption is equal to Massachusetts net estate.

^gAn additional estate tax is imposed to assure full absorption of the Federal credit. In New York, this applies only to residents.

^hOn net estate before exemption.

ⁱA credit is allowed, ranging from the full amount of tax if estate tax is \$2,750 or less to \$500 if estate tax is \$5,000 or more. In addition, the unlimited Federal marriage deduction has been adopted.

^jA credit equal to the lesser of \$500 or the amount of tax is allowed. Marital deduction is equal to the lesser of the modified Federal marital deduction; or to half of the difference between the value of the gross estate and deductions or \$500,000, whichever is greater.

^kAn estate valued at \$100 or less is exempt.

^lExemption is a total aggregate of \$175,000 for father, mother, child, and named relatives. Property passing to surviving spouse is entirely excluded.

^mIn 1989, tax is 20% of estate tax otherwise payable. This percentage is gradually reduced until, by 1991, estate tax will be equal to maximum Federal death tax credit.

ⁿMarital deduction is \$175,000.

^oAfter June 30, 1990, \$320,000.

Source: Commerce Clearing House.

E37. State Inheritance Tax Rates and Exemptions (continued)

^aIn addition to an inheritance tax, all states listed also levy an estate tax, generally to assure full absorption of the Federal credit.

^bRates generally apply to excess above graduated absolute amounts.

^cGenerally, transfers to governments or solely charitable, educational, scientific, religious, literary, public, and other similar organizations in the United States are wholly exempt. Some states grant additional exemptions either for insurance, homestead, joint deposits, support allowance, disinherited minor children, orphaned, incompetent or blind children, and for previous or later taxed transfers. In many states, exemptions are subtracted from the first bracket only. Adopted children generally receive the same consideration as natural children.

^dOn estates, an additional inheritance tax equal to 30% of the basic tax is imposed. A second additional inheritance tax equal to 10% of the basic tax and the first additional tax is imposed, except on farmland passing to descendants.

^eArmed Forces exemption. For Indiana, the first \$25,000 of the estate of any person who died within one year of the termination of World War II (April 28, 1952) as a result of injuries received or disease contracted as a member of the armed forces is exempt. For Montana, transfers of property owned by a resident of the United States dying while in service as a member of the armed forces is exempt if the decedent was killed in action or died while in the line of duty.

^fExemption for child (in thousands): \$50 in Iowa; in Montana, all property is exempt. Exemption for minor child (in thousands): \$50 in Idaho, \$10 in Indiana, \$20 in Kentucky. In Michigan, a widow receives \$5,000 for every minor child to whom no property is transferred in addition to normal exemption of a spouse.

^gCommunity property state, in which in general, either all community property to the spouse is exempt, or only one-half of the community property is taxable on death of either spouse.

^hWhere property of a decedent subject to administration in Maryland is \$20,000 or less, no inheritance taxes are due. No tax on the share of any beneficiary if the value of the share is less than \$150.

ⁱRates apply to entire share.

^jNo tax on the share of any beneficiary if the value of the share is less than \$100.

^kSpouse entitled to another \$10,000 exemption.

^lSpouses, children, parents, and adopted children in the decedent's line of succession are entirely exempt.

^mProperty transferred to a spouse, parents, grandparents, children or grandchildren are totally exempt. No tax on the share of any beneficiary if the value of the share is less than \$500.

ⁿHowever, the \$2,000 family exemption is specifically allowed as a deduction.

^oRates range from 3.75-7.5% for a child and from 3-15% for parents. Exemption for parents is \$3,000.

^pThere is a marital deduction equal to 50% of the value of the taxable transfer. All beneficiaries will be considered one class for inheritance tax purposes.

^qTax is reduced by 60% for 1990. Additional reductions are scheduled until, by 1992, tax will be repealed entirely.

Source: Commerce Clearing House.

E40. State General Corporation License Tax Collections by State^a
Selected Fiscal Years 1942-1989
 (\$Thousands)

State	1942	1946	1950	1960	1970	1980	1988	1989
Total	\$87,736	\$120,596	\$175,875	\$426,217	\$763,813	\$1,387,780	\$3,171,087	\$2,996,777
Alabama	1,753	1,853	2,343	8,834	15,352	45,087	82,311	76,149
Alaska				95	402	671	892	929
Arizona	45	52	111	875	1,119	2,427	3,801	3,952
Arkansas	401	304	443	866	1,497	4,045	7,722	7,866
California	92	381	390	1,355	2,621	4,836	8,124	8,001
Colorado	104	105	206	998	1,352	2,747	3,428	3,460
Connecticut	199	339	407	1,208	1,309	3,425	9,384	7,086
Delaware	3,166	3,354	4,293	9,684	43,924	66,738	180,583	195,862
Florida	351	499	641	2,027	6,394	8,192	22,086	25,000
Georgia	442	491	755	2,017	3,800	9,004	20,335	22,198
Hawaii				158	334	737	881	1,262
Idaho	80	68	151	428	715	1,348	457	265
Illinois	2,384	3,160	3,756	5,565	27,181	37,013	75,261	79,302
Indiana	67	218	131	1,321	1,172	2,926	5,043	4,161
Iowa	111	218	291	286	602	17,238	12,090	17,370
Kansas	370	370	432	836	1,214	6,240	11,505	12,438
Kentucky	382	564	886	1,770	4,522	12,394	61,618	69,353
Louisiana	3,175	3,522	4,479	14,452	25,830	66,570	234,616	262,508
Maine	224	236	214	417	383	680	957	2,112
Maryland	508	329	432	793	1,459	3,819	4,775	4,625
Massachusetts	9,790	28,670	44,433	66,245	2,873 ^b	5,037	15,308	15,946
Michigan	6,015	7,438	11,005	69,139	124,024	5,349	9,979	12,629
Minnesota	37	111	90	349	674	1,401	2,917	3,585
Mississippi	474	666	1,099	3,497	9,392	25,729	58,384	47,398
Missouri	1,695	1,165	3,042	6,070	20,673	27,326	51,722	58,237
Montana	18	40	66	136	187	300	750	827
Nebraska	151	163	221	510	1,357	2,592	4,520	4,640
Nevada	48	69	63	480	839	2,223	5,058	4,050
New Hampshire	31	45	109	256	842	2,773	4,748	4,864
New Jersey	2,314	7,290	8,643	31,603	49,277	151,817	137,789	151,515
New Mexico	238	239	355	1,062	1,720	5,384	2,112	1,008
New York	637	1,956	1,332	3,413	5,475	7,450	24,172	20,606
North Carolina	2,303	3,023	4,368	8,193	20,340	49,335	121,156	122,598
North Dakota	23	11	15	34	120	301	610	572
Ohio	4,640	6,310	9,327	47,078	114,044	81,471	273,225	221,633
Oklahoma	964	1,089	1,832	3,439	6,177	17,809	30,402	32,634
Oregon	348	339	462	687	1,412	2,458	3,693	3,936
Pennsylvania	31,312	32,993	52,081	55,503	124,920	279,881	498,201	538,379
Rhode Island	682	3,742	804	190	660	1,774	3,048	3,415
South Carolina	429	352	509	1,054	1,901	5,601	20,491	22,242
South Dakota			21	87	168	385	800	776
Tennessee	1,484	2,406	5,057	8,369	17,795	45,640	166,504	176,438
Texas	2,694	4,385	7,996	60,606	110,276	352,615	953,201	700,621
Utah	162	62	74	172				
Vermont	90	103	15	27	123	194	622	600
Virginia	541	552	715	1,253	2,244	6,143	19,263	20,295
Washington	331	339	412	1,438	2,260	4,199	6,434	6,969
West Virginia	727	733	1,098	839	1,649	3,693	3,122	5,599
Wisconsin	82	214	215	334	948	2,033	4,738	5,623
Wyoming	22	28	55	169	261	730	2,249	2,233

^aLicenses and fees applicable to all corporations. Excludes corporation taxes based on value of property, net income, or gross receipts from sales or taxes imposed on particular types of corporations.

^bExcludes portion of corporation excise taxes and surtaxes measured by corporate excess included here for prior years.
 Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E41. State Insurance Company Gross Premiums Tax Collections by State
Selected Fiscal Years 1942-1989
 (\$Thousands)

State	1942	1950	1960	1970	1980	1988	1989
Total	\$113,198	\$241,185	\$531,965	\$1,182,134	\$3,113,231	\$6,896,341	\$7,340,691
Alabama	1,173	2,678	7,964	20,643	68,410	138,497	139,421
Alaska			857	2,562	10,436	23,661	19,391
Arizona	275	823	3,275	9,365	29,457	72,433	90,599
Arkansas	861	1,916	3,918	9,144	29,969	44,416	60,100
California	8,558	23,286	62,342	134,954	446,262	1,152,508	1,314,750
Colorado	870	1,970	4,920	12,021	38,883	82,224	84,704
Connecticut	4,169	9,276	13,915	40,336	61,977	150,968	175,898
Delaware	388	729	1,624	4,454	11,381	25,188	34,601
Florida	1,318	3,832	11,730	34,115	103,524	316,325	250,144
Georgia	1,110	3,783	10,543	21,905	68,043	150,312	157,074
Hawaii			1,883	6,096	23,001	38,876	35,093
Idaho	371	1,114	2,496	4,471	15,977	23,532	35,508
Illinois	7,768	15,062	26,604	68,452	82,871	187,001	255,057
Indiana	2,582	5,514	9,633	24,299	58,291	103,489	103,436
Iowa	1,828	4,052	7,497	15,704	43,746	81,033	84,878
Kansas	1,135	2,934	6,315	11,424	34,083	72,269	69,402
Kentucky	1,541	3,315	6,513	17,556	62,016	147,922	151,199
Louisiana	1,586	3,974	9,708	22,818	81,724	184,822	176,994
Maine	705	1,399	2,355	4,348	13,095	33,464	36,621
Maryland	1,504	3,893	8,557	21,356	56,152	128,103	131,337
Massachusetts	2,015	5,072	11,813	39,068	111,517	248,060	301,552
Michigan	4,780	9,789	20,659	44,114	119,678	43,882	76,601
Minnesota	2,345	4,714	9,421	24,181	63,984	126,765	120,639
Mississippi	833	1,906	5,124	12,429	36,164	76,448	99,379
Missouri	3,676	6,448	13,078	23,578	64,064	155,402	145,438
Montana	361	853	2,207	4,578	11,716	39,510	29,102
Nebraska	619	1,409	3,712	7,398	20,228	34,502	42,103
Nevada	81	244	868	2,851	11,924	46,446	45,065
New Hampshire	471	962	1,888	5,858	13,427	35,299	35,484
New Jersey	4,992	8,153	18,053	38,740	89,565	168,138	233,040
New Mexico	233	708	2,050	5,666	20,199	43,483	40,608
New York	16,428	30,222	64,145	124,297	209,019	489,490	582,240
North Carolina	2,112	5,141	12,886	29,149	80,496	186,833	187,502
North Dakota	300	884	1,643	2,951	9,106	14,662	14,433
Ohio	7,012	13,909	25,792	53,116	131,405	240,836	252,271
Oklahoma	2,205	4,929	9,921	18,368	54,080	137,207	142,604
Oregon	1,000	2,458	5,578	7,975	33,039	58,730	55,904
Pennsylvania	9,470	15,667	29,374	59,541	165,412	336,488	335,229
Rhode Island	820	1,614	2,601	5,643	13,168	30,362	32,709
South Carolina	1,148	2,622	5,500	13,314	40,519	83,185	94,351
South Dakota	316	993	1,942	3,715	10,599	23,480	23,817
Tennessee	1,928	4,231	9,448	21,607	64,090	122,438	124,311
Texas	3,973	11,054	32,210	58,565	176,108	545,808	441,550
Utah	412	993	2,373	4,856	18,043	25,286	42,084
Vermont	309	619	1,195	2,339	6,380	17,175	19,384
Virginia	2,133	5,131	11,716	26,685	76,484	180,460	190,282
Washington	1,831	3,491	7,752	17,111	43,646	93,619	90,673
West Virginia	1,039	2,485	6,422	10,482	29,035	47,155	49,627
Wisconsin	2,445	4,478	9,014	26,276	43,828	78,414	76,693
Wyoming	169	456	1,031	1,660	7,016	9,735	9,809

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E42. State Public Utility Gross Receipts Tax Collections by State
Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1989^a
 (\$Thousands)

State	1939	1950	1960	1970	1980	1988	1989
Total	\$93,381	\$185,175	\$365,424	\$918,363	\$3,197,230	\$6,179,474	\$6,108,362
Alabama	1,188	3,153	3,369	30,325	154,392	251,884	261,486
Alaska	-	-	-	338	1,981	2,024	2,084
Arizona	194	908	3,300	6,227	23,232	91,999	98,903
Arkansas	143	14	-	-	-	-	-
California	2,400	8,523	12,696	22,998	19,028	48,662	39,330
Colorado	652	-	-	443	1,148	6,317	3,707
Connecticut	2,340	5,486	7,895	34,253	142,112	254,826	260,656
Delaware	7	15	34	64	13,809	16,726	17,204
Florida	791	2,195	7,640	18,803	91,595	217,846	227,616
Georgia	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii	-	-	4,026	14,105	32,458	63,587	64,846
Idaho	437	649	1,228	404	1,405	1,323	1,593
Illinois	11,743	22,848	48,570	143,838	464,008	757,202	659,349
Iowa	158	-	-	-	1,778	-	-
Kansas	1,307	245	293	302	588	704	736
Kentucky	333	2,546	6,224	-	-	-	-
Louisiana	1,335	9,839	7,127	12,406	29,843	35,155	34,388
Maine	1,211	2,599	4,140	3,772	16,979	29,400	14,977
Maryland	1,468	4,058	9,874	18,171	59,460	95,721	109,557
Michigan	1,148	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	6,553	15,102	21,143	33,225	67,697	99,953	98,564
Mississippi	-	-	200	399	-	-	-
Missouri	807	89	111	150	666	1,113	647
Montana	142	494	1,130	2,712	4,520	10,494	11,484
Nebraska	29	11	4	-	-	1,599	1,664
Nevada	218	-	-	301	1,251	4,419	3,678
New Hampshire	-	-	-	1,065	1,812	7,074	8,383
New Jersey	82	-	37	18,889	226,398	1,002,496	997,338
New Mexico	179	527	471	960	2,592	6,004	5,832
New York	23,190	34,317	68,664	143,614	497,580	1,007,926	1,031,927
North Carolina	2,572	10,440	23,943	58,392	199,067	225,244	226,481
North Dakota	24	4	1	161	3,159	10,994	12,139
Ohio	10,634	19,466	40,838	87,429	373,937	588,233	608,754
Oklahoma	1,565	246	630	1,198	6,281	13,156	13,156
Oregon	1,196	201	184	477	1,478	5,145	8,831
Pennsylvania	6,800	9,805	16,693	108,195	380,250	486,312	541,116
Rhode Island	565	2,760	5,023	13,207	36,737	54,113	49,917
South Carolina	1,311	2,734	4,517	9,612	18,568	35,570	32,362
South Dakota	25	17	33	42	308	760	617
Tennessee	1,172	1,307	1,511	3,928	13,154	22,270	30,545
Texas	1,907	4,744	18,507	37,477	171,462	207,836	196,892
Utah	-	62	117	307	997	4,728	3,872
Vermont	316	681	1,160	2,623	11,198	21,066	13,491
Virginia	3,754	10,944	18,129	32,943	100,018	151,045	106,019
Washington	350	5,710	14,682	31,314	101,307	170,965	155,011
West Virginia	634	-	-	-	-	18,013	12,237
Wisconsin	2,267	2,432	11,279	23,294	84,515	149,570	140,772
Wyoming	232	4	1	-	-	-	-

^aData for 1939 not strictly comparable to other years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E44. State Pari-Mutuel Tax Collections by State
Selected Fiscal Years 1942-1989^a
 (\$Thousands)

State	1942	1950	1960	1970	1980	1986	1987	1988	1989
Total	\$23,164	\$102,734	\$265,068	\$515,052	\$731,076	\$646,623	\$642,522	\$666,922	\$663,193
Alabama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,419
Arizona	110	614	2,278	3,904	9,580	12,067	10,882	10,145	10,058
Arkansas	335	624	1,529	5,232	15,573	19,769	20,555	20,555	16,292
California	1,770	15,341	36,100	59,970	126,306	112,347	113,155	129,544	140,337
Colorado	-	738	2,439	3,774	8,366	8,517	8,721	8,517	8,522
Connecticut	-	-	-	-	52,934	63,901	65,459	62,505	61,453
Delaware	400	1,020	3,700	7,232	1,609	425	63	81	81
Florida	4,393	12,472	25,973	50,898	102,490	113,127	118,809	119,719	106,420
Idaho	-	-	-	66	425	442	483	2,296	1,546
Illinois	1,287	7,924	16,863	42,630	79,095	55,836	52,159	49,975	42,186
Iowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,928
Kentucky	-	683	2,178	5,863	13,951	10,805	7,985	6,525	10,403
Louisiana	84	568	3,027	4,933	18,446	23,103	22,048	21,320	20,215
Maine	70	320	1,070	1,459	1,313	1,318	1,582	1,853	1,656
Maryland	1,175	4,569	8,105	13,112	16,038	2,385	2,450	2,726	3,080
Massachusetts	2,471	7,888	12,721	25,603	29,474	37,527	35,679	32,036	32,666
Michigan	-	3,389	7,564	19,931	25,959	21,278	24,960	20,173	20,801
Montana	-	-	-	-	-	173	166	144	131
Nebraska	-	-	554	2,083	7,364	7,145	5,405	673	709
Nevada	-	-	-	-	385	10	9	12	-
New Hampshire	1,009	1,944	4,220	8,832	12,429	10,695	10,518	11,489	10,366
New Jersey	24	11,706	25,063	35,139	15,725	7,632	7,379	8,233	8,223
New Mexico	-	253	120	766	3,459	2,928	2,253	2,330	2,176
New York	8,266	26,572	86,908	159,231	98,751	90,331	83,836	92,349	82,224
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Ohio	130	527	9,534	17,193	26,826	10,949	12,354	13,361	12,825
Oklahoma	-	-	-	-	-	1,471	1,498	1,624	6,332
Oregon	134	697	1,127	2,452	4,711	4,688	4,817	4,186	4,664
Pennsylvania	-	-	-	18,099	27,764	9,292	9,454	9,652	9,691
Rhode Island	1,242	3,508	6,985	10,795	7,886	5,798	6,605	10,791	10,943
South Dakota	2	-	471	1,346	2,337	3,357	3,583	1,000	791
Vermont	-	-	-	2,922	836	492	239	188	197
Washington	129	608	1,161	1,474	7,199	8,684	9,244	8,882	9,482
West Virginia	142	769	5,378	10,100	13,829	-	-	13,780	13,120
Wyoming	-	-	-	13	16	131	172	258	241

^aData for years prior to 1960 not strictly comparable to other years.
 Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E45. State Pari-Mutuel Tax Rates^a As of December 1988

State	Tax Rate	Breakage	
		Amount	To State (Percent)
Arizona	3% on first \$1,000,000 ^b 5% thereafter of daily average for tracks whose daily average exceeds \$200,000	\$0.10	-
Arkansas	6% on single wagers 4.55% on multiple wagers	0.1	-
California	Annual handle under \$250 million; sliding scale beginning at 4.8%. Annual handle of \$250 million or more; 5.7%	Annual handle (millions) \$50-\$250 over \$250	100 50
Colorado	3.50%	0.1	-
Delaware	0.75%	0.1	-
Florida	3.3% of handle in excess of \$300,000 ^d	0.1	-
Idaho	1.25%	n.a.	n.a.
Illinois	Based on sliding scale of 2.0% on the first \$200,000 to 7% over \$300,000 ^e	0.1	100
Kentucky	4.75%	0.1	-
Louisiana	3% of excess over \$100,000 to \$201,000 4% of excess over \$201,000 to \$401,000 plus \$3,030 5% over \$401,000 plus \$11,030	0.1	-
Maine	50% on straight bets with 16% take out ^g	n.a.	n.a.
Maryland	0.50%	0.1	-
Massachusetts	.75% of 19% take out	n.a.	n.a.
Michigan	4.5% on straight bets	0.1	50
Minnesota	6% with 17% take out	0.2	-
Missouri	1% on \$0 to \$100 million; 2% from \$101 to \$150 million; and 4% on \$151 million and up	0.1	-
Nebraska	5% on excess over \$100,000,000	0.1	-
Nevada	2%	0.1	-
New Hampshire	1% on straight bets ^g	0.1	50
New Jersey	Based on sliding scale of .30% to 1.30% on less than \$1,000,000 and .5% over \$1,000,000 at private tracks.	0.1	-
New Mexico	2.5% over \$25,000 to \$350,000 3.5% over \$350,000 to \$400,000, 6% over \$400,000	0.1	-
New York	5% on straight bets ^g	.10 ^f	50 ^g
Ohio	Based on sliding scale at 1% of first \$200,000; 2% over \$200,000 to \$300,000; 3% over \$300,000 to \$400,000; and 4% on excess over \$400,000	0.1	-
Oklahoma	2% on first \$100 million; 4% on next \$50 million; and 6% over \$150 million ^h	n.a.	n.a.
Oregon	2%	0.1	-
Pennsylvania	1.50%	0.1	25
South Dakota	3%	0.1	-
Tennessee	2% on first \$250,000; 2.5% from \$250,000 to \$500,000; 3% from \$500,000 to \$750,000; 4% over \$750,000 ^h	0.1	-
Texas	5%	0.1	-
Vermont	Based on sliding scale of 3 - 8% on weekdays; 4 - 8% on Sundays	n.a.	n.a.
Washington	1/2% under \$200,000; 1% from \$200,000 to \$400,000; 4% in excess of \$400,000	0.1	-
West Virginia	2% January-March and October-December 3% April-September	0.1	-

^aApplies to thoroughbred horseracing and may or may not apply to other forms of racing. Excludes racing at fairs when taxed at a lower rate.

^bTax starts at 2% at tracks where daily average does not exceed \$200,000.

^dAt Tampa Bay Downs, 3.3% on daily handle over \$500,000.

^e2.27% on exotic bets in Maine, 6% on "special sweepstakes" in Michigan and 2% on multiple wagering in New Hampshire. In New York, tax is 4% on multiple (2 horses) bets at Aqueduct, Belmont, Saratoga, and 1% at Finger Lakes. State receives 7.5% on exotic (3 horses) bets at Aqueduct, Belmont, Saratoga, and 8.55% at Finger Lakes.

^fBreakage is 10 cents on regular bets and 50 cents on exotic bets.

^gState receives 20% at Aqueduct, Belmont, and Saratoga; 55% at Finger Lakes.

^hAdditional 3%-7% on multiple wagering interests.

ⁱOn daily handles under \$100,000, state receives 2.25%.

^jApplies to racetracks in counties over one million in population in Illinois; lower rates apply for counties with less than one million in population. In Michigan, state receives 3.5% from racetracks in counties with less than 200,000 in population.

Source: Association of Racing Commissioners International, Inc. Pari-mutuel Racing 1988, pp. 15-19.

E46. State Unemployment Compensation Tax Rates and Related Data by State
Regular State Programs Only^a
Fiscal Year 1988

	Employer Contributions ^b			Taxable Wage Base as of Dec. 31, 1988	Average Weekly Wages in Covered Employment		Average Weekly Benefits ^c		
	Total (\$Millions)	As a Percent of			Taxable Wages	Total Wages	Amount	As Percent of Total Wages	Average Dur- ation (Weeks)
		Taxable Wages	Total Wages						
Total ^d	\$17,739.3	2.5%	0.98%	\$7,000	\$161.42	\$416.47	\$144.91	34.9%	13.7
Alabama	160.4	1.66	.72	8,000	154.14	358.66	101.09	28.3	9.7
Alaska	108.6	4.26	2.84	21,100	336.04	503.56	156.57	29.3	16.1
Arizona	117.3	1.34	.51	7,000	146.96	382.92	122.16	29.3	15.3
Arkansas	123.5	2.37	1.07	7,500	144.97	320.67	125.61	38.9	12.5
California	1,910.3	2.40	.78	7,000	149.48	458.82	122.29	26.5	14.7
Colorado	224.5	2.07	.94	10,000	184.84	406.61	158.32	38.8	13.2
Connecticut	208.7	1.94	.58	7,100	151.44	510.75	179.23	35.6	10.9
Delaware	57.4	2.55	.97	8,500	162.89	427.19	169.66	40.3	12.8
District of Columbia	69.3	2.35	.73	8,000	166.90	537.25	187.98	34.6	18.7
Florida	291.1	0.91	.36	7,000	145.92	366.88	139.5	37.5	12.8
Georgia	262.8	1.45	.55	7,500	150.71	393.90	128.63	32.9	9.2
Hawaii	52.6	1.59	.70	8,700	163.84	374.66	168.4	44.1	13.6
Idaho	92.4	2.97	1.99	16,200	225.39	335.34	136.48	40.9	12.1
Illinois	1,154.4	3.22	1.19	9,000	168.91	456.76	152.17	33.7	16.9
Indiana	197.2	1.43	.50	7,000	139.42	395.14	104.15	26.7	11.1
Iowa	224.2	2.79	1.46	11,000	177.98	341.38	149.5	43.7	12.4
Kansas	162.1	2.03	.95	8,000	170.03	362.37	162.43	44.8	13.3
Kentucky	202.7	2.49	1.05	8,000	148.52	353.33	115.13	32.6	12.9
Louisiana	315.0	3.32	1.42	8,500	161.31	378.52	125.86	34.2	15.7
Maine	77.0	2.56	1.06	7,000	142.80	345.94	139.64	40.3	10.8
Maryland	161.5	1.36	.47	7,000	143.48	415.45	158.33	37.8	13.2
Massachusetts	442.7	2.05	.72	7,000	164.20	467.22	197.94	42.7	14.6
Michigan	1,071.2	3.90	1.47	9,500	178.47	475.43	183.82	39.6	16.0
Minnesota	384.4	2.43	1.15	11,700	194.60	410.57	181.31	44.0	15.1
Mississippi	58.3	1.18	.52	7,000	138.07	313.05	101.28	32.4	12.0
Missouri	209.4	1.68	.59	7,000	135.88	389.74	119.58	30.9	13.4

Continued

E43. State Severance Tax Collections by State
Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1989^a
(\$Thousands)

State	1939	1950	1960	1970	1980	1986	1987	1988	1989
Total	\$47,227	\$210,695	\$419,704	\$685,892	\$4,167,399	\$6,125,394	\$4,047,878	\$4,326,436	\$4,147,152
Alabama	355	928	1,598	2,242	32,410	75,072	53,342	60,603	61,734
Alaska	-	-	1,449	10,780	506,469	1,432,911	666,870	818,655	698,850
Arkansas	521	3,358	5,165	4,334	18,051	22,158	15,130	16,302	14,490
California	192	930	1,184	1,632	25,954	19,195	22,847	26,145	29,280
Colorado	22	16	2,811	1,058	31,121	22,577	9,694	15,330	13,787
Florida	-	30	43	248	121,254	170,902	81,268	75,023	60,553
Idaho	242	108	84	264	1,905	522	426	675	381
Indiana	-	307	353	322	1,582	1,253	556	675	987
Kansas	-	245	421	605	1,100	102,108	63,601	81,812	79,723
Kentucky	42	126	356	191	177,244	229,296	211,203	210,046	198,065
Louisiana	9,619	52,281	137,173	251,019	525,297	619,671	449,576	472,870	411,534
Michigan	393	932	792	965	43,525	52,821	53,362	43,581	40,541
Minnesota	2,198	16,224	14,558	18,976	83,459	9,501	8,266	7,796	6,406
Mississippi	-	6,092	10,778	14,262	52,514	72,925	49,190	53,224	45,083
Missouri	-	-	29	-	46	31	21	33	26
Montana	720	1,152	2,951	4,730	94,636	129,934	101,453	112,779	85,457
Nebraska	-	-	1,354	766	2,948	4,037	2,396	2,571	2,284
Nevada	27	37	49	50	23	26	3	10,655	386
New Hampshire	-	-	78	71	311	485	85	-65	147
New Mexico	649	2,404	16,482	35,398	213,643	367,214	235,044	291,880	256,171
North Carolina	-	-	-	-	1,292	1,436	1,436	1,579	1,524
North Dakota	-	-	2,502	3,198	43,927	146,971	95,808	90,897	79,499
Ohio	-	-	-	-	4,596	9,865	9,528	9,353	8,799
Oklahoma	9,544	20,599	32,969	50,539	436,098	571,375	370,178	386,680	371,573
Oregon	104	524	659	1,937	50,592	32,415	33,309	31,972	37,454
South Dakota	1,118	622	466	16	2,423	5,613	5,469	8,449	9,248
Tennessee	-	-	-	-	2,204	2,321	1,581	1,820	1,588
Texas	17,415	102,692	180,929	273,213	1,525,118	1,552,130	1,181,685	1,058,809	1,172,188
Utah	349	866	3,869	4,272	10,584	43,905	21,548	29,156	30,630
Virginia	29	138	272	314	1,012	1,600	1,714	1,668	1,516
Washington	144	-	-	-	49,924	36,998	40,483	45,790	58,916
West Virginia	3,530	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,486	135,693
Wisconsin	14	84	235	222	437	834	1,071	915	898
Wyoming	-	-	95	4,268	105,700	387,292	259,735	230,272	231,741

^aData for 1939 not strictly comparable to other years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E46. State Unemployment Compensation Tax Rates and Related Data by State (continued)

Regular State Programs Only^a

Fiscal Year 1988

	Employer Contributions ^b			Taxable Wage Base as of Dec. 31, 1988	Average Weekly Wages in Covered Employment		Average Weekly Benefits ^c		
	Total (\$Millions)	As a Percent of			Taxable Wages	Total Wages	Amount	As Percent of Total Wages	Average Dur- ation (Weeks)
		Taxable Wages	Total Wages						
Montana	49.1	1.77%	1.23%	12,600	220.65	317.94	130.5	41.1%	14.0
Nebraska	50.5	1.47	.58	7,000	129.67	325.91	117.3	35.9	12.2
Nevada	80.2	1.50	.87	12,100	221.34	383.00	146.37	37.3	12.4
New Hampshire	25.7	0.78	.29	7,000	147.42	402.05	125.06	31.5	5.4
New Jersey	954.1	2.84	1.26	12,000	219.99	496.65	179.84	36.4	14.5
New Mexico	70.5	1.93	1.03	10,800	180.34	337.42	122.49	35.7	16.0
New York	1,336.9	2.83	.82	7,000	149.03	515.35	143.47	28.4	17.2
North Carolina	218.9	0.96	.49	10,100	180.61	352.98	133.45	37.5	7.5
North Dakota	44.0	2.99	1.64	11,000	171.97	313.82	132.28	42.3	13.1
Ohio	761.1	2.62	.96	8,000	151.97	414.60	151.33	36.8	13.3
Oklahoma	186.0	2.43	1.10	9,100	164.65	364.54	142.68	39.4	12.9
Oregon	316.5	3.10	1.85	14,000	220.23	369.15	146.75	39.3	13.6
Pennsylvania	1,421.0	4.61	1.73	8,000	153.44	410.22	164.47	40.1	14.5
Rhode Island	117.3	3.11	1.67	12,000	201.70	375.72	166.91	43.3	12.0
South Carolina	160.6	1.92	.79	7,000	138.90	337.63	110.94	32.4	9.5
South Dakota	10.8	0.88	.39	7,000	126.74	285.83	121.08	41.9	12.6
Tennessee	207.1	1.69	.66	7,000	140.46	361.28	105.34	29.0	11.4
Texas	1,485.3	3.39	1.31	8,000	157.14	406.99	158.55	39.4	14.6
Utah	77.4	1.56	.88	13,200	199.90	353.50	157.03	44.1	12.5
Vermont	54.7	3.48	1.52	8,000	155.42	354.22	132.61	37.3	12.3
Virginia	138.2	0.87	.31	7,000	142.22	393.03	134.71	34.1	8.5
Washington	662.7	3.65	2.20	15,100	235.08	389.88	151.51	38.3	14.8
West Virginia	157.2	4.53	1.83	8,000	151.06	373.78	141.42	38.4	14.4
Wisconsin	567.5	3.65	1.73	10,500	177.27	375.41	148.59	39.3	12.6
Wyoming	38.9	3.25	1.59	10,200	176.02	359.05	158.79	43.8	15.0

^aExcludes Federal-state extended benefits and reimbursable employer programs.

^bIncludes contributions from employees in states which tax workers - Alaska, New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

^cIncludes dependents' allowances in Alaska, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Jersey, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Rhode Island.

^dTotal includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.

Source: Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

E47. State Unemployment Compensation Tax Collections by State Selected Fiscal Years 1939-1988^a

(\$Thousands)

State	1939	1950	1960	1970	1980	1987	1988
Total	\$801,113	\$1,028,033	\$2,135,930	\$2,524,066	\$11,615,657	\$17,521,362	\$17,675,081
Alabama	8,134	11,913	17,739	24,219	154,185	179,496	162,035
Alaska	-	-	5,322	15,474	61,168	79,852	95,166
Arizona	2,140	3,824	9,149	21,727	96,473	121,859	118,870
Arkansas	3,303	4,332	8,842	15,386	73,544	118,743	123,646
California	75,351	128,456	268,217	531,108	1,597,909	1,807,862	1,946,058
Colorado	4,875	3,490	5,501	13,986	78,697	204,249	210,766
Connecticut	15,670	13,285	42,766	67,117	180,922	223,228	214,467
Delaware	2,205	1,458	9,677	6,287	34,163	59,408	58,805
Florida	6,109	7,542	35,967	34,939	279,045	303,729	298,453
Georgia	8,869	13,013	27,084	37,764	187,347	270,929	266,968
Hawaii	-	-	4,464	14,203	64,382	71,815	72,375
Idaho	2,016	4,263	5,103	8,789	44,204	84,116	89,130
Illinois	65,909	56,031	121,051	53,425	830,067	1,247,512	1,189,470
Indiana	19,623	18,156	42,998	49,786	163,656	179,017	195,766
Iowa	8,091	10,848	9,811	14,114	153,509	242,313	242,687
Kansas	5,703	5,966	10,605	16,384	85,810	157,198	170,279
Kentucky	10,939	14,833	29,297	27,990	140,533	227,331	211,511
Louisiana	9,810	15,350	20,217	31,882	222,098	307,563	297,508
Maine	4,032	6,173	8,560	10,134	58,820	73,985	78,839
Maryland	11,844	12,294	44,372	22,235	279,444	213,129	168,329
Massachusetts	37,800	49,018	78,435	121,586	444,874	420,629	449,114
Michigan	36,563	68,839	154,185	125,788	635,369	1,233,863	1,076,963
Minnesota	14,100	9,184	22,123	46,554	209,129	372,733	387,677
Mississippi	2,143	4,118	13,319	7,531	78,348	74,088	59,450
Missouri	19,567	23,327	30,003	37,369	159,966	253,355	217,144
Montana	2,682	4,178	4,106	6,608	44,577	57,679	50,243
Nebraska	3,986	2,724	6,754	7,102	36,861	54,749	48,862
Nevada	937	1,515	6,013	12,232	76,572	77,722	78,393
New Hampshire	2,734	4,538	6,785	6,127	28,187	24,295	26,010
New Jersey	43,978	43,601	109,894	181,058	661,230	991,162	958,593
New Mexico	1,481	4,058	5,996	7,060	41,573	66,575	68,098
New York	119,215	208,227	293,185	323,597	1,272,486	1,394,252	1,365,356
North Carolina	10,691	17,987	37,627	49,124	234,923	292,251	217,349
North Dakota	1,112	1,869	3,122	5,342	28,795	46,618	53,040
Ohio	56,889	44,029	107,558	87,788	495,430	964,348	938,259
Oklahoma	5,621	7,310	11,171	11,216	77,927	165,614	181,677
Oregon	6,439	12,789	34,338	29,631	216,329	288,955	309,053
Pennsylvania	75,745	57,937	239,053	163,477	720,798	1,448,682	1,440,234
Rhode Island	7,594	10,927	19,071	19,040	64,275	132,304	131,688
South Carolina	4,438	7,377	11,765	25,563	117,288	152,564	160,218
South Dakota	1,144	1,368	1,970	2,021	11,432	14,896	11,389
Tennessee	8,486	12,396	29,737	45,766	157,304	193,139	206,202
Texas	22,740	26,927	42,698	24,667	124,181	884,745	1,274,855
Utah	2,627	3,096	6,793	12,147	54,326	79,874	79,010
Vermont	1,506	1,569	2,585	6,396	29,218	60,087	58,165
Virginia	9,913	8,644	23,365	13,320	107,761	177,402	149,953
Washington	10,061	34,756	50,512	47,962	340,653	561,687	636,720
West Virginia	9,453	9,604	22,701	18,489	81,799	144,416	167,599
Wisconsin	15,415	13,222	31,759	59,815	265,031	682,890	625,980
Wyoming	1,427	1,673	2,568	2,739	14,039	36,454	36,659

^aData for 1939 are not strictly comparable to other years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E48. Unemployment Compensation Benefits and Reserves by State

Calendar Year 1988

(\$Millions)

State	Current Income ^a	Funds Available for Benefits as of Dec. 31, 1987 ^b	Reserves as of Dec. 31, 1987	Amount ^c	Benefits As Percent of	
					Current Income	Funds Available ^d
Total ^e	\$20,085.4	\$25,228.7	\$31,885.2	\$12,589.9 ^f	62.7%	49.9%
Alabama	206.1	503.8	575.9	136.9	66.4	27.2
Alaska	114.6	65.4	95.2	85.2	74.4	130.3
Arizona	155.3	425.9	466.4	116.4	74.9	27.3
Arkansas	132.7	100.7	118.9	114.3	86.2	113.5
California	2,282.7	4,017.1	4,706.1	1,611.1	70.6	40.1
Colorado	234.8	96.1	163.2	171.4	73.0	178.3
Connecticut	234.0	267.5	321.7	178.4	76.2	66.7
Delaware	70.6	140.6	169.7	41.2	58.4	29.3
District of Columbia	76.4	77.9	82.3	58.5	76.6	75.2
Florida	446.9	1,745.4	1,910.1	277.1	62.0	15.9
Georgia	336.3	803.1	922.3	216.7	64.4	27.0
Hawaii	75.6	253.9	285.2	44.2	58.4	17.4
Idaho	104.9	126.2	176.7	54.6	52.1	43.3
Illinois	1,202.2	313.6	823.6	690.5	57.4	220.2
Indiana	245.2	508.5	633.6	121.4	49.5	23.9
Iowa	254.0	282.8	427.4	110.0	43.3	38.9
Kansas	194.9	362.6	413.1	143.4	73.6	39.5
Kentucky	227.5	251.5	333.6	143.4	63.0	57.0
Louisiana	322.5	0.7	154.0	205.2	63.6	
Maine	90.3	138.3	179.9	49.4	54.7	35.7
Maryland	209.4	555.8	586.2	177.2	84.6	31.9
Massachusetts	537.5	1,097.0	1,132.9	505.8	94.1	46.1
Michigan	1,083.0	978.2	981.9	928.4	85.7	94.9
Minnesota	400.3	155.1	273.5	294.3	73.5	189.7
Mississippi	89.8	370.0	377.7	82.3	91.6	22.2
Missouri	241.3	366.0	387.0	220.3	91.3	60.2
Montana	53.5	45.3	63.7	36.4	68.0	80.4
Nebraska	58.3	87.0	104.8	40.1	68.8	46.1
Nevada	101.5	236.0	273.5	61.7	60.8	26.1
New Hampshire	40.7	164.6	191.5	14.2	35.0	8.6
New Jersey	1,130.5	1,824.2	2,364.5	581.4	51.4	31.9
New Mexico	81.6	120.2	145.8	57.2	70.1	47.5
New York	1,591.1	2,705.5	3,260.1	1,025.0	64.4	37.9
North Carolina	328.4	1,248.1	1,360.0	182.5	55.6	14.6
North Dakota	45.9	15.0	33.1	28.0	60.9	186.4
Ohio	787.6	213.6	443.9	55.4	70.5	260.0
Oklahoma	199.9	112.4	214.4	10.4	48.9	87.0
Oregon	358.8	427.3	539.1	10.4	51.1	42.9
Pennsylvania	1,488.1	705.3	1,217.1	793.7	53.3	112.5
Rhode Island	137.8	216.3	277.2	79.4	57.6	36.7
South Carolina	183.5	215.2	320.0	80.8	44.0	37.5
South Dakota	14.4	43.5	45.1	12.8	88.8	29.4
Tennessee	253.1	506.5	582.0	177.1	70.0	35.0
Texas	1,494.2		272.3	752.7	50.4	
Utah	91.8	161.3	190.0	62.9	68.5	39.0
Vermont	66.4	116.9	160.1	22.7	34.3	19.5
Virginia	212.9	606.9	660.1	138.9	65.3	22.9
Washington	733.4	654.5	1,042.4	344.2	46.9	52.6
West Virginia	165.9	65.3	133.4	97.6	58.8	149.5
Wisconsin	615.4	404.4	755.6	265.4	43.1	65.6
Wyoming	40.9	18.4	33.7	25.1	61.3	136.2

^aIncludes interest credits to trust fund, employer contributions from employees in state which tax workers. Includes interest and penalties for those states in which state law requires these items to be used to pay benefits.

^bSum of balance in state clearing accounts, benefit-payment accounts, and state accounts in Federal unemployment trust fund.

^cIncludes states' share of extended benefits of \$3.4 million.

^dFunds available for benefits as of December 31, 1987.

^eTotal includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.

^fIncludes advances from the Federal Unemployment Account in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund.

Source: Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

E49. Insured Unemployment and Related Data for State Programs^a Selected Calendar Years 1940-1988

Year	Insured Unemployment			Weeks Compensated (Millions)	Number of Exhaustions ^d (Thousands)	Benefits Paid ^e		Funds Available for Benefits ^f (\$Millions)
	Number ^b (Thousands)	Percent of Covered Employment	Initial Claims ^c (Thousands)			Total (\$Millions)	Average Weekly Check	
1940	1,282	5.60%	214	51.1	2,598	\$518.7	\$10.58	\$1,817
1945	589	2.1	116	24.2	254	445.9	18.77	8,914
1950	1,503	4.8	236	67.9	1,853	1,373.1	20.76	8,972
1955	1,254	3.5	226	58.1	1,272	1,350.4	25.04	8,284
1960	1,906	4.8	331	95.8	1,603	2,726.7	32.87	8,643
1961	2,290	5.6	350	104.2	2,371	3,422.7	33.80	5,802
1962	1,783	4.4	302	79.3	1,638	2,675.4	34.56	6,273
1963	1,808	4.3	298	80.1	1,580	2,774.7	35.28	6,648
1964	1,605	3.8	268	71.4	1,371	2,522.1	35.98	7,296
1965	1,328	3.0	232	58.8	1,086	2,186.0	37.19	8,357
1966	1,061	2.3	203	46.5	781	1,771.3	39.76	9,828
1967	1,205	2.5	226	52.9	867	2,092.3	41.25	10,778
1968	1,111	2.2	201	48.7	848	2,031.6	43.43	11,717
1969	1,101	2.1	200	47.9	812	2,127.9	46.17	12,638
1970	1,805	3.4	296	78.9	1,295	3,848.5	50.34	11,896
1971	2,150	4.1	295	94.3	2,007	4,957.0	54.02	9,703
1972	1,848	3.5	261	81.3	1,809	4,471.0	56.75	9,423
1973	1,632	2.7	247	71.2	1,495	4,007.6	59.00	10,934
1974	2,262	3.5	363	97.8	1,928	5,974.9	64.25	10,599
1975	3,986	6.0	478	175.3	4,195	11,754.7	70.23	4,523
1976	2,991	4.6	386	127.4	3,270	8,974.5	75.16	3,343
1977	2,655	3.9	375	113.2	2,850	8,357.2	78.79	4,387
1978	2,359	3.3	364	101.0	2,039	7,717.2	83.67	9,307
1979	2,434	2.9	388	106.1	2,037	8,612.9	89.67	12,470
1980	3,350	3.9	488	149.0	3,076	13,761.1	98.92	11,446
1981	3,047	3.5	460	135.9	2,989	13,262.1	106.70	11,588
1982	4,061	4.6	583	185.3	4,175	20,649.6	119.37	7,482
1983	3,398	3.9	438	155.5	4,180	17,782.8	123.59	7,264
1984	2,476	2.8	377	112.1	2,613	12,594.7	123.28	11,557
1985	2,611	2.9	396	119.3	2,575	13,977.8	128.23	15,999
1986	2,650	2.8	378	121.5	2,703	15,402.8	135.72	19,932
1987	2,332	2.4	328	105.6	2,421	14,276.2	139.90	25,229
1988	2,056	2.1	306	94.3	1,986	13,193.9	144.53	31,885

^aExcludes programs for Federal employees and for ex-servicemen; includes programs for state and local government employees where covered by state law.

^bWeekly average, workers reporting completion of at least one week of unemployment.

^cNotices filed by workers to indicate they are starting periods of unemployment.

^dIndividuals receiving final payment in benefit year.

^eBeginning 1971, excludes Federal and state payments under extended benefits provisions; through 1970, includes state share of such benefits.

^fSum of balances in state clearing accounts, benefit payment accounts, and state accounts in Federal unemployment trust fund.

Source: Department of Labor.

E50. State Debt by Length of Maturity
End of Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988
 (\$Millions)

Year	Gross Debt Outstanding			Offsets to Long-term Debt	Net Long-term Debt
	Total	Short-term	Long-term		
1902	\$230	\$9	\$221	n.a.	n.a.
1922	1,131	30	1,101	n.a.	n.a.
1932	2,832	235	2,597	n.a.	n.a.
1942	3,257	161	3,096	\$533	\$2,563
1952	6,874	235	6,640	1,020	5,620
1960	18,543	415	18,128	2,533	15,595
1962	22,023	411	21,612	2,967	18,645
1964	25,041	641	24,401	3,479	20,922
1966	29,564	1,060	28,504	4,016	24,488
1968	35,666	2,045	33,622	4,256	29,366
1970	42,068	3,104	38,903	4,425	34,478
1972	54,453	3,912	50,542	5,309	45,233
1973	59,375	3,674	55,701	6,377	49,324
1974	65,296	3,599	61,697	7,850	53,847
1975	72,127	4,580	67,548	9,160	58,388
1976	84,825	6,011	78,814	15,880	62,934
1977	91,640	3,016	88,624	19,600	69,023
1978	102,569	2,897	99,671	27,582	72,089
1979	111,740	2,291	109,449	28,111	81,338
1980	121,958	2,137	119,821	40,011	79,810
1981	134,487	2,325	132,521	50,983	81,538
1982	147,470	3,768	143,702	56,655	87,047
1983	167,290	2,595	164,695	69,915	94,779
1984	186,377	3,169	183,208	81,527	101,681
1985	211,904	2,792	209,112	98,764	110,348
1986	247,715	1,606	246,109	116,990	129,119
1987	265,506	1,606	263,898	122,256	141,815
1988	276,786	1,338	275,448	166,619	108,829

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E51. State Gross Long-Term Debt by Character
End of Selected Fiscal Years 1942-1988
 (\$Millions)

Year	Total	Full Faith and Credit		Nonguaranteed	
		Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total
1942	\$3,096	\$2,641	85.3	\$455	14.7
1952	6,640	4,926	74.2	1,714	25.8
1960	18,128	8,912	49.2	9,216	50.8
1962	21,612	10,313	47.7	11,300	52.3
1964	24,401	11,147	45.7	13,254	54.3
1966	28,504	12,709	44.6	15,795	55.4
1968	33,622	14,698	43.7	18,923	56.3
1970	38,903	17,736	45.6	21,167	54.4
1972	50,542	25,228	49.9	25,314	50.1
1973	55,701	28,443	51.1	27,258	48.9
1974	61,697	30,855	50.0	30,842	50.0
1975	67,548	33,736	49.9	33,812	50.1
1976	78,814	38,842	49.3	39,972	50.7
1977	88,624	43,010	48.5	45,613	51.5
1978	99,671	46,316	46.5	53,356	53.5
1979	109,449	48,286	44.1	61,163	55.9
1980	119,821	49,364	41.2	70,457	58.8
1981	132,521	52,582	39.7	79,940	60.3
1982	143,702	51,507	35.9	92,195	64.2
1983	164,695	55,079	33.4	109,617	66.6
1984	183,208	57,349	31.3	125,859	68.7
1985	209,112	60,432	28.9	148,680	71.1
1986	246,109	64,640	26.3	181,469	73.7
1987	263,898	66,344	25.1	197,554	74.9
1988	275,448	68,136	24.7	207,312	75.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E52. State Gross Long-Term Debt by Function and State
Fiscal Year 1988
 (\$Millions)

State	General Government Functions						Utilities ^a
	Total	Total	Public Debt for Private Purposes	State Institutions of Higher Learning	Local Schools	All Other General Debt	
Total	\$275,448.2	\$263,281.9	\$119,983.2	\$29,216.1	\$3,264.1	\$110,818.6	\$12,166.2
Alabama	3,180.2	3,180.2	1,256.8	926.3	-	997.2	-
Alaska	6,096.6	5,643.0	3,924.8	22.3	-	1,695.9	453.6
Arizona	1,992.3	1,925.2	764.0	348.0	-	813.2	67.1
Arkansas	1,636.6	1,636.6	1,188.7	258.2	-	189.7	-
California	24,116.2	24,116.2	14,932.4	1,380.8	962.8	6,840.3	-
Colorado	2,288.3	2,274.8	1,913.8	188.6	-	172.4	13.6
Connecticut	8,251.3	8,251.3	5,183.0	40.5	148.6	2,879.3	-
Delaware	2,746.4	2,746.4	1,930.0	106.5	56.4	653.5	-
Florida	8,287.5	8,287.5	2,082.2	3,275.1	-	2,930.2	-
Georgia	3,138.1	3,138.1	845.1	-	70.6	2,222.4	-
Hawaii	2,854.9	2,854.9	381.4	7.2	-	2,466.3	-
Idaho	677.4	677.4	478.1	53.4	-	146.0	-
Illinois	13,147.7	13,147.7	7,392.0	1,414.1	-	4,341.6	-
Indiana	3,069.1	3,069.1	1,176.7	1,004.1	-	888.4	-
Iowa	1,364.6	1,364.6	908.6	454.6	-	1.4	-
Kansas	366.9	366.9	43.7	57.0	-	266.2	-
Kentucky	5,040.3	5,040.3	1,724.2	999.5	278.5	2,038.1	-
Louisiana	11,066.3	11,066.3	3,610.7	601.6	-	6,854.0	-
Maine	1,722.8	1,722.8	921.5	23.9	3.1	774.3	-
Maryland	5,615.5	5,615.5	2,572.2	189.3	701.7	2,152.3	-
Massachusetts	13,600.8	13,507.2	7,897.8	371.7	-	5,237.7	93.6
Michigan	8,463.1	8,463.1	1,247.1	1,090.9	-	6,125.1	-
Minnesota	3,606.6	3,606.6	1,590.0	745.3	35.8	1,235.5	-
Mississippi	1,466.7	1,466.7	753.6	218.8	52.3	442.0	-
Missouri	4,568.3	4,568.3	3,239.7	337.2	13.5	977.9	-

Continued

E52. State Gross Long-Term Debt by Function and State (continued)
Fiscal Year 1988
(\$Millions)

General Government Functions							
State	Total	Total	Public Debt for Private Purposes	State Institutions of Higher Learning	Local Schools	All Other General Debt	Utilities ^a
Montana	1,207.6	1,207.6	615.4	200.3	-	392.0	-
Nebraska	1,345.3	1,345.3	831.2	186.1	-	328.0	-
Nevada	1,361.7	1,013.0	593.2	76.1	-	343.7	348.6
New Hampshire	2,704.8	2,704.8	1,970.3	52.6	-	681.9	-
New Jersey	17,347.5	17,004.2	7,263.6	1,089.6	-	8,651.0	343.2
New Mexico	1,737.7	1,737.7	968.9	345.1	-	423.7	-
New York	41,531.0	34,199.4	12,702.6	5,004.0	-	16,492.9	7,331.5
North Carolina	2,728.2	2,728.2	1,713.1	291.8	53.0	670.4	-
North Dakota	796.9	796.9	379.6	313.2	-	104.1	-
Ohio	9,630.4	9,630.4	4,072.9	2,092.2	-	3,465.2	-
Oklahoma	3,753.3	2,202.5	1,052.9	209.0	-	940.5	1,550.8
Oregon	6,810.0	6,810.0	668.9	211.0	-	5,930.0	-
Pennsylvania	9,297.3	9,297.3	3,326.3	238.7	237.4	5,494.9	-
Rhode Island	2,870.2	2,870.2	2,023.9	138.6	2.6	705.1	-
South Carolina	3,641.8	1,677.7	759.4	255.1	8.5	654.7	1,964.1
South Dakota	1,553.7	1,553.7	1,255.2	14.7	55.1	228.7	-
Tennessee	2,185.6	2,185.6	1,121.3	468.3	-	596.0	-
Texas	7,119.5	7,119.5	2,249.6	1,984.0	-	2,886.0	-
Utah	1,511.6	1,511.6	958.2	245.3	-	308.1	-
Vermont	924.7	924.7	534.4	52.4	-	337.9	-
Virginia	4,513.0	4,513.0	2,863.4	880.4	408.4	360.7	-
Washington	4,271.3	4,271.3	723.5	538.8	69.7	2,939.3	-
West Virginia	2,464.0	2,464.0	1,142.3	165.6	106.0	1,050.2	-
Wisconsin	4,938.9	4,938.9	1,442.2	10.0	-	3,486.7	-
Wyoming	837.7	837.7	793.1	38.5	-	6.1	-

^aUtilities include electric power debt of \$7,841.0, water supply debt of \$799.5, and transit debt of \$3,525.4.
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

E53. State Long-Term Debt by Character and State
Fiscal Year 1988
(\$Millions)

State	Gross Long-Term Debt	Full Faith and Credit	Nonguaranteed	
			Amount	Percent of Total
Total	\$275,448.2	\$68,135.8	\$207,312.4	75.3
Alabama	3,180.2	1,322.2	1,858.1	58.4
Alaska	6,096.6	1,447.5	4,649.1	76.3
Arizona	1,992.3	-	1,992.3	100.0
Arkansas	1,636.6	14.2	1,622.3	99.1
California	24,116.2	4,896.6	19,219.7	79.7
Colorado	2,288.3	75.7	2,212.7	96.7
Connecticut	8,251.3	2,591.8	5,659.6	68.6
Delaware	2,746.4	513.2	2,233.2	81.3
Florida	8,287.5	1,850.6	6,436.9	77.7
Georgia	3,139.1	2,187.2	950.9	30.3
Hawaii	2,854.9	1,848.0	1,006.9	35.3
Idaho	677.4	-	677.4	100.0
Illinois	13,147.7	3,917.4	9,230.3	70.2
Indiana	3,069.1	-	3,069.1	100.0
Iowa	1,364.6	-	1,364.6	100.0
Kansas	366.9	-	366.9	100.0
Kentucky	5,040.3	119.5	4,920.8	97.6
Louisiana	11,066.3	3,266.6	7,799.7	70.5
Maine	1,722.8	308.3	1,414.5	82.1
Maryland	5,615.5	2,101.0	3,514.5	62.6
Massachusetts	13,600.8	4,877.8	8,723.0	64.1
Michigan	8,463.1	527.3	7,935.8	93.8
Minnesota	3,606.6	1,274.1	2,332.5	64.7
Mississippi	1,466.7	499.9	966.8	65.9
Missouri	4,568.3	804.3	3,764.0	82.4
Montana	1,207.6	91.5	1,116.1	92.4
Nebraska	1,345.3	-	1,345.3	100.0
Nevada	1,361.7	532.6	829.1	60.9
New Hampshire	2,704.8	445.7	2,259.1	83.5
New Jersey	17,347.5	2,607.8	14,739.6	85.0
New Mexico	1,737.7	105.0	1,632.7	94.0
New York	41,531.0	4,760.6	36,770.4	88.5
North Carolina	2,728.2	712.6	2,015.6	73.9
North Dakota	796.9	-	796.9	100.0
Ohio	9,630.4	2,807.9	6,822.4	70.8
Oklahoma	3,753.3	80.4	3,673.0	97.9
Oregon	6,810.0	6,054.5	755.4	11.1
Pennsylvania	9,297.3	4,441.5	4,855.8	52.2
Rhode Island	2,870.2	390.1	2,480.1	86.4
South Carolina	3,641.8	681.6	2,960.2	81.3
South Dakota	1,553.7	-	1,553.7	100.0
Tennessee	2,185.6	733.7	1,451.8	66.4
Texas	7,119.5	2,602.2	4,517.4	63.5
Utah	1,511.6	291.0	1,220.6	80.7
Vermont	924.7	19.2	905.5	97.9
Virginia	4,513.0	346.2	4,166.8	92.3
Washington	4,271.3	3,360.4	910.9	21.3
West Virginia	2,464.0	569.5	1,894.5	76.9
Wisconsin	4,938.9	2,057.9	2,881.0	58.3
Wyoming	837.7	0.7	837.0	99.9

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Percentage computations by Tax Foundation.

E54. Total and Per Capita Gross Debt and Net Long-Term Debt by State^a

Fiscal Year 1988

State	Gross Debt				Net Long-Term Debt 1988	
	Total in Millions			Per Capita 1988	Total in Millions	Per Capita
	1960	1970	1988			
Total	\$18,543.1	\$42,007.7	\$276,786.4	\$1,128.9	\$108,829.2	\$444
Alabama	241.0	742.9	3,180.2	775.3	1,734.2	423
Alaska	2.9	222.3	6,096.6	11,634.8	2,058.5	3,928
Arizona	12.4	90.9	1,992.3	571.0	1,111.7	319
Arkansas	105.9	100.8	1,639.4	684.5	387.8	162
California	2,087.9	5,334.5	24,116.2	851.7	6,823.1	241
Colorado	70.5	124.4	2,288.7	693.3	233.2	71
Connecticut	902.5	1,919.5	8,265.7	2,556.7	2,670.0	826
Delaware	219.6	420.9	2,755.7	4,175.4	708.8	1,074
Florida	282.8	891.0	8,296.5	672.6	3,513.5	285
Georgia	295.3	970.2	3,138.1	494.8	2,149.4	339
Hawaii	195.7	528.2	2,927.7	2,666.4	2,387.5	2,174
Idaho	7.0	33.1	677.4	675.4	189.9	189
Illinois	675.6	1,305.9	13,148.6	1,132.1	4,887.9	421
Indiana	408.5	583.8	3,085.4	555.3	1,075.7	194
Iowa	53.9	98.0	1,364.6	481.5	399.5	141
Kansas	202.3	223.6	367.5	147.3	284.4	114
Kentucky	147.0	1,224.1	5,040.3	1,352.4	2,617.8	702
Louisiana	354.7	865.0	11,256.7	2,553.7	4,758.8	1,080
Maine	136.2	232.3	1,723.7	1,430.4	324.4	269
Maryland	584.1	1,145.9	5,615.5	1,215.0	2,909.4	628
Massachusetts	1,289.9	1,861.8	13,830.6	2,348.5	5,467.8	928
Michigan	775.7	958.5	8,463.9	916.0	1,819.0	197
Minnesota	228.6	462.5	3,606.6	837.4	1,545.5	359
Mississippi	180.6	455.2	1,470.3	561.2	680.7	260
Missouri	85.4	141.9	4,568.7	888.7	982.5	191
Montana	49.0	81.8	1,236.9	1,536.5	341.0	424
Nebraska	13.1	73.5	1,359.4	848.6	478.5	299
Nevada	4.0	34.1	1,361.7	1,291.9	755.5	717
New Hampshire	92.1	157.9	2,704.8	2,492.9	407.5	376
New Jersey	914.9	1,762.8	17,409.7	2,254.9	6,984.5	905
New Mexico	50.7	120.7	1,741.3	1,155.5	407.5	270
New York	2,902.1	7,387.8	41,882.2	2,338.6	17,821.4	995
North Carolina	276.3	541.6	2,728.3	420.5	863.3	133
North Dakota	14.6	37.3	796.9	1,194.8	45.8	69
Ohio	910.8	1,631.9	9,800.4	902.8	4,598.7	424
Oklahoma	193.4	739.6	3,753.3	1,157.7	1,826.9	564
Oregon	281.2	689.7	6,810.0	2,461.1	1,730.4	625
Pennsylvania	1,446.7	3,220.4	9,302.8	775.2	5,816.1	485
Rhode Island	96.4	373.2	2,870.5	2,890.8	682.1	687
South Carolina	271.6	350.5	3,644.8	1,050.4	2,304.4	664
South Dakota	6.3	29.9	1,553.7	2,179.1	228.4	320
Tennessee	123.6	416.2	2,254.4	460.5	917.4	187
Texas	324.8	1,013.1	7,119.6	422.8	2,901.9	172
Utah	14.5	103.1	1,515.4	896.7	358.4	212
Vermont	42.1	220.6	924.7	1,660.2	283.1	508
Virginia	188.2	323.2	4,513.0	750.3	768.0	128
Washington	420.3	719.7	4,271.6	919.0	3,469.2	746
West Virginia	296.7	554.6	2,464.0	1,313.4	1,001.3	534
Wisconsin	55.0	536.2	5,012.2	1,032.4	2,090.3	431
Wyoming	8.7	51.1	837.7	1,748.9	35.6	74

^aGross debt includes short- and long-term debt (see amounts in Table E50).

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.



Section F

Local Governments

- **Summary Data**
- **Expenditures**
- **Revenue and Taxation**
- **Debt**
- **Education**



F1. Local Expenditures, Revenue, and Debt
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988
(\$Millions)

Year	Expenditures			Revenue			Gross Debt
	Total	Direct	Payments to State Governments ^a	Total	From Own Sources	Intergovernmental ^b	
1902	\$959	\$959	-	\$914	\$858	\$56	\$1,877
1913	1,960	1,960	-	1,755	1,658	97	4,035
1922	4,567	4,567	-	4,148	3,827	321	8,978
1927	6,359	6,359	-	6,333	5,728	605	12,910
1932	6,375	6,375	-	6,192	5,381	811	16,373
1934	5,699	5,699	-	6,363	4,962	1,401	15,681
1936	6,056	6,756	-	6,793	5,147	1,646	16,061
1938	6,906	6,906	-	7,329	5,646	1,683	16,093
1940	7,685	7,685	-	7,724	5,792	1,932	16,693
1942	7,351	7,351	-	8,114	6,278	1,836	16,080
1944	7,180	7,180	-	8,535	6,665	1,870	14,703
1946	9,093	9,093	-	9,561	7,416	2,145	13,564
1948	13,363	13,363	-	13,167	9,666	3,501	14,980
1950	17,041	17,041	-	16,101	11,673	4,428	18,830
1952	20,229	20,073	\$156	19,398	14,117	5,281	23,226
1954	23,914	23,599	215	22,402	16,468	5,933	29,331
1956	28,273	28,004	269	26,352	19,453	6,899	35,978
1958	34,023	33,721	302	31,348	22,970	8,378	42,793
1960	39,056	38,847	209	37,324	27,209	10,114	51,412
1961	42,641	42,445	196	40,483	29,579	10,904	55,030
1962	45,279	45,053	226	43,147	31,506	11,642	59,255
1963	47,237	47,002	235	45,586	32,995	12,591	61,881
1964	51,199	50,964	235	49,578	35,749	13,829	67,181
1965	55,482	55,221	262	53,408	38,242	15,165	72,478
1966	60,994	60,711	283	59,268	41,499	17,769	77,487
1967	66,648	66,274	374	64,608	44,419	20,188	81,185
1968	72,357	71,930	427	70,171	47,875	22,295	85,492
1969	82,698	82,152	546	79,274	53,192	26,082	93,995
1970	92,522	91,889	633	89,082	59,557	29,525	101,563
1971	105,167	104,566	601	100,993	66,521	34,473	111,034
1972	118,568	118,001	567	114,791	75,097	39,694	120,705
1973	128,254	127,452	802	129,119	81,253	47,866	129,110
1974	140,387	139,498	889	143,132	88,391	54,741	141,320
1975	162,614	161,336	1,278	159,726	97,772	61,954	147,798
1976	181,802	179,980	1,822	178,338	108,592	69,746	155,707
1977	196,307	194,403	1,904	196,458	119,626	76,831	169,458
1978	211,081	208,768	2,313	214,518	130,464	84,053	177,864
1979	233,323	231,684	1,639	234,630	139,853	94,777	192,363
1980	260,777	259,019	1,757	258,298	155,873	102,425	213,645
1981	288,571	286,827	1,744	287,834	176,391	111,443	229,045
1982	313,365	311,409	1,957	315,322	198,703	116,619	257,109
1983	335,098	332,093	3,005	337,921	218,522	119,399	287,211
1984	359,378	355,781	3,597	366,156	239,425	126,732	318,653
1985	390,961	386,931	4,030	402,544	264,461	138,083	356,539
1986	427,980	421,961	4,019	434,751	287,459	147,256	411,160
1987	463,826	458,592	5,234	469,317	313,032	156,285	452,980
1988	496,323	491,163	5,160	495,044	332,331	162,713	478,247

^aAmounts prior to 1952 are minor and not segregable from direct expenditures.

^bLargely shared taxes and fiscal aids from state governments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

F2. Per Capita Amounts of Selected City Finance Items by Population-Size Groups Fiscal Year 1987^a

Item	All Municipalities	Population Size ^b						
		1,000,000 or more	500,000 to 999,999	300,000 to 499,999	200,000 to 299,999	100,000 to 199,999	75,000 to 99,999	Less than 75,000
Revenue, total	\$1,133	\$2,423	\$1,835	\$1,292	\$1,227	\$1,074	\$918	\$724
General Revenue, total	869	1,852	1,419	1,022	985	812	747	536
Intergovernmental revenue	252	630	481	244	273	234	192	136
From Federal government	56	96	182	71	55	49	37	31
From state government	176	512	271	139	194	161	144	89
From local government	20	22	28	35	24	23	11	16
Own-source general revenue	617	1,262	938	778	712	578	555	400
Taxes	369	923	577	401	363	335	332	211
Property	181	350	278	178	175	203	207	121
General Sales	64	147	85	84	73	56	65	38
Selective Sales	40	100	58	57	52	38	28	21
Income	54	252	106	43	34	13	7	12
Other	30	73	49	38	30	25	26	18
Current Charges	129	193	186	176	171	127	111	99
Miscellaneous general revenue	119	146	176	202	178	116	112	91
Utility and liquor store revenue	194	226	266	188	182	223	144	178
Employee-retirement revenue	69	305	142	82	60	39	27	10
Expenditures, total	1,095	2,272	1,771	1,219	1,236	1,068	901	711
General expenditures, total	831	1,783	1,331	949	987	806	731	517
Education	90	260	155	70	160	119	103	29
Highways	67	67	80	70	80	69	74	64
Public-welfare	43	244	85	6	16	13	4	3
Hospitals	36	107	64	19	25	21	16	23
Health	13	37	41	20	12	10	5	4
Police protection	99	171	139	115	106	100	98	73
Fire protection	53	74	73	71	68	67	61	38
Sewerage	61	73	97	76	60	59	53	52
Sanitation other than sewerage	30	56	37	35	36	28	24	22
Parks and recreation	40	50	61	66	64	44	42	28
Housing and urban development	37	107	72	50	42	36	32	14
Libraries	11	19	14	15	13	13	11	7
Financial administration	22	23	30	27	24	22	25	20
General control	21	42	47	25	23	21	12	13
General public buildings	11	19	16	12	13	14	7	8
Interest on general debt	62	90	103	111	97	54	62	42
All other	137	345	218	163	146	115	101	78
Utility and liquor store expenditure	225	310	362	227	227	243	153	187
Employee-retirement expenditure	38	180	71	44	22	19	17	5
Exhibit: Expenditure for salaries and wages	370	851	596	394	442	371	326	217
Gross debt outstanding, total	1,200	1,839	2,010	1,942	1,911	1,097	1,110	813
Long-term	1,171	1,754	1,976	1,924	1,884	1,071	1,096	795
Full faith and credit	381	662	780	504	560	350	334	240
Nonguaranteed	790	1,092	1,196	1,420	1,324	722	761	556
Short-term	29	85	34	18	26	26	15	18
Utility debt only	272	372	569	355	410	243	165	202
Cash and security holdings	1,183	3,273	2,069	1,732	1,136	935	937	546
Exhibit: City contribution to own retirement systems	36	162	81	37	19	18	15	5

^aFor coverage of fiscal years, see Introductory Notes to Tables.^bPopulation as of 1986.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

F3. Local Direct Expenditures by Character and Payments to State Governments
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988^a
(\$Millions)

Year	Total	Direct Expenditures					Insurance Trust ^e	Payments to State Governments ^f
		Total ^b	Current Operations	Capital Outlay ^c	Assistance and Subsidies	Interest ^d		
1902	\$959	\$959	\$682	\$203	\$5	\$69	-	-
1913	1,960	1,960	1,287	500	7	159	88	-
1922	4,567	4,567	2,915	1,216	30	385	21	-
1927	6,359	6,359	3,828	1,864	50	579	38	-
1932	6,375	6,375	4,197	1,090	305	726	57	-
1942	7,351	7,351	5,230	835	590	584	122	-
1950	17,041	17,041	11,498	3,810	1,027	504	202	-
1952	20,229	20,073	13,360	4,778	1,070	580	258	\$156
1954	23,814	23,599	15,622	5,778	1,148	723	327	215
1956	28,273	28,004	18,771	6,843	1,089	910	392	269
1958	34,023	33,721	22,701	8,040	1,346	1,141	490	302
1960	39,056	38,847	26,785	8,497	1,503	1,492	575	209
1962	45,279	45,053	31,446	9,577	1,590	1,789	651	226
1964	51,199	50,964	36,197	10,267	1,709	2,061	730	235
1966	60,994	60,711	43,357	12,137	2,014	2,374	830	283
1968	72,357	71,930	51,932	13,521	2,689	2,761	1,027	427
1970	92,522	91,889	66,943	16,355	3,703	3,624	1,263	633
1971	105,167	104,566	75,983	18,402	4,573	4,142	1,466	601
1972	118,568	118,001	87,033	19,344	5,212	4,811	1,599	567
1973	128,254	127,452	94,266	20,595	5,290	5,394	1,907	802
1974	140,387	139,498	104,007	22,667	4,769	5,977	2,077	889
1975	162,614	161,336	120,183	27,517	4,473	6,815	2,350	1,278
1976	181,802	179,980	136,212	28,522	5,205	7,542	2,499	1,822
1977	196,307	194,403	149,967	28,190	5,522	8,001	2,723	1,904
1978	211,081	208,768	163,070	28,705	5,413	8,551	3,031	2,313
1979	233,323	231,684	179,633	34,072	5,170	9,415	3,394	1,639
1980	260,777	259,019	199,680	39,568	5,404	10,552	3,815	1,757
1981	288,571	286,827	220,829	43,311	5,971	12,354	4,361	1,744
1982	313,365	311,409	241,905	43,336	6,468	14,920	4,779	1,957
1983	335,098	332,093	258,026	44,633	6,809	17,470	5,154	3,005
1984	359,378	355,781	276,730	45,166	7,308	20,701	5,876	3,597
1985	390,961	386,931	300,333	49,273	7,865	23,209	6,251	4,030
1986	427,980	423,961	326,149	55,907	8,426	26,769	6,710	4,019
1987	463,826	458,592	350,402	61,068	8,904	30,719	7,499	5,234
1988	496,323	491,163	377,994	63,647	8,928	32,596	7,998	5,160

^aData by state for 1988 appear in Table F6.

^bIncludes utility and liquor store expenditures. Utility covers water supply, electric power, gas supply, and transit systems owned and operated by local governments.

^cCapital outlay data are gross; i.e., no allowance has been made for depreciation or repair.

^dIncludes payments on general and utility debt.

^eBenefit payments and refunds of contributions received in connection with contributory retirement, life insurance, and social insurance programs comprise this category of expenditure.

^fAmounts prior to 1952 are minor and not segregable from direct expenditures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

F4. Local Direct Expenditures for Own Functions

Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988^a

(\$Millions)

Year	General										Liquor Stores	Insurance Trust
	Total	Total	Education ^b	Highways	Public Welfare	Health and Hospitals	Police and Fire	General Control ^c	Other ^d	Utility		
1902	\$959	\$879	\$238	\$171	\$27	\$28	\$90	\$118	\$207	\$80	-	-
1913	1,980	1,767	522	393	38	55	164	173	424	186	-	\$7
1922	4,587	4,187	1,541	991	81	133	344	244	853	359	-	21
1927	6,359	5,830	2,017	1,295	111	185	466	316	1,440	491	-	38
1932	8,375	8,000	2,033	890	370	241	513	356	1,389	519	-	57
1934	5,699	5,172	1,603	771	526	295	465	324	1,268	457	\$1	69
1936	6,056	5,421	1,880	671	405	246	500	370	1,349	553	5	77
1938	6,906	6,181	2,144	835	616	283	560	396	1,347	636	8	81
1940	7,685	6,499	2,263	780	629	309	566	410	1,542	1,090	10	86
1942	7,351	6,421	2,195	700	702	292	590	414	1,528	904	14	112
1944	7,180	6,197	2,304	660	554	325	624	437	1,291	822	33	128
1946	9,093	7,875	2,838	1,059	729	394	728	511	1,616	1,014	56	148
1948	13,363	11,498	4,298	1,526	1,137	566	985	614	2,372	1,612	76	177
1950	17,041	14,754	5,819	1,745	1,374	801	1,179	724	3,112	2,005	80	202
1952	20,073	17,444	6,824	2,094	1,378	1,053	1,419	832	3,844	2,248	98	285
1954	23,599	20,593	8,842	2,272	1,512	1,133	1,653	956	4,225	2,577	102	327
1956	28,004	24,392	11,082	2,586	1,536	1,302	1,909	1,083	4,894	3,119	101	392
1958	33,721	29,403	13,192	3,060	1,874	1,704	2,269	1,274	6,030	3,720	104	492
1960	38,847	34,092	15,323	3,358	2,183	1,898	2,807	1,459	7,264	4,066	115	570
1962	45,053	39,831	17,946	3,722	2,575	2,181	2,978	1,574	8,855	4,445	128	651
1964	50,964	45,027	20,822	3,814	2,970	2,448	3,273	1,897	10,004	5,067	140	730
1966	60,711	53,680	25,715	4,146	3,620	2,944	3,767	1,950	11,540	6,042	159	830
1968	71,930	63,966	30,200	4,663	4,735	3,715	4,517	2,337	13,799	6,721	216	1,027
1970	91,889	82,582	38,938	5,383	6,477	4,880	5,830	2,961	18,113	7,820	223	1,263
1971	104,566	94,196	43,613	5,792	7,708	5,806	6,733	3,349	21,195	8,675	230	1,466
1972	118,001	106,499	48,661	6,274	8,869	7,014	7,685	3,786	24,210	9,715	188	1,599
1973	127,452	114,093	51,431	6,543	9,435	7,338	8,567	4,202	26,577	11,204	248	1,907
1974	129,498	124,668	56,085	7,310	9,576	8,451	9,181	4,737	28,328	12,487	266	2,077
1975	161,336	143,421	64,958	8,270	9,733	9,877	10,734	5,435	34,416	15,276	290	2,350
1976	179,980	159,720	71,670	9,047	11,278	10,836	12,017	6,133	38,739	17,451	310	2,499
1977	194,403	170,938	75,707	9,205	11,883	11,830	13,288	6,764	42,261	20,463	279	2,723
1978	208,768	182,995	81,181	9,951	11,950	12,632	14,425	7,595	45,261	22,418	326	3,031
1979	231,684	201,470	87,931	11,361	11,676	14,432	15,530	8,512	52,028	28,473	348	3,394
1980	259,019	223,621	97,960	12,650	12,310	16,507	17,151	9,303	57,740	31,198	385	3,815
1981	286,827	245,102	106,121	13,915	13,667	18,073	19,013	10,208	64,105	36,943	421	4,381
1982	311,408	264,355	111,982	14,417	14,704	21,483	21,141	11,400	89,208	41,840	434	4,779
1983	332,093	280,924	119,281	15,502	14,281	23,284	22,894	12,617	73,055	45,579	436	5,154
1984	355,781	301,974	127,535	16,266	15,588	24,852	24,671	13,591	79,471	47,504	427	5,876
1985	390,961	332,645	139,228	17,912	18,194	26,967	26,785	14,860	88,719	51,613	432	6,251
1986	423,961	359,902	152,559	19,177	18,390	28,142	28,944	16,435	96,255	58,900	449	6,710
1987	458,592	391,095	165,010	20,711	18,967	29,789	31,959	17,810	106,869	59,537	461	7,499
1988	491,163	421,723	178,574	21,889	19,899	32,559	34,116	19,183	115,503	60,982	459	7,998

^aData by state for 1988 appear in Table F7.^bPrincipally elementary and secondary schools.^cIncludes financial administration.^dIncludes natural resources, sanitation, recreation, interest on general debt, housing and urban renewal, nonhighway transportation, correction, local libraries, general public buildings, and other general government.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

F5. Detail of Local Expenditures by Function and Unit of Government
Fiscal Years 1982 and 1988
(\$Millions)

Type and Function	1988 Total	1982 Unit of Government					
		Total	County	Municipality	Township	School District	Special District
Total ^a	\$496,323	\$313,365	\$67,107	\$112,833	\$10,137	\$93,398	\$34,821
Intergovernmental ^a	5,160	1,957	3,070	2,123	527	413	756
Direct	491,163	311,408	64,037	110,710	9,610	92,986	34,066
General	421,723	264,355	61,505	83,132	8,919	92,836	17,963
Education	178,574	111,982	8,703	9,760	2,450	91,009	60
Highways	21,889	14,417	5,709	6,874	1,591	-	243
Public welfare	19,899	14,704	10,106	4,488	110	-	-
Health	8,693	5,112	3,658	1,228	68	-	158
Hospitals	23,866	16,371	7,245	3,955	59	-	5,113
Police	22,363	14,115	3,481	9,859	775	-	-
Fire	11,753	7,026	637	5,422	448	-	519
Local parks and recreation	10,056	6,140	1,224	4,009	282	-	625
Natural resources	2,444	1,403	649	54	6	-	693
Sanitation and sewerage	22,880	14,581	1,965	9,248	780	-	2,589
Housing and urban renewal	11,718	8,096	444	4,641	50	-	2,961
Air transportation	4,897	2,518	490	1,426	10	-	593
Water transport and terminals	1,360	860	57	333	-	-	469
General control ^b	19,183	11,400	6,087	4,639	674	-	-
Interest on general debt	24,952	11,145	2,456	4,306	288	1,827	2,268
Other and unallocable ^c	21,050	24,485	8,594	12,890	1,328	-	1,672
Utility	60,982	41,840	1,577	23,637	628	-	15,998
Water supply system	18,762	11,334	944	7,521	346	-	2,523
Electric power system	26,767	18,634	49	11,165	276	-	7,123
Transit system	12,629	9,306	571	2,952	3	-	5,781
Gas supply system	2,824	2,566	13	1,979	4	-	571
Liquor stores ^d	459	434	184	250	-	-	-
Insurance trust	7,998	4,779	770	3,691	63	150	104
Employee retirement	7,929	4,679	770	99	63	150	104
Unemployment compensation	69	99	-	3,592	-	-	-

^aTo avoid duplication, intergovernmental transactions between units of government are eliminated in the total for all units.

^bIncludes financial administration.

^cIncludes libraries, social insurance administration, parking facilities, correction, protective inspection and regulation, and other and unallocable expenditures.

^dIncludes purchase of goods for resale.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

F6. Local Expenditures by Character and State
Fiscal Year 1988
 (\$Millions)

State	Direct									Local Payments to State Governments
	Total	Total ^a	Current Operations			Assistance and Subsidies	Capital Outlay	Interest on General Debt	Insurance Trust	
			Total	Salaries and Wages	Other					
Total	\$496,323.1	\$491,162.9	\$377,994.4	\$208,757.8	\$169,236.6	\$8,927.9	\$63,646.8	\$32,595.5	\$7,998.2	\$5,155.8
Alabama	5,733.5	5,729.5	4,640.1	2,448.2	2,191.9	.7	687.9	372.6	28.2	4.0
Alaska	2,172.4	2,170.8	1,407.5	809.3	598.2	-	406.7	352.5	4.1	1.6
Arizona	8,429.7	8,250.7	5,430.6	3,261.9	2,168.7	-	1,867.9	928.4	23.8	178.9
Arkansas	2,718.8	2,718.5	2,137.6	1,226.6	911.0	b	382.4	190.4	7.9	.3
California	72,861.8	72,680.4	54,296.9	30,541.9	23,755.0	4,599.6	8,589.5	3,593.1	1,601.2	177.0
Colorado	7,370.2	7,367.6	5,341.7	3,050.7	2,291.0	130.5	1,162.9	672.5	60.1	2.6
Connecticut	5,549.9	5,549.3	4,637.9	2,439.1	2,198.8	28.1	614.5	187.9	81.1	.4
Delaware	939.6	939.6	775.1	421.9	353.2	-	90.3	65.2	9.0	b
Florida	25,063.5	25,046.0	18,064.0	9,934.7	8,129.3	1.7	4,442.0	2,392.1	146.3	17.4
Georgia	12,547.6	12,529.0	9,477.9	4,962.2	4,515.7	-	2,123.4	860.4	67.3	18.6
Hawaii	911.5	911.5	651.8	315.9	335.9	-	200.6	59.1	-	-
Idaho	1,308.6	1,297.2	1,074.5	624.1	450.4	.1	187.4	34.6	.7	11.4
Illinois	21,355.5	21,336.9	17,053.1	9,789.5	7,263.6	.2	2,576.4	985.8	721.5	18.5
Indiana	8,344.2	8,299.2	6,886.2	3,867.3	3,018.9	166.3	835.1	349.3	62.3	45.0
Iowa	4,823.7	4,771.9	3,945.8	2,024.5	1,921.3	1.2	550.9	249.6	24.6	51.7
Kansas	4,470.8	4,470.5	3,495.2	1,876.2	1,619.0	-	474.7	486.7	13.9	.3
Kentucky	4,441.1	4,434.5	3,447.8	1,935.9	1,511.9	4.0	477.8	483.1	21.9	6.6
Louisiana	6,443.9	6,435.2	4,948.4	2,868.1	2,080.3	4.4	834.2	592.2	56.1	8.7
Maine	1,618.1	1,617.3	1,278.4	693.5	584.9	.2	276.3	62.4	b	.8
Maryland	8,044.0	7,982.8	6,037.8	3,819.3	2,218.5	-	1,274.6	549.7	120.6	61.2
Massachusetts	12,125.9	11,887.1	9,251.4	5,283.4	3,968.0	1.6	1,566.5	489.9	577.6	238.8
Michigan	18,418.0	18,338.2	15,334.8	8,160.6	7,174.2	4.9	1,889.9	660.1	448.4	79.8
Minnesota	10,975.6	10,909.7	7,629.5	4,100.4	3,529.1	435.9	1,709.2	1,003.7	131.3	65.9
Mississippi	3,877.7	3,869.9	3,229.0	1,650.2	1,578.8	.2	402.2	231.9	6.6	7.8
Missouri	7,310.3	7,309.1	5,997.6	3,458.3	2,539.3	.1	880.6	339.5	91.2	1.3
Montana	1,186.8	1,177.2	1,005.7	586.1	419.6	b	84.5	86.9	.1	9.6

Continued

F6. Local Expenditures by Character and State (continued)

Fiscal Year 1988

(\$Millions)

State	Direct									Local Payments to State Governments
	Current Operations					Assistance and Subsidies	Capital Outlay	Interest on General Debt	Insurance Trust	
	Total	Total ^a	Total	Salaries and Wages	Other					
Nebraska	3,825.6	3,819.0	3,052.1	1,393.5	1,658.6	.4	438.7	294.6	33.2	6.6
Nevada	2,066.9	2,066.5	1,538.9	885.3	653.6	-	342.2	185.4	-	.5
New Hampshire	1,512.9	1,489.4	1,209.5	618.7	590.8	2.5	222.0	55.1	.3	23.4
New Jersey	15,268.3	15,093.2	12,374.9	7,062.9	5,312.0	508.9	1,351.9	836.4	20.9	175.2
New Mexico	2,509.2	2,498.9	1,794.8	1,020.5	774.3	-	446.5	257.7	-	10.3
New York	59,357.1	56,032.9	42,932.7	23,852.5	19,079.9	2,499.2	5,704.4	2,504.8	2,392.0	3,324.2
North Carolina	11,425.9	11,291.2	8,751.5	4,527.7	4,223.8	77.7	1,597.4	860.2	4.5	134.8
North Dakota	899.7	889.5	725.6	399.3	326.3	.5	106.2	54.3	2.8	10.2
Ohio	18,449.6	18,380.6	15,349.2	8,127.6	7,221.6	223.4	2,021.1	750.3	36.6	69.0
Oklahoma	4,442.6	4,436.5	3,456.9	2,069.2	1,387.7	b	676.4	290.4	12.2	6.1
Oregon	5,414.5	5,410.1	4,584.1	2,309.3	2,274.8	-	555.3	244.8	25.9	4.4
Pennsylvania	20,325.8	20,185.7	15,953.4	8,493.1	7,460.3	b	1,883.9	2,001.4	346.7	140.1
Rhode Island	1,287.1	1,286.7	1,111.7	635.2	476.5	17.3	84.4	44.4	28.8	b
South Carolina	4,724.9	4,715.9	3,736.4	2,103.4	1,633.0	-	611.3	365.8	2.4	8.9
South Dakota	998.2	993.9	777.1	414.3	362.8	b	186.7	28.1	2.0	4.2
Tennessee	9,644.5	9,622.8	7,867.9	3,175.0	4,692.9	.6	1,065.0	576.6	112.7	21.7
Texas	32,919.8	32,900.2	22,762.7	13,818.6	8,944.1	1.0	6,086.3	3,886.5	163.7	19.6
Utah	3,224.1	3,219.1	2,210.7	1,079.0	1,131.7	-	413.4	594.9	-	4.9
Vermont	757.2	752.8	668.9	336.4	332.5	-	56.3	26.2	1.4	4.3
Virginia	9,741.4	9,717.8	7,744.5	4,639.6	3,104.9	60.9	1,354.4	464.9	93.1	23.6
Washington	10,522.0	10,398.0	7,401.4	3,993.3	3,408.1	.2	1,844.4	1,082.9	69.0	123.9
West Virginia	2,071.1	2,070.1	1,690.7	1,136.6	554.1	-	163.6	206.7	9.1	1.0
Wisconsin	9,705.8	9,687.9	8,189.0	4,156.7	4,032.3	46.8	1,051.2	320.0	80.8	17.9
Wyoming	1,357.9	1,346.0	1,016.9	562.1	454.8	-	222.8	105.4	.8	11.9
District of Columbia	4,827.7	4,827.7	3,616.4	1,798.1	1,818.3	107.6	572.6	278.1	253.1	-

^aIncludes utility and liquor store expenditures, including payments on local utility debt.

^bLess than \$50 thousand.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

F7. Local Direct General Expenditures for Own Functions by State
Fiscal Year 1988
 (\$Millions)

State	Total	Education	Highways	Public Welfare	Health and Hospitals	Police and Fire	Financial Administration ^a	Other ^b
Total	\$421,723.0	\$178,573.7	\$21,889.2	\$19,898.9	\$32,558.5	\$34,115.5	\$19,182.2	\$115,505.0
Alabama	4,631.6	1,854.9	306.6	21.2	727.9	351.8	194.1	1,175.1
Alaska	1,926.9	696.4	138.2	2.8	78.9	126.8	111.6	772.1
Arizona	6,693.7	2,865.4	487.5	157.6	253.6	559.0	374.8	1,995.8
Arkansas	2,421.8	1,321.5	147.0	1.8	206.7	146.1	103.1	495.6
California	61,803.5	21,261.5	2,269.9	6,343.9	5,759.1	5,822.6	3,631.1	16,715.4
Colorado	6,248.7	2,494.3	413.4	367.4	370.1	513.1	335.5	1,754.9
Connecticut	5,137.7	2,501.6	274.7	128.4	68.4	524.1	177.5	1,463.0
Delaware	848.6	469.2	43.3	0.1	0.4	61.8	33.7	240.1
Florida	21,081.5	8,173.4	975.2	157.9	1,772.0	1,960.1	1,002.6	7,040.3
Georgia	10,280.1	4,381.3	397.9	34.1	2,267.7	665.7	509.1	2,024.3
Hawaii	740.4	0.1	70.9	1.4	5.7	166.4	73.1	422.8
Idaho	1,226.8	574.3	84.9	17.9	196.9	87.2	62.8	202.8
Illinois	18,151.5	7,848.2	1,123.0	306.2	837.1	2,070.6	944.8	5,021.6
Indiana	7,343.1	3,498.9	382.2	274.1	705.4	439.1	378.6	1,664.8
Iowa	4,336.5	2,086.2	458.1	97.8	378.4	243.9	170.3	901.8
Kansas	3,980.4	1,827.7	365.5	17.5	261.3	257.9	187.7	1,062.8
Kentucky	3,845.4	1,859.4	150.7	23.0	298.8	255.2	135.6	1,122.7
Louisiana	5,701.9	2,217.2	326.7	41.8	614.1	485.7	299.2	1,717.2
Maine	1,549.2	813.8	113.6	13.9	33.9	100.5	58.8	414.7
Maryland	7,491.6	3,374.4	473.5	23.7	155.6	692.5	284.2	2,487.7
Massachusetts	9,222.2	4,027.7	468.8	49.9	525.4	1,075.7	312.2	2,762.5
Michigan	16,594.9	7,860.7	1,099.1	273.7	1,423.1	1,256.0	809.7	3,872.6
Minnesota	9,732.9	3,686.2	815.9	947.6	643.4	469.3	455.3	2,715.2
Mississippi	3,508.0	1,646.0	205.6	17.4	664.2	176.4	147.2	651.2
Missouri	6,390.3	3,240.3	379.5	28.9	553.9	554.5	255.6	1,377.6
Montana	1,149.7	640.9	72.1	20.9	39.1	65.8	55.8	255.1
Nebraska	2,438.1	1,167.6	197.9	21.3	269.3	136.3	115.1	530.6

Continued

F7. Local Direct General Expenditures for Own Functions by State (continued)

Fiscal Year 1988

(\$Millions)

State	Total	Education	Highways	Public Welfare	Health and Hospitals	Police and Fire	Financial Administration ^a	Other ^b
Nevada	1,942.1	650.1	108.8	28.5	144.2	218.1	138.2	654.2
New Hampshire	1,433.5	732.3	115.3	56.7	8.1	127.3	55.3	338.5
New Jersey	14,641.5	6,761.1	585.9	852.2	470.7	1,218.9	601.2	4,151.5
New Mexico	2,278.3	1,070.1	110.6	18.9	83.4	171.5	103.3	720.5
New York	49,400.9	17,626.0	2,298.3	5,592.8	3,934.2	3,898.2	1,346.6	14,704.8
North Carolina	8,511.7	4,366.2	212.9	298.8	755.2	586.8	309.5	1,982.3
North Dakota	841.6	440.8	98.5	23.3	6.6	48.4	33.7	190.3
Ohio	17,013.1	7,715.3	871.4	1,089.3	1,220.0	1,353.6	730.9	4,032.6
Oklahoma	4,011.7	1,869.3	258.3	10.5	407.4	297.4	154.6	1,014.2
Oregon	4,823.5	2,407.8	252.7	20.8	252.3	402.3	231.7	1,255.9
Pennsylvania	17,700.3	8,663.5	618.4	729.7	617.3	974.4	813.0	5,284.0
Rhode Island	1,219.5	649.4	55.0	21.2	1.4	167.7	43.5	281.3
South Carolina	4,067.7	2,154.0	87.9	21.8	506.4	238.5	161.4	897.7
South Dakota	819.1	436.6	99.4	11.3	19.1	49.7	43.1	159.9
Tennessee	6,032.6	2,327.4	349.4	67.9	838.9	461.1	233.3	1,754.6
Texas	27,366.8	12,597.5	1,563.9	100.5	1,984.7	1,907.6	1,222.3	7,990.3
Utah	2,216.5	1,126.9	121.6	10.6	68.0	165.6	118.8	605.0
Vermont	655.2	426.1	63.3	0.5	2.6	34.2	24.3	104.2
Virginia	8,899.2	4,207.6	327.8	362.2	361.0	735.4	473.3	2,431.9
Washington	7,496.6	3,329.4	438.2	9.2	471.8	585.4	442.0	2,220.6
West Virginia	1,972.9	1,185.7	30.4	0.3	135.9	86.8	86.1	447.7
Wisconsin	9,090.6	4,224.5	777.5	563.8	554.1	738.6	354.9	1,877.2
Wyoming	1,241.7	613.4	60.9	2.6	181.0	65.8	46.2	271.8
District of Columbia	3,569.2	603.0	140.8	613.2	423.4	320.6	193.3	1,274.9

^aIncludes general control.

^bIncludes sewerage and other sanitation, local parks and recreation, interest on general debt, and all other direct general expenditures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**F8. Local Expenditures by Function and Unit
of Government**
Selected Fiscal Years 1942-1988
(\$Millions)

Function and Unit of Government	1942	1952	1962	1972	1982	1987	1988
Total expenditures ^a	\$7,351	\$20,229	\$45,279	\$118,568	\$313,365	\$463,826	\$496,323
County	n.a.	4,095	8,879	24,410	67,107	102,977	109,300
City	n.a.	8,383	17,328	43,669	112,833	164,146	174,651
Township	n.a.	924	1,723	4,207	10,137	14,747	16,460
School district	n.a.	5,357	14,913	39,241	93,398	138,288	149,335
Special district	n.a.	1,665	3,154	8,602	34,821	50,865	53,607
Intergovernmental ^a	b	156	226	567	1,957	5,234	5,160
County	n.a.	216	586	1,173	3,070	5,054	5,081
City	n.a.	68	193	500	2,123	4,903	4,651
Township	n.a.	18	44	130	527	632	744
School district	n.a.	n.a.	89	255	413	378	493
Special district	n.a.	47	34	73	756	1,463	1,222
Direct	7,351	20,073	45,053	118,001	311,408	458,592	491,163
County	n.a.	3,877	8,294	23,237	64,037	97,922	104,219
City	n.a.	8,314	17,136	43,170	110,710	159,243	170,000
Township	n.a.	906	1,679	4,078	9,610	14,115	15,717
School district	n.a.	5,357	14,824	38,986	92,985	137,909	148,843
Special district	n.a.	1,619	3,120	8,529	34,066	49,403	52,385
General	6,421	17,444	39,831	106,499	264,355	391,095	421,723
County	1,438	3,802	8,105	22,757	61,505	94,303	100,371
City	2,926	6,235	13,282	35,400	83,132	119,711	129,230
Township	303	874	1,588	3,853	8,919	13,168	14,631
School district	1,642	5,342	14,778	38,893	92,836	137,678	148,583
Special district	112	1,190	2,078	5,595	17,963	26,235	28,909
Education	2,195	6,824	17,946	48,661	111,982	165,010	178,574
County	182	413	1,063	3,528	8,703	13,110	14,325
City	491	933	1,925	5,767	9,760	13,180	14,256
Township	55	230	526	1,329	2,450	3,500	3,901
School district	1,467	5,248	14,338	37,836	91,009	135,166	146,036
Special district	-	-	94	200	60	55	55
Highways	700	2,094	3,722	6,274	14,417	20,711	21,889
County	396	912	1,508	2,614	5,709	8,049	8,304
City	219	853	1,690	2,787	6,874	10,043	10,732
Township	81	248	394	707	1,591	2,157	2,328
School district	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special district	4	81	131	167	243	462	525

Continued

**F8. Local Expenditures by Function and Unit
of Government (continued)**
Selected Fiscal Years 1942-1988
(\$Millions)

Function and Unit of Government	1942	1952	1962	1972	1982	1987	1988
Public welfare	702	1,378	2,575	8,869	14,704	18,967	19,899
County	388	882	1,811	5,813	10,106	13,573	14,240
City	272	432	686	2,992	4,488	5,168	5,432
Township	42	64	79	64	110	226	227
School district	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special district	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health and hospitals	292	1,053	2,181	7,014	21,483	29,769	32,558
County	119	541	1,029	3,026	10,903	14,915	16,460
City	153	471	874	2,718	5,183	7,300	7,951
Township	6	5	15	44	127	173	198
School district	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special district	14	33	264	1,224	5,271	7,382	7,950
Other general^c	2,532	6,095	13,407	35,681	101,769	156,638	168,802
County	353	1,054	2,694	7,776	26,084	44,656	47,042
City	1,791	3,546	8,107	21,136	56,827	84,020	90,860
Township	119	327	574	1,709	4,641	7,112	7,977
School district	175	94	440	1,057	1,827	2,512	2,547
Special district	94	1,076	1,589	4,004	12,389	18,336	20,379
Utility and liquor stores	818	2,344	4,571	9,903	42,274	59,998	61,442
County	n.a.	61	130	319	1,761	2,448	2,592
City	n.a.	1,845	3,329	6,472	23,887	33,710	34,706
Township	n.a.	30	86	208	628	839	971
School district	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special district	n.a.	407	1,026	2,905	15,998	23,001	23,173
Insurance trust	112	285	651	1,599	4,779	7,499	7,998
County	n.a.	13	60	162	770	1,171	1,255
City	n.a.	234	524	1,299	3,691	5,822	6,064
Township	n.a.	2	6	16	63	109	115
School district	n.a.	15	46	93	150	231	260
Special district	n.a.	21	16	29	104	167	304

^aTo avoid duplication, intergovernmental transactions between units of government are eliminated in the total for all units; consequently, this figure is less than the sum of the components.

^bMinor amount, not segregable from "direct expenditure."

^cIncludes natural resources, sanitation, recreation, police and fire, housing and community development, general control, interest on general debt, and other unallocable expenditures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**F9. Per Capita Direct General Expenditures of Local Governments in Selected
County Areas by Major Function
Fiscal Year 1986**

County Area	Total	General	Utility and Liquor Store	Employee Retirement	County Area	Total	General	Utility and Liquor Store	Employee Retirement
Madison, Alabama	\$2,323	\$1,491	\$831	-	St. Louis City, Missouri	2,361	1,973	294	94
Anchorage City & Borough, Alaska	3,615	3,004	598	\$12	Yellowstone, Montana	1,304	1,230	75	-
Maricopa, Arizona	2,726	1,940	777	9	Douglas, Nebraska	2,928	1,663	1,224	40
Pulaski, Arkansas	1,610	1,088	514	8	Clark, Nevada	1,984	1,816	167	-
Kern, California	2,934	2,699	193	42	Rockingham, New Hampshire	1,175	1,143	32	-
Los Angeles, California	2,531	1,994	437	100	Atlantic, New Jersey	2,342	2,316	26	-
Sacramento, California	3,258	2,288	927	42	Essex, New Jersey	2,153	2,101	45	8
San Francisco, California	3,342	2,589	535	218	Bernalillo, New Mexico	1,708	1,573	134	-
Stanislaus, California	2,846	2,228	587	31	Nassau, New York	2,614	2,568	46	-
Larimer, Colorado	3,225	1,970	1,253	2	New York City, New York	3,944	3,243	426	276
New London, Connecticut	1,590	1,058	524	7	Suffolk, New York	2,640	2,572	68	-
New Castle, Delaware	1,346	1,263	66	17	Westchester, New York	2,624	2,588	35	1
Dade, Florida	2,116	1,863	236	18	Wake, North Carolina	5,423	1,359	4,064	-
Duval, Florida	2,944	1,383	1,523	37	Cuyahoga, Ohio	2,203	1,989	215	-
Orange, Florida	2,776	1,807	963	6	Montgomery, Ohio	1,734	1,611	123	-
Fulton, Georgia	4,231	2,060	2,031	140	Tulsa, Oklahoma	1,674	1,506	163	6
Honolulu, Hawaii	757	603	154	-	Lana, Oregon	2,288	1,600	687	-
Ada, Idaho	960	943	17	-	Allegheny, Pennsylvania	1,983	1,730	218	34
Cook, Illinois	2,014	1,679	250	85	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	2,753	1,923	723	107
Sangamon, Illinois	1,721	1,094	615	11	Kent, Rhode Island	1,095	1,045	26	24
Marion, Indiana	1,831	1,321	481	29	York, South Carolina	1,468	1,123	345	-
Polk, Iowa	1,752	1,647	80	25	Minnehaha, South Dakota	1,128	1,034	81	13
Wyandotte, Kansas	2,544	1,826	707	11	Davidson, Tennessee	2,699	1,562	1,073	64
Jefferson, Kentucky	1,229	1,112	105	10	Bexar, Texas	2,448	1,426	1,014	8
Lafayette, Louisiana	2,184	1,226	951	7	Travis, Texas	4,248	2,025	2,202	21
Cumberland, Maine	1,212	1,152	60	-	Salt Lake, Utah	2,672	1,309	1,363	-
Baltimore City, Maryland	1,898	1,755	75	68	Chittenden, Vermont	1,434	1,005	420	8
Montgomery, Maryland	1,920	1,754	165	-	Arlington, Virginia	1,744	1,496	166	81
Hampden, Massachusetts	2,321	1,226	1,015	80	Richmond City, Virginia	2,517	1,979	499	39
Suffolk, Massachusetts	3,315	1,832	1,215	268	Benton, Washington	9,688	1,289	8,398	-
Ingham, Michigan	2,594	2,089	476	29	Kanawha, West Virginia	1,122	1,087	29	6
Wayne, Michigan	2,178	1,882	173	123	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	2,353	2,099	179	75
Ramsey, Minnesota	4,306	3,939	320	46	Washington, D.C.	6,363	4,603	1,369	391
Jackson, Mississippi	1,899	1,790	105	3					

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

F10. City Expenditures by Character and Function
Selected Fiscal Years 1952-1987
(\$Millions)

Character or Function	1952	1960	1970	1980	1986	1987
Total expenditures	\$8,383	\$15,251	\$34,173	\$93,699	\$152,181	\$164,146
Expenditure by character and object						
Direct expenditures	8,315	15,093	33,792	91,692	147,961	159,243
Current operation	5,519	9,874	22,895	66,687	106,330	113,396
Capital outlay	1,850	3,691	7,103	16,285	23,878	25,862
Construction	1,511	2,884	5,649	13,341	17,693	19,188
Land and existing structures	156	436	733	2,944	6,185	6,674
Equipment	183	372	722	-	-	-
Interest on debt ^a	341	684	1,547	4,182	10,485	12,056
Assistance payments	370	386	1,245	1,546	2,093	2,108
Insurance benefits and repayments	234	458	1,002	2,992	5,175	5,822
Intergovernmental expenditure	68	158	381	2,007	4,220	4,903
Expenditure by function						
General	6,303	11,818	27,682	72,433	114,864	124,614
Police	685	1,275	2,994	8,200	13,637	14,835
Fire	504	885	1,762	4,535	7,303	7,893
Public welfare	438	608	2,215	3,801	6,254	6,395
Education	954	1,801	4,548	9,284	12,361	13,417
Libraries	100	185	407	883	1,446	1,607
Highways	860	1,573	2,499	5,976	9,336	10,086
Health and hospitals	481	799	1,944	4,457	7,055	7,383
Sanitation	728	1,332	2,553	7,907	12,359	13,515
Parks and recreation	277	551	1,306	3,433	5,430	5,975
General control ^b	367	598	1,233	3,858	6,816	7,343
Interest on general debt	202	431	1,098	3,054	8,097	9,300
All other	707	1,781	5,123	17,044	24,770	26,865
Utility ^c	1,845	2,915	5,382	18,052	31,899	33,464
Water supply	855	1,424	2,337	5,933	10,641	11,815
Electric power and gas	543	1,002	2,071	9,930	17,560	17,714
Transit	407	489	974	2,189	3,698	3,935
Liquor stores	40	60	107	222	243	246
Insurance trust	234	458	1,002	2,993	5,175	5,822
Employee retirement	233	453	992	2,928	5,109	5,748
Unemployment compensation ^d	2	5	10	65	66	74

^aIncludes interest on general debt and on utility debt. See "Expenditure by function."

^bIncludes financial administration beginning 1960.

^cIncludes interest on utility debt (in millions): 1952, \$114; 1960, \$253; 1970, \$449; 1980, \$1,128; 1986, \$2,388; 1987, \$2,756.

^dWashington, D.C.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**F11. Per Capita General Expenditures in the 49 Largest Cities
by Function and City
Fiscal Year 1987**

City	Total	Police and Fire	Health and Hospitals	Highways	Education	Public Welfare	Financial Adminis- tration ^a	Other ^b
Total	\$1,460	\$222	\$111	\$71	\$283	\$233	\$64	\$670
Albuquerque	946	160	12	78	-	-	50	646
Atlanta	1,171	169	c	53	44	9	54	842
Austin	1,181	172	198	133	2	2	53	621
Baltimore	1,715	267	55	164	525	1	78	625
Baton Rouge	707	118	56	47	-	2	85	399
Boston	2,002	301	230	73	593	4	63	736
Buffalo	1,648	182	3	73	778	-	42	570
Charlotte	859	140	4	97	-	1	45	571
Chicago	888	240	22	92	11	29	28	467
Cincinnati	1,041	242	70	75	-	-	40	614
Cleveland	879	284	26	63	-	1	61	444
Columbus	712	208	29	49	-	-	48	378
Dallas	774	186	10	75	-	-	35	467
Denver	1,711	265	207	64	-	171	95	909
Detroit	1,228	285	68	95	6	-	85	690
El Paso	368	93	20	22	-	1	25	208
Fort Worth	733	160	16	107	-	-	39	411
Honolulu	642	134	6	45	-	-	53	402
Houston	813	195	17	55	-	-	29	517
Indianapolis	879	124	160	56	1	73	57	409
Jacksonville	791	148	45	53	c	12	87	447
Kansas City, KS	1,037	210	5	157	-	-	41	624
Long Beach	1,136	290	21	72	2	-	78	674
Los Angeles	755	228	2	39	2	-	52	433
Memphis	1,020	159	20	24	481	-	29	307
Miami	718	257	56	41	c	5	61	298
Milwaukee	784	225	20	79	-	-	48	412
Minneapolis	1,359	183	21	107	-	-	50	998
Nashville-Davidson	1,426	140	119	64	488	15	61	538
Newark	930	242	19	8	-	112	61	487
New Orleans	953	149	12	77	-	27	95	593
New York City	3,343	282	347	78	707	642	75	1,212
Oakland	1,125	224	2	47	5	-	51	797
Oklahoma City	606	121	118	43	-	-	24	301
Omaha	521	137	1	80	1	-	21	280
Philadelphia	1,260	229	110	38	9	84	116	673
Phoenix	952	185	1	149	6	1	50	460
Pittsburgh	786	197	18	49	-	c	44	478
Portland	1,420	158	83	109	526	33	37	474
St. Louis	1,112	235	110	86	6	7	73	596
San Antonio	750	112	32	73	5	3	33	492
San Diego	660	151	1	33	-	c	33	442
San Francisco	2,039	263	419	20	56	254	154	874
San Jose	793	162	-	89	-	-	36	506
Seattle	1,044	221	14	26	-	-	184	598
Toledo	547	205	12	54	-	-	43	234
Tucson	882	177	-	120	-	6	73	507
Tulsa	1,023	166	12	87	c	-	24	735
Washington, D.C.	5,331	510	482	186	906	891	278	2,079

^aIncludes general control.^bIncludes sewerage and sanitation, housing and urban renewal, parks and recreation, libraries, interest on general debt, general public buildings, and miscellaneous expenditures.^cLess than one-half of unit shown.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

F12. Total Local Revenue by Source
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988
 (\$Millions)

From Own Sources														
General Revenue														
Year	Total ^a	Total Own Sources	Total General	Taxes				License and Other	Charges and Miscellaneous	Utility	Liquor Stores	Insurance Trust ^c	Intergovernmental	
				Total	Property	Sales and Gross Receipts	Income ^b						From States	From Federal ^d
1902	\$914	\$858	\$798	\$704	\$624	-	-	\$80	\$94	\$60	-	-	\$52	\$4
1913	1,755	1,658	1,540	1,308	1,192	\$3	-	113	232	116	-	\$2	91	6
1922	4,148	3,827	3,545	3,069	2,973	20	-	76	476	266	-	16	312	9
1932	6,192	5,381	4,879	4,274	4,159	26	-	89	605	463	-	39	801	10
1940	7,724	5,792	5,007	4,497	4,170	130	\$18	179	510	704	\$13	68	1,654	278
1950	16,101	11,673	9,586	7,984	7,042	484	64	394	1,602	1,808	94	185	4,217	211
1960	37,324	27,209	22,912	18,081	15,798	1,339	254	692	4,831	3,613	136	549	9,522	592
1965	53,408	38,242	32,362	25,116	21,817	2,059	433	807	7,245	4,908	177	795	14,010	1,155
1969	79,274	53,192	45,861	34,781	29,692	2,470	1,381	1,239	11,080	5,931	245	1,155	23,837	2,245
1970	89,082	59,557	51,392	38,833	32,963	3,068	1,630	1,173	12,558	6,608	258	1,299	26,920	2,605
1971	100,993	66,521	57,491	43,434	36,726	3,662	1,747	1,298	14,058	7,276	269	1,484	31,081	3,391
1972	114,791	75,097	65,549	49,739	41,620	4,268	2,230	1,621	15,810	7,701	223	1,622	35,143	4,551
1973	129,119	81,253	70,526	53,032	43,970	4,924	2,406	1,731	17,493	8,622	291	1,814	39,963	7,903
1974	143,132	88,391	76,693	56,466	46,404	5,542	2,413	2,108	20,227	9,392	306	2,000	44,553	10,188
1975	159,726	97,772	84,353	61,310	50,040	6,468	2,635	2,166	23,043	10,867	338	2,214	51,068	10,886
1976	178,338	108,592	93,186	67,557	54,884	7,156	3,127	2,399	25,628	12,573	357	2,477	56,169	13,576
1977	196,458	119,626	102,214	74,852	60,267	8,278	3,754	2,552	27,362	14,299	306	2,808	60,277	16,554
1978	214,518	130,464	110,730	80,381	64,058	9,326	4,071	2,926	30,349	16,290	371	3,073	64,661	19,393
1979	234,630	139,853	117,209	80,606	62,454	10,579	4,309	3,264	36,603	18,594	394	3,657	74,162	20,616
1980	258,298	155,873	130,027	86,387	65,607	12,072	4,990	3,718	43,640	21,055	435	4,355	81,289	21,136
1981	287,834	176,391	145,736	94,776	72,020	13,220	5,531	4,005	50,960	24,794	474	5,388	89,017	22,427
1982	315,322	198,703	164,426	103,783	78,952	14,824	6,097	3,910	60,643	28,612	489	5,176	95,363	21,256
1983	337,921	218,522	178,994	112,996	85,824	16,352	6,445	4,375	65,998	31,643	492	7,393	98,378	21,021
1984	366,116	239,425	196,504	123,399	92,595	18,296	7,215	5,293	73,105	34,736	481	7,704	105,820	20,912
1985	402,514	264,461	216,013	134,473	99,772	20,956	7,974	5,770	81,630	38,630	482	9,246	116,359	21,724
1986	434,751	287,497	233,406	144,406	107,356	22,628	8,536	5,886	88,409	40,942	506	12,639	126,824	20,433
1987	469,317	313,032	254,062	158,216	116,618	24,455	9,663	7,480	95,846	43,512	521	14,936	136,752	19,533
1988	495,044	332,331	271,263	171,595	127,191	26,122	10,272	8,011	99,668	46,195	523	14,348	145,590	17,124

^aDuplicative transactions between levels of government are excluded in arriving at aggregates.

^bPrincipally individual income.

^cIncludes collections for unemployment compensation and employee retirement funds.

^dAmounts received directly from Federal government, not transfers of Federal funds received initially by states.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**F13. Local Revenue, Expenditures, and Surpluses or Deficits:
Total and General Accounts
Selected Fiscal Years 1942-1988
(\$Millions)**

Year	Total			General ^a		
	Revenue	Expenditures	Surplus or Deficit (-)	Revenue	Expenditures	Surplus or Deficit (-)
1942	\$8,114	\$7,351	\$763	\$7,122	\$6,421	\$701
1944	8,535	7,180	1,355	7,340	6,197	1,143
1946	9,561	9,093	468	8,227	7,875	352
1948	13,167	13,363	-196	11,373	11,498	-125
1950	16,101	17,041	-940	14,014	14,754	-740
1952	19,398	20,229	-831	16,952	17,600	-648
1954	22,402	23,814	-1,412	19,562	20,808	-1,246
1956	26,352	28,273	-1,921	23,137	24,661	-1,524
1958	31,348	34,023	-2,675	27,723	29,705	-1,982
1960	37,324	39,056	-1,732	33,027	34,301	-1,274
1961	40,483	42,641	-2,158	35,899	37,393	-1,494
1962	43,147	45,279	-2,132	38,346	40,057	-1,711
1963	45,586	47,237	-1,651	40,558	41,721	-1,163
1964	49,578	51,199	-1,621	44,084	45,262	-1,178
1965	53,408	55,482	-2,074	47,528	48,667	-1,139
1966	59,268	60,994	-1,726	53,172	53,963	-791
1967	64,608	66,648	-2,040	58,235	59,475	-1,240
1968	70,171	72,357	-2,186	63,181	64,393	-1,212
1969	79,274	82,698	-3,424	71,943	74,029	-2,086
1970	89,082	92,522	-3,440	80,916	83,215	-2,299
1971	100,993	105,167	-4,174	91,964	94,797	-2,833
1972	114,791	118,568	-3,777	105,243	107,066	-1,823
1973	129,119	128,254	865	118,392	114,895	3,497
1974	143,132	140,387	2,745	131,434	125,557	5,877
1975	159,726	162,614	-2,888	146,307	144,699	1,608
1976	178,338	181,802	-3,464	162,931	161,542	1,389
1977	196,458	196,307	151	179,045	172,842	6,203
1978	214,518	211,081	3,437	194,783	185,308	9,475
1979	234,630	233,323	1,307	211,986	203,109	8,877
1980	258,298	260,777	-2,479	232,453	225,379	7,074
1981	287,834	288,571	-737	257,179	246,846	10,333
1982	315,322	313,365	1,957	281,045	266,312	14,733
1983	337,921	335,098	2,823	298,394	283,929	14,465
1984	366,156	359,378	6,778	323,236	305,570	17,666
1985	402,455	390,910	11,545	354,098	328,586	25,512
1986	434,751	427,980	6,771	380,663	359,902	20,761
1987	469,317	463,826	5,491	410,347	391,095	19,252
1988	495,044	496,323	-1,279	433,977	421,723	12,254

^aExcludes utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trust transactions.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; and Tax Foundation computations.

F15. Local General Revenue by Source and State

Fiscal Year 1988

(\$Millions)

State	Total General	From Own Sources					Intergovernmental	
		Total	Taxes		Charges and Miscellaneous	From State	From Federal	
			Total	Property				Other
Total	\$433,976.6	\$271,263.2	\$171,594.9	\$127,190.9	\$44,404.0	\$99,668.3	\$145,589.9	\$17,123.5
Alabama	4,732.7	2,783.5	1,308.6	469.7	838.9	1,474.9	1,547.7	401.5
Alaska	2,058.9	1,187.3	637.8	565.7	72.1	549.5	812.2	59.4
Arizona	6,225.1	3,729.3	2,175.9	1,697.3	478.6	1,553.4	2,277.8	217.9
Arkansas	2,347.5	1,270.9	643.9	476.3	167.6	627.0	988.8	87.8
California	65,286.5	35,705.9	19,093.9	13,500.7	5,593.2	16,612.0	27,824.6	1,755.9
Colorado	6,339.9	4,553.5	2,838.4	1,986.9	851.5	1,715.1	1,591.8	194.7
Connecticut	5,200.1	3,603.8	2,997.4	2,945.4	52.0	606.4	1,386.1	210.2
Delaware	791.8	409.8	204.9	170.8	34.1	204.9	352.5	29.5
Florida	21,789.8	14,637.7	7,313.1	5,882.4	1,430.7	7,324.6	6,485.1	667.0
Georgia	10,818.6	7,349.2	3,673.7	2,496.5	1,177.2	3,675.5	2,988.6	480.8
Hawaii	743.7	595.5	440.6	353.8	86.8	154.9	65.8	82.5
Idaho	1,205.1	688.7	370.0	357.5	12.5	318.7	476.8	39.7
Illinois	18,762.9	12,965.2	9,613.8	7,057.4	2,556.4	3,351.4	4,837.1	960.7
Indiana	7,459.9	4,236.9	2,694.2	2,453.1	241.1	1,642.7	2,862.3	260.6
Iowa	4,529.4	2,980.9	1,853.9	1,810.0	43.9	1,127.0	1,383.8	164.6
Kansas	3,968.9	2,927.2	1,737.0	1,426.9	310.1	1,190.2	962.3	79.4
Kentucky	3,977.7	2,166.6	1,073.4	544.0	529.4	1,093.2	1,646.9	164.1
Louisiana	5,681.0	3,782.3	2,080.6	919.9	1,160.7	1,701.7	1,650.2	248.5
Maine	1,498.1	905.6	701.7	693.3	8.4	203.9	493.5	98.9
Maryland	7,732.1	5,229.4	3,842.1	2,197.5	1,644.6	1,387.3	2,089.9	412.8
Massachusetts	10,147.2	5,552.8	4,200.4	4,066.9	133.5	1,352.4	3,930.8	663.6
Michigan	15,967.5	10,323.1	6,892.0	6,339.5	552.5	3,431.1	5,201.1	443.3
Minnesota	9,723.3	5,519.4	2,799.3	2,675.9	123.4	2,720.1	3,852.3	351.6
Mississippi	3,488.6	1,881.6	723.6	679.7	43.9	1,158.0	1,441.6	165.4
Missouri	6,167.7	4,187.9	2,645.6	1,509.9	1,135.7	1,542.3	1,733.3	246.5
Montana	1,249.3	818.2	523.2	504.0	19.2	295.0	364.5	66.7

Continued

F16. Total Local Revenue by Source and Unit of Government
Selected Fiscal Years 1942-1988
(\$Millions)

Source and Unit of Government	1942	1952	1962	1972	1982	1987	1988
Total revenue^a	\$8,114	\$19,398	\$43,147	\$114,791	\$315,322	\$469,317	\$495,044
County	n.a.	4,013	8,694	24,174	68,621	105,803	110,242
City	n.a.	8,278	16,794	42,114	115,493	169,814	176,664
Township	n.a.	862	1,716	4,149	10,226	15,084	16,328
School district	n.a.	5,097	14,199	39,364	96,326	139,291	150,009
Special district	n.a.	1,054	2,565	6,861	30,961	49,194	51,965
Intergovernmental^a	1,836	5,281	11,642	39,694	116,619	156,285	162,713
County	655	1,541	3,276	9,956	28,002	37,240	38,636
City	491	1,212	2,674	11,528	31,621	37,740	38,439
Township	73	290	368	878	2,898	3,980	4,057
School district	616	2,158	5,769	17,653	52,131	76,584	81,237
Special district	2	80	376	1,550	8,271	10,610	10,507
Revenue from own sources	6,278	14,117	31,506	75,097	198,702	313,502	332,331
County	n.a.	2,472	5,418	14,218	40,619	68,563	71,606
City	n.a.	7,067	14,121	30,586	83,871	132,074	138,225
Township	n.a.	622	1,348	3,271	7,328	11,105	12,271
School district	n.a.	2,938	8,431	21,711	44,195	62,707	68,772
Special district	n.a.	1,017	2,189	5,311	22,690	38,584	41,458
General revenue, from own sources	5,286	11,671	26,705	65,549	164,426	254,062	271,263
County	1,070	2,385	5,209	13,695	38,653	63,989	67,433
City	2,620	5,139	10,453	23,471	59,643	92,476	97,395
Township	267	594	1,267	3,105	6,718	10,202	11,243
School district	1,138	2,920	8,370	21,603	43,879	61,979	67,963
Special district	192	632	1,405	3,679	15,533	25,417	27,230
Taxes	4,625	9,466	20,993	49,739	103,783	158,216	171,595
County	920	1,918	4,149	10,076	22,970	37,240	40,578
City	2,314	4,183	7,934	17,009	37,077	55,366	59,791
Township	250	540	1,145	2,765	5,350	8,114	9,071
School district	1,052	2,655	7,320	18,939	35,539	51,809	56,065
Special district	90	170	445	952	2,846	5,687	6,091

Continued

**F16. Total Local Revenue by Source and
Unit of Government (continued)**
Selected Fiscal Years 1942-1988
(\$Millions)

Source and Unit of Government	1942	1952	1962	1972	1982	1987	1988
Property taxes	4,273	8,282	18,414	41,620	78,952	116,618	127,191
County	893	1,835	3,879	8,625	17,744	27,362	29,680
City	1,999	3,144	5,807	10,937	19,519	27,163	29,948
Township	241	515	1,068	2,584	5,014	7,489	8,336
School district	1,051	2,618	7,216	18,572	34,408	50,488	54,611
Special district	90	170	445	903	2,266	4,116	4,617
Other taxes	352	1,184	2,579	8,119	24,831	41,598	44,404
County	27	83	270	1,451	5,226	9,878	10,898
City	315	1,039	2,127	6,072	17,558	28,203	29,843
Township	9	25	77	181	336	625	735
School district	1	32	104	367	1,131	1,321	1,454
Special district	-	-	-	49	580	1,571	1,474
Charges and miscellaneous	661	2,205	5,711	15,810	60,643	95,846	99,668
County	150	468	1,060	3,619	15,682	26,748	26,855
City	306	956	2,519	6,461	22,566	37,110	37,604
Township	17	54	122	339	1,367	2,088	2,172
School district	86	265	1,051	2,664	8,340	10,170	11,898
Special district	102	462	960	2,727	12,687	19,730	21,138
Utility and liquor stores	904	2,184	4,174	7,924	29,100	43,034	46,720
County	n.a.	65	117	240	874	1,413	1,532
City	n.a.	1,718	3,213	5,940	20,740	29,103	30,553
Township	n.a.	26	74	150	546	766	887
School district	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special district	n.a.	375	770	1,592	6,940	12,752	13,747
Insurance trust	88	262	627	1,622	5,176	14,936	14,348
County	n.a.	22	92	283	1,092	3,162	2,641
City	n.a.	209	454	1,175	3,488	10,494	10,275
Township	n.a.	2	6	16	64	137	141
School district	n.a.	18	60	108	316	728	809
Special district	n.a.	10	14	40	217	416	482

*To avoid duplication, intergovernmental transactions between units of government are eliminated in the total for all units.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

F17. Per Capita General Revenue of Local Governments in Selected County Areas by Major Function Fiscal Year 1986

County Area	Total	General	Utility and Liquor Store	Employee Retirement
Madison, Alabama	\$2,159	\$1,431	\$727	-
Anchorage City & Borough, Alaska	3,257	2,832	319	\$106
Maricopa, Arizona	2,593	1,974	592	27
Pulaski, Arkansas	1,322	1,131	173	18
Kern, California	2,985	2,730	159	95
Los Angeles, California	2,773	2,194	359	220
Sacramento, California	3,132	2,510	496	126
San Francisco, California	3,956	3,117	355	483
Stanislaus, California	2,911	2,243	610	58
Larimer, Colorado	3,183	1,893	1,287	3
New London, Connecticut	1,642	1,124	498	19
New Castle, Delaware	1,349	1,240	77	32
Dade, Florida	2,140	2,019	82	39
Duval, Florida	2,663	1,725	865	72
Orange, Florida	2,864	2,045	795	25
Fulton, Georgia	3,651	2,731	783	137
Honolulu, Hawaii	696	623	73	-
Ada, Idaho	958	952	6	-
Cook, Illinois	2,180	1,867	128	185
Sangamon, Illinois	1,720	1,169	521	29
Marion, Indiana	1,888	1,427	444	17
Polk, Iowa	1,803	1,662	80	61
Wyandotte, Kansas	2,586	1,739	809	37
Jefferson, Kentucky	1,264	1,162	72	29
Lafayette, Louisiana	2,098	1,352	937	9
Cumberland, Maine	1,255	1,209	46	-
Baltimore City, Maryland	2,242	1,980	54	207
Montgomery, Maryland	1,995	1,845	150	-
Hampden, Massachusetts	2,016	1,359	605	53
Suffolk, Massachusetts	3,569	3,112	237	220
Ingham, Michigan	2,661	2,146	433	81
Wayne, Michigan	2,323	2,007	112	204
Ramsey, Minnesota	3,159	2,867	141	151
Jackson, Mississippi	1,925	1,847	76	3
St. Louis City, Missouri	2,459	2,150	98	211
Yellowstone, Montana	1,261	1,188	74	-
Douglas, Nebraska	2,333	1,641	1,154	138
Clark, Nevada	1,943	1,824	118	-
Rockingham, New Hampshire	1,201	1,181	20	-
Atlantic, New Jersey	2,164	2,144	20	-
Essex, New Jersey	2,116	2,053	61	2
Bernalillo, New Mexico	1,695	1,612	83	-
Nassau, New York	2,622	2,583	39	-
New York City, New York	4,256	3,544	219	494
Suffolk, New York	2,705	2,665	40	-
Westchester, New York	2,627	2,592	35	-
Wake, North Carolina	3,538	2,036	1,502	-
Cuyahoga, Ohio	2,204	2,089	115	-
Montgomery, Ohio	1,791	1,717	74	-
Tulsa, Oklahoma	1,677	1,567	87	22
Lane, Oregon	2,334	1,663	670	-
Allegheny, Pennsylvania	2,022	1,920	69	33
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	2,818	2,269	510	38
Kent, Rhode Island	1,167	1,132	28	7
York, South Carolina	1,359	980	379	-
Minnehaha, South Dakota	1,271	1,164	59	48
Davidson, Tennessee	2,576	1,535	963	79
Bexar, Texas	2,244	1,417	807	19
Travis, Texas	3,276	1,894	1,305	76
Salt Lake, Utah	1,855	1,666	188	-
Chittenden, Vermont	1,336	964	336	35
Arlington, Virginia	2,091	1,647	163	281
Richmond City, Virginia	2,446	1,897	440	108
Benton, Washington	10,058	3,346	6,712	-
Kanawha, West Virginia	1,231	1,208	16	7
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	2,450	2,201	82	167
Washington, D.C.	6,268	5,404	415	448

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**F18. Local General Sales Taxes and Rates by State and
Level of Government^a
As of July 9, 1990**

State	Municipalities		Counties	
	Number	Rate (Percent)	Number	Rate (Percent)
Alabama ^b	344	.5 - 4.0	56	.5-3.0
Alaska	95	1.0 - 6.0	-	-
Arizona	82	1.0 - 4.0	-	-
Arkansas	128	1.0 - 2.0	52	1.0 - 2.0
California ^c	380	1.25	58	1.25
Colorado ^c	197	1 - 4.0	37	.25 - 4.0
Florida	-	-	20	.5 - 1.0
Georgia	-	-	237 ^d	1.0-2.0
Illinois ^c	23	.25 - 1.0	8	.25 - 1.75
Iowa	100	1.0	11	1.0
Kansas	119	.5 - 1.0	62	.5 - 1.0
Louisiana	201	.5 - 3.0	62 ^o	1.0 - 5.0
Minnesota	3	.5 - 1.0	-	-
Missouri	500 ^f	.5 - 1.75	126	.33 - 1.5
Nebraska	35	.5 - 1.5	-	-
Nevada ^c	-	-	7	3.75
New Mexico	100	.25 - 1.5	33	.125 - .625
New York	25	1.0 - 4.25 ^g	60	1.5 - 4.0
North Carolina	-	-	100	2.0
North Dakota	5	.5-1.0	-	-
Ohio	-	-	84 ^h	.5 - 1.5
Oklahoma	470	1.0 - 4.0	24	.5 - 2.0
South Dakota	137	1.0 - 4.0	-	-
Tennessee	10	.25 - .75	95	1.0 - 2.75
Texas ⁱ	1,042	.5 - 2.0	90	.5
Utah ^j	15	.25 - 1.0	32	.75 - 1.0
Virginia	All	1.0	All	1.0
Washington	266	.5-1.6 ^k	39	.5 - 1.0
Wisconsin	-	-	28	.5
Wyoming	3	1.0 - 2.0 ^l	19	1.0 - 2.0
District of Columbia	1	6.0	-	-

^aApplies to retail sales of tangible personal property; may or may not apply to services and other categories. Number includes only those local taxes on which authoritative information is available. Local taxes are in addition to state rates shown in Table E29.

^bIn 3 Alabama counties, county sales taxes do not apply in certain municipalities. Rates shown are general rates; rates on sales of automobiles and machinery are different.

^cCity taxes may be credited against county taxes in California. Seventeen counties have special taxing districts that have rates from 6.75-7.25%. In Colorado, one transit district levies a sales tax of .6%; in Illinois, two transit districts impose the tax at rates from .25-1.0%, and the city of Chicago levies an additional 1% sales and use tax; and in Nevada, the 3.75% county tax is mandated, and counties may levy an additional, optional .25% sales tax.

^dEighty-three counties have a 2% tax effective for one year; the last 2% tax will be phased out 3/31/90. Jurisdictions in the Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (City of Atlanta and five other counties) impose a 1% transit tax.

^eIn some parishes (counties) in Louisiana, tax is imposed by school boards and/or police juries.

^fEighty-eight cities also impose an additional transportation tax of .50%.

^gCity pre-empt's portion of county tax in some jurisdictions. Highest combined rate is 8.25% in New York City and two other municipalities.

^hFour counties also levy a transit tax at rates ranging from .25% to 1.0%.

ⁱRapid transit taxes are also levied by seven municipal transit authorities ranging from .25% to 1.0%.

^jIn Utah, rates include resort and transportation taxes levied in several localities. Two cities impose special gross receipts taxes.

^kIn Washington, if the county in which the city is located imposes a sales tax, the rate of the city tax may not exceed .425% and city taxes are credited against the county tax. Qualified localities may also levy an additional transit sales tax of up to .6%.

^lWyoming imposes a lodging tax.

Source: Commerce Clearing House.

F19. Local Income Taxes and Rates by State^a As of July 9, 1990

State and Locality	Rate (Percent)	State and Locality	Rate (Percent)
Alabama		Ohio-continued	
Birmingham	1.0	Cleveland	2.0
Delaware		Cleveland Heights	2.0
Wilmington	1.25	Columbus	2.0
Indiana		Dayton	2.25
76 counties	.2 - 1.5	Elyria	1.5
Iowa	(% of state tax)	Euclid	2.0
59 school districts	2.25 - 19.50 ^c	Hamilton	1.75
Kentucky		Kettering	1.75
Covington	2.5	Lakewood	1.5
Lexington-Fayette	2.0	Lima	1.5
Louisville	2.2 ^b	Lorain	1.5
Owensboro	1.0	Mansfield	1.75
76 cities under 50,000	.25 - 2.5	Parma Heights	2.0
25 counties	.15 - 1.45	Springfield	2.0
Maryland	(% of state tax)	Toledo	1.5
Baltimore	50.0	Warren	1.5
24 counties	20.0 - 50.0	Youngstown	2.0
Michigan		Over 490 cities and villages ^e under 50,000	.25 - 2.5
Detroit	3.0	Pennsylvania ^f	
Flint	1.0	Abington Township	1.0
Grand Rapids	1.0	Allentown	1.0
Highland Park	2.0	Altoona	1.0
Lansing	1.0	Bethlehem	1.0
Pontiac	1.0	Erie	1.0
Saginaw	1.5	Harrisburg	1.0
19 cities	1.0	Lancaster	.5
Missouri		Penn Hills Township	1.6
Kansas City	1.0	Philadelphia	4.96
St. Louis	1.0	Pittsburgh	2.875 ^g
New York		Reading	1.0
New York City	2.2 - 3.4 ^d	Scranton	2.2
	(% of state tax)	Wilkes-Barre	3.0 ^c
Yonkers	19.25	York	1.0
Ohio		Approx. 3,000 other local jurisdictions	.036 - 2.0
Akron	2.0	District of Columbia	6.0 - 9.5 ^d
Canton	2.0		
Cincinnati	2.0		

^aRates shown separately for cities with 1980 population of 50,000 or more. Where rates differ for resident and nonresident income, only rates on residents are given. In Ohio and Pennsylvania cities, rates are the same; the nonresident rate is markedly lower in New York City and is half the resident rate in most Michigan cities. In addition to the areas shown, certain local jurisdictions in Arkansas and Georgia may impose an income tax with voter approval; although none have done so to date. Also, payroll taxes are imposed on employers in several localities in California, New Jersey, and Oregon.

^bIncludes rates levied for Jefferson County and for school boards.

^cThe school district surtax rates were reported for fiscal year 1988.

^dIn New York City rates are shown for tax years beginning in 1989 and 1990. For tax years after 1990, rates are 1.35%-1.7%. However, for taxable income years 1990 and thereafter, New York Legislature could substitute the following higher rates: for tax years beginning in 1990, 2.4%-3.4%, and for tax years beginning in 1990, 2.4%-3.4%, and for tax years beginning after 1990, 2.7%-3.4%. Resident income tax rates are graduated in New York City and Washington, D.C.

^eSchool districts may also levy a tax at rates ranging from .25% to 1% if approved by voters.

^fExcept for Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Scranton, Wilkes-Barre and several other jurisdictions, the total rate payable by any taxpayer is limited to 1%. If overlapping jurisdictions impose the tax, the rate in each is limited to one-half the maximum potential rate.

^gIncludes school district tax of 1.875.

Source: Commerce Clearing House.

F14. Percentage Distribution of Local General Revenue by Source
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988

Year	Amount (\$Millions)	Percent of Total						
		From Own Sources				Intergovernmental		
		Total	Total	Taxes		Charges and Miscellaneous	From State	From Federal
				Property	Other			
1902	\$854	93.4	82.4	73.1	9.3	11.0	6.1	.5
1913	1,637	94.1	79.9	72.8	7.1	14.2	5.6	.4
1922	3,866	91.7	79.4	76.9	2.5	12.3	8.1	.2
1932	5,690	85.7	75.1	73.1	2.0	10.6	14.1	.2
1940	6,939	72.2	64.8	60.1	4.7	7.3	23.8	4.0
1950	14,014	68.4	57.0	50.2	6.8	11.4	30.1	1.5
1960	33,027	69.4	54.7	47.8	6.9	14.6	28.8	1.8
1965	47,528	68.1	52.8	45.9	6.9	15.2	29.5	2.4
1970	80,916	63.5	48.0	40.7	7.3	15.5	33.3	3.2
1971	91,964	62.5	47.2	39.9	7.3	15.3	33.8	3.7
1972	105,243	62.3	47.3	39.5	7.8	15.0	33.4	4.3
1973	118,392	59.6	44.8	37.1	7.7	14.8	33.8	6.7
1974	131,434	58.4	43.0	35.3	7.7	15.4	33.9	7.8
1975	146,307	57.7	41.9	34.2	7.7	15.7	34.9	7.4
1976	162,931	57.2	41.5	33.7	7.8	15.7	34.5	8.3
1977	179,045	57.1	41.8	33.7	8.1	15.3	33.7	9.2
1978	194,783	56.8	41.3	32.9	8.4	15.6	33.2	10.0
1979	211,986	55.3	38.0	29.5	8.5	17.3	35.0	9.7
1980	232,453	55.9	37.2	28.2	9.0	18.8	35.0	9.1
1981	257,179	56.7	36.9	28.0	8.9	19.8	34.6	8.7
1982	281,045	58.5	36.9	28.1	8.8	21.6	33.9	7.6
1983	298,394	60.0	37.9	28.8	9.1	22.1	33.0	7.0
1984	323,236	60.8	38.2	28.6	9.5	22.6	32.7	6.5
1985	354,098	61.1	38.0	28.2	9.8	23.1	32.8	6.1
1986	380,663	61.3	38.1	28.2	9.9	23.2	33.3	5.4
1987	410,347	61.9	38.5	28.4	10.1	23.4	33.3	4.8
1988	433,976	62.5	39.5	29.3	10.2	22.9	33.5	3.7

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; percentage computations by Tax Foundation.

F15. Local General Revenue by Source and State (continued)

Fiscal Year 1988

(\$Millions)

State	Total General	From Own Sources					Intergovernmental From State From Federal	
		Total	Taxes		Charges and Miscellaneous			
			Total	Property		Other		
Nebraska	2,466.7	1,876.1	1,152.2	1,028.5	123.7	723.9	464.6	126.0
Nevada	2,006.7	1,147.9	558.3	363.3	195.0	589.6	773.3	85.5
New Hampshire	1,428.5	1,190.9	1,013.9	1,006.0	7.9	177.0	184.9	52.5
New Jersey	14,568.2	9,579.2	7,354.0	7,176.2	177.8	2,225.2	4,676.5	312.4
New Mexico	2,210.6	989.4	425.0	242.4	182.6	564.4	1,122.6	98.5
New York	54,566.4	35,046.4	26,374.3	15,398.1	10,976.2	8,672.1	18,013.4	1,506.6
North Carolina	9,119.9	4,676.7	2,776.3	1,933.9	842.4	1,900.4	4,099.2	343.9
North Dakota	897.7	503.9	293.3	277.1	16.2	210.6	345.7	48.0
Ohio	16,724.2	10,324.9	7,036.1	4,778.2	2,257.9	3,288.8	5,681.3	717.9
Oklahoma	4,031.8	2,568.9	1,398.0	860.2	537.8	1,170.9	1,311.6	151.3
Oregon	4,947.3	3,426.3	2,322.4	2,089.7	232.7	1,103.9	1,172.3	348.7
Pennsylvania	18,510.4	11,768.3	7,706.3	5,131.0	2,575.3	4,062.0	6,033.0	709.0
Rhode Island	1,210.9	811.8	703.9	692.1	11.8	107.9	345.8	53.3
South Carolina	3,992.1	2,340.2	1,202.5	1,101.3	101.2	1,137.7	1,507.5	144.3
South Dakota	850.2	626.0	466.2	383.7	82.5	159.8	179.9	44.2
Tennessee	6,152.9	4,169.1	2,224.9	1,333.8	891.1	1,944.2	1,753.2	230.7
Texas	26,531.3	19,158.9	11,760.1	9,737.5	2,022.6	7,398.8	6,484.6	887.7
Utah	2,320.1	1,391.2	864.7	675.7	189.0	526.5	808.6	120.3
Vermont	713.7	498.9	421.3	417.5	3.8	77.6	191.4	23.4
Virginia	8,758.5	5,585.4	4,009.8	2,826.8	1,183.0	1,575.6	2,875.0	298.1
Washington	8,079.4	4,416.5	2,290.9	1,463.5	827.4	2,125.6	3,175.4	487.4
West Virginia	1,975.9	1,038.8	529.4	427.4	102.0	509.4	892.2	44.8
Wisconsin	8,725.1	4,772.1	3,164.4	3,095.2	69.2	1,607.7	3,745.5	207.5
Wyoming	1,314.9	778.2	406.9	361.2	45.7	371.3	504.5	32.2
District of Columbia	3,979.9	2,484.5	2,060.3	609.4	1,450.9	424.2	-	1,495.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; and Tax Foundation computations.

F21. Per Capita General Revenue in the 49 Largest Cities by Source and City Fiscal Year 1987

City	Total	From Own Sources					Intergovernmental
		Total ^a	Taxes			General Sales	
			Total ^b	Property	Income		
Total	\$1,556	\$1,060	\$703	\$288	\$163	\$452	\$496
Albuquerque	1,083	734	224	103	77	-	349
Atlanta	1,283	1,035	392	217	-	-	218
Austin	1,294	1,197	337	191	94	-	98
Baltimore	2,043	1,018	702	469	-	136	1,025
Baton Rouge	826	710	390	152	184	-	117
Boston	2,264	1,195	835	754	-	-	1,069
Buffalo	1,640	554	340	300	-	-	1,087
Charlotte	796	600	316	286	-	-	196
Chicago	780	557	401	127	82	-	223
Cincinnati	1,375	803	451	83	-	335	573
Cleveland	810	590	418	79	-	4	220
Columbus	701	583	369	33	-	314	117
Dallas	814	691	419	228	107	-	124
Denver	1,580	1,255	600	177	315	-	325
Detroit	1,331	678	461	162	-	243	653
El Paso	445	381	162	90	45	-	65
Fort Worth	772	679	350	211	82	-	94
Honolulu	632	489	376	311	-	-	143
Houston	722	638	352	212	78	-	84
Indianapolis	898	557	324	269	-	24	341
Jacksonville	1,155	953	285	211	-	-	202
Kansas City, KS	1,406	1,250	288	199	69	-	156
Long Beach	1,121	911	310	130	62	-	210
Los Angeles	821	694	411	146	76	-	127
Memphis	1,053	393	224	165	-	-	659
Miami	706	546	395	295	-	-	160
Milwaukee	856	444	215	200	-	-	412
Minneapolis	1,802	1,370	391	331	-	-	432
Nashville-Davidson	1,568	1,224	743	386	252	-	344
Newark	980	401	248	163	-	-	580
New Orleans	1,002	799	410	158	151	-	204
New York City	3,624	2,264	1,761	692	291	544	1,360
Oakland	325	159	98	10	60	-	167
Oklahoma City	671	598	271	49	177	-	72
Omaha	593	451	331	153	136	-	143
Philadelphia	1,342	1,041	816	157	-	508	301
Phoenix	928	623	280	94	120	-	305
Pittsburgh	901	618	527	240	-	147	282
Portland	785	647	404	285	-	-	138
St. Louis	1,175	975	610	79	121	212	200
San Antonio	629	513	183	97	64	-	115
San Diego	779	610	255	94	89	-	169
San Francisco	2,566	1,764	917	479	98	-	802
San Jose	728	603	341	129	81	-	125
Seattle	1,007	846	507	174	92	-	161
Toledo	686	583	332	32	-	281	103
Tucson	896	584	305	53	210	-	312
Tulsa	1,035	974	375	49	286	-	61
Washington, D.C.	5,383	3,618	3,058	872	606	1,081	1,765

^aIncludes amounts for charges and miscellaneous general revenue not shown separately.^bIncludes amount for miscellaneous tax revenue not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; and Tax Foundation computations.

F22. Local Debt by Character and Unit of Government
Selected Fiscal Years 1902-1988^a
 (\$Millions)

A. All Units

Year	Gross Debt	Character				Nonguaranteed
		Short-term	Total	Long-term	Full Faith and Credit	
1902	\$1,077	\$91	\$1,786	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1922	8,978	624	8,354	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1932	16,373	1,096	15,277	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1942	16,082	772	15,310	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1944	14,703	617	14,086	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1946	13,564	230	13,334	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1948	14,980	623	14,357	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1950	18,830	942	17,888	\$15,570	\$2,317	\$2,317
1952	23,226	1,146	22,080	17,510	4,571	4,571
1954	29,331	1,750	27,581	21,222	6,359	6,359
1956	35,978	1,846	34,132	25,603	8,529	8,529
1958	42,793	2,122	40,672	28,495	12,177	12,177
1960	51,412	2,739	48,673	32,738	15,938	15,938
1962	59,255	3,324	55,931	38,008	17,923	17,923
1964	67,181	4,055	63,126	42,119	21,007	21,007
1966	77,487	4,991	72,497	47,091	25,405	25,405
1968	85,492	6,382	79,109	50,380	28,730	28,730
1970	101,563	9,051	92,512	57,601	34,911	34,911
1971	111,034	11,738	99,296	62,523	36,773	36,773
1972	120,705	12,149	108,556	71,099	37,457	37,457
1973	129,110	12,205	116,905	74,502	42,403	42,403
1974	141,320	13,064	128,256	80,095	48,161	48,161
1975	149,096	15,206	133,890	81,836	52,054	52,054
1976	155,707	12,766	142,941	92,222	50,718	50,718
1977	169,458	9,826	159,632	93,496	66,136	66,136
1978	177,864	8,532	169,332	96,207	73,125	73,125
1979	192,363	9,510	182,853	97,100	85,753	85,753
1980	213,645	11,010	202,635	100,439	102,196	102,196
1981	229,045	13,237	215,808	99,168	116,639	116,639
1982	257,109	15,025	242,084	102,439	139,645	139,645
1983	287,211	15,959	271,252	108,043	163,208	163,208
1984	318,653	16,792	301,861	109,546	192,316	192,316
1985	356,539	16,614	339,925	115,728	224,197	224,197
1986	411,160	15,210	395,950	121,517	274,433	274,433
1987	452,980	14,170	438,810	134,708	304,102	304,102
1988	478,247	14,398	463,849	142,952	320,897	320,897

B. By Unit

Unit	1952	1962	1972	1982	1984	1985	1987	1988
Gross debt	\$23,226	\$59,255	\$120,705	\$257,109	\$318,653	\$356,539	\$452,980	478,247
Short-term	1,146	3,324	12,149	15,025	16,792	16,614	14,170	14,398
Long-term	22,080	55,931	108,556	242,084	301,861	339,925	438,810	463,849
Full faith and credit	17,510	38,008	71,099	102,439	109,546	115,728	134,708	142,952
Nonguaranteed	4,571	17,923	37,457	139,645	192,316	224,197	304,102	320,897
County	2,018	5,381	13,985	44,671	63,081	72,260	99,154	102,794
Short-term	80	173	934	2,581	2,638	3,068	2,277	2,580
Long-term	1,938	5,208	13,051	42,090	60,442	69,192	96,877	100,214
City	12,659	26,857	52,583	98,421	124,970	140,961	179,860	189,397
Short-term	546	1,758	6,678	4,822	5,296	5,049	4,323	4,432
Long-term	12,113	25,099	45,905	93,598	119,673	135,912	175,537	184,965
Township	619	1,391	3,866	5,568	6,166	6,556	7,933	8,567
Short-term	15	88	1,223	1,472	1,218	1,274	1,161	1,257
Long-term	604	1,303	2,643	4,096	4,948	5,282	6,772	7,310
School district	3,806	13,931	25,272	29,770	30,477	31,104	35,136	38,245
Short-term	91	275	1,168	1,519	1,678	1,781	1,723	1,904
Long-term	3,715	13,656	24,104	28,251	28,799	29,323	33,413	36,341
Special district	4,125	11,695	25,000	78,680	93,959	105,657	130,897	139,245
Short-term	415	1,030	2,146	4,631	5,961	5,440	4,685	4,225
Long-term	3,710	10,665	22,854	74,049	87,998	100,217	126,212	135,020

^aData for 1902-1950 are as of June 30; beginning in 1952 data are as of the end of the fiscal year.
 Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

F23. Local Debt Outstanding by Unit of Government and State^a
End of Fiscal Year 1988
(In Millions)

State	All units	Counties	Municipalities	Townships	School districts	Special districts
Total	\$478,247	\$102,794	\$189,397	\$8,567	\$38,245	\$139,245
Alabama	5,860	413	4,182	-	242	1,023
Alaska	4,829	1,469	3,220	-	-	140
Arizona	16,705	3,528	4,382	-	1,775	7,021
Arkansas	2,723	863	1,230	-	433	197
California	52,420	9,882	26,756	-	719	15,064
Colorado	9,686	2,433	3,961	-	952	2,340
Connecticut	2,851	-	1,214	945	31	661
Delaware	993	565	272	-	25	131
Florida	34,966	16,366	11,629	-	1,910	5,060
Georgia	12,462	3,098	2,090	-	803	6,471
Hawaii	663	154	509	-	-	-
Idaho	530	104	178	-	162	85
Illinois	14,996	1,083	7,196	18	2,028	4,670
Indiana	5,001	436	2,528	15	314	1,707
Iowa	3,337	516	2,499	-	296	25
Kansas	6,723	1,481	4,417	-	440	384
Kentucky	7,886	3,592	3,455	-	606	233
Louisiana	8,599	3,505	3,587	-	1,237	270
Maine	1,016	19	209	233	224	332
Maryland	8,816	4,515	1,609	-	-	2,692
Massachusetts	6,963	34	1,794	1,491	86	3,558
Michigan	11,141	3,182	3,492	467	2,586	1,414
Minnesota	14,199	545	8,798	24	1,150	3,682
Mississippi	3,260	1,659	986	-	342	274
Missouri	4,596	976	2,471	-	665	484
Montana	1,052	171	658	-	150	73
Nebraska	4,797	136	1,078	-	254	3,330
Nevada	2,470	1,666	328	-	239	237
New Hampshire	749	57	264	176	165	87
New Jersey	12,707	1,728	1,921	1,464	931	6,664
New Mexico	3,495	200	3,014	-	235	47
New York	38,496	8,017	22,174	2,954	2,340	3,010
North Carolina	11,304	3,440	1,662	-	-	6,201
North Dakota	836	126	501	-	66	143
Ohio	10,542	3,055	4,821	19	1,259	1,389
Oklahoma	4,254	998	2,615	-	329	312
Oregon	3,677	281	1,892	-	471	1,033
Pennsylvania	30,120	1,676	5,668	244	3,391	19,140
Rhode Island	671	-	292	234	-	145
South Carolina	5,248	1,533	717	-	997	2,001
South Dakota	435	39	193	1	47	156
Tennessee	8,923	2,662	4,716	-	21	1,525
Texas	52,200	8,676	20,503	-	7,001	16,020
Utah	7,778	713	853	-	507	5,705
Vermont	393	-	199	45	69	79
Virginia	7,502	3,145	3,519	-	-	838
Washington	16,032	738	2,306	-	1,548	11,440
West Virginia	2,963	2,031	651	-	122	159
Wisconsin	5,184	577	2,995	236	877	500
Wyoming	1,360	708	359	-	201	32
District of Columbia	3,838	-	2,035	-	-	1,003

^aIncludes long- and short-term debt.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

**F24. Public and Private Elementary and Secondary
School Enrollments^a**
Selected School Years 1899-1900 to 1994, Actual and Projected^b
 (Thousands)

School Year ^c	Total Public & Nonpublic All Grades	Total All Grades		Kindergarten Through Grade 8		Grades 9-12	
		Public	Non-public	Public	Non-public	Public	Non-public
1899-1900	16,855	15,503	1,352	14,984	1,241	519	111
1909-1910	19,372	17,814	1,558	16,899	1,441	915	117
1919-1920	23,278	21,578	1,700	19,378	1,486	2,200	214
1929-1930	28,329	25,678	2,651	21,279	2,310	4,399	341
1939-1940	28,045	25,434	2,611	18,832	2,153	6,601	458
1949-1950	28,492	25,112	3,380	19,387	2,708	5,725	672
1959	40,857	35,182	5,675	26,911	4,640	8,271	1,035
1960	42,181	36,281	5,900	27,692	4,800	8,589	1,100
1961	43,364	37,464	5,900	28,095	4,800	9,369	1,100
1962	44,849	38,749	6,100	28,637	4,900	10,112	1,200
1963	46,487	40,187	6,300	29,304	5,000	10,883	1,300
1964	47,716	41,416	6,300	30,025	5,000	11,391	1,300
1965	48,473	42,173	6,300	30,563	4,900	11,610	1,400
1966	49,239	43,039	6,200	31,145	4,800	11,894	1,400
1967	49,891	43,891	6,000	31,641	4,600	12,250	1,400
1968	50,744	44,944	5,800	32,226	4,400	12,718	1,400
1969	51,119	45,619	5,500	32,597	4,200	13,022	1,300
1970	51,272	45,909	5,363	32,577	4,052	13,332	1,311
1971	51,281	46,081	5,200	32,265	3,900	13,816	1,300
1972	50,744	45,744	5,000	31,831	3,700	13,913	1,300
1973	50,429	45,429	5,000	31,353	3,700	14,077	1,300
1974	50,053	45,053	5,000	30,921	3,700	14,132	1,300
1975	49,791	44,791	5,000	30,487	3,700	14,304	1,300
1976	49,484	44,317	5,167	30,006	3,825	14,311	1,342
1977	48,717	43,577	5,140	29,336	3,797	14,240	1,343
1978	47,635	42,550	5,085	28,328	3,732	14,223	1,353
1979	46,645	41,645	5,000	27,931	3,700	13,714	1,300
1980	46,318	40,987	5,331	27,674	3,992	13,313	1,339
1981	45,599	40,099	5,500	27,267	4,100	12,833	1,400
1982	45,252	39,652	5,600	27,156	4,200	12,496	1,400
1983	45,067	39,352	5,715	26,997	4,315	12,355	1,400
1984	44,995	39,295	5,700	26,918	4,300	12,377	1,400
1985	45,066	39,509	5,557	27,049	4,195	12,460	1,362
1986	45,289	39,837	5,452	27,404	4,116	12,434	1,336
1987	45,371	40,024	5,347	27,886	4,118	12,138	1,229
1988	45,347	40,196	5,241	28,390	4,036	11,806	1,206
1989	45,595	40,323	5,272	28,818	4,097	11,505	1,175
1990	46,112	40,772	5,340	29,373	4,176	11,399	1,164
1991	46,718	41,306	5,412	29,803	4,237	11,503	1,175
1992	47,369	41,883	5,486	30,189	4,292	11,694	1,194
1993	48,011	42,455	5,556	30,473	4,332	11,982	1,224
1994	48,644	43,023	5,621	30,642	4,356	12,381	1,265

^aBeginning in 1959, data include Alaska and Hawaii. Nonpublic school enrollment estimated.

^bBeginning in 1989, enrollments are projected. Data for 1987 are preliminary and data for 1988 are based on "Early Estimates" surveys.

^cFall enrollment reported beginning 1959. Fall enrollment prior to 1962 was not reported by grades; grade breakdowns for years 1959 through 1961 are estimates.

Source: Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.

F25. Public Elementary and Secondary School Expenditures by Character
Selected School Years 1939-40 — 1979-80^a

Character and Function	Amount (\$Millions)					Percentage Distribution				
	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1979-80	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1979-80
Total	\$2,344	\$5,838	\$15,613	\$40,683	\$95,962	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Current expenditures	1,955	4,723	12,462	34,854	87,582	83.4	80.9	79.8	85.7	91.3
Public elementary and secondary schools	1,942	4,687	12,329	34,218	86,984	82.8	80.3	79.0	84.1	90.6
Administration	92	220	528	1,607	4,264	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.9	4.4
Instruction	1,403	3,112	8,351	23,270	53,258	59.9	53.3	53.5	57.2	55.5
Plant operation	194	428	1,085	2,537	9,745 ^f	8.3	7.3	6.9	6.2	10.2 ^f
Plant maintenance	73	214	423	975		3.1	3.7	2.7	2.4	
Fixed charges ^b	50	261	909	3,267	11,794	2.1	4.5	5.8	8.0	12.3
Other school services ^c	129	452	1,033	2,562	7,924	5.5	7.7	6.6	6.3	8.3
Other programs ^d	13	36	133	636	598	.6	.6	.9	1.5	.6
Capital outlay ^e	258	1,014	2,662	4,659	6,506	11.0	17.4	17.0	11.5	6.8
Interest on school debt	131	101	490	1,171	1,874	5.6	1.7	3.1	2.9	2.0

^aBeginning in 1959-60, data include Alaska and Hawaii.

^bIncludes expenditures relative to attendance, transportation, health, and food services.

^cPayments to teacher retirement funds, social security, insurance premiums, and rent.

^dIncludes summer and adult programs, community services, community colleges and technical institutes under the jurisdiction of local school district. In 1949-50 and prior years, community services included in "Current expenditures" for full-time day schools.

^ePrior to 1965-66, data exclude capital outlay by nonschool agencies.

^fIncludes plant maintenance.

Source: Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.

F26. Public Elementary and Secondary School Revenue by Government Source of Funds
Selected School Years 1929-30 — 1986-87^a

School Year	Amount ^b (\$Millions)				Percentage Distribution			
	Total	Federal	State	Local ^c	Total	Federal	State	Local ^c
1929-30	\$2,088.6	\$7.3	\$353.7	\$1,727.6	100.0	.4	16.9	82.7
1933-34	1,810.7	21.5	423.2	1,365.9	100.0	1.2	23.4	75.4
1937-38	2,222.9	26.5	656.0	1,540.4	100.0	1.2	29.5	69.3
1941-42	2,416.6	34.3	760.0	1,622.3	100.0	1.4	31.4	67.1
1945-46	3,059.8	41.4	1,062.1	1,956.4	100.0	1.4	34.7	63.9
1949-50	5,437.0	155.8	2,165.7	3,115.5	100.0	2.9	39.8	57.3
1953-54	7,866.9	355.2	2,944.1	4,567.5	100.0	4.5	37.4	58.1
1957-58	12,181.5	486.5	4,800.4	6,894.7	100.0	4.0	39.4	56.6
1959-60	14,746.6	651.6	5,768.0	8,326.9	100.0	4.4	39.1	56.5
1961-62	17,527.7	761.0	6,789.2	9,977.5	100.0	4.3	38.7	56.9
1963-64	20,544.2	897.0	8,078.0	11,569.2	100.0	4.4	39.3	56.3
1965-66	25,356.9	1,997.0	9,920.2	13,439.7	100.0	7.9	39.1	53.0
1967-68	31,903.1	2,806.5	12,275.5	16,821.1	100.0	8.8	38.5	52.7
1969-70	40,266.9	3,219.6	16,062.8	20,984.6	100.0	8.0	39.9	52.1
1971-72	50,003.6	4,468.0	19,133.3	26,402.4	100.0	8.9	38.3	52.8
1973-74	58,230.9	4,930.4	24,113.4	29,187.1	100.0	8.5	41.4	50.1
1975-76	71,206.1	6,318.3	31,776.1	33,111.6	100.0	8.9	44.6	46.5
1977-78	81,443.2	7,694.2	35,013.3	38,735.7	100.0	9.4	43.0	47.6
1979-80	96,881.2	9,503.5	45,348.8	42,028.8	100.0	9.8	46.8	43.4
1980-81	105,949.1	9,768.3	50,182.7	45,998.2	100.0	9.2	47.4	43.4
1981-82	110,191.3	8,186.5	52,436.4	49,568.4	100.0	7.4	47.6	45.0
1982-83	117,497.5	8,340.0	56,282.2	52,875.4	100.0	7.1	47.9	45.0
1983-84	126,055.4	8,576.5	60,233.0	57,245.9	100.0	6.8	47.8	45.4
1984-85	135,294.7	9,105.6	67,168.7	61,020.4	100.0	6.6	48.9	44.4
1985-86	149,004.9	9,956.0	73,673.2	65,375.7	100.0	6.7	49.4	43.9
1986-87	158,827.5	10,145.9	79,022.6	69,659.0	100.0	6.4	49.8	43.9

^aBeginning in 1959-60, data include Alaska and Hawaii. Data for 1986-87 are preliminary.

^bExcludes nonrevenue receipts principally from bond sales, loans, and sale of property; includes in-kind payments.

^cIncludes a small amount from nongovernmental sources and private contributions.

Source: Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.

F27. Public Elementary and Secondary School Expenditures by State^a

Selected School Years 1949-50 through 1989-90^b

(\$Thousands)

State	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1979-80	1988-89	1989-90
Total	\$5,837,643	\$15,613,255	\$40,683,429	\$95,961,561	\$185,953,328	\$203,824,957
Alabama	79,374	191,165	467,665	1,239,247	2,221,000	2,570,119
Alaska	4,101	24,195	103,436	411,378	872,007	825,245
Arizona	41,535	139,697	337,814	1,172,300	2,895,792	3,083,501
Arkansas	54,354	100,548	259,691	780,115	1,235,931	1,493,421
California	623,359	2,021,625	4,343,580	9,665,006	20,646,773	23,563,636
Colorado	59,458	189,508	433,801	1,450,888	2,598,039	2,744,309
Connecticut	83,748	231,407	659,331	1,289,667	3,315,900	3,669,400
Delaware	13,118	55,667	161,260	286,276	515,900	561,710
Florida	97,319	367,207	1,152,451	3,077,765	8,479,538	9,968,679
Georgia	95,225	236,764	749,583	1,813,222	4,680,545	5,120,724
Hawaii	19,412	48,766	175,002	383,135	685,730	789,500
Idaho	26,267	52,527	121,644	362,417	658,525	676,971
Illinois	358,198	846,734	2,233,552	4,958,981	7,757,832	8,487,615
Indiana	158,180	393,626	1,093,271	2,125,255	3,814,547	4,071,439
Iowa	114,174	235,678	643,820	1,297,080	2,045,541	2,205,312
Kansas	72,391	216,003	402,975	917,270	1,899,789	2,058,120
Kentucky	68,092	148,236	389,028	1,145,428	2,288,530	2,344,100
Louisiana	112,753	298,618	583,918	1,468,959	2,667,730	2,632,180
Maine	25,143	59,674	179,119	417,914	1,024,430	1,189,876
Maryland	94,545	286,550	912,117	1,961,052	3,712,824	4,183,590
Massachusetts	145,559	368,907	1,051,256	2,775,469	4,415,193	5,084,856
Michigan	274,534	811,973	2,205,337	5,087,137	7,315,203	8,233,600
Minnesota	118,163	352,448	977,943	2,013,849	3,557,320	3,938,800
Mississippi	40,786	148,791	318,478	815,894	1,535,200	1,690,000
Missouri	112,463	300,749	778,690	1,632,389	3,140,741	3,489,009
Montana	31,607	64,021	143,512	416,812	665,677	646,500
Nebraska	47,193	112,836	279,605	650,111	1,006,217	1,049,764
Nevada	8,757	32,641	104,921	344,630	752,413	894,719
New Hampshire	16,939	41,114	125,663	318,927	742,649	878,550
New Jersey	199,986	599,007	1,600,815	3,866,103	7,765,200	8,619,000
New Mexico	33,509	88,902	209,466	609,717	1,218,602	1,309,466
New York	617,811	1,742,717	4,656,111	9,347,402	17,741,608	19,612,482
North Carolina	151,323	294,744	762,982	2,011,922	4,143,800	4,548,664
North Dakota	24,905	59,694	110,445	245,955	427,100	443,791
Ohio	291,920	799,953	1,963,251	4,137,251	7,506,466	7,852,500
Oklahoma	87,611	185,751	386,799	1,194,278	1,964,000	2,202,200
Oregon	93,325	185,229	462,980	1,303,410	2,197,400	2,461,900
Pennsylvania	348,118	797,498	2,534,175	5,008,640	9,260,030	9,498,407
Rhode Island	21,538	53,035	164,571	373,504	742,519	825,513
South Carolina	63,465	136,686	433,895	1,143,666	2,266,311	2,388,300
South Dakota	27,071	53,855	125,609	240,939	440,584	442,100
Tennessee	104,576	214,459	563,338	1,480,292	2,696,693	2,839,643
Texas	303,013	757,092	1,827,857	6,047,189	13,568,398	14,225,833
Utah	33,800	97,490	208,181	702,166	1,188,000	1,259,802
Vermont	11,548	28,144	109,993	207,602	485,750	521,944
Virginia	100,902	266,942	848,073	2,123,297	4,807,601	5,194,379
Washington	113,845	319,393	856,033	2,188,119	4,170,622	4,599,027
West Virginia	69,666	122,434	282,483	768,395	1,303,605	1,321,470
Wisconsin	123,868	332,960	930,978	2,085,592	3,842,600	4,407,200
Wyoming	14,737	46,844	73,614	298,056	551,500	535,600
District of Columbia	27,871	52,752	173,317	299,495	517,423	570,500

^aIncludes current expenditures, capital outlay, and interest for public day schools, expenditures for operation of summer and adult programs, community services, and community colleges.

^bBeginning in 1959-60, totals include Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics; National Education Association-Copyright 1990, Estimates of School Statistics 1989-1990.

**F28. Public Elementary and Secondary School Expenditures by
Character and State
School Year 1989-90
(\$Millions)**

	Total Expenditure	Current Expenditures			Capital Outlay	Interest on Debt
		Total	Full-time Day Schools	Other Programs ^a		
Total	\$203,825.0	\$186,267.1	\$183,274.2	\$2,992.9	\$14,206.0	\$3,352.0
Alabama	2,570.1	2,287.8	2,266.4	21.4	253.3	29.0
Alaska	825.2	714.8	695.5	19.3	49.5	61.0
Arizona	3,083.5	2,247.6	2,242.9	4.7	691.9	144.0
Arkansas	1,493.4	1,346.8	1,340.8	6.0	113.9	32.7
California	23,563.6	22,487.3	21,789.0	698.3	1,041.6	35.0
Colorado	2,744.3	2,535.0	2,530.6	4.4	118.1	91.2
Connecticut	3,669.4	3,489.6	3,453.0	36.6	141.6	38.5
Delaware	562.0	538.7	526.2	12.5	18.0	5.0
Florida	9,968.7	8,287.9	8,287.9	-	1,518.2	162.6
Georgia	5,120.7	4,715.1	4,692.0	23.1	364.8	40.9
Hawaii	769.5	739.8	711.4	28.4	49.4	0.3
Idaho	677.0	616.3	614.9	1.4	51.1	9.6
Illinois	8,487.6	7,809.1	7,600.0	209.1	500.0	178.6
Indiana	4,071.4	3,585.5	3,573.1	12.4	400.3	85.6
Iowa	2,205.3	2,067.0	2,067.0	-	120.8	17.5
Kansas	2,058.1	1,884.8	1,823.4	61.4	144.4	28.9
Kentucky	2,344.1	2,183.4	2,170.6	12.8	117.7	43.0
Louisiana	2,632.2	2,378.3	2,357.8	20.5	167.7	86.2
Maine	1,189.9	1,089.3	1,078.3	11.0	81.0	19.6
Maryland	4,183.6	3,820.5	3,769.2	51.3	330.2	33.0
Massachusetts	5,084.9	4,823.0	4,769.0	54.0	205.7	56.3
Michigan	8,233.6	7,554.6	7,309.3	245.3	491.0	188.0
Minnesota	3,938.8	3,520.5	3,414.4	106.1	344.8	73.6
Mississippi	1,690.0	1,550.0	1,550.0	-	115.0	25.0
Missouri	3,489.0	3,114.0	3,066.0	48.0	318.0	57.0
Montana	646.5	609.5	605.0	4.5	28.0	9.0
Nebraska	1,049.8	987.8	985.6	2.2	41.8	20.2
Nevada	894.7	701.1	696.9	4.2	164.0	29.8
New Hampshire	878.6	762.2	760.0	2.2	98.8	17.5
New Jersey	8,619.0	8,433.1	8,377.1	56.0	85.9	100.0
New Mexico	1,309.5	1,055.7	1,050.0	5.3	203.1	50.7
New York	19,612.5	18,593.1	18,404.0	188.7	789.8	231.6
North Carolina	4,548.7	4,193.2	4,172.4	20.8	355.4	-
North Dakota	443.8	404.9	403.4	1.5	34.1	4.8
Ohio	7,852.5	7,300.0	7,100.0	200.0	466.5	86.0
Oklahoma	2,202.2	1,914.2	1,881.1	33.1	260.0	28.0
Oregon	2,462.0	2,210.8	2,201.8	9.0	210.3	40.8
Pennsylvania	9,498.4	8,993.2	8,629.2	364.0	305.8	199.4
Rhode Island	825.5	811.7	805.0	6.7	8.0	5.8
South Carolina	2,388.3	2,154.5	2,125.3	29.2	161.8	72.0
South Dakota	442.1	407.4	398.1	9.3	32.7	2.0
Tennessee	2,839.6	2,704.7	2,677.2	27.5	63.0	72.0
Texas	14,225.8	12,323.3	12,299.0	24.3	1,420.0	482.5
Utah	1,259.8	1,134.8	1,112.2	22.6	90.0	35.0
Vermont	522.0	491.8	476.4	15.4	20.5	9.6
Virginia	5,194.4	4,675.3	4,587.0	88.3	426.7	92.3
Washington	4,599.0	3,583.7	3,512.0	71.7	890.9	124.5
West Virginia	1,321.5	1,261.0	1,242.4	18.6	42.9	17.7
Wisconsin	4,407.2	4,124.7	4,052.5	72.2	217.7	64.8
Wyoming	535.6	491.6	490.0	1.6	30.0	14.0
District of Columbia	570.5	560.0	533.7	26.3	10.5	-

^aIncludes summer school, adult programs, community services, and community colleges (under jurisdiction of local boards of education).

Source: National Education Association - Copyright 1996, Estimates of School Statistics 1989-90.

F29. Current Expenditures Per Pupil by State^a

Selected School Years 1949-1950 through 1986-87^b

State	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1979-80	1986-87
U.S. average ^b	\$209	\$375	\$816	\$2,272	\$3,977
Alabama	117	241	544	1,612	2,573
Alaska ^c	-	546	1,123	4,728	8,010
Arizona	241	404	720	1,971	3,544
Arkansas	112	225	568	1,574	2,733
California	225	424 ^d	867	2,268	3,728
Colorado	225	396	738	2,421	4,147
Connecticut	255	436	951	2,420	5,435
Delaware	259	456	900	2,861	4,825
Florida	181	318	732	1,889	3,794
Georgia	123	253	588	1,625	3,374
Hawaii	-	325	841	2,322	3,787
Idaho	186	290	603	1,659	2,585
Illinois	258	438	910	2,587	4,106
Indiana	235	369	728	1,882	3,556
Iowa	231	368	844	2,326	3,808
Kansas	219	348	771	2,173	3,933
Kentucky	121	233	545	1,701	2,733
Louisiana	214	372	648	1,792	3,069
Maine ^e	157	283	693	1,824	3,850
Maryland	213	391	918	2,598	4,777
Massachusetts	236	409	859	2,819	5,145
Michigan	220	415	904	2,640	4,353
Minnesota	242	425	904	2,387	4,180
Mississippi	80	206	501	1,664	2,350
Missouri	174	344	709	1,936	3,472
Montana	268	411	782	2,476	4,194
Nebraska	217	337	736	2,150	3,756
Nevada	246	430	770	2,088	3,573
New Hampshire	211	347	723	1,916	3,933
New Jersey	280	488	1,016	3,191	5,953
New Mexico	222	363	707	2,034	3,558
New York	295	562	1,327	3,462	6,497
North Carolina	141	237	612	1,754	3,129
North Dakota	226	367	690	1,920	3,437
Ohio	202	365	730	2,075	3,671
Oklahoma	207	311	604	1,926	3,099
Oregon	272	448	925	2,692	4,337
Pennsylvania	216	409	882	2,535	4,616
Rhode Island	240	413	891	2,601	4,985
South Carolina	122	220	613	1,752	3,237
South Dakota	230	347	690	1,908	3,097
Tennessee	132	238	566	1,635	2,827
Texas	209	332	624	1,916	3,409
Utah	179	322	626	1,657	2,415
Vermont	193	344	807	1,997	4,399
Virginia	146	274	708	1,970	3,780
Washington	248	420	915	2,568	3,964
West Virginia	150	258	670	1,920	3,784
Wisconsin	230	413 ^e	883	2,477	4,523
Wyoming	263	450	856	2,527	5,201
District of Columbia	256	431	1,018	3,259	5,742

^aData are for pupils in average daily attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools.^bBeginning in 1959-1960, totals include Alaska and Hawaii.^cBecause of the high cost of living in Alaska, per pupil expenditure data for this state cannot be readily compared to those for other states.^dEstimated by Office of Education.^eExcludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

Source: Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.

**F30. Average Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers in Public
Elementary and Secondary Day Schools by State
Selected School Years 1965-1966 to 1987-1988**

State	1965-1966	1969-1970	1975-1976	1979-1980	1985-1986	1987-1988
U.S. average	\$6,500	\$8,520	\$12,448	\$15,970	\$25,313	\$28,044
Alabama	5,150	6,817	10,597	13,060	22,934	23,320
Alaska ^a	8,240	10,560	19,312	27,210	41,480	40,424
Arizona	7,025	8,715	12,394	15,054	24,680	27,388
Arkansas	4,740	6,273	9,648 ^b	12,299	19,538	20,340
California	8,150	9,750	15,200	18,020	29,132	33,159
Colorado	6,391	7,600	12,000	16,205	25,892	28,651
Connecticut	7,200	9,080	11,874	16,229	26,610	33,487
Delaware	7,150	8,900	12,545	16,148	24,624	29,575
Florida	6,435	8,300	10,496	14,149	22,250	25,198
Georgia	5,350	7,170	10,622	13,853	22,080	26,177
Hawaii	6,929	9,572	15,209	19,920	25,845	28,785
Idaho	5,685	7,103	10,212	13,611	20,969	22,242
Illinois	7,123	9,250	n.a.	17,601	27,190	29,663
Indiana	7,050	9,139	11,165 ^c	15,599	24,274	27,386
Iowa	6,050	8,050	11,570	15,203	21,690	24,867
Kansas	5,785	7,620	10,710	13,690	22,644	24,647
Kentucky	4,930	7,041	9,770	14,520	20,940	24,274
Louisiana	6,039	6,990	10,092 ^b	13,760	20,460	21,209
Maine	5,550	7,575	10,620	13,071	19,583	23,425
Maryland	6,878	9,383	13,709	17,558	27,186	30,933
Massachusetts	7,100 ^d	8,980	11,900	17,253	26,800	30,019
Michigan	6,850	9,823	15,540	19,663	30,168	32,926
Minnesota	6,641	9,592	12,261	15,912	27,360	29,900
Mississippi	4,190	5,870	9,314	11,850	18,443	20,669
Missouri	5,857	7,825	10,490	13,682	21,974	24,703
Montana	5,800	7,650	11,000	14,537	22,482	23,798
Nebraska	5,225	7,526	10,017	13,516	20,939	23,246
Nevada	7,025	9,248	12,716	16,295	25,610	27,600
New Hampshire	5,650	7,715	10,500	13,017	20,263	24,091
New Jersey	6,968	9,125	13,375	17,161	27,170	30,720
New Mexico	6,356	7,840	11,005	14,887	22,644	24,351
New York	7,700	9,700	15,950 ^d	19,812	30,678	34,500
North Carolina	5,337	7,444	11,165	14,117	22,795	24,900
North Dakota	5,120	6,760	9,888	13,263	20,816	21,660
Ohio	6,350	8,242	11,400	15,269	24,500	27,606
Oklahoma	5,650	6,987	9,600	13,107	21,419	22,006
Oregon	6,650	8,975	12,400	16,266	25,788	28,060
Pennsylvania	6,410	8,700	12,350	16,515	25,853	29,174
Rhode Island	6,325	8,808	13,391	18,002	29,470	32,858
South Carolina	4,675	6,750	9,904	13,063	21,570	24,241
South Dakota	4,650	6,300	9,314	12,348	18,095	19,750
Tennessee	5,100	7,200	10,299	13,972	21,800	23,785
Texas	5,950 ^e	7,275	11,373	14,132	25,160	25,655
Utah	6,260	7,644	11,360	14,909	22,341	22,621
Vermont	5,640	7,960	9,975	12,484	20,325	23,397
Virginia	5,650	8,000	11,300	14,060	23,382	27,436
Washington	6,825	9,025	13,615	18,820	26,015	28,116
West Virginia	4,990	7,610	10,480	13,710	20,627	21,736
Wisconsin	6,425 ^b	9,000	12,816	16,006	26,525	28,998
Wyoming	6,119	8,282	11,100	16,012	27,224	27,260
District of Columbia	7,580	10,660	15,297 ^c	22,190	33,990	34,705

^a Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, data for this state cannot readily be compared with those for other states.

^b Includes some personnel in addition to instructional staff.

^c Data are for school year 1974-1975 in Indiana. In District of Columbia, data are for 1966-1967.

^d Salary data reported as median salary.

^e Excludes nursery and kindergarten schools.

Source: Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.

F20. City Revenue by Source

Selected Fiscal Years 1952-1987

(\$Millions)

Source	1952	1960	1970	1975	1980	1985	1986	1987
Total revenue	\$8,278	\$14,915	\$32,704	\$59,744	\$94,862	\$147,648	\$158,886	\$169,814
General revenue	6,351	11,647	26,621	49,853	76,055	114,627	122,100	130,217
Taxes	4,183	7,109	13,647	21,135	31,256	47,647	50,859	55,366
Property	3,144	5,197	9,127	13,046	16,859	23,459	25,061	27,163
Sales and gross receipts	598	1,217	2,422	4,555	8,208	13,877	14,644	15,598
General	360	797	1,479	2,769	5,096	8,569	9,021	9,567
Selective	239	420	943	1,786	3,112	5,307	5,623	6,031
Other	440	695	2,098	3,534	6,189	10,312	11,154	12,606
Intergovernmental	1,212	2,321	7,906	19,648	28,270	35,838	37,131	37,740
From state governments	1,073	1,868	6,173	13,053	15,939	23,082	24,626	26,384
From other governments	139	453	1,733	6,595	12,331	12,756	12,505	11,357
Charges and miscellaneous	956	2,217	5,068	9,071	16,530	31,142	34,110	37,110
Utility	1,669	2,790	5,047	8,217	15,472	26,225	27,555	28,833
Water supply	758	1,253	2,201	3,266	4,989	8,504	9,203	9,883
Electric power	542	1,006	1,883	3,682	8,007	13,377	14,204	14,929
Gas supply	49	162	292	448	1,444	2,796	2,570	2,278
Transit	320	370	671	821	1,032	1,548	1,578	1,743
Liquor stores	50	71	121	192	247	260	267	270
Insurance trust	209	407	915	1,482	3,088	6,536	8,965	10,494
Employee retirement	203	400	904	1,460	3,028	6,492	8,871	10,408
Unemployment compensation ^a	5	7	11	22	60	44	94	86

^aWashington, D.C.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

F31. Revenue Receipts for Public Schools by Source of Funds and State School Year 1986-87

	Amount (\$Millions)				Percent of Total		
	Total	Federal	State	Local and Other ^a	Federal	State	Local and Other ^a
Total	\$158,827.5	\$10,145.9	\$79,022.6	\$69,659.0	6.4	49.8	43.9
Alabama	2,070.6	241.4	1,373.0	456.3	11.7	66.3	22.0
Alaska	731.2	85.3	465.6	180.3	11.7	63.7	24.7
Arizona	2,106.6	189.0	1,017.4	900.1	9.0	48.3	42.7
Arkansas	1,111.6	128.2	608.8	374.7	11.5	54.8	33.7
California	17,219.5	1,218.0	11,961.8	4,039.6	7.1	69.5	23.5
Colorado	2,395.7	117.6	935.2	1,343.0	4.9	39.0	56.1
Connecticut	2,606.4	114.9	1,043.4	1,448.1	4.4	40.0	55.6
Delaware	429.4	33.0	297.3	99.1	7.7	69.2	23.1
District of Columbia	439.8	45.5	2.7	391.6	10.3	0.6	89.0
Florida	6,610.6	475.2	3,581.7	2,553.7	7.2	54.2	38.6
Georgia	3,708.4	263.1	2,213.2	1,232.1	7.1	59.7	33.2
Hawaii	592.8	70.2	522.1	0.5	11.8	88.1	0.1
Idaho	544.5	48.2	342.3	154.0	8.9	62.9	28.3
Illinois	6,025.4	261.5	2,358.2	3,405.8	4.3	39.1	56.5
Indiana	3,563.5	176.3	2,070.5	1,316.8	4.9	58.1	37.0
Iowa	1,846.3	94.6	821.1	930.7	5.1	44.5	50.4
Kansas	1,681.7	81.0	712.4	888.2	4.8	42.4	52.8
Kentucky	1,656.3	192.3	1,069.0	395.0	11.6	64.5	23.8
Louisiana	2,416.4	277.6	1,331.2	807.6	11.5	55.1	33.4
Maine	779.8	49.7	391.5	338.6	6.4	50.2	43.4
Maryland	3,223.0	164.3	1,241.1	1,817.7	5.1	38.5	56.4
Massachusetts	4,103.3	201.8	1,850.7	2,050.8	4.9	45.1	50.0
Michigan	7,242.9	425.5	2,525.8	4,291.6	5.9	34.9	59.3
Minnesota	3,101.7	131.7	1,765.8	1,204.2	4.2	56.9	38.8
Mississippi	1,076.3	112.6	701.8	261.8	10.5	65.2	24.3
Missouri	2,749.6	173.0	1,132.2	1,444.4	6.3	41.2	52.5
Montana	633.0	53.8	302.8	276.3	8.5	47.8	43.7
Nebraska	1,005.6	61.7	226.7	717.2	6.1	22.5	71.3
Nevada	595.8	26.4	235.6	333.8	4.4	39.5	56.0
New Hampshire	647.1	21.8	38.1	587.2	3.4	5.9	90.7
New Jersey	6,593.0	290.8	2,837.6	3,464.6	4.4	43.0	52.5
New Mexico	1,008.3	123.2	757.3	127.8	12.2	75.1	12.7
New York	15,757.0	762.1	6,688.7	8,306.2	4.8	42.4	52.7
North Carolina	3,474.0	274.7	2,294.4	904.9	7.9	66.0	26.0
North Dakota	421.8	39.7	214.1	168.0	9.4	50.8	39.8
Ohio	6,293.6	348.8	3,122.7	2,822.1	5.5	49.6	44.8
Oklahoma	1,727.8	96.0	1,097.7	534.2	5.6	63.5	30.9
Oregon	1,863.5	123.0	522.2	1,218.3	6.6	28.0	65.4
Pennsylvania	8,259.3	418.5	3,825.2	4,015.6	5.1	46.3	48.6
Rhode Island	630.2	28.2	268.3	333.7	4.5	42.6	52.9
South Carolina	1,987.7	175.9	1,113.7	698.0	8.9	56.0	35.1
South Dakota	417.6	49.3	113.4	254.8	11.8	27.2	61.0
Tennessee	2,064.0	228.5	918.7	916.8	11.1	44.5	44.4
Texas	11,900.9	846.5	5,603.1	5,451.3	7.1	47.1	45.8
Utah	1,153.4	70.0	627.1	456.3	6.1	54.4	39.6
Vermont	388.0	19.7	133.3	235.0	5.1	34.4	60.6
Virginia	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
Washington	3,118.2	196.0	2,258.4	563.8	6.3	72.4	21.3
West Virginia	1,237.9	93.3	864.1	280.4	7.5	69.8	22.7
Wisconsin	3,303.2	154.3	1,141.3	2,007.7	4.7	34.5	60.8
Wyoming	609.2	22.6	261.9	324.8	3.7	43.0	53.3

^aIncludes revenue from local and intermediate sources, gifts, and tuition and fees from patrons.^bData not reported.

Source: Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.

Glossary

Terms generally associated with a particular Federal agency or level of government are identified by the following abbreviations:

BC	Bureau of the Census	BEA	Bureau of Economic Analysis
BLS	Bureau of Labor Statistics	DA	Department of Agriculture
DC	Department of Commerce	IRS	Internal Revenue Service
OMB	Office of Management and Budget	TD	Treasury Department
TF	Tax Foundation	S-L	State-local governments as reported by the Bureau of the Census

Adjusted gross income (IRS): For Federal individual income tax purposes, gross income from all sources not specifically excluded minus certain deductions, primarily business expenses.

Appropriations (OMB): Legal authorization to make specified amounts of expenditures or to enter into obligations to make expenditures from the general fund or from special funds for specified purposes.

Assistance and subsidies (BC): Cash contributions and subsidies to persons and foreign governments, not in payment for goods or services or for claims against the government; includes direct cash assistance to public welfare recipients; veterans' bonuses; direct cash grants for tuition, scholarships, and aid to nonpublic educational institutions; and payments for agricultural support programs and foreign aid.

Budget surplus or deficit (OMB): The difference between budget receipts and budget outlays (i.e., expenditures and net lending) in a given year. (See "Federal budget receipts" and "Federal budget expenditures.") Cash balances, appropriation balances, and surpluses or deficits of previous years are not part of the calculation of the budget surplus or deficit. Excludes deficits incurred on off-budget transactions.

Business saving (BEA): Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and corporate capital consumption adjustments, and corporate and noncorporate capital consumption allowances (with adjustment).

Capital consumption adjustment (BEA): The tax-return based capital consumption allowances less capital consumption allowances that are based on estimates of economic service lives, straight-line depreciation, and replacement cost.

Capital consumption allowances (BEA): A measure of the plant and equipment depreciated, worn out, damaged, or rendered obsolete during a given period of time.

Capital outlay (BC): Expenditures for the acquisition of or addition to fixed assets. Included are amounts for replacements and major alterations, but not for repair.

Character and object classification of expenditures (BC): A classification which focuses on the nature of spending apart from the functions served; distinguishes among purchases of goods and services for current operation and capital outlay; assistance and subsidies; interest on debt; and insurance benefits and repayments.

Charges and miscellaneous revenue (BC): Nontax revenue derived chiefly from fees, assessments, and other reimbursements for current services, interest earnings, and from rents and sales of commodities or services furnished incident to the performance of particular general government functions.

Consumer price index (BLS): A measure of the average level of prices in a fixed market basket of goods and services bought by urban wage earners and clerical workers and by all urban consumers, compared to the average level in a base period.

Corporate profits tax liability (BEA): Federal, state, and local taxes levied on corporate income of a given period, measured on an accrual basis.

Corporation income taxes (BC): Taxes on net income of corporations, including distinctively imposed net income taxes on special kinds of corporations (e.g., financial institutions) and on unincorporated businesses.

Current operation expenditures (BC): Expenditures for compensation of own employees, and for supplies, materials, and contractual services, except amounts for capital outlay.

Depreciation charges (BEA, IRS): Charges made by private business and nonprofit institutions against receipts to account for the decrease in value of capital assets as a result of wear, accidental damage, and obsolescence, plus an estimate of corresponding depreciation in owner-occupied dwellings. Accepted accounting and tax practice permits various methods of deducting estimated depreciation to account for the gradual exhaustion of durable capital assets.

Direct expenditures (BC): Payments to employees, suppliers, contractors, beneficiaries, and other final recipients of government payments, i.e., all expenditures other than intergovernmental expenditures.

Disposable personal income (BEA): Personal income less personal tax and nontax payments to government.

Employment (BLS): Employed persons are those who did any work for pay during a specified week, or who worked without pay for 15 hours or more in a family enterprise (farm or business); also included are persons who did not work or look for work but who had a job or business from which they were temporarily absent during the week. Unemployed persons comprise those who did not work at all during the week and who were looking for work, or were on layoff from a job.

Expenditures: (See Government expenditures, Federal expenditures, etc.)

Farm output, index of (DA): A measure of the variation in the volume of farm output compared to the average in a base period. Farm output consists of farm production available for human use through sales from farms or consumption in farm households.

Federal budget expenditures (OMB, TD): In the unified budget concept, covers expenditures of all Federal agencies and trust funds. Expenditures are distinguished from net lending, and total budget outlays are the sum of expenditures and net lending. Expenditures of public enterprise funds and trust revolving funds are shown net of the receipts of such funds. Certain other receipts are also offset against expenditures in the new budget concept.

Federal budget outlays (OMB): (See Federal budget expenditures.)

Federal budget receipts (OMB, TD): In the unified budget concept, covers receipts, net of refunds, of all Federal agencies and trust funds. Interfund and intragovernmental transactions are excluded. Does not include proceeds of borrowing or receipts of public enterprise and revolving funds.

Federal debt limit (OMB, TD): A limit imposed by law (Second Liberty Bond Act as amended) on the aggregate face amount of outstanding obligations issued, or guaranteed as to principal and interest, by the United States except such guaranteed obligations as may be held by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Federal expenditures (BEA): Federal purchases of goods and services, transfer payments, grants-in-aid to state and local governments, net interest paid, and subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises. The basic differences between this and the unified budget basis for expenditures, apart from the fact that these data are converted to a calendar year basis, are that they are on an accrual basis, and exclude capital transactions that do not represent current production.

Federal funds (OMB, TD): Accounts designed for general support functions of the Federal government and not earmarked by law for a specified purpose.

Federal internal revenue collections (IRS): Total Federal taxes collected through the Internal Revenue Service. They make up 99 percent of all Federal taxes (customs and a few miscellaneous taxes are excluded).

Federal tax burden (TF): Estimates of the geographic origin of Federal taxes in terms of their ultimate incidence rather than the point of collection, based on a framework of assumptions and methods developed by the Tax Foundation.

Federal tax collections (TD): All internal revenue collections plus customs collections plus railroad unemployment insurance taxes collected by the Railroad Retirement Board, before refunds.

Federal tax receipts (BEA): Differ from tax receipts above chiefly in that business taxes are included on an accrual basis.

Federal tax receipts (OMB, TD): Internal revenue collections plus customs and railroad unemployment insurance taxes, net of refunds.

Financial administration expenditures (BC): Expenditures for tax assessment and collection, accounting, auditing, budgeting, purchasing, custody of funds, and other central finance activities.

Full faith and credit debt (BC, S-L): State and local debt for which the credit of the government, implying the power of taxation, is unconditionally pledged.

Function classification of expenditures (OMB, BC): Focuses on the purposes that particular kinds of expenditures are designed to serve or facilitate. The classification used by the Office of Management and Budget distinguishes more than a dozen major groups of programs (each with subgroups), including national defense, veterans' benefits and services, health, education and related services, agriculture, commerce and housing credit, income security, interest, and general government. The function classification used by the Bureau of the Census is more appropriate to the analysis of state and local government programs. The categories include education, public welfare, highways, police and fire protection, health and hospitals, sewerage, interest, and general control. The Census Bureau classifies most veterans' services and benefits according to the type of service provided (e.g., education, health and hospitals, etc.) rather than under a single category as does the Office of Management and Budget.

General control expenditures (BC): Expenditures of the legislative and judicial branches, the office of the chief executive, and central staff services and agencies concerned with personnel administration, law, recording, planning and zoning, and the like.

General expenditures (BC): Total expenditures (see Government expenditures) less utility, liquor store, and insurance trust expenditures when used in reference to state or local governments separately.

General revenue (BC): Total revenue (see Government revenue) less utility, liquor store, and insurance trust revenue when used in reference to state or local governments separately. When combined for state-local totals, it refers only to taxes and charges and miscellaneous revenue to avoid duplicating intergovernmental revenue (see Revenue from own sources).

General revenue sharing (OMB, TD): Funds distributed to states and local general purpose governments by the Federal government under the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972 and subsequent laws.

Government expenditures, total (BC): All money paid out by a government – net of recoveries and other correcting transactions – other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit, or as agency transactions. Expenditures include only external transactions of a government and exclude noncash transactions such as the provision of perquisites or other payments in kind. Aggregates for groups of governments exclude intergovernmental transactions among the governments involved. (See also Direct expenditures, General expenditures, and Direct general expenditures.)

Government revenue, total (BC): All money received by a government from external sources – net of funds and other correcting transactions – other than from issue of debt, liquidation of investments, and as agency and private trust transactions. Excludes non-cash transactions such as receipts of services, commodities, or other "receipts in kind."

- Grants-in-aid (BC, OMB):** Payments made by one government unit to another government unit for specified or general purposes. They represent Federal support for a state or locally administered program, or state support for a local program.
- Gross debt (BC):** All long-term credit obligations incurred and outstanding whether backed by a government's full faith and credit or nonguaranteed, and all interest-bearing short-term credit obligations.
- Gross national product or expenditure (BEA):** The market value of the output of all goods and services produced by the nation's economy, before deduction of depreciation charges and other allowances for capital consumption.
- Gross private domestic investment (BEA):** Purchases of newly produced capital goods plus the value of the change in the volume of inventories held by business. Purchases include all new private dwellings, whether leased to tenants or owner-occupied.
- Guaranteed debt (TD):** Obligations of certain semi-public and public corporations which are guaranteed by the Federal government as contingent liabilities.
- Guarantees (OMB):** A Federal credit aid in which the Federal government pledges its financial liability for loans made by private, state, or local government institutions.
- Highway trust fund (OMB, TD):** A Federal trust fund (created under the Highway Revenue Act of 1956) to finance the expanded program of Federal highway aid. Appropriations based on certain highway user tax collections (on motor fuels, vehicles, and parts) are made to the fund, and from it Federal payments to states for highway construction are made.
- Implicit price deflator for gross national product (BEA):** A measure of the average level of market prices of goods and services represented in the national income and product accounts, compared to the average level in a base period.
- Income:** (See National income, Adjusted gross income, Personal income, Disposable personal income.)
- Indirect business tax and nontax liability (BEA):** All tax liabilities incurred by business, except for corporate income and social insurance taxes, plus general government nontax revenues from business. Nontax liabilities consist mainly of certain charges for government products and services, of fines and penalties, of donations, and of special assessments by state and local governments. Tax and nontax liabilities are measured on an accrual basis.
- Individual income taxes (BC):** Taxes on individuals measured by net income, including distinctive taxes on income from interest, dividends, and the like.
- Insurance trust expenditures (BC):** Cash payments to beneficiaries of contributory social insurance programs, such as Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance; government employee retirement; unemployment compensation; sickness insurance; etc. Excludes cost of administration, intergovernmental expenditures for social insurance, and noncontributory payments to former employees.

Insurance trust revenue (BC): Revenue from contributions required of employers (excluding government as an employer) and employees for financing social insurance programs, and earnings on assets of such systems.

Intergovernmental expenditures (BC): Payments to other governments as grants-in-aid, shared revenues, payments in lieu of taxes, or as reimbursements for the performance of services for the paying government.

Intergovernmental revenue (BC): Revenue received from other governments as grants-in-aid, shared revenues, receipts in lieu of taxes, or as reimbursements for services performed.

Inventory valuation adjustment (BEA): Corporate profits and income of unincorporated enterprises include inventory profit or loss in customary business accounting. Current output in the national income accounts, however, includes only the value of the change in volume in inventories. The adjustment is that necessary to take account of this departure from business accounting. No valuation adjustment is necessary for farm inventories because farm income is measured exclusive of inventory profits.

Labor force (BLS): All persons 16 years or age or over who are employed or unemployed, according to established criteria. Total labor force includes members of the armed forces stationed either in the United States or abroad. These are excluded from civilian labor force. (See Employment.)

License taxes (BC, S-L): Taxes exacted (either for revenue raising or for regulation) as a condition to the exercise of a business or nonbusiness privilege, at a flat rate or measured by such bases as capital stock, number of business units, or capacity. Excludes taxes measured directly by transactions, income, or property value, except those to which only nominal rates apply.

Liquor store expenditures (BC, S-L): Expenditures by government-owned facilities for purchase of liquor for resale and provision and operation of stores. Excludes expenditures for law enforcement and licensing activities carried out in conjunction with liquor store operations.

Liquor store revenue (BC, S-L): Revenue from sale of liquor and from related operations of publicly operated stores. Excludes collections from sales taxes and license taxes on alcoholic beverages, classified as tax revenue.

National income (BEA): The aggregate earnings of labor and property which arise from the current production of goods and services by the nation's economy. It consists of compensation of employees, profits of corporate and unincorporated enterprises, net interest, rents paid to individuals, plus taxes on earnings.

National income and product accounts (BEA): Accounts prepared and published by the Department of Commerce showing various aspects of the total output of the economy and of the total income received in the economy.

- National resources expenditures (BC):** Payments for conservation and development of agriculture, fish and game, forestry, and other soil and water resources, including irrigation, drainage, flood control, and the like. Includes agricultural experiment stations and extension services, and Federal programs relating to farm price stabilization programs, farm insurance, and credit activities. Excludes hydroelectric power activities classified under utility expenditures.
- Net exports of goods and services (BEA):** The excess of exports of goods and services (domestic output sold abroad, and the production abroad credited to U.S.-owned resources) over imports (U.S. purchases of foreign output, production in the United States credited to foreign-owned resources, and net private cash remittances to abroad).
- Net interest (BEA):** The net interest component of national income is total interest (monetary and imputed) received by or accruing to individuals and governments less total interest paid by governments. Government interest paid is excluded because it is not considered income arising out of current production.
- Net long-term debt (BC, S-L):** Total long-term debt less cash and investment assets of sinking funds and other reserve funds specifically held for redemption of long-term debt.
- Net national product (BEA):** The market value of the net output of goods and services produced by the nation's economy. It equals gross national product less capital consumption allowances.
- Nonguaranteed debt (BC, S-L):** Long-term debt payable solely from earnings of revenue-producing activities, from special assessments, or from specific nonproperty taxes. It does not constitute an obligation on any other resources of the government if the pledged sources are insufficient.
- Offsets to long-term debt (BC, S-L):** Cash and investment assets of sinking funds, bond reserve and other reserve funds that are specifically held for redemption of long-term debt, and assets of credit funds that are pledged to redeem debt incurred to finance loan activities of such funds.
- Parity ratio (DA):** A measure of the change in the relationship between prices farmers receive for farm products and prices they pay for goods and services, compared to this relationship in the base period, 1910-1914.
- Personal consumption expenditures (BEA):** The sum of money and imputed expenditures made by consumers (individuals, nonprofit institutions such as hospitals, etc.) for goods and services. It excludes purchases of dwellings (included in gross private domestic investment), but includes rental value of owner-occupied houses.
- Personal income (BEA):** National income less various kinds of income not actually received by individuals, nonprofit institutions, etc. (i.e., undistributed corporate profits, corporate taxes, employer contributions for social insurance) plus certain receipts which do not arise from current production (i.e., transfer payments and government interest).

Personal saving (BEA): The difference between disposable personal income and personal consumption expenditures. It includes the changes in cash and deposits, security holdings, indebtedness, reserves of life insurance companies and mutual savings institutions, the net investment of unincorporated enterprises, and the acquisition of real property net of depreciation. Personal saving includes saving by individuals, nonprofit institutions, and private pension, health, welfare, and trust funds.

Producer price index (BLS): A measure of the average level of prices received by producers of commodities in all stages of processing, compared to the average level in a base period. Includes items produced, as well as those imported for sale; generally applies to the first significant commercial transaction in primary markets in the United States. Formerly known as the wholesale price index.

Production workers (BLS): Working foremen and all nonsupervisory workers, including trainees, engaged in any type of production operation or closely associated services. Excludes supervisory employees (above the working foremen level) and their clerical staffs.

Property taxes (BC, S-L): Taxes conditioned on ownership of property and measured by its value. Includes general property taxes relating to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at classified rates, and taxes on selected types of property, such as motor vehicles or certain intangibles.

Public enterprise funds, Federal (OMB): Revolving funds (see definition below) with receipts primarily from outside the government. They include nearly all of the government corporations, the postal fund, and various unincorporated business-type enterprises.

Public welfare (BC): Support of and assistance to needy persons contingent upon their need. Expenditures for public welfare include cash assistance payments directly to needy persons, vendor payments to private purveyors for medical care and other services, welfare institutions, and others.

Purchasing power of the dollar (BLS): A measure of the quantity (not quality) of goods and services that a dollar will buy in a specified market (e.g., consumer or producer) compared with the amount that it could buy in some base period. It is obtained by taking the reciprocal of an appropriate price index.

Revenue from own sources (BC): Total revenue from own sources consists of taxes, charges, and miscellaneous revenue, and revenue from utility, liquor stores, and insurance trust. General revenue from own sources is limited to taxes (as defined by the Bureau of the Census to exclude insurance trust fund taxes), charges, and miscellaneous revenue.

Revolving and management funds, Federal (OMB): Revolving funds are those which finance a cycle of operations in which the expenditures generate receipts that are available for continuing use. They include public enterprise funds and intragovernmental funds (funds with receipts primarily from inside the government). Management funds facilitate accounting for and administration of activities financed by two or more appro-

priations. The receipts of revolving and management funds are not included in budget receipts. They are deducted from expenditures of these funds in deriving budget expenditures.

Sales and gross receipts taxes (BC): Taxes, including "licenses" at more than nominal rates, based on volume or value of transfers of goods or services, upon gross receipts therefrom, or upon gross income, and related taxes based on use, storage, production, importation, or consumption of such goods. *General sales or gross receipts taxes* apply to all types of goods, services, or gross income except to items that are specifically exempted. *Selective sales and gross receipts taxes* are imposed distinctively on selected commodities, services, or businesses. Selective sales taxes are also known as "excise" taxes.

Severance taxes (BC): Taxes imposed on removal from land or water of natural products, such as oil, gas, other minerals, timber, and fish.

Shared revenue (OMB, TD): Payments to the states and localities of a portion of the proceeds from the sale of certain Federal property, products and services, and payments to the Territories of certain Federal tax collections derived within their boundaries or from transactions affecting them.

Short-term debt (BC, S-L): Interest-bearing debt payable within one year from date of issue, such as bond anticipation notes, bank loans, and tax anticipation notes and warrants. It includes obligations having no fixed maturity date if payable from a tax levied for collection in the year of their issuance.

Special districts (L): Independent governmental units created to provide a single function or limited functions and having the power to tax, impose service charges, or incur debt therefor.

Special Issues (TD): Securities issued by the Treasury for investment of reserves of government trust funds and for certain payments to veterans.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (BC): Also known as Metropolitan Statistical Areas, these are integrated economic and social units having at least one city with 50,000 or more inhabitants; or Census Bureau-defined urbanized areas of at least 50,000 inhabitants and a total area population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England).

Surplus or deficit (BC, BEA): Government revenues less expenditures in a given period. Cash balance carry-overs and surpluses or deficits of prior years are not part of the calculation of surplus or deficit.

Tax Index (TF): A measure of the average level of taxes compared to the average level in a base period. A separate Tax Index is available for all governments, for the Federal government, and for state-local governments combined, as well as for each major type of tax at different levels of government.

Taxable Income (IRS): For Federal individual income tax purposes, adjusted gross income less personal deductions and exemptions.

Taxes: Compulsory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes. The Bureau of the Census's definition of "taxes" is limited to general taxes only; it excludes taxes or contributions paid by employers and employees that go into insurance trust funds – e.g., social security, railroad retirement, and unemployment compensation taxes. Amounts received by a government from a tax it imposes are counted as tax revenue of that government, even though initially collected by another government.

Total debt (BC): All long-term obligations of the government and its agencies (whether backed by the unit of government's full faith and credit or nonguaranteed) and all interest-bearing short-term credit obligations. Long-term obligations are those repayable more than one year after issue.

Transfer payments (BEA): Payments to individuals by government and business for which no goods or services are currently rendered. Examples are benefits from social insurance funds, welfare payments, military pensions, mustering-out pay, and corporate gifts to nonprofit institutions.

Treasury obligations (TD): Treasury certificates and bills are short-term Federal securities; certificates mature in 1 year, bills in 90 or 91 days. Treasury notes are Federal securities with maturities ranging from 2 to 5 years. Treasury bonds are Federal securities with maturity dates ranging from 6 to 50 years.

Trust funds, Federal (OMB, TD): Funds that are established to account for receipts which are held in trust by the government for use in carrying out specific purposes and programs in accordance with a trust agreement or a statute.

Unemployment: (See Employment.)

Utility (BC, S-L): A water supply, electric light and power, gas supply, or transit system owned and operated by a government.

Utility expenditures (BC, S-L): Expenditures for construction or acquisition of publicly owned utility facilities or equipment, for production and distribution of utility commodities and services, and for interest on debt. Expenditures for administering utility debt and investments and for providing services to the local government are not included. Such costs are general expenditures of the local government.

Utility revenue (BC, S-L): Receipts from the sale of utility services or commodities to the public or to other governments.

Index

A

Adjusted gross income, see *Individual income tax, Federal*

Administration

- Public expenditures, 9
 - Financial, 8, 9
 - Percentage of all expenditures, 10
 - Social insurance, 8

Africa, Grants and credits to, 111

African Development Fund, 111

Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act

- Credits, 110

Agriculture, see also *Commodity Credit Corporation*

- Department
 - Employment, 156
 - Federal outlays, 99
 - Public enterprise funds, 114
 - Employment, 44
 - Farm income, 73
 - Part of national income, 50
 - Farm output index, 74
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Farms, number, 73
 - Federal outlays, 91, 98, 101
 - Aid to state and local governments, 101, 103
 - Government payments to farmers, 73
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
 - Price index
 - Paid by farmers, 74
 - Parity ratio, 74
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Received by farmers, 74
 - Price support program
 - Costs and losses, by commodity, 109
 - Federal outlays, 105
 - Production expenses, 73
- Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries**
- Corporate profits, taxes, and dividends, 60-61
- Aid**, see also *Expenditures, Public-Intergovernmental; General revenue sharing; Grants-in-aid; Revenue-Intergovernmental; Expenditures, Public and Revenue*, subdivided by level of government
- Federal expenditures

- To state and local governments, 100

- By form of aid, 103

- By function, 101, 103

- By state, 104, 150

- Tax burden per dollar, 150, 151

- To state governments by function, 237

- Percent change by level of government, 3

- State expenditures, 231

Aid, Foreign, see *Foreign assistance*

Aid to families with dependent children, 31, 210

- By state, 211

- Recipients by state, 216-217

Air transportation, 8, 9

- Expenditures

- By level of government, 8

- Local, by unit of government, 293

- Percentage of all government expenditures, 10

- Federal excise collections, 139

- Federal excise rates, 140-141

- Revenue from charges, state and local, 195

Airport and airway trust fund

- Federal aid to state and local governments, 103

- Receipts and expenditures, 115

Airports

- Federal aid to states, 237

Alcoholic beverage tax

- Federal excise collections, 139

- Federal excise rates, 140-141

- Revenue, 14

- By level of government, 13

- Percent of all government revenue, 15

- State, dates of adoption, 249

- State collections, 242-243

- By state, 263

- Percent of total state taxes, 241

- State rates, by state, 260-261

Appropriations, defined, *Glossary*

Armed forces, 44, 160

Asian Development Bank, Investment in, 111

Assessed valuation of property, by state, 216-217

Assessments, Special

- State and local revenue, 195

Assistance and subsidies

- Defined, *Glossary*

- Expenditures

- Federal, 107

Local, 291

By state, 294-295

State, 230

By state, 228-229

Assistance payments

City expenditures, 301

State expenditures, 235

Atomic Energy Commission, see *Energy Department*

Atomic energy defense activities

Federal expenditures, 100

Automobile, see *Motor vehicle*

Australia, 36, 37

Australia and New Zealand, 155

Austria, 36, 37

Grants and credits to, 111

Aviation fuel

Federal excise collections, 139

Federal excise rates, 140-141

B

Balance of payments, 49

Bangladesh, 155

Grants and credits to, 111

Bank loans, Household, 82, 83

Belgium, 36, 37

Belgium and Luxembourg, Grants and credits to, 111

Black Lung Disability Fund

Benefit payments, 27

Federal excise tax collections, 139

Federal transfer payments to persons, 31

Receipts and expenditures, 115

Blind

Benefit payments to, 210

Bonds, see *Corporate bonds; Government securities; Municipal bonds; Stamp taxes*

Bows and arrows

Federal excise tax rates, 140-141

Brazil, 155

Budget, Federal, see *Expenditures, Public-Federal budget; Federal loans; Revenue-Federal budget receipts*

Budget, surplus or deficit, see *Surplus or deficit*

Business, see also *Inventory; Saving*

Equipment, as component of wealth, see *Wealth*
Expenditures for new plant and equipment, 59

Firms

Number, receipts, and profits, 64

Number, receipts by size of receipts, 64

Income

Business and professional, 50

Indirect tax and nontax liability, 6, 51

Defined, *Glossary*

State and local, 165

Indirect taxes

Receipts and index

All governments, 18

Federal, 120

State and local, 181

Productivity and related data, 65

Saving by households, 82

Business cycles, 79

C

Canada, 36, 37, 66, 69, 155

Capital

Consumption adjustment, 50, 51

Defined, *Glossary*

Consumption allowance, 51

Defined, *Glossary*

Formation

Ratio to GNP in selected countries, 69

Investment per production worker, by manufacturing industry, 68

Capital account transactions, International, 49

Capital outlay expenditures

City, 301

Defined, *Glossary*

Elementary and secondary schools, 318

By state, 321

Federal, 107

Local, 291

By state, 294-295

State, 230

By state, 228-229

Education, by state, 233

Highways, by state, 234

Hospitals, by state, 236

State and local, by function, 208

By state, 209

Capital stock tax, see *Stamp taxes*

Charges and miscellaneous revenue

By level of government, 13

City, 313

Per capita, 290

Defined, *Glossary*

Local, 303

By state, 306-307

By unit of government, 308-309

Selected standard county areas by source, 310

Percent of local general revenue, 305

State, 240

- By state, 238-239
- State and local, 179
 - By state, 182-183
 - Per capita, 186
 - By state, 187
 - Ranking of states, 188
- Per \$1,000 of personal income, 189
 - By state, 190
 - Ranking of states, 191
- Percent of all general revenue, 180
- Revenue by source and level of government, 195
- Total Federal, state, and local, 14
 - Percent of all government revenue, 15
- Chemicals and allied products industry**
 - Capital invested per production worker, 68
- Chemicals tax**
 - Federal excise rates, 140-141
- Chile, 155**
- China, Republic of (Taiwan), see Taiwan**
- Cigarette tax, see also Tobacco taxes**
 - State, dates of adoption, 249
 - State tax rates, 265
- City, see Debt, Public-City or Local; Expenditures, Public-City; Revenue-City; particular expenditure functions; particular tax and revenue sources**
- Civil service retirement, see Retirement systems, Government**
- Clothing, accessories and jewelry**
 - Personal consumption expenditures, 58
- Coal tax**
 - Federal excise rates, 140-141
- Colombia, 155**
- Commerce and housing credit**
 - Federal expenditures, 91, 98, 101
 - Aid to state and local governments, 101, 103
- Commerce Department**
 - Federal expenditures, 99
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
 - Public enterprise funds, 114
- Commodities, durable and nondurable**
 - Personal consumption expenditures, 58
- Commodity Credit Corporation**
 - Costs and losses, 109
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
 - Price support program, 105, 109
 - Public enterprise fund, 114
- Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act**
 - Credits, 110
- Communications and public utilities**
 - Corporate profits, taxes, and dividends, 60-61
- Community and regional development**
 - Federal outlays, 91, 98, 101
 - Aid, 101, 103
- Compensation and benefits, see Employment, Government-Federal**
- Compensation and pensions, see Retirement systems, Government; Veterans**
- Compensation of employees, see National income**
- Conservation and development construction value, 71**
- Construction, Medical facilities**
 - Expenditures, public and private, 33
- Construction, New**
 - Gross private domestic investment, 46
 - Housing starts, 72
 - Price deflators, implicit, 77
 - Private
 - By type, 70
 - Public
 - By source of funds, 70
 - Housing starts, 72
 - Value, by type, 71
- Construction industry**
 - Corporate profits, taxes, and dividends, 60-61
- Consumer credit of households, 82, 83**
- Consumer price index, 75**
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Measure of purchasing power, 76
 - Percent change, 3
 - Rate of change by year, 47
- Consumption expenditures, Personal, see Personal consumption expenditures**
- Consumption tax revenue**
 - Selected countries, percent of total, 37
- Corporate**
 - Bonds
 - Saving by households, 82, 83
 - Yields, 78
 - Dividends
 - By industry, 60-61
 - Part of national income, 50, 51
 - Funds, sources and uses, 84
 - Profits
 - Before and after taxes, 50
 - By industry, 60-61
 - In manufacturing corporations, 62
 - In nonfinancial corporations, pretax and adjusted pretax, 63
 - Relation to national income, 50, 51
 - Undistributed, by industry, 60-61
 - Sales, 62

- Stockholders' equity, 62
- Stocks, assets of households, 83
- Corporate profits tax**, see *Corporation income tax*
- Corporation income tax**
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Federal
 - Dividends reported, 135
 - Excess profit rates and credits, 136-137
 - Income reported, 135
 - By net income class, 138
 - Rates and credits, 136-137
 - Receipts, 13, 91, 119
 - Percent of all tax receipts, 119
 - Receipts, national income basis, 120
 - Tax index, 120
 - Returns, number
 - By net income class, 138
 - Taxable and nontaxable, 135
 - Tax liability reported, 135
- Federal and state taxes, 63
- Effective tax rate, 63
- Percent of total tax revenue in selected countries, 37
- Revenue by level of government, 13
- State
 - Collections, 13, 242-243
 - By state, 244-245, 254
 - Percent of total state taxes, 241
 - Date of adoption, by state, 249
 - Deductibility of Federal income tax, 255
 - Rates, 255
- State and local
 - Collections, 192
 - Percent of total collections, 193
 - Receipts, national income basis, 165, 181
 - Tax index, 181
- Total Federal, state, and local
 - Liability, 50, 51
 - By industry, 60-61
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Receipts, national income basis, 6, 18
 - Index, 18
 - Revenue, 14
 - Percent of all government revenue, 15
 - Percent of all tax revenue, 37
- Corporation license tax**
 - State collections, by state, 270
- Corporations**
 - Number, receipts, profits, 64
 - Number, receipts, by size of receipts, 64
- Correction employment**, 213
- Correction expenditures**, 9
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10

- Cost-of-living index**, see *Consumer price index*
- Counties**, see also *Debt. Public-County; Employment, Government-County; Expenditures, Public-County; Revenue-County*; particular expenditure functions; particular tax and revenue sources
 - Number, by state, 4
- Credit**, see also *Bank loans; Consumer credit; Federal loans; Public enterprise funds*
 - Tax exempt, amount by year, 94
- Credit markets**, 94
 - Total funds advanced and raised, 94
 - Federal participation rate, 94
- Currency**, 81
- Current account transactions**, 49
- Current operation expenditures**
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Federal, 107
 - Local, 291
 - By state, 294-295
 - State, 230
 - By state, 228-229, 233
- Customs**
 - Federal collections, 13, 14, 119
 - Percent of all government revenue, 15
 - Federal receipts, 91, 118

D

- Death and gift tax**, see *Estate and gift tax*
- Debt, Foreign countries**, to the U.S. government, 155
- Debt, Private**
 - Consumer, 82, 83
- Debt, Public**, see also *Government securities*
 - City, per capita, 290
 - County, by state, 316
 - Federal, 5, 20, 89, 91, 152, 153
 - By type of obligation, 153
 - Composition, 153
 - Debt limit, 153
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Effect of war, 152
 - Guaranteed, 152, 153
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Held by public, 91
 - Interest-bearing, 152, 153
 - Interest payments and rates, 152
 - Noninterest-bearing, 153
 - Per capita, 21, 152
 - Percent of all public debt, 21
 - Percent change, 3
 - Percent of GNP, 93

- Full faith and credit, defined, *Glossary*
 - Gross, by level of government, 20
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Local, 20, 163, 289
 - By type and unit of government, 315
 - Long-term, by state, 316
 - Per capita, 21
 - Percent change, 3
 - Percent of all public debt, 21
 - School, by state, 316
 - Municipal, 316
 - Net long-term, defined, *Glossary*
 - Nonguaranteed, defined, *Glossary*
 - Offsets to long-term, defined, *Glossary*
 - School district, 316
 - Short-term, defined, *Glossary*
 - Special district, 316
 - State
 - Gross, 20, 163, 223,
 - By length of maturity, 281
 - By state, 166-167, 285
 - Per capita, 285
 - Long-term
 - By character, 281
 - By state, 284
 - By function, by state, 282-283
 - Per capita, 21
 - Percent of all public debt, 21
 - Net, long-term, 281
 - By state and per capita, 285
 - Percent change, 3
 - State and local, 5, 163
 - Gross, by state, 166-167
 - Long-term, issued and retired, 199
 - By state, 200
 - Outstanding, long and short-term, 199
 - By state, 200
 - Percent change, 3
 - Total debt, defined, *Glossary*
 - Total Federal, state and local, 5, 20
 - Interest expenditures, 9
 - Percent of all expenditures, 10
 - Per capita, 21
 - Percent change, 3
 - Percent distribution by level of government, 21
 - Township, 316
 - Deep seabed tax on mineral extraction**
 - Federal excise rates, 140-141
 - Defense Department**
 - Employment, civilian, by state, 158
 - Federal outlays, 99
 - Military, 100
 - Loan outlays and outstandings, 112, 113
 - Medical care, 33
 - Defense, National**, see *National defense*
 - Deficit**, see *Surplus or deficit*
 - Demand deposits**, 81
 - Denmark**, 36, 37
 - Depreciation charges**
 - By industry, 60-61
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Development**, see *Community and regional development*
 - Diesel fuel tax**
 - Federal excise collections, 139
 - Federal excise rates, 140-141
 - Disability Insurance**
 - Contributions, 30
 - Payments by program, 27
 - Public expenditures, 33
 - State and local government payments, 31
 - Trust fund, 115, 116
 - Disabled**
 - Benefit payments to, 210
 - Disaster loans**, 112, 113
 - Disposable personal income**, see *Personal income*
 - District of Columbia**
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
 - Dividends**, see *Corporate dividends*
 - Documentary stamp tax**, see *Stamp taxes*
 - Domestic-civilian programs**
 - Federal expenditures, 100
 - By function, 101
 - Percent change, 3
 - Durable goods**
 - Personal consumption expenditures, 46
- ## E
- Economic Development Administration**
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
 - Education**, see also *Higher education*
 - Capital outlays, state and local, 208
 - By state, 209
 - Construction value, 71
 - Debt**
 - Interest on debt, 318
 - By state, 321
 - Local
 - School, by state, 316
 - By unit of government, 316
 - State, long-term, by state, 282-283
 - Employment, 25

- By state, 213
- Enrollment
 - Elementary and secondary
 - Actual and projected, public and private, 317
 - By state, 216-217
- Expenditures
 - City, 301
 - Per capita, 290, 302
 - Elementary and secondary
 - By character, 318
 - By state, 321
 - Percent distribution, 318
 - By state, 320
 - Per pupil, 322
 - Federal, 8, 32, 91, 98, 103
 - Student assistance, 105
 - Local, 8, 292
 - By state, 296-297
 - By unit of government, 293, 298-299
 - Selected county areas by major function, 300
 - Percent change, 3
 - State, 8, 225
 - Aid to local governments, 231
 - By state, 232
 - By state, 226-227, 233
 - State and local, 32, 168
 - By state, 170-171, 172-173
 - Per capita, 169
 - By state, 174
 - Ranking of states, 175
 - Per \$1,000 of personal income, 176
 - By state, 177
 - Ranking of states, 178
 - Total Federal, state and local, 8, 9, 32
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
- Revenue
 - By source and state, 324
 - Elementary and secondary, by government source, 319
 - Percent distribution, 319
 - State, Federal aid, 237
 - State and local, from charges, 195
 - Salaries, classroom teachers, by state, 323
- Education, training, employment, and social services**
 - Federal outlays, 91, 98, 101
 - Aid to state and local governments, 101, 103
- Education Department**
 - Federal outlays, 99
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
 - Public enterprise funds, 114
- Egypt, 155**
 - Grants and credits to, 111
- Electric power systems**
 - City expenditures, 301
 - City revenue, 313
 - Local expenditures, by unit of government, 293
- Electrical machinery industry**
 - Capital invested per production worker, 68
- Employee retirement systems, Government, see Retirement systems, Government**
- Employment, 44**
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Percent change, 3
- Employment, Civilian, 44**
 - Rate of change by year, 47
- Employment, Government**
 - By level of government, 22, 25
 - Civilian, by state, 26
 - County, number and payroll, 25
 - Federal
 - Armed forces, 44
 - Personnel costs, 160
 - Average annual earnings, 24
 - Civilian, 22, 25, 156, 157
 - By agency and branch, 156
 - By state, 26
 - Executive branch, by year, 157
 - By agency and state, 158
 - Full-time equivalent, 25
 - Number and pay, by grade, 159
 - Payroll, 23, 25
 - Percent change, 3
 - Personnel compensation and benefits, 160
 - Local
 - Average monthly earnings, by state, 214-215
 - Number, 25
 - By state, 26
 - Per 10,000 population, 214-215
 - School and nonschool, 25
 - Payroll, school and nonschool, 25
 - Municipal, number and payroll, 25
 - State
 - Average monthly earnings, by state, 214-215
 - Number, 25
 - By state, 26
 - Per 10,000 population, 214-215
 - School and nonschool, 25
 - Payroll, school and nonschool, 25
- State and local
 - Average annual earnings, 24
 - Average monthly earnings by state, 214-215
 - Number, 22, 25

- By state, 26, 214-215
 - Per 10,000 population, 214-215
 - Full-time equivalent, 25
 - Per 10,000 population, 213
 - By state and function, 213
 - Percent change, 3
 - School and nonschool, 25
 - Payroll
 - By state, 214-215
 - School and nonschool, 23, 25
 - Total Federal, state and local, 22, 25
 - Average annual earnings per employee, 24
 - Civilian, 22, 25
 - By state, 26
 - Payroll, 23, 25
 - Employment security administration**
 - Federal aid to states, 237
 - Employment tax**, see also *Unemployment compensation*
 - Federal receipts, 91, 118, 119
 - Energy Department**
 - Federal outlays, 99
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
 - Public enterprise funds, 114
 - Energy programs**
 - Federal outlays, 91, 98, 101, 103
 - Environment**, see *Natural resources*
 - Environmental Protection Agency**
 - Federal expenditures, 99
 - Estate and gift tax**
 - Federal
 - Credit for state death taxes, 142
 - Estate tax burden by net estate, 143
 - Rates and exemptions, 142
 - Receipts, 13, 91, 119
 - Receipts and tax index, 120
 - Revenue, 14
 - By level of government, 13
 - Percent of all government revenue, 15
 - State
 - Collections, 13, 242-243
 - By state, 244-245, 268
 - Percent of total state taxes, 241
 - Estate tax rates and exemptions, 269
 - Inheritance rates and exemptions, by state, 266-267
- Excess profits tax**, see *Corporation income tax*
- Excise tax**, see also *Manufacturers' excise tax*; *Retailers' excise tax*; particular excise taxes
 - Federal rates, 140-141
 - Federal receipts, 91, 119, 139
- Executive Branch of Federal government**
 - Civilian compensation and benefits, 160
 - Civilian employment, 156
- Executive Office of the President**
 - Federal expenditures, 99
- Exempt organizations**, Federal excise tax collections, 139
- Expenditures, Personal consumption**, see *Personal consumption expenditures*
- Expenditures, Public**, see also *Aid*; *Capital outlay expenditures*; *Domestic-civilian programs*; particular expenditure functions
 - Character and object classification, defined, *Glossary*
- City
 - By character and function, 301
 - By function, 293, 298-299
 - Intergovernmental, 301
 - Per capita, 290, 302
- County, 300
 - By function, 293, 298-299
- Direct, defined, *Glossary*
- Federal, 5, 8, 11, 100
 - Budget, 89
 - By function, 91, 96, 98
 - Domestic-civilian, 101
 - By funds, 90
 - By organizational unit, 99
 - By state, 102
 - Per capita, 102
 - By type, in current and constant dollars, 97
 - Controllability of, 105
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - For Legislative branch, by unit, 106
 - Percent change, 3
 - In current and constant dollars, 97
 - Percent of GNP, 93
 - By character, 107
 - By function, 8
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Intergovernmental, 5, 8, 107
 - National-income basis, 34, 92, 95
 - Percent of GNP, 34
 - Per capita, 12
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 12
- Function classification, defined, *Glossary*
- General control, defined, *Glossary*
- General expenditures, defined, *Glossary*
- Government, total, defined, *Glossary*
- Intergovernmental, 8
 - Defined, *Glossary*
- Local, 8, 11, 304
 - And revenue, surplus or deficit, 304

- By function, 8, 292
- By state, 296-297
- By unit of government, 293, 298-299
- Selected county areas by major function, 300
- Direct, 163, 289
 - By character, 291
 - By state, 294-295
 - By state, 166-167
- Intergovernmental, 8, 298-299
- Payments to state governments, 289, 291
 - By state, 238-239, 294-295
- Per capita, 12
- Percent change, 3
- Percent of all government expenditures, 12
- School district, by function, 293, 298-299
- Special district, by function, 293, 298-299
- State, 8, 11, 163, 223
 - And revenue, surplus or deficit, 224
 - By character, 230
 - By state, 228-229
- By function, 8, 225
 - By state, 226-227
- By state, 166-167, 226-227, 228-229
- Intergovernmental
 - To local governments, 231
 - To other units, 8, 223, 230
 - By state, 228-229
 - By function, 232
- Per capita, 12
- Percent change, 3
- Percent of all government expenditures, 12
- State and local, 5, 34, 163
 - And revenue, surplus or deficit, 164
- By function, 168
 - Capital outlay, 208
 - By state, 209
- Direct, general, 5
 - By function and state, 170-171, 172-173
 - Per capita, 174
 - Ranking of states, 175
 - Per \$1,000 of personal income, 177
 - Ranking of states, 178
 - By state, 166-167
 - Per capita by function, 169
 - Per \$1,000 of personal income by function, 176
- National income basis, 165
- Percent change, 3
- Percent of gross national product, 34
- Total Federal, state and local, 5, 8, 11, 34
 - Direct, by function, 8
 - General, 5

- By function, 9
 - Percentage distribution, 10
- Intergovernmental, 8
- National income basis, 6
- Per capita, 12
- Percent change, 3
- Percent distribution, by level of government, 12
 - Percent of gross national product, 34
- Township, by function, 293, 298-299
- Export-Import Bank**
 - Budget outlays, 100
 - Credits, 110
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
 - Public enterprise fund, 114
- Exports, United States, 49**
 - Net, defined, *Glossary*
 - Part of gross national product, 46

F

- Families, number of, 55**
 - By income class, 56
- Families with dependent children, see *Aid to . . .***
- Family money income**
 - Median, 55
 - Before and after direct Federal taxes and inflation, 134
- Farm income, see *Agriculture-Farm income***
- Farm output index, 74**
- Farmers Home Administration**
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
 - Public enterprise funds, 114
- Federal, see *Aid; Debt, Public; Employment, Government; Expenditures, Public; Revenue; particular expenditure functions; particular tax and revenue sources***
- Federal budget, see *Expenditures, Public; Revenue***
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 114**
- Federal Financing Bank**
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
- Federal fiscal operations, see also *Expenditures, Public; Revenue***
 - Summary, 89
- Federal funds, defined, *Glossary***
 - Receipts and outlays, 90
- Federal grants, see *Aid***

Federal Housing Administration

- Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
- Public enterprise fund, 114

Federal loans

- Credit budget, 93
- Direct and guaranteed
 - In credit markets, by year, 94
 - Outstanding, by agency or program, 113
- Net direct outlays by agency or program, 112
- To state and local governments, 103

Federal payments to the public, see Expenditures, Public-Federal; particular expenditure functions**Federal Reserve discount rate, 78****Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation**

- Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
- Net direct loan outlays, 112
- Public enterprise fund, 114

Federal tax burden, see Tax burden**Federal trust funds**

- Receipts and expenditures, 115

Finance, Insurance, and real estate

- Corporation profits, taxes, and dividends, 60-61

Financial administration

- Expenditures
 - City, per capita, 290, 302
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Local, by state, 296-297
 - State, 225
 - By state, 226-227
 - State and local, 168
 - By state, 170-171
 - Per capita, 169
 - By state, 174
 - Ranking of states, 175
 - Per \$1,000 of personal income, 176
 - By state, 177
 - Ranking of states, 178

Finland, 36, 37**Fire protection, see also Public safety expenditures**

- Employment, by state, 213
- Expenditures, 8, 9
 - City, 301
 - Per capita, 290, 302
 - Local, by unit of government, 293
 - Selected county areas by major function, 300
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10

Firearms tax, see also Pistol and revolver tax

- Federal excise collections, 139
- Federal excise rates, 140-141

Fishing rods and reels tax**Federal excise collections, 139****Federal excise rates, 140-141****Food and beverage industry**

- Capital invested per production worker, 68

Food and nutrition assistance

- Federal outlays, 105

Food and tobacco

- Personal consumption expenditures, 58

Food for Peace (Public Law 480)

- Federal outlays, 100
- Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
- Net direct loan outlays, 112

Food stamp benefits, 31**Foreign assistance, see also Debt, Foreign countries**

- Grants and credits, 110
 - By country, 111
- Loans, 112, 113
- Public enterprise funds, 114

Foreign insurance excise tax collections, 139**Foreign military sales trust fund, 115****Forestry and fisheries, see Agriculture, forestry and fisheries****France, 36, 37, 66, 69, 155**

- Grants and credits to, 111

Fuels, Gasoline substitute

- Federal excise rates, 140-141

Full faith and credit debt, see Debt, Public**Function classification of expenditures, see Expenditures, Public****G****Gambling taxes**

- On coin-operated devices
 - Federal excise collections, 139
 - Federal excise rates, 140-141
- On wagering
 - Federal excise collections, 139
 - Federal excise rates, 140-141

Gas guzzler, Federal excise rates, 140-141**Gas supply systems**

- City expenditures, 301
- City revenue, 313
- Local expenditures, by unit of government, 293

Gasoline tax

- Federal excise collections, 139
- Federal excise rates, 140-141
- Revenue, 14
 - By level of government, 13
 - Percent of all government revenue, 15
- State, dates of adoption, 249
- State collections, 242-243

By state, 258
 Percent of total state taxes, 241
 State rates, 259
General assistance payments, 31, 210
General control expenditures
 City, 301
 Per capita, 290
 Defined, *Glossary*
 Local, 292
 By unit of government, 293
General government
 Federal outlays, 91, 98, 101
 Aid to state and local governments, 101, 103
General revenue sharing
 Defined, *Glossary*
 Federal outlays, 103, 105
 State receipts, 237
General Services Administration
 Federal outlays, 99
Germany, Federal Republic of, 36, 37, 66, 69, 155
 Grants and credits to, 111
Gift tax, see *Estate and gift tax*
Government expenditures, see *Expenditures, Public*
Government National Mortgage Association
 Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 Net direct loan outlays, 112
 Public enterprise fund, 114
Government purchases of goods and services
 By level of government, 46
 Federal, 92
 Percent change, 3
 Price deflators, implicit, 77
 State and local, 165
Government retirement systems, see *Retirement systems, Government*
Government revenue, see *Revenue*
Government securities, see also *Municipal bonds*
 Federal, ownership by banks and nonbank investors, 154
 Savings by households, 82, 83
 State and local government
 For public highways, 212
 New issues, by type, and use of proceeds, 204
 State and municipal bond election results, 205
 Treasury bill yields, 78
Governmental units, number, by level of government and state, 4
Grants-in-aid, see also *Aid*
 Defined, *Glossary*
 Federal expenditures

By state, 102, 150
 Tax burden per dollar, 150, 151
 State and local receipts, 92, 165
Greece, 36, 37, 155
 Grants and credits to, 111
Gross debt, see *Debt, Public*
Gross domestic product
 Tax revenue as percent of, in selected countries, 36
Gross national product, 34, 46, 93
 Defined, *Glossary*
 Federal budget and debt as percent of, 93
 In current and constant dollars, 48
 Percent change, 3
 Price deflators, implicit, 47, 77
 Defined, *Glossary*
 Rate of change by year, 47
 Ratio of gross fixed capital formation to GNP, in selected countries, 69
 Relation to government expenditures, 34
 Relation to government receipts, 51
 Relation to national and personal income, 48, 51
Gross private domestic investment, see *Investment*
Gross receipts tax, see *Sales, use, or gross receipts tax*
Gross savings
 By source, 85
 Rate, 85
Guaranteed debt, see *Debt, Public*
Guarantees, defined, *Glossary*

H

Hazardous substance response fund, 103
Health, see also *Health and hospitals; Medical ...; Medicare; Public health; Veterans-Expenditures*
Expenditures, 33
 All governments, 9
 Percent of total expenditures, 10
 By level of government, 8, 32
 City, per capita, 290
 Federal, 91, 98, 101
 Aid to state and local governments, 101, 103
 Local, by unit of government, 293
 National, private and public
 By source of funds and type, 33
 Percent of GNP, 33
 Net direct loan outlays, 112
Health and hospitals, see also *Hospitals*

- Capital outlays, state and local, 208
 - By state, 209
- Expenditures
 - City, 301
 - Per capita, 302
 - Local, 292
 - By state, 296-297
 - By unit of government, 298-299
 - Selected county areas by major function, 300
 - State, 225
 - By state, 226-227
 - State and local, 168
 - By state, 170-171
 - Per capita, 169
 - By state, 174
 - Ranking of states, 175
 - Per \$1,000 of personal income, 176
 - By state, 177
 - Ranking of states, 178
- Revenue
 - Federal aid to states, 237
- Health and Human Services Department**
 - Civilian employment, 156
 - Federal outlays, 99
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Public enterprise fund, 114
- Health, Education, and Welfare Department**, *see*
 - Education Department; Health and Human Services Department*
- Health insurance trust funds**
 - Receipts and expenditures, 115
- Higher education**, *see also* *Education*
 - Capital outlays, state and local, 208
 - By state, 209
 - Debt
 - State, by state, 282-283
 - Employment, by state, 213
 - Enrollment
 - Actual and projected, public and private, 207
 - By state, 216-217
 - Percent public, 216-217
 - Expenditures
 - Public and private institutions, by purpose, 206
 - State, by state, 233
 - Revenue
 - Public and private institutions, by source, 206
 - State and local, from charges, 195
- Highway Trust Fund**
 - Debt held by, 153
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Grants-in-aid, 103
 - Projections, 117
 - Receipts and expenditures, 115, 117
- Highways**
 - Capital outlays, state and local, 208
 - By state, 209
 - Construction value, 71
 - Debt
 - By road systems, 212
 - State long-term, by state, 282-283
 - Employment, by state, 213
 - Expenditures, 8, 9
 - By level of government, 8
 - By road systems, 212
 - City, 301
 - Per capita, 290, 302
 - Local, 8, 292
 - By state, 296-297
 - By unit of government, 293, 298-299
 - Selected county areas, 300
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
 - State, 8, 225
 - Aid to local governments, 231
 - By state, 232
 - By state, 226-227, 234
 - State and local, 168
 - By state, 170-171, 172-173
 - Per capita, 169
 - By state, 174
 - Ranking of states, 175
 - Per \$1,000 of personal income, 176
 - By state, 177
 - Ranking of states, 178
 - Mileage, state and local road systems, by state, 216-217
 - Revenue
 - By level of government and source, 212
 - Federal aid to states, 237
- Hospital insurance**, *see* *Medical insurance; Medicare*
- Hospitals**, *see also* *Health and hospitals*
 - Debt, state long-term, by state, 282-283
 - Employment, by state, 213
 - Expenditures, 9, 33
 - By level of government, 8
 - City, per capita, 290
 - Local, by unit of government, 293
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
 - State, by state, 236
 - State and local, 33
 - Revenue, state and local, from charges, 195
- Household operation**
 - Personal consumption expenditures, 58
- Households**

- Finances, 82, 83
 - Number and average population, 41
 - Number by state, 42
 - Housing**, see also *Construction, New*
 - Federal loan programs, 112, 113
 - Personal consumption expenditures, 58
 - Public enterprise funds, 114
 - Public expenditures, 32
 - Housing and redevelopment building**, 71
 - Housing and urban development**
 - Capital outlays, state and local, 208
 - Housing and Urban Development Department**
 - Federal outlays, 99
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
 - Public enterprise fund, 114
 - Housing and urban renewal**
 - Expenditures, 8, 9
 - By level of government, 8
 - City, per capita, 290
 - Local, by unit of government, 293
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
 - Public enterprise fund, 114
 - Revenue from charges, state and local, 195
 - Housing credit**, see *Commerce and housing credit*
- I**
- Implicit price deflators**, see *Gross national product*
 - Imports, United States**, 49
 - Income**, see *Agriculture-Farm income; Business income; Corporate dividends; Family money income; National income; Personal income; Poverty*
 - Income and employment taxes**
 - Collections, by state, 122-123
 - Income and profit taxes**
 - Federal receipts, 118
 - Income class**
 - Federal income tax liability, 129
 - Income security**
 - Federal expenditures, 91, 98, 101
 - Federal aid to state and local governments, 101, 103
 - Income tax**, see also *Individual income tax; Corporation income tax*
 - Federal collections, 118
 - Local collections, 303
 - State collections, 242-243
 - Percent of total state taxes, 241
 - By state, 246

- State and local collections, by state, 196
- Indexes**, see *Industrial production; Price index; Tax index*
- India**, 155
 - Grants and credits to, 111
- Indirect business tax and nontax liability**, see *Business*
- Individual income tax**
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Federal
 - Adjusted gross income, 130, 131
 - By income class, 129
 - By source, 128
 - By state, 133
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Credits, 121, 128
 - Deductions, 128, 130
 - Dividend treatment, 121
 - Exemptions, 121, 128, 130
 - Historic treatment, 121, 124-125, 129
 - Liability, 128, 131
 - As percent of personal income, adjusted gross income, and tax base, 131
 - By income groups, 126, 129
 - Effective tax rates, 127
 - By state, per capita, 133
 - Preferences, additional tax on, 128
 - Rates, 124-125
 - Receipts, 91, 119, 120
 - Percent of all tax receipts, 119
 - Tax index, 120
 - Returns, number of, 128
 - By income class, 129
 - By state, 133
 - Taxable and nontaxable, 133
 - By tax rate, 132
 - Tax generated by rate, 132
 - Taxable income, 128, 130, 131, 132
 - By state, 133
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Relation to personal income, 130, 131
- Local
 - Rates, by state and city, 312
 - Revenue, by city, 314
- Revenue, by level of government, 13
- Selected countries, 37
- State
 - Collections
 - By state, 252
 - By source, 242-243
 - By source and state, 244-245
 - Percent of total state taxes, 241
 - Date of adoption, by state, 249

- Deductibility of Federal income taxes, 250-251
- Rates, exemptions, and credits, 250-251
- State and local
 - Collections, 192
 - By state, per capita, 197
 - Percent of total collections, 193
 - By state, 198
 - Receipts, 181
 - Index, 181
 - Total Federal, state, and local
 - Receipts and tax index, 18
 - Revenue, 14
 - Percent of all government revenue, 15
 - Percent of all tax revenue, 37
- Indonesia**, 155
 - Grants and credits to, 111
- Industrial production**
 - Indexes by industry, 67
- Inheritance tax**, see *Estate and gift tax*
- Inspection and regulation, Protective**
 - Expenditures, 9
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
- Insurance**, see *Life insurance; Medical insurance; Social insurance*
- Insurance benefits and repayments**
 - City expenditures, 301
- Insurance companies gross premiums tax**
 - State collections, by state, 271
- Insurance policies, Foreign**
 - Federal excise rates, 140-141
- Insurance trust**
 - Expenditures
 - By level of government, 5, 8
 - City, 301
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Federal, 5, 8, 107
 - Local, 8, 291, 292
 - By state, 294-295
 - By unit of government, 293, 298-299
 - State, 8, 225, 230
 - By state, 226-227, 228-229
 - State and local, 5, 168
 - Total Federal, state and local, 5, 8, 9
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
 - Holdings, state and local government, 201
 - By level of government, 202-203
 - By state, 202-203
 - Revenue, 5, 13, 14
 - By level of government, 5, 13
 - City, 313
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Federal, 5
 - Local, 303
- By unit of government, 308-309
- Percent of all government revenue, 15
- State, 240
 - By state, 238-239
 - State and local, 5, 179
- Insurance, Veterans**, see *Veterans*
- Inter-American Development Bank**
 - Investment in, 111
- Interest**
 - Expenditures
 - All governments, national income basis, 6
 - By level of government, 8
 - City, 301
 - Per capita, 290
 - Federal, 8, 91, 92, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 105, 107, 152
 - National income basis, 92
 - Local, 8, 291, 293
 - By state, 294-295
 - Selected county areas, 300
 - State, 8, 230
 - By state, 228-229
 - State and local
 - National income basis, 165
 - Net, defined, *Glossary*
 - Part of national income, 50, 51
 - Revenue, state and local, 195
- Interest rates**, 78
- Intergovernmental**, see *Aid; Expenditures, Public; Revenue*
- Interior Department**
 - Civilian employment, 156
 - Federal outlays, 99
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
 - Public enterprise fund, 114
- Internal revenue collections**
 - By state, 122-123
 - Defined, *Glossary*
- International affairs and finance**
 - Federal expenditure, 91, 96, 98, 100, 111
- International aid**, see *Foreign assistance*
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development**
 - Investment in, 111
- International Development Association**
 - Investment in, 111
- International Finance Corporation**
 - Investment in, 111
- International transactions of the U.S.**, 49
- Inventory**
 - Business, change in
 - Part of gross national product, 46

Investment of corporate funds, 84

Valuation adjustment, 50, 51, 63

Defined, *Glossary*

Investment

Corporation, 84

Foreign, in the U.S., 49, 84

Gross private domestic

Defined, *Glossary*

Part of gross national product, 46

Price deflators, implicit, 77

Households, 82

Per production worker in manufacturing, 68

U.S. abroad, 49

Iran, 155

Grants and credits to, 111

Ireland, 36, 37

Israel, 155

Grants and credits to, 111

Italy, 36, 37, 66, 69, 155

Grants and credits to, 111

J

Japan, 36, 37, 66, 69, 155

Grants and credits to, 111

Judiciary, Federal

Civilian employment, 156

Federal outlays, 99

Personnel compensation and benefits, 160

Justice, Administration of

Federal aid, 103

Federal budget outlays, 91

Justice Department

Federal outlays, 99

K

Korea, Republic of, 155

Grants and credits to, 111

L

Labor costs in selected countries, 66

Labor Department

Federal outlays, 99

Public enterprise fund, 114

Labor force, 44, 45

By age and sex, estimates and projections, 45

Civilian, 44

Rate of change by year, 47

Defined, *Glossary*

Leather and leather products industry

Capital invested per production worker, 68

Legislative Branch

Civilian employment, 156

Federal outlays, 99

By unit, 106

Personnel compensation and benefits, 160

Libraries, city expenditures, 301

Per capita, 290

License taxes, see also Corporation license taxes

Defined, *Glossary*

Local collections, 303

State collections

By state, 244-245

Percent of total state taxes, 246

Life insurance, see also Veterans

Household reserves, 82, 83

Liquor stores

Expenditures, 9

City, 301

Defined, *Glossary*

Local, 292

By unit of government, 293

Percent of all government expenditures, 10

State, 225

By state, 226-227

Revenue, 14

City, 313

Defined, *Glossary*

Local, 303

Percent of all government revenue, 15

State, 240

By state, 238-239

State and local, 179

Liquor tax, see Alcoholic beverage tax

Loans, see Bank loans; Federal loans

Local, see Aid; Debt, Public; Employment,

Government; Expenditures, Public;

Revenue; State and local finance;

particular expenditure functions; particular

tax and revenue sources

Local governmental units, 4

Long-term debt, see Debt, Public

Lubricating oil tax

Federal excise collections, 139

Federal excise rates, 140-141

Lumber and related products industry

Capital invested per production worker, 68

Luxembourg, 36, 37, 111

M

Machinery industry

Capital invested per production worker, 68

Manufacturers' excise tax

Federal collections, 139
 Federal rates, 140-141
Manufacturing Industry
 Capacity utilization rate, 67
 Capital invested per production worker, by industry, 68
 Corporate profits, taxes, and dividends, 60-61
 Expenditures for new plant and equipment, 59
 Index of production, 67
 Productivity and unit labor costs in selected countries, 66
Maritime Industry
 Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 Net direct loan outlays, 112
Maternal and child health programs, 33
Medicaid, see Medical assistance
Medical assistance
 Expenditures, 31, 33, 105, 210
 By state, 211
 Recipients by state, 216-217
Medical care expenditures, see also Health expenditures
 Personal consumption, 58
Medical facilities construction, 33
Medical insurance, see also Medicare
Medical Insurance, Military
 Contributions, 30
 Payments, 31
Medical Insurance premiums, 33
Medical research expenditures, 33
Medicare, see also Old-age, survivors, disability and health or hospital insurance
 Benefit payments, 145
 Contributions, 30
 Outlays, 33, 91, 98, 101
 Transfer payments to persons, 31
Metal products and processes Industry
 Capital invested per production worker, 68
Mexico, 155
Military establishment, see also Employment, Government
 New construction value, 71
Military expenditures, see Medical insurance; National defense
Military transactions, International, 49
Military retirement, see Retirement systems, Government-Federal
Minerals, Deep seabed
 Federal excise tax, 140-141
Mining Industry
 Corporate profits, taxes, and dividends, 60-61
 Expenditures for new plant and equipment, 59
 Index of production, 67

Money deposits, 82, 83
Money supply, 81
Morocco, 155
Mortgage yields, 78
Mortgages, 82, 83
Motor fuels tax, see Gasoline tax
Motor vehicle
 Registration, by state, 216-217
 Tax
 Federal excise collections, 139
 Federal excise rates, 140-141
Motor vehicle and operators' licenses
 Revenue, 13, 14
 By level of government, 13
 Percent of all government revenue, 15
 State collections, 13, 242-243
 By state, 262
 Percent of total state taxes, 241
Motor vehicle Industry
 Capital invested per production worker, 68
Municipal, see Local
Municipal bond yields, 78
Municipalities, number, by state, 4
Mutual funds, 82, 83

N

Narcotics and marijuana tax
 Federal excise collections, 139
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Federal outlays, 99
 Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
National Credit Union Administration
 Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 Net direct loan outlays, 112
 Public enterprise fund, 114
National defense
 Federal outlays, 91, 96, 98, 105
 Aid to state and local governments, 103
 By purpose, 100
 In current and constant dollars, 97
 Military, 100
 Relation to GNP, 46
 Relation to non-defense outlays, 97
National defense and international relations
 Expenditures, 9
 Percent of all government expenditures, 10
National income
 By distributive shares, 50
 Compensation of employees, 50
 Defined, *Glossary*
 In current and constant dollars, 48
 Relation to government receipts, 51

- Relation to national product and personal income, 48, 51
- National income and product accounts**
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Government receipts and expenditures in, 6
 - State and local finances in, 165
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
- National output**, see *Gross national product; Net national product*
- National service life insurance**, see *Veterans-Life insurance*
- Natural resources**
 - Expenditures, 8, 9
 - By level of government, 8
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Federal, 8, 91, 98, 101
 - Aid to state and local governments, 101, 103
 - Local units of government, 293
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
 - State 8, 225
 - By state, 226-227
- Revenue
 - Federal aid to states, 237
 - State and local, from charges, 185
- Net long-term debt**, see *Debt, Public*
- Net national product**, 35, 51
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - In current and constant dollars, 48
 - Relation to national income and product, 51
 - Tax receipts as a percent, 35
- Netherlands**, 36, 37, 66, 69, 155
 - Grants and credits to, 111
- New Zealand**, 36, 37, 155
- Nondurable goods**
 - Personal consumption expenditures, 46
- Nonguaranteed debt**, see *Debt, Public*
- Nontax revenue**, see also *Charges and miscellaneous revenue*; particular nontax revenue sources
 - * All governments, by source, 14
 - Percent of total revenue, 15
 - Relation to national income and product, 51
- Norway**, 36, 37, 155

O

- Oils, Lubricating**, see *Lubricating oil*
- Old-age and survivors insurance trust fund**
 - Estimated progress, 116
 - Receipts and expenditures, 115

- Old-age assistance**
 - Benefit payments, 210
- Old-age retirement payments**, 27
- Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance**, see also *Social Security*
 - Benefit payments, 28, 116
 - By state, 28-29
 - Monthly, by type of beneficiary, 145
 - Contributions, 116
 - Employer and employee, 30
 - Transfer payments to persons, 31
- Old-age, survivors, disability and health insurance**, see also *Medicare, Social Security*
 - Benefit payments, 27
 - Contributions, 30
 - Debt held by trust funds, 153
 - Expenditures, 8, 9, 32
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
 - Revenue, 13, 14
 - Percent of all government revenue, 15
- Old-age, survivors, disability and hospital insurance**, see also *Medicare, Social Security*
 - Contributions by self-employed, 30
 - Tax rates and maximum tax, 144
- Output**, see *Productivity*

P

- Pakistan**, 155
 - Grants and credits to, 111
- Paper and allied products industry**
 - Capital invested per production worker, 68
- Parl-mutuel tax**
 - State collections, by state, 274
 - State rates and breakage, 275
- Parity ratio**, see *Agriculture-Price index*
- Parking facilities**
 - Expenditures, all governments, 9
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
 - Revenue, from charges, state and local, 195
- Parks and recreation**, see also *Recreation*
 - Capital outlays, state and local, 208
 - Expenditures, 9
 - City, 301
 - Per capita, 290
 - Local, by unit of government, 293
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
 - Revenue from charges, state and local, 195
- Partnerships**,
 - Number, receipts, profits, 64
- Payroll tax**, see *Employment taxes*

- Pension funds**
 - Household savings, 82, 83
- Pension plans**
 - Federal excise tax collections, 139
- Pensions, see Retirement systems, Government; Veterans-Expenditures**
- Personal consumption expenditures**
 - By type of product or service, 58
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Part of gross national product, 46
 - Price deflators, implicit, 77
- Personal income**
 - By state, 52-53, 216-217
 - Per capita, 52-53
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Disposable, 51
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - In current and constant dollars, 54
 - Per capita, 54
 - Percent change, 3
 - In current and constant dollars, 48
 - Relation to Federal individual income tax, 131
 - Relation to government receipts, 51
 - Relation to national income and product, 48, 51
 - Relation to taxable income, 130
- Personal saving, 85**
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Net, by type, 82
 - Percentage of disposable personal income, 54
 - Relation to national income and product, 51
- Personnel Management, Office of, 99**
- Petroleum tax**
 - Federal excise rates, 140-141
- Philippines, 155**
 - Grants and credits to, 111
- Pistol and revolver tax, see also Firearms tax**
 - Federal excise collections, 139
 - Federal excise rates, 140-141
- Plant and equipment**
 - Investment of corporate funds, 84
 - New business expenditures, 59
- Playing card tax, see Stamp taxes**
- Poland, 155**
 - Grants and credits to, 111
- Police protection, see also Public safety expenditures**
 - Employment by state, 213
 - Expenditures, 8, 9
 - By level of government, 8
 - City, 301
 - Per capita, 290, 302
 - Local, by unit of government, 293
 - Selected county areas, 300
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
- Population, United States**
 - By state, 216-217
 - Resident, 42
 - College age, actual and projected, 207
 - Percent change, 3
 - Percent urban, 216-217
 - Projections by age groups, 43
 - School-age, actual and projected, 317
 - Total and residing in the United States, 41
- Portugal, 36, 37, 155**
 - Grants and credits to, 111
- Postal Service**
 - Employment, 156
 - By state, 158
 - Federal outlays, 9, 99
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
 - Personnel compensation and benefits, 160
 - Public enterprise fund, 114
 - Receipts and expenditures, 108
- Poverty**
 - Persons below poverty level
 - By family status and age group, 57
 - Percent distribution, 57
 - Percent by state, 216-217
- President of the United States**
 - Federal outlays, 99
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
 - Public enterprise fund, 114
- Price deflators, implicit, see Gross national product**
- Price index, see Agriculture-Price index; Consumer price index; Farm output index; Producer price index**
- Price support program, see Agriculture**
- Printing and publishing industry**
 - Capital invested per production worker, 68
- Private construction, see Construction, New**
- Private education and research**
 - Personal consumption expenditures, 58
- Producer price index, 75**
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Measure of purchasing power of the dollar, 76
- Production workers, defined, *Glossary***
- Productivity**
 - Manufacturing, in selected countries, 66
 - Private business sector, 65
 - Rate of change, by year, 47
- Profits, see Corporate profits**
- Property, Assessed valuation of, see Assessed valuation of property**
- Property tax**

- City collections, 313
 - Per capita, 290
 - Per capita by city, 314
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Local collections, 13, 303
 - By state, 306-307
 - By unit of government, 308-309
 - Selected county areas, 310
 - Percent of local government revenue, 305
 - Revenue, 13, 14
 - By level of government, 13
 - Percent of all general revenue, 15
 - Percent of all tax revenue, 37
 - Selected countries, 37
 - State and local collections, 192
 - By state, 182-183, 196
 - Percent of total tax collections, 198
 - Per \$1,000 of personal income, 189
 - By state, 190
 - Ranking of states, 191
 - Per capita, by state, 187, 197
 - Ranking of states, 188
 - Percent of all general revenue, 180
 - Percent of total tax collections, 193
 - State collections, 13, 242-243
 - By state, 244-245, 253
 - Percent of total state taxes, 246
 - Percent of total state taxes, 241
 - Proprietorships**
 - Income, relation to national income, 50
 - Number, receipts, profits, 64
 - Public assistance**, see also *Health-Expenditures*; *Public welfare*
 - Benefit payments
 - By program, 210
 - By major program and state, 211
 - Expenditures
 - By level of government, 32
 - Federal outlays, 105
 - Transfer payments to persons, 31
 - Public buildings**
 - Expenditures
 - Administration, 9
 - Percent of total expenditures, 10
 - City, per capita, 290
 - Public construction**, see *Construction, New*
 - Public debt**, see *Debt, Public*
 - Public employment**, see *Employment, Government*
 - Public enterprise funds, Federal**
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Expenditures and receipts, 114
 - Loans advanced and funds raised, 94
 - Public expenditures**, see *Expenditures, Government*
 - ment*
 - Public health expenditures**, 33
 - Public Law 480**, see *Food for Peace*
 - Public safety expenditures**, see also *Fire protection*; *Police protection*
 - City, per capita, 302
 - Local, 292
 - By state, 296-297
 - State and local, 168
 - By state, 170-171
 - Per capita, 169
 - By state, 174
 - Ranking of states, 175
 - Per \$1,000 of personal income, 176
 - By state, 177
 - Ranking of states, 178
 - Public schools**, see *Education*
 - Public utilities**, see also *Utilities industry*
 - Corporate profits, taxes, and dividends, 60-61
 - Expenditures for new plant and equipment, 59
 - Public utility gross receipts tax**
 - Revenue, 13, 14
 - By level of government, 13
 - Percent of all government revenue, 15
 - State collections, by state, 272
 - Public welfare**, see also *Public assistance*
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Expenditures, 9
 - By level of government, 8
 - City, 301
 - Per capita, 290, 302
 - Federal, 8
 - Local, 8, 292
 - By state, 296-297
 - By unit of government, 293, 298-299
 - Per capita by selected county areas, 300
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
 - State, 8, 225
 - Aid to local governments, 231
 - By state, 232
 - By state, 226-227, 235
 - State and local, 168
 - By state, 170-171, 172-173
 - Per capita, 169
 - By state, 174
 - Ranking of states, 175
 - Per \$1,000 of personal income, 176
 - By state, 177
 - Ranking of states, 178
 - Revenue
 - Federal aid to states, 237
- Purchasing power of the dollar**, 76
 - Defined, *Glossary*

R

Railroad industry

- Expenditures for new plant and equipment, 59
- Federal loans to, direct and guaranteed, 113
- Net Federal direct loan outlays, 112

Railroad retirement account

- Benefit payments, 27
 - By state, 28-29
- Contributions, employee and employer, 30
- Debt held by, 153
- Expenditures, 8, 9, 115
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
- OASDI transfers to, 116
- Receipts, 115
- Revenue, 13, 14
 - Percent of all government revenue, 15
- Transfer payments to persons, 31

Railroad temporary disability insurance

- Benefit payments, 27
 - By state, 28-29

Railroad unemployment insurance

- Benefit payments, 27
- Employer contributions, 30

Rates, see Tax rates**Recreation, see also Parks and recreation**

- Personal consumption expenditures, 58

Regulation, see Inspection and regulation**Religious and welfare activities**

- Personal consumption expenditures, 58

Rental income, 50**Research expenditures, see Medical research; Private education and research****Reserve transactions balance, 49****Retail sales, by state, 216-217****Retail sales tax, see Sales, use, or gross receipts tax****Retail trade, see Trade, Retail and wholesale****Retailers' excise tax**

- Federal collection, 139
- Federal rates, 140-141

Retirement systems, Government

- City
 - Expenditures, 301
 - Revenues, 313
- Federal
 - Benefit payments, 27
 - By state, 28-29
 - Contributions, employee and employer, 30
 - Expenditures, 8, 32, 105
 - Transfer payments to persons
 - Civilian, 31
 - Military, 31

Trust fund receipts and expenditures, 115**Local expenditures, 8****By unit of government, 293****Revenue, 13, 14****By level of government, 13****Percent of all government revenue, 15****State expenditures, 8****State and local****Benefit payments, 27, 218, 219****Contributions, employee and employer, 30, 218, 219****Expenditures, 32****Finances of state-administered systems, 218****By state, 219****Transfer payments to persons, 31****Trust fund holdings, 201****Total Federal, state and local****Expenditures, 8, 9, 32****Percent of all government expenditures, 10****Revenue, see also Nontax revenue; particular tax and revenue sources; specific countries****By level of government and source, 13****City****By source, 308-309, 313****Per capita, 290****By city, 314****Intergovernmental, 313****Per capita, 290****Tax collections, 313****County****By source, 308-309****Tax collections, 308-309****Federal, 5****Budget receipts, 118****By funds, 90****By source, 91****Defined, Glossary****Net, 89****By source, 91****Per capita, 118****Percent change, 3****Percent of GNP, 93****By source, 13****Intergovernmental, 5, 13****Internal Revenue collections****By state, 122-123****Defined, Glossary****National income basis, 92, 95****Off-budget receipts, 115****Tax collections****By type of tax, 119****Percent distribution, 119****Defined, Glossary**

- Tax receipts, 16, 35, 118
 - By source, 120
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Index, 120
 - Per capita, 17
 - Percent change, 3
 - Percent of all government taxes, 17
 - Percent of net national product, 35
- From own sources, defined, *Glossary*
- General revenue, defined, *Glossary*
- Government, total, defined, *Glossary*
- Intergovernmental
 - By source, 13
 - Defined, *Glossary*
- Local, 289
 - And expenditures, surplus or deficit, 304
 - By source, 13, 303
 - By state, 306-307
 - By unit of government, 308-309
 - Selected county areas, 310
 - Percent distribution, 305
 - By state, 166-167, 306-307
 - From own sources, 163, 289, 303
 - Selected county areas, 310
 - By state, 306-307
 - Intergovernmental, 13, 289, 303, 308-309
 - By state, 166-167, 232, 306-307
 - Selected county areas, 310
 - Percent change, 3
 - Percent of all general revenue by source, 305
- Tax collections, 16, 192
 - By source
 - By state, 306-307
 - By state, 196
 - Per capita, 197
 - Percent of state and local tax collections, 198
 - By unit of government, 308-309
 - Per capita, 17
 - Percent of all government taxes, 17
- National income basis, 6
- School district, by source, 308-309
- Shared revenue, 103
 - Defined, *Glossary*
- Special district, by source, 308-309
- State, 223, 240
 - And expenditures, surplus or deficit, 224
 - By source, 13, 240
 - By state, 238-239
 - By state, 166-167
 - Federal aid, 240
 - By function, 237
 - By state, 238-239
 - Percent change, 3
 - From own sources, 163, 223
 - By state, 238-239
 - Intergovernmental, 13, 223, 240
 - By state, 238-239
 - Per capita, 240
 - Percent change, 3
 - Tax collections, 16, 192
 - By source, 242-243
 - By state, 244-245
 - Percent distribution, 246
 - Percent distribution, 241
 - By state, 196, 238-239, 247
 - Percent of state and local tax collections, 198
 - Per capita, 17, 240
 - By state, 197, 248
 - Percent change, 3
 - Percent of all government taxes, 17
- State and local, 5, 163, 165
 - And expenditures, surplus or deficit, 164
 - By source, 179
 - By state, 182-183
 - Per \$1,000 personal income, 190
 - Ranking of states, 191
 - Per capita, 186
 - By state, 187
 - Ranking of states, 188
 - Per \$1,000 personal income, 189
 - Percentage distribution, 180
 - By state, 166-167
 - By originating level of government, 184
 - By recipient level of government, 185
- Federal grants-in-aid, 165
- From Federal government, 163, 179
 - By state, 166-167, 182-183, 184
 - Per \$1,000 of personal income, 190
 - Ranking of states, 191
 - Percent of total revenue, 184
- Per capita, 186
 - By state, 187
 - Ranking of states, 188
- Per \$1,000 of personal income, 189
- Percent of all general revenue, 180
- Intergovernmental, 5
- National income basis, 165
- Per capita, 179
- Percent change, 3
- Tax collections, 179
 - By source and level of government, 192
 - Percentage distribution, 193
 - By state, 194, 196
 - By source, 196

- Per capita, 197
- Per \$1,000 of personal income, 190
- Percent distribution, 198
- Per capita, 179, 186
 - By state, 187, 194
- Tax receipts, 35, 181
 - By type of tax, 181
 - Index, 181
 - Percent of net national product, 35
- Total Federal, state, and local, 5, 13, 14
 - By source, 14
 - By level of government, 13
 - National income basis, 6
 - Relation to national income and product, 51
 - Tax receipts, 13, 14, 16, 35
 - By level of government, 16
 - Per capita, 17, 36
 - Percent distribution, 17
 - By type of tax, 18
 - Index, 18
 - Percent change, 3
 - Percent of all revenue, 15
 - Percent of gross domestic product, 36
 - Percent of net national product, 35
 - Percentage distribution, by source, 37
 - Township, by source, 308-309
- Revenue sharing**, *see General revenue sharing; Revenue-shared revenue*
- Revenues of selected countries**
 - Per capita tax revenue, 36
 - Percentage distribution of total tax revenue, 36, 37
 - Taxes as percent of GDP, 36
- Revolving and management funds, Federal**
 - Defined, *Glossary*
- Roads**, *see Highways*
- Rubber products industry**
 - Capital invested per production worker, 68
- Rural Electrification Administration**
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
- Rural housing and development**, 112, 113, 114
- Rural Telephone Bank**
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112

S

- Salaries, Government employees**, *see Employment, Government*
- Sales, use, or gross receipts tax**
 - City collections, 313
 - By city, 314
 - Per capita, 290
- Defined, *Glossary*
- Local collections, 303
- Local rates, by state, 311
- Revenue, 13, 14
 - By level of government, 13
 - Percent of all government revenue, 15
- State, dates of adoption, 249
- State and local collections, 192
 - By state, 196
 - Per capita, 197
 - Percent of total tax collections, 193
- By state, 198
- State collections, by source, 242-243
 - By state, 244-245
 - By state, 256
 - Percent of total state taxes, 246
 - Percent of total state taxes, 241
 - State exemption of food and drugs, 257
 - State rates, by state, 257
- Sanitation and sewerage**
 - Expenditures, 9
 - City, per capita, 290
 - Local, by unit of government, 293
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
 - Revenue, state and local, from charges, 195
- Sanitation expenditures, City**, 301
- Saving**, *see also Gross savings; Personal saving*
 - By business, 85
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - By corporations, 84
 - By government, 85
 - By households, 82, 83
 - Relation to national income and product, 85
- Savings bonds, United States**, *see Government securities*
- Savings deposits**, 81
- School districts**, *see also Debt, Public; Expenditures, Public; Revenue*
 - Number, by state, 4
- Science, space, and technology**, *see also Space research and technology*
 - Federal expenditures, 91, 98, 101
- Securities**, *see Corporate-Bonds; Government securities*
- Service industries**
 - Corporate profits, taxes, and dividends, 60-61
- Services**
 - Personal consumption expenditures, 58
- Severance taxes**
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - State collections, 242-243
 - By state, 244-245, 273
 - Percent of total state taxes, 241

Sewer and water systems, construction value, 71

Sewer systems

Capital outlays, 208

By state, 209

Sewerage, see *Sanitation and sewerage*

Shared revenue, see *Revenue-Shared revenue*

Short-term debt, defined, *Glossary*

Sickness compensation funds

Contributions, employee and employer, 30

Transfer payments to persons, 31

Small Business Administration

Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113

Net direct loan outlays, 112

Outlays, 99

Public enterprise fund, 114

Social Insurance, see also specific programs

Benefit payments

By risk and program, 27

By state, 28-29

Contributions

Employee, employer, and self-employed, 30

National income basis, 6, 50, 92, 165

To all governments, 18

Index, 18

To Federal government, 120

Index, 120

To state and local governments, 181

Index, 181

Expenditures

Administration, 9

By source and type, 32

Transfer payments to persons, by level of government, 31

Trust funds

Surplus or deficit, 6, 7, 92

By level of government, 7

State and local, 165

Social security, see also *Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance; Medicare*

Outlays, 91, 98, 99, 101

Taxes as percent of total tax revenue in selected countries, 37

Social welfare, under public programs

Expenditures, by source of funds and type, 32

Percent of GNP, 32

Space research and technology, see also

Science, space, and technology

Expenditures, 9

Percent of all government expenditures, 10

Spain, 36, 37, 155

Grants and credits to, 111

Special districts, see also *Debt, Public; Expenditures, Public; Revenue*

Defined, *Glossary*

Number, by state, 4

Special Issues of the Treasury

Defined, *Glossary*

Sporting goods tax

Federal excise rates, 140-141

Stamp taxes on bonds, documents, playing cards, stocks

Federal excise collections, 139

Federal excise rates, 140-141

Standard metropolitan statistical areas

Defined, *Glossary*

Per capita general revenue, by source, 310

Selected county areas, 300

State, see *Aid; Debt, Public; Employment,*

Government; Expenditures, Public;

Revenue; particular expenditure func-

tions; particular tax and revenue sources

State and local finance, see also *Debt; Expenditures; Revenue*

Cash and security holdings, by purpose, 201

By level of government and state, 202-203

Factors affecting, 216-217

State Department

Federal outlays, 99

Stone, clay and glass products industry

Capital invested per production worker, 68

Subsidies, see *Assistance and subsidies*

Sugar tax

Federal excise collections, 139

Superfund excise tax rates, 140-141

Surplus or deficit

Budget

Defined, *Glossary*

Federal, 89, 90, 91

As percent of GNP, 93

Local government, 304

National income basis

All governments, 6, 7, 85

Federal government, 7, 85, 92

State and local government, 7, 85, 165

Off-budget deficit, 91

State and local government, 164

State government, 224

Surtax, 124-125, 136-137

Sweden, 36, 37

Switzerland, 36, 37

Synthetic Fuels Corporation

Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113

T

Taiwan, 155

- Grants and credits to, 111
- Tax burden, Federal**
 - Allocation, by state, 146
 - By type of tax, 148
 - Percentage distribution, 149
 - Per capita, 146
 - Percentage distribution, 146, 147
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - For grants-in-aid to state and local governments, by state, 150, 151
- Tax bite in the eight-hour day, 19**
- Tax Freedom Day, 19**
- Tax index, 18**
 - By type of tax
 - All governments, 18
 - Federal, 120
 - State and local, 181
 - Defined, *Glossary*
- Tax rates**
 - Effective, Federal and state, on corporation income, 63
 - Federal
 - Corporation income, 136-137
 - Estate and gift, 142
 - Excise, 140-141
 - Individual income, 124-125
 - Old-age, survivors, disability and hospital insurance, 144
 - Local
 - Individual income, 312
 - Sales, 311
 - State
 - Alcoholic beverage, 260-261
 - Cigarettes and cigars, 265
 - Corporation income, 255
 - Estate, 269
 - Individual income, 250-251
 - Inheritance, 266-267
 - Motor fuel, 259
 - Pari-mutuel, 275
 - Sales, 257
 - Tobacco, 265
 - Unemployment compensation, 276-277
- Tax Reform Act of 1986, 121**
- Tax revenue, see Revenue**
- Taxable income, see Individual income tax-Federal**
- Taxes, see Revenue; particular tax sources**
 - Defined, *Glossary*
- Teachers' salaries, 323**
- Telephone, telegraph tax**
 - Federal excise collections, 139
 - Federal excise rates, 140-141
- Tennessee Valley Authority**
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
 - Public enterprise fund, 114
- Textile products industry**
 - Capital invested per production worker, 68
- Thailand**
 - Grants and credits to, 111
- Time deposits, 81**
- Tire and inner tube tax**
 - Federal excise collections, 139
 - Federal excise rates, 140-141
- Tobacco manufacturers**
 - Capital investment per production worker, 68
- Tobacco taxes, see also Cigarette tax**
 - Federal excise collections, 139
 - Federal excise rates, 140-141
 - Revenue, 13, 14
 - By level of government, 13
 - Percent of all government revenue, 15
 - State collections, 242-243
 - By state, 264
 - Percent of total state taxes, 241
 - State rates, 265
- Toll highways, 212**
 - State debt, 282-283
 - State expenditures, by state, 234
- Townships, see also Debt, Public; Expenditures, Public; Revenue**
 - Number, by state, 4
- Trade, see also Exports; Imports**
 - Merchandise trade balance, 49
- Trade, Retail and wholesale**
 - Corporate profits, taxes and dividends, 60-61
- Training program allowances, 27**
- Transfer payments**
 - Business, related to national income and product, 51
 - Defined, *Glossary*
 - Federal expenditures
 - National income basis, 92
 - Government
 - In national income accounts, 6
 - Related to personal income, 51
 - To persons, by government level and major program, 31
 - State and local expenditures
 - National income basis, 165
- Transit systems**
 - City expenditures, 301
 - City revenue, 313
 - Local expenditures, by level of government, 293
- Transportation, see also Air transportation;**

Highways; Motor vehicle

- Federal outlays, 91, 98, 101, 103
- Personal consumption expenditures, 58

Transportation Department

- Federal outlays, 99
- Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
- Net direct loan outlays, 112
- Public enterprise funds, 114

Transportation industry

- Capital invested per production worker, 68
- Corporate profits, taxes, and dividends, 60-61
- Expenditures for new plant and equipment, 59

Transportation of persons tax

- Federal excise collections, 139
- Federal excise rates, 140-141

Transportation of property tax

- Federal excise collections, 139

Travel, Foreign

- Personal consumption expenditures, 58

Treasury Department

- Civilian employment, 156
- Federal outlays, 99
- Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
- Public enterprise fund, 114

Treasury obligations, defined, *Glossary*

- Yields, treasury bills, 78

Truck and bus, see also *Motor vehicle*

- Federal excise collections, 139
- Federal excise rates, 140-141

Trust funds, Federal, see also names of specific funds

- Defined, *Glossary*
- Receipts and outlays, 90
- Receipts and expenditures, by account, 115

Turkey, 36, 37, 155

- Grants and credits to, 111

U

Unemployment, 44

Unemployment compensation

- Benefit payments, 27
 - By level of government, 8
 - By program, 27
 - By state, 28-29

City

- Expenditures, 301
- Revenue, 313
- Contributions, employee and employer, 30
- Expenditures by source of funds, 32
- Federal outlays, 105
- Federal transfer payments to persons, 31
- Revenue, 13, 14

By level of government, 13

Percent of all government revenue, 15

State programs

Benefit payments, 280

By state, 279

Average weekly, 276-277

Contributions, by state, 276-277

Current income and reserves, by state, 279

Benefits as percent of, 279

Insured unemployment, claims, exhaustions, 280

Tax collections, 242-243

By state, 278

Tax rates, by state, 276-277

Wage base, by state, 276-277

Training allowances, 27

Trust fund

Debt held by, 153

Expenditures, 9

Percent of all government expenditures, 10

Grants-in-aid, 103

Holdings, 201

Receipts and expenditures, 115

Unemployment tax collections, 119

Unified budget, 89, 95

United Kingdom, 36, 37, 66, 69, 155

Grants and credits to, 111

United Nations, 155

United States Railway Association

Net direct loan outlays, 112

Unrelated individuals

Number of, 55

Urban renewal program, see *Housing and urban renewal*

Use tax, see *Sales, use or gross receipts tax*

User fees, see *Charges and miscellaneous revenue*

U.S.S.R., 155

Utilities

Capital outlays, state and local, 208

By state, 209

Debt by unit of government, 316

Expenditures, 9

City, 301

Defined, *Glossary*

Local, 292

By unit of government, 293

Percent of all government expenditures, 10

Revenue

City, 313

Defined, *Glossary*

Local, 303

Percent of all government revenue, 15

- State and local, 179
- Revenue and expenditures
 - City, per capita, 290
- Utilities industry**, see also *Public utilities*
 - Production index, 6
- Utility**, defined, *Glossary*
- Utility and liquor stores**, see also *Liquor stores*; *Utilities*
 - Expenditures, 5, 8, 168
 - By unit of government, 298-299
 - Revenue, 5, 13
 - By unit of government, 308-309

V

- Vendor payments**, 210
 - By state, 235
- Veterans**
 - Bonus
 - State debt, by state, 282-283
 - Expenditures, Federal, 32, 91, 96, 98, 101
 - Aid to state and local governments, 101, 103
 - Benefit payments, 27
 - By state, 28-29
 - Medical care, 33
 - Life insurance
 - Contributions, veterans and Federal, 30
 - Expenditures, 9
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
 - Federal transfer payments to persons, 31
 - Trust fund
 - Receipts and expenditures, 115
 - Revenue, 14
 - Percent of all government revenue, 15
- Veterans Administration**
 - Employment, by state, 158
 - Federal outlays, 99
 - Loans, direct and guaranteed, 113
 - Net direct loan outlays, 112
 - Public enterprise fund, 114

W

- Wagering**, see *Gambling taxes*
- Wages and salaries**, see *Employment, Government*; *National income*; *Personal Income*
- Water supply systems**
 - Capital expenditures, by state, 209
 - City expenditures, 301
 - Per capita, 290
 - City revenue, 313
 - Per capita, 290

- Local expenditures, by unit of government, 293
- Water transport and terminals**, 8, 9
 - Expenditures
 - By level of government, 8
 - Local, by unit of government, 293
 - Percent of all government expenditures, 10
 - Revenue from charges, state and local, 195
- Wealth**, net stock of fixed reproducible tangible, 80
- Welfare**, see *Public assistance*; *Public welfare*; *Social insurance*; *Social welfare*
- Wholesale price index**, see *Producer price index*
- Wholesale trade**, see *Trade, Retail and wholesale*
- Windfall profits tax**
 - Federal excise collections, 139
 - Federal excise rates, 140-141
- Workers' compensation**
 - Benefit payments, 27
 - Employer contributions, 30
 - Expenditures, 32
 - Health and medical care, 33
 - Transfer payments to persons, by level of government, 31

Y

- Yugoslavia**, 155
 - Grants and credits to, 111

Z

- Zaire**, 155